

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 14/3/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6400)

File 826-1, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1907 - 1937
File 826-1, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - General Administration. 1937 - 1947
File 826-3, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946
File 826-5, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1939
File 826-5, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 826-5, part 3	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1947
File 826-5, part 4	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1940 - 1950
File 826-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Koksilah Protestant School - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROLL-no.

49-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30 1944

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Day School, Cowritten

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Luncheon, etc.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30 1944

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO.....L. J. McNamee, Jr.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

Ottawa,
July 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may expend an amount of \$8.00 in the purchase of wool for the handicraft classes at the Koksilah School. When forwarding the account you should mark on it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8a-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

See page 152-8a-11



Duncan, B. C.

June 26th, 1941.

Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find Requisition, in duplicate, on form No. 37, from Miss Sadie Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, covering the purchase of 20 lbs of White wool and 5 lbs of Black wool, to be used in connection with the handicraft classes at the school under her charge.

OK PC 8/2/41

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 30 1914

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO Duncan, O. O.

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2qts	Turpentine			.30	60
3pt	Dark Brown Enamel				.55
2Pkg	Sand paper			10	20
2lbs	2" common nails				.13
2lbs	1" finishing nails				.18
20ft	2"x4" 2" common			10	70
1pt	Brown stain				.45
1/4 pt	clear shellac				.25
1doz	Fret saw blades				.35
50ft	1"x12' boards			1.50	75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED--

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Duncan, B. C.,
Sept. 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached requisition in duplicate
for material required by the teacher of the Hoksilah
Indian Day School for Manual Training purposes.
Trusting that this requisition will be approved in
due time.

Yours obediently,

R. H. Moore,
(Indian Agent)

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-89-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/3/4151**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 13, 1941.**

Sept 13
Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith requisition for
Manual Training supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day
School amounting to \$4.23.

PK
The supply of these materials is recommended
as a charge against Vote 79, B.C. Special.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Indian Office

Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,

In Account with,

Mrs Helen Jimmy, Indian

Oct. 24/41	20 lbs. White Wool Washed	7.00
	Washed @ 35¢ per lb.	
	6 lbs. Black Wool-	3.60
	Washed @ .60¢ per lb.	

\$10.60

Supplied for Koksilah Indian Day School

Mrs Helen Jimmy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for the manual training class at the Koksilah School. It is noted that the total cost will be \$4.23. When forwarding the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

76-02-291

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Helen Jimmy, Indian,

ADDRESS.

Authority:

Dept: 152-8A-1

July 3/41

C/2 Indian Office,

Duncan, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Wool-handicraft supplied to Koksilah Indian Day School during October, 1941 <u>Pay from B.C. Special</u>	10 60
	Note: This account includes a charge of \$2.60 for washing the wool; this being included in the price of the wool.	
	No facilities at the school for washing the wool.	
	COPIES FOR FILE K. H. H. Number in duplicate attached for review	
	TOTAL	10 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 634

VOUCHER No. 486

DATE.....October 28/41.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *OB*

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C.Oct. 28th, 19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 486.....
amounting to \$ 10.60.....in favour
of Mrs. Helen Jimmy, Indian.....
for Wool supplied to Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8A-1 dated July 3/41.

Your obedient servant,

V. A. Moore

Indian Agent



The Secretary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

& 76-06-199



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO Mrs. Helen Jimmy.

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Agent.

Authority
152-11-11
Apr. 12/38

Duncan, B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Knitting instruction at Koksilah Indian Day School - 6 hours - month October/41-	3.00
B.P.S.	18-11-41	
	TOTAL	3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

535

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

November 7, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. No. 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of Mrs. Helen Jimmy

for Knitting instruction at Kokailah Indian
Day School, October, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11 dated Apr. 12/38.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

NOV 20 1941

SOLD TO DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
DUNCAN B C

KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PAYMENTS MADE AFTER THE FIRST OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS STATEMENT

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
NOV 4	2 lbs cocoa 58			
	10 lbs sugar 87			
	13 tins milk 1 30	2 75		2 75

15M. 11.40 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

76-02-221



PAY TO Cowichan Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept. 152-22-5
Oct. 22/41

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4	Cocoa etc. for hot drink for school children during month of November 1941 Kokailah Indian Day School \$ 2.75	2.75
	8.12.41	
	TOTAL	2.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 588

DATE December 2, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8a-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....COWICHAN.....Indian Agency,

.....December 2.....19.....41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....588.....,

amounting to \$.....2.75.....in favour

of.....Cowichan Merchants Limited, Duncan, B. C.....

for.....hot drink for school children at Hoksilah Indian
Day School, during November, 1941.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-22-5.....dated.....Oct. 22/41.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

76-06-199



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. Helen Jimmy, (Indian)
c/o Indian Agent,
ADDRESS

Authority
Dept. 152-11-11
Apr. 12/38

Duncan, R. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Knitting instruction during November, 1941	4.00
	Koksilah Indian Day School \$ 4.00	
	G-12-XI	
	TOTAL	4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 589

DATE December 2, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....COWICHAN.....Indian Agency,

.....December 2.....1941.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....589.....,

amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour

of.....Mrs. Helen Jimmy (Indian), Duncan, B. C.

for.....Knitting instruction during November, 1941 at
Koksilah Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-11-11.....dated.....Apr. 12/38.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Macdonald
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-66-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs Helen Jicwy, Indian

ADDRESS.....c/o Indian Office

Authority
Dept. No. 152-11-11
Apr. 12/38

Dungan, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

668
VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....Dec, 22/41.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

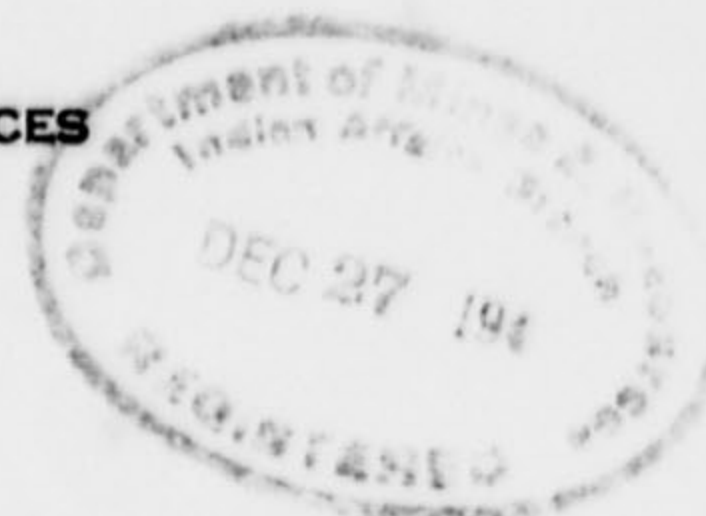
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-7a-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Dec. 22nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 668

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Mrs. Helen Jimmy, Indian

for Knitting instructor at Koksilah Indian Day School
December, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS.....O/o Indian Office,

Apr. 12/38

MEMPHIS, TENN.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

11-2142

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

DATE.....Feb. 3/62.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. Feb. 4th. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....775.....,

amounting to \$.....3.50.....in favour

of.....Mrs. Helen Jimmy, Indian.....

for.....Knitting instructors, Kikailah Indian Day School-
January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-11-11.....dated.....Apr. 12th., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-06-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Mrs Helen Jirey, Indian**

Authority
Dept 152-11-11
Apr. 12/38

ADDRESS.....C/o Indian Office,
.....Duncan, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	No services as knitting instructor at the Koholah Indian Day School- Feb, 1942	
	6 Periods of one hour at .50¢ per hr	\$3.00
	Feb, 3rd, 5th, 10th, 12th, 19th, and 26th.	
	B.G.	
	10-3-42	
	TOTAL	\$3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 070

DATE Nov 2 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12-2-82-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Gowichan.....Indian Agency,

 Duncan, B. C. March 4th, 1942. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 858

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Mrs. Helen Jimmy, Indian

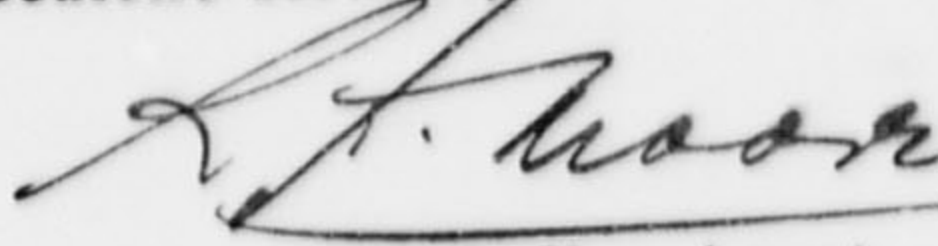
for Knitting Instructor, Koksilah Indian Day School,
February, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. / dated



Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-89-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....April 7th.....19.....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1032.....,

amounting to \$.....4.50.....in favour

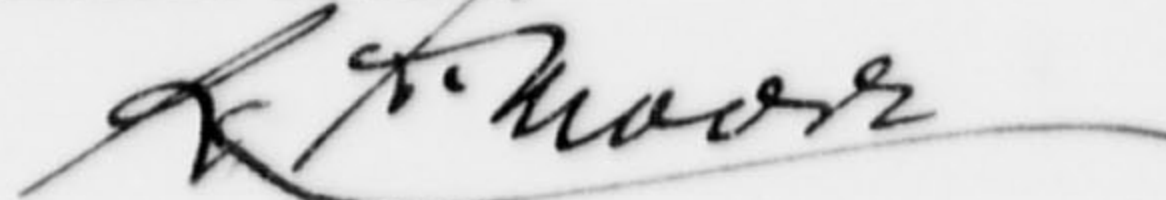
of.....Mrs. Helen Jimmy.....Indian.....

for.....Knitting Instructor Koksilah Indian Day School
March, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-11-11.....dated.....April 12th, 1938

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUNCAN, B. C.

Mar 31 1943

M

Department of Indian
Affairs Kakeelap School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HATTIE'S HARDWAREGENERAL HARDWARE
FARM IMPLEMENTSGYPROC WALL BOARD
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

1 Quart Turpentine	60
1 Pint Enamel	60
3 Packets Sand	
Paper	30
2 lbs 2" nails	16
2 g 1" finish nails	18
1 Pint Brown	
Oil wood stain	70
1 Pint Shellack	90
2 doz fret saw	
Blades	50
1 Screw driver	60
1 Fork & shovel	50
	504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

Charge to B.C.Special

Vote 79-

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Dept.
No.152-8A-1
Sept.22/41

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-82
Teacher in duplicate detached
for record to me

APR 4 1942

R. F. Moore Agent

DATE.....April 1st, 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

152-8A-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C. April 1st, 19.....42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1001

amounting to \$ 5.04 in favour

of Hattie's Hardware, Duncan, B.C.

for Supplies for Manual Training class,
Koksilah Indian Day School - March, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-8 A-1 dated Sept. 22, 1941



Your obedient servant,

R. F. Hooper
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-06-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs Ed. Williams, (Indian)

ADDRESS.....C/o Indian Office

Authority
Department
No. 152-11-11
Apr. 12/38.

DUNCAN, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 10-1/2 hr sessions, knitting instructor- Koksilah Indian Day School, at 50 ¢ per hour April & May, 1942.	35. 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to see.	
	TOTAL	35. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

122

VOUCHER No.....

DATE. June 5th, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-80-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agent

Duncan, B. C. June 5th 1942

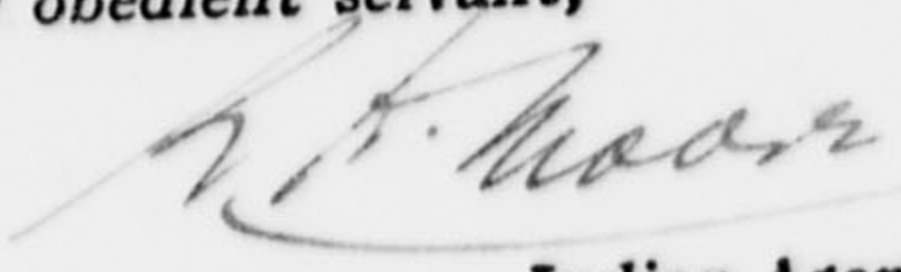
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122,
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Mrs. Ed. Williams,
for Services - knitting instructor,
Koksilah Indian Day School - April & May, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-11-11 dated Apr. 12/38

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 29th 1942

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day School

VOTE.

Allotment

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 29 1942

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Yokselak
Indian Day School

VOTE.

Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

RED-
S. A. Borgall
X. Moor
n 37-Req. 193 (SEE C

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20 lbs	White wool			@ 25¢	5.00
7 lbs	Black wool			@ 60¢	4.20
					<u>9.20</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$9.20 for wool for the knitting class at the Koksilah Indian Day School and \$7 for lumber for the manual training class.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

9
Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forward in duplicate through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

152-8A-11
Duncan, B. C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

June 25th, 1942.



Sir:

Attached you will find form No. 37, Requisition for Supplies, as received from Miss S. A. Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, in support of an expenditure of \$9.20 for wool for the knitting class, and \$7.00 for lumber, etc, for the manual training class.

This expenditure is recommended for your approval.

yours obediently,

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Forward in duplicate through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

Duncan, B. C.

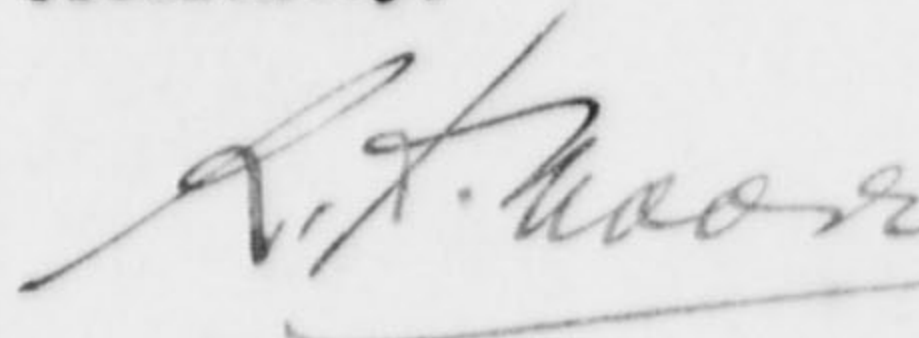
June 25th, 1942.

Sir:

Attached you will find form No. 37, Requisition for Supplies, as received from Miss S. A. Dougall, teacher of the Koksilah Indian Day School, in support of an expenditure of \$9.20 for wool for the knitting class, and \$7.00 for lumber, etc, for the manual training class.

This expenditure is recommended for your approval.

Yours obediently,



(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
76-02-

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Cowichan Merchants Limited**.....

Address Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Sewing Class.	
	Koksilah Indian Day School- Jan/45	10 00
	1-11	
	3	
	16-2-45	
		10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-11 dated May 15th, 1944

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 783

DATE Feb. 9/45

Agen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO
INDIAN DEPT
KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DUNCAN B C

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	SEWING REQUISITION			
JAN 23'45	42 SKIENS E COTTON 1 40			
	2 PATTERNS 50			
	1 MENDING COTTON 15			
	3 COTTON 30			
	3 BAIS TAE 45			
	2 RIC RAC 30			
	2 TAPE 20	3 30		
	9 1/2 YDS FACTORY COTTON 3 80			
	2 YDS " " 80			
	6 YDS BROAD CLOTH 2 10	2 90		10 00

OK.
JH.

25M 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Cowichan Merchants, Limited.**

Address.....**Duncan, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for sewing class at the Koksilah Indian Day School- Sept/ 44	1 30
	18.11.44	
		1 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-11 dated May 15, 1944

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 527

DATE..... Nov. 11th/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Phill

25M 12-42 C 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

Ottawa,
May 30, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
25th instant, the Department approves the
purchase of the supplies shown on the attached
requisition for the manual training class at
the Koksilah School. It is noted that the
expenditure will be \$25.15.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

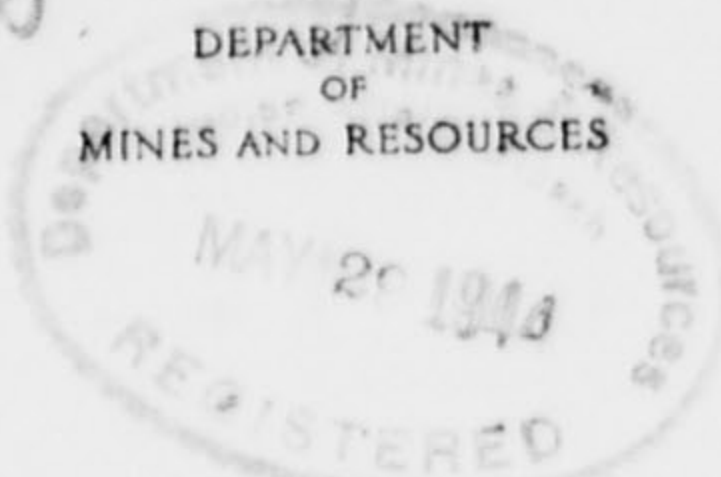
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-6.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



152-8a-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **25th May, 1944.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Schoen
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Moore's requisition of May 16th for manual train-
ing supplies for the Koksilah Indian Day School,
at a cost of \$25.15.

Mr. Moore advises that the prices quoted
were obtained from Hudson's Hardware, Duncan, B.C.
and the B. & V. Lumber Co. Ltd., of Duncan.

The requisition is recommended for your
approval.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 16 - 1944.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE

Allotment

SHIP TO

Teacher Koksilah Indian Day School
Llunegan V. I. B. C.

Purpose for which required

Manual Training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Sandpaper No. 1		2 for	0.25	3.00
12	Sandpaper No. 2		2 for	0.25	3.00
12	Sandpaper No. 0		2 for	0.25	3.00
3 lb	Red paint			50	1.50
1 lb	Blue paint			50	.50
1 lb	Yellow paint			50	.50
1 lb	White paint			1.00	1.00
1 lb	Black paint			1.00	1.00
1 lb	Green paint			1.00	1.00
1 qt	Turpentine			40	.40
2	Paint brushes 1"			25	.50
2	Paint brushes 1 1/2"			35	.70
1 qt	Clear varnish			1.65	1.65
1 qt	White shellac			1.50	1.50
1 qt	Methyl Hydrate			50	.50
2 doz	Inf. Shocks			20	4.00
1/2 lb	Finishing nails 1 1/2"			25	0.25
1/2 lb	" " nails 2"			25	0.25
100 ft B.M.	clear pine 3/4" x 1/2"			14.00	14.00
					251.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. V. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

Ottawa,
May 15, 1944.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$10 for the purchase of one pair of scissors and sewing material for use at the Koksilah School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1724

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 24- 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment
SHIP TO "The Teacher" Koksilah Indian Day School,
Shuncan B.C.

Purpose for which required SEWING CLASS
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sewing Class Cutting Scissors	0		\$ 3 75	3.75
	Cotton yard material				
	Buttons				
	done fasteners				
	thread (black + white)				
	Cotton darning material				
	Wool darning material				
	for darning stockings				
	Bias tape for binding				
	Embroidery floss				
	Patterns (dress + aprons)				
	Pins				
	Needles				
	Above, excluding				
	scissors, to the value			\$ 6 25	
	Exact quantity of each				\$ 10.00
	of above items can be				
	determined at this time.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
A. E. Hooper

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
~~841-22-289~~
"79-02-289"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Cowichan Merchants LimitedAddress..... Duncan, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for the Sewing class at the 841-22-289 Koksilah Indian Day School Feb/44	6 85
	10.00 6.85 3.15	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Forward through Major D. M. MacKay	6 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-11 dated May 4/43.

VOUCHER No. 882DATE March 6/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

SOLD TO

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL
SEWING MATERIALS

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
FEB 25	2 MEASURING TAPES	30		
	6 THIMBLES	30		
	6 MENDING COTTON	30		
	1 SAFETY PINS	10		
	2 STRAIGHT PINS	10		
	4 NEEDLES	24		
	2 EMBR HOOPS	50		
	3 SNAP FASTENERS	30		
	1 HOOKS & EYES	10		
	12 SEWING THREAD	96	3 20	
	5 YD UNBLEACHED COTTON	1 25		
	5 YD PRINT	1 40		
	4 " "	1 00	3 65	6 85

*C. N.
R. M. Miller*

25M 12-42 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 4, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$10.00 for materials for the domestic science class at the Koksilah Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should mark it -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

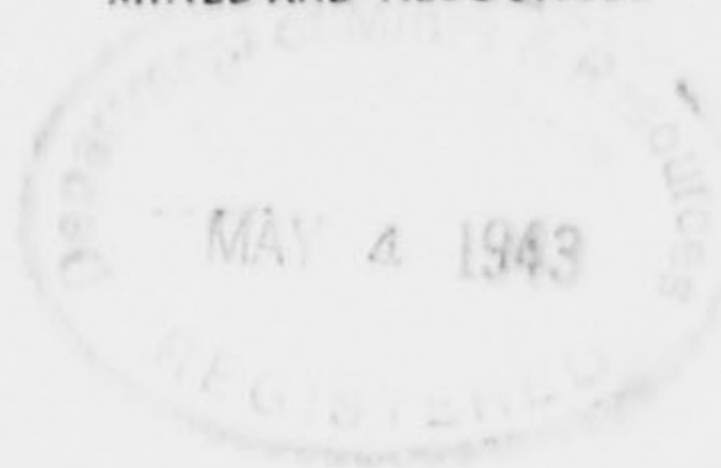


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8a-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-3-4016**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. **April 29, 1943.**



Shook

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith requisition of Mr. Indian Agent Moore for the supplying of manual training materials to the value of approximately \$15.00 for the Koksilah Indian Day School and would recommend approval of the application.

James Colman

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE	ALLOTMENT	ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

SHIP TO "The Teacher" Koksilah Indian Day School,
C/o Indian Agency Office,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Supplies for Manual Training Class to value of.....		\$15.00
	Ruth M Miller <u>TEACHER.</u>		
	COWICHAN AGENCY APR 21 DUNCAN B. C.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES - PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

he Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... **KOKSILAH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL**

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO **"The Teacher"** Koksilah Indian Day School,
C/o Indian Agency Office,
DUNCAN, B. C.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Supplies for Manual Training Class		
	to value of.....		\$15.00
	<u>Ruth M. Miller</u>		
	TEACHER.		

COWICHAN AGENCY
APR 21 1964
B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-8A-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-3-3966
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

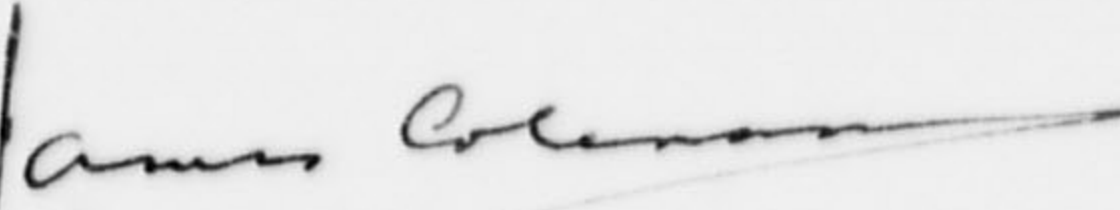
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 28, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith requisition of Mr. Indian Agent Moore for the supplying of sewing materials, to the value of \$10.00, for domestic science instruction at Koksilah Indian Day School.

I have interviewed Mrs. Miller, the teacher, and she informs me that these will consist of material, threads, floss, etc.

I would recommend approval of the application.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a
R. 1366

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

To: The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

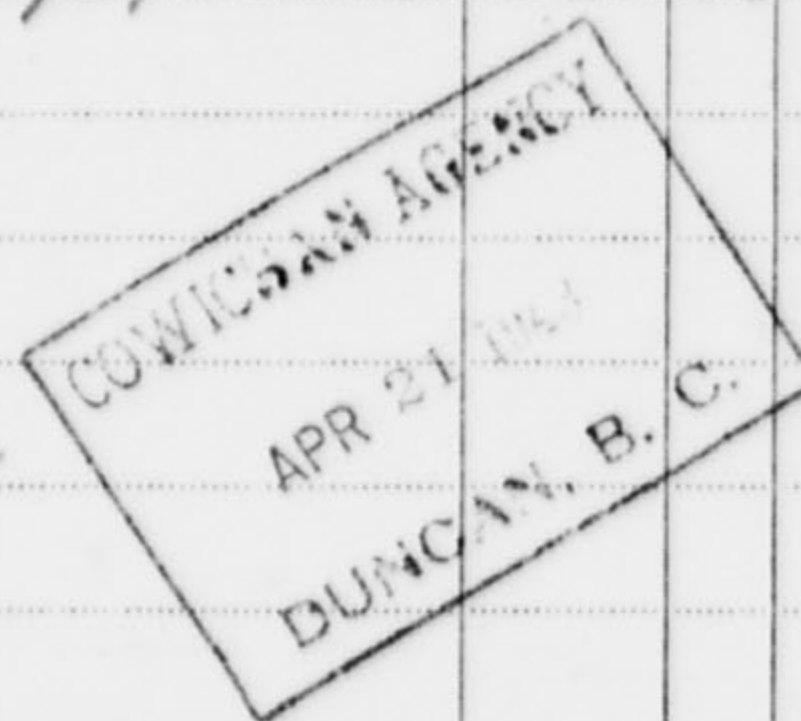
VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO *"The Teacher" Koksilah Indian Day School.*

Duncan B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	<i>Sewing Materials</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	
	<i>to value of:</i>		
	<i>Manual Training Supplies</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>	
	<i>Ruth M. Miller</i>		
	<i>TEACHER.</i>		



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. S. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a
R. 1366

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

*"The Teacher" Koksilah Indian Day School.
Duncan B. C.*

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	<i>Sewing Materials</i>	<i>\$10 00</i>	
	<i>to value of:</i>		
	<i>Manual Training Supplies</i>	<i>\$15 00</i>	

Ruth M. Miller
TEACHER.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

A. J. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-289"



PAY TO Swedish Merchants Limited,

ADDRESS.....Duncan, E. C.

Authority

Department
No. 152-8A-11
July 2/42.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		Burial for young class, Kakaiah Indian Day School, January/43	3.37
		<i>18-80</i> <i>5-51</i> <i>12-45</i> <i>Sen + M.T.</i>	
		<i>1-3-43</i>	
		TOTAL	3 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 824

DATE.....Feb. 24/43

Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

DUNCAN, B.C.

Skilah Indian Day School

SOLD TO

CREDIT TERMS:—ALL ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
Jan 9/43	5 Towelling			
	1 ACCOUNT RENDERED	1.25		
	Hoops			
	2 Thread			
	2 Needles			
	3 Thimbles			
	Embr. Thread			
	Pins			
	3 Thimbles	2.12		3.37

25M 12-42 CL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-02-201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bazett & Vickers Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS.....Duncan, B. C.

Authority
Department
No. 152-8A611
July 2nd, 1942.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To quarter round for manual training class Koksilah Indian Day School Nov/42	.40
	16-20 Knilling M.T. 40 <u>16.80</u>	
	9.12.82	
	TOTAL	.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....592.....

DATE.....Dec. 3rd, 1943.

Ageri

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 382

DIRECTORS: E. W. BAZETT AND H. J. VICKERS



BAZETT & VICKERS LUMBER CO. LTD.

P.O. BOX 36

DUNCAN, B.C.

Date Nov. 30th. 1942

Name Indian Dept.

Address Duncan. B.C.

ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Nov. 14.	40 Lin.	Quarter Round.	.40
Koksilah Indian Day School.			
Manual Training Supplies.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"76-06-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs Helen Jimmy, Indian

ADDRESS..... C/o Indian Office

Authority
Department
No. 152-11-11
Apr. 12/38

Duncan, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services as knitting instructor at The Koksilah Indian Day school for month of November, 1942. 8 hrs at 50 cts per hr.	\$4.00
	B.C.S. 9.12.42.	
	TOTAL	\$4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....587....

DATE.....Dec. 3rd, 1942.

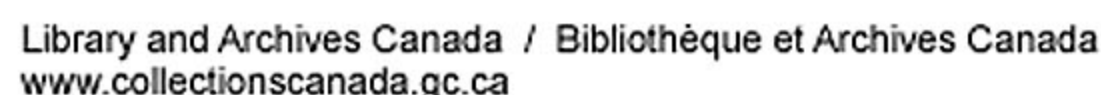
Agenti

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Bazett & Vickers Lumber Co., Ltd.**.....

Address..... P. O. Box 36,
..... Duncan, B.C.

10:2:41

RECOMMENDED

Brumack
Indian Commissioner at Fort R. C.

FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D. M. MACKAY

9 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 152-8A-11 dated May 30/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 785

DATE Feb. 8, '45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COWICHAN MERCHANTS LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE
DUNCAN, B.C.

INDIAN DEPT.:

SOLD TO

K. K. SILAH INDIAN DAUGHTER, L.

CREDIT TERMS: ACCOUNTS ON MONTHLY SETTLEMENT PLAN ONLY AND DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CHARGES	CREDIT	PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	<u>MANUAL TRAINING</u>			
Jan. 24 '48.	1 doz. cup hooks	.15		
	1/2 lb. nails	.05		
	1/2 " "	.5		.35
	1/2 pt. blue paint	.80		
	1/2 " yellow "	.80		
	2 only - 1/2 pts. black on mal paint at .40	.80		
	1 pt. shellac	.85		3.35
	12 sand paper no. 1	.30		
	12 " " " 1-2	.30		
	12 " " " 0	.30		
	1/2 pt. bapco paint red	.80		
	1/2 " " " blue	.80		
	2 only pts. bapco paint white at 80 cents	1.60		
	2 pts. bapco paint black at 80 cents	1.60		
	1 qt. paint W B green	1.40		
	1 qt. turpentine	.50		
	2 brushes	.40		
	1 t. varnish	1.05		
	1 qt. shellac	1.5		
	1 qt. methyl hydrate	.70		11.85
				14.85

23M 12-42 CL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

14-00000

" 79-22-289 "

Pay to.....**Cowichan Merchants Limited**.....

Address.....Duncan, B.C.....

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **152-8A-11** dated.....**May 30/44**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 784

DATE.....Feb.8/45.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 6 19 45

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Miss Jean Hill, Koksilah Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required **Sewing**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

Ottawa, June 14, 1945.

Mr. R. H. Moore, Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the attached
requisition of the 6th instant, you may purchase
the articles requested for the Koksilah Indian
Day School at a cost of \$10.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 6 1944

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Miss Jean Hill, Koksilah Indian Day School, Duncan, B. C.

Purpose for which required**Manual Training**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **3-11-6**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 11th, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Moore's
requisition of June 6th covering the supply of
manual training tools and material for the Koksilah
Indian Day School.

It is recommended that an expenditure of
\$17.90 be authorized for this purpose.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 18, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 11th instant, you may purchase the articles
shown on the attached requisition for the manual
training class at the Koksilah Indian Day School.
It is noted that the cost will be approximately
\$18.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
~~76-02-221~~

Pay to Koksilah General Store,
Address Koksilah, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Coping saws, blades, glue and paint for manual training class at Koksilah Indian Day School.	6.35
	79-22-	
	826-79-22-289	
	21-11-45	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	FORWARD THROUGH MAJOR D.M. MACKAY.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 158-SA-11 dated June 18/45 *W. Caldwell* Agent
VOUCHER No. 523 DATE Nov. 2/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE: 697 R. 1
KOKSILAH GENERAL STORE
 W. C. BLACK, Prop.
 GROCERIES - COOKED MEATS - ICE CREAM
 GAS & OIL

Koksilah, B.C., *Oct 29, 1945*
 M *Koksilah Indian School*

	Brought Forward	
1	<i>4 Only Coping Saws</i>	<i>120</i>
2	<i>3 dz. Blades</i>	<i>150</i>
3	<i>1 can Glue</i>	<i>85</i>
4	<i>100 lb Paint</i>	<i>140</i>
5	<i>100 Blk Paint</i>	<i>140</i>
6		<i>635</i>
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

2
 THANK YOU -- CALL AGAIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 516 Allotment

SHIP TO Koksila Indian Day School
Duncan Bl.

Purpose for which required Sewing Materials

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
144	Swiger Sewing Machine Needle			# .20	28.80
120	Wm. Sewing Machine			.25	30.00
					\$19.92
May be purchased locally.					
Ruth M. Miller - Teacher					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

152-8A-11

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516

Allotment

SHIP TO

Koksilah Indian Day School
Duncan, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE

Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5 yds	Print			.75	3.75
5 yds	cotton broadcloth			.65	3.25
5 yds	unbleached cotton			.50	2.50
1 doz	spools white thread			.13	1.56
1 doz	spools no. 50 - 1 spool no. 60				
1/2 doz	spools black thread			.13	.78
1/2 doz	3 spools - no 50 - 3 spools no 60				
1/2 doz	Ball stitching mending cotton (assorted colors)			.05	.30
5 yds	Stocking mending			.05	.25
2 yds	Sewing needles			.05	.10
1 yds	Knitting needles			.05	.05
3 doz	buttons			.35	1.05
1 doz	Flour sacks to teach sewing and hemming			.35	4.20
1 yds	Bias tape			.18	.18
12 yds	Embroidery floss			.05	.60
2 yds	pins			.10	.20
1	Tape measure			.15	.15
1	Belt for Singer Sewing Machine			.55	.55



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

V. F. Moore

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

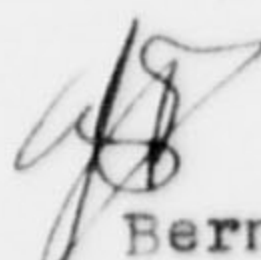
Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am sending to you requisitions made by the
following schools in British Columbia -

Koksilah
Saanich
Nanaimo
Tsartlip
St. Catherine's

Some of the amounts seem to be high, considering the number of pupils enrolled. However, you will know what is best to be done. Please arrange for the local purchase of the materials which you consider necessary.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **3-11-6.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

152-8A-11.

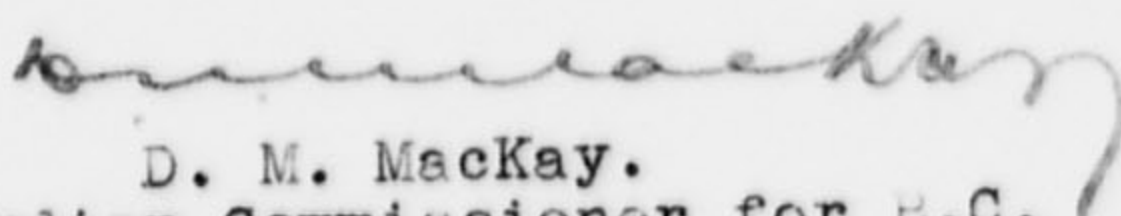
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 19th, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Koksilah Indian Day School

Mr. Indian Agent Moore has requested an expenditure of \$10.00 for supplies for use in manual training work at the above-mentioned School.

As Mr. Inspector Davey has recommended the provision of these supplies, I have authorized the expenditure. A voucher will be submitted to the Department at a later date.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Koksilah Indian Day School

Reference your 3-11-6 of June 19th.

The Department concurs in the expenditure
of \$10.00 for manual training supplies at the above
school.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1 - 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Koksilah Indian Day School

VOTE 519

Allotment

22.289

SHIP TO

Teacher, Koksilah Indian Day School.
Koksilah P.O., B.C.

Purpose for which required

Sewing Materials.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10 yds.	Print (cotton)			89	8.90
5 yds.	Cotton broadcloth			85	4.25
10 yds.	Unbleached Cotton			75	7.50
1 doz.	spools thread (white) 67 no. 50-67 no. 60			13	1.56
1/2 doz.	spools thread (black) 37 no. 50-37 no. 60			13	.78
1/2 doz.	balls stocking mending cotton (assorted)			5	.30
5 skeins	stocking mending wool			5	.25
2 pkgs.	sewing needles			5	.10
1 pkg.	darning needles			5	.05
	Singer Sewing machine needles			5	.15
6	thumbles			5	.30
6 pkgs.	Pick Rack trimming			20	1.20
6 pkgs.	Bias Tape			20	1.20
12 skeins	Embroidery Floss			5	.60
2 pkgs.	Pins			10	.20
1 pkg.	Safety Pins			6	.06
1 doz.	Flour or Sugar Sacks			35	4.20
6 balls	Crochet Cotton			35	2.10
6	Crochet Hooks			5	.30
	Ruth M. Miller Teacher.			Total	34.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

R. A. Macdonald
R. M. J.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-6 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

2067

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Sewing materials- Koksilah
Indian Day School

The attached requisition amounting to \$34.00
from the above mentioned school is recommended for
approval.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

152-8A-11 (E1)

July 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
9th instant, file 3-11-6, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$34.00 for purchase of sewing materials
for use at the Koksilah Indian Day School.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6400, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO 826 - 11

FILE NUMBER 826-11 VOLUME

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KOKSILAH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUL 1937

TO JUL 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6420, File 826-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)



File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

827-1

Keena

La kgalgap School.

several correspondence.

VOL. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118533

British Columbia.

307. K²/₁₀

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept. 4th. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Lakalsap Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1894, shewing an average daily attendance of 13.16 Scholars, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

W. H. Ross
Indian Superintendent.

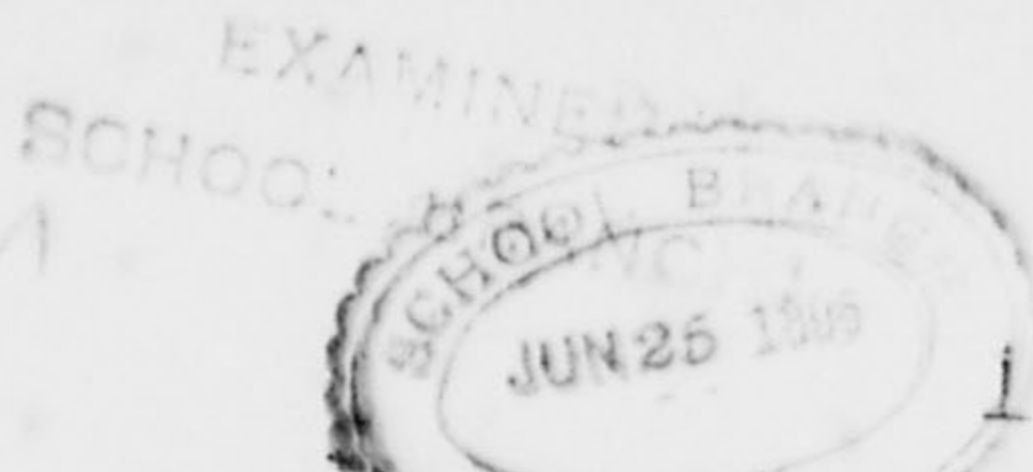
The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

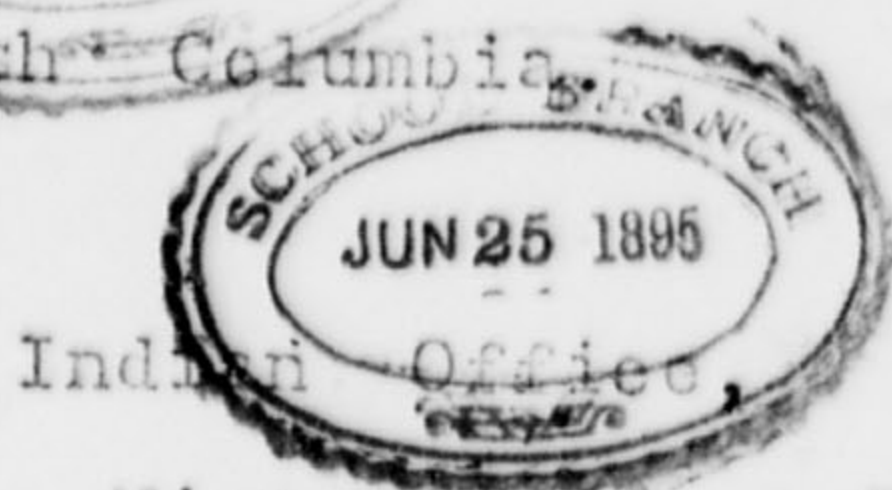
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia



Victoria, June 18th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Lakalsap Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. G. Wells

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School

NOV 6 1895

133787

British Columbia.

346 P²

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 30th. 1895.

SCHOOL B. C. NOV 6 1895

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Lakalsap Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Russell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

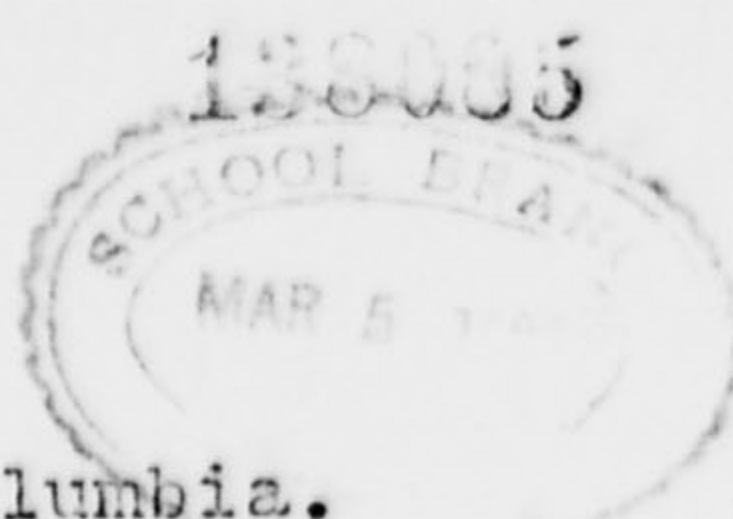
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, Feb. 25th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Lakalsap Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. G. S. G. S.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

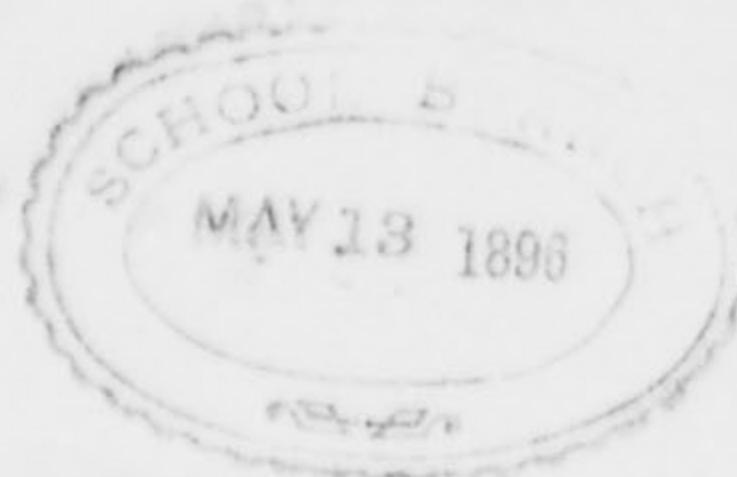
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

140849



British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, May 4th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Lakalsap Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Wood
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

343016

Prince Rupert B. C.

Mar 1, 1910.

To the Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

File
I am in receipt of your letter No. 343016, dated Feb 5th, in which you say that the Department will be glad to hear from me in regard to several matters relating to Indian Schools.

*Replied
7/5*
Will you allow me to say first of all that the Government's long delay in giving a decided answer to the Indians in regard to the land question is having a most disastrous effect upon our educational and religious work among the Indians. Our Church of England missionaries in this Diocese of Caledonia (Northern B.C.) have steadily counselled the Indians to be law abiding. In consequence of this the Indians say that we are servants of the Government trying to get their land from them. Our Indians have been stirred up by agitators. They have been asked to raise a large sum of money to carry their case to the Privy Council. Money is being freely given for this purpose. Our Missionaries held aloof from this telling the Indians that if they will only wait patiently the Dominion Government will see that they are treated fairly. Not very long ago Indian delegates from all parts assembled at Vancouver to arrange to carry their claims to England. I think the Department should inquire who presided at this meeting. I am informed that it was an official of the Indian Department. Since then the attitude of our Indians towards our missionaries is more marked. Our missionaries are loyal to those in authority while at the same time telling the Indians what will be best for them in the end.

To give a specific example of what I mean:-

Our Massett Indians were not in the least agitated about the land question, they were quite contented in mind until they received a letter from Rev. Mr. Tait a Methodist missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

missionary more than 500 miles away. He and the Rev. A. E. Green seem to be the chief movers in this matter. Rev. A. E. O'Meara, Church of England, does not belong to this diocese, and has no authority from me. No doubt some of our missionaries think that the question of the Indian Title should be authoritatively settled but as a body we hold that the Indians being wards of the Dominion Government, this Government should have the question settled without this most unwise stirring up of the Indian mind. This is by way of introduction to what I have to report.

1. With great difficulty and at much expense I secured a male teacher for Gitladamiks, the uppermost Indian village on the Nass river. Mr. R. J. George, has an expert knowledge of gardening and farming & has an earnest desire to show the Indians of this village how to cultivate their rich lands. Accompanied by Archdeacon Collison, who knows the language so well, I took him up the river last summer and introduced him assuring the people that he was not after their land, but only wished to teach them and do them good. They received him most kindly until the delegate from this land conference returned from Vancouver. Now Mr. George writes me as follows-
 "At a Council meeting at Gitladamiks to consider the matter of setting apart a piece of land for the Mission house they were so undecided that they came to no decision. I enquired the cause and was told that they considered me the thin edge of the wedge. They summed up the situation thus. The Bishop the Archdeacon, Mr. McCullagh and myself are the servants of the Government and are seeking to deprive them of their land. Seeing that I am regarded as a traitor by them I have concluded after prayerful consideration that the only thing for me to do is to leave the river".

Mr. A. E. Seath, our school teacher at Iakkalzap on the same river, writes by the same mail in much the same strain. I shall endeavour to persuade these men to hold on, but you will see how this land agitation is upsetting all our work. The feeling up the Skeena has been intense but is a little

now. Our Missionaries urged the Indians to wait patiently till the Commissioner came from Ottawa, He came but only to repeat the same message which had so often been given before.

"I will report to Ottawa all you have to say" The Indians have great respect for authority. All that is needed is a decided answer.

2. In regard to Massett a new industry has developed at North Island, a Fishing Company is erecting a station there with a steamer carrying fish to Prince Rupert. In consequence of this large numbers of the Massett people have gone from the village. What Rev. Mr. Hogan recommends is that Miss Edenshaw should continue teaching the little ones at Massett and that Mr. Sherwood should follow the bigger children to North Island and teach school there.

If the Department will make a grant of rough lumber 3, 000 ft at \$17.50 per thousand with shingles &c the natives will put a building up 30 x 20 with a "lean to" at back for teacher to live in.

I wrote about this to the Indians Agent, Queen Charlotte Islands, but as Mr. Perry was leaving about that time the letter may be waiting for the new agent, whoever he may be, to arrive. I hope the department will make this small grant. It will be seen from this that owing to this new move on the part of so many of the people the question of tents must be deferred for another year. This will show the Department what we have to contend with in trying to carry out any plan.

3. I asked Mr. Fuller the carpenter to whom I referred in my previous letter if he would undertake the work of teaching the Indian young man & older boys carpentry but he sees too good an opportunity for work in Prince Rupert to accept such a position. I think that this is a matter that the Indian Agent should take in hand.

Let me say in closing that I fully appreciate the difficulty in connection with the Indian Title and the dispute between the two Governments but there is no denying the fact

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4.

that our whole Indian work is suffering because
of the lack of a decisive answer from those who
represent "The King"

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(sgnd) F. H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Copy - Original on file No 118532-5

350559

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 2nd, 1909.

121- R, 5.

File No 121237-5

Sir:-

Referring to my letter of the 1st ultimo, No 533 Q5, on the subject of the appointment of a teacher for the Lachkalsap Indian School and the erection of a suitable building, etc., I have the honour to forward herewith for the further information of the Department a letter dated 1st instant from Mr School Inspector Green on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell.

Supt. of Indian Affairs. B.C.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

350559

B.C. Inspectorate
1076 Pender Street Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 1st, 1909.

Sir:- (Iach-kalsap, Naas River.)

x

x

x

I saw Mr Albert Smeath (a single man forty six years of age), who was alone in the Village, awaiting the return of the Indians. He had been sent by his Lordship Bishop DuVernet, as missionary and teacher to the Indians. He has never taught school before. In reference to the request of the Bishop for a grant of \$500.00 per annum for Mr Smeath, at the present time I am not in a position to recommend such a grant, as he has not yet opened the school, and is without experience. After he has been in the work some time, it will be seen whether he is qualified or not.

This school can only be kept open for six months of the year as the Indians move to Fishery Bay early in March to fish the oolichans, returning in May for three weeks or so to make gardens and in June go to the salmon canneries till the end of September.

I would recommend that the grant be at the rate of \$400.00 per annum for balance of year ending March 31st 1910, and if Mr Smeath proves to be a successful teacher, the grant be \$500.00 per annum, commencing April 1st 1910.

x

x

x

A. E. Green.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

533 Q-5.

Ottawa, September 30, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st. inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Lorenz, covering one from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, in which he advises that officer that he has secured the services of Mr. Albert Edward Smeath, formerly of the Church of England Industrial Mission, as teacher of the Lacalsap Indian day school and asks that a salary of \$500.00 per annum be paid him.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not at present prepared to make a grant of \$500.00 for the teacher's salary at this point. It has, however, as you are aware increased the salaries of a number of the day schools in British Columbia to \$400.00 per annum, and it will be prepared to pay at this rate for Lacalsap.

The question of providing a new school building cannot be dealt with at present, but the Department trusts that next year's appropriation will enable it erect a suitable school-house. In the meantime the Department

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

would be pleased to receive from the Agent and His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet suggestions as to the style of building best adapted to the locality, as well as the probable cost of material and labour.

In future the Department would be glad if you would when forwarding similar applications give full information on these points and deal with only one school in each letter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1121-32
349403

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

September 1st., 1909.

533 Q.5. File No. 121,237/5.



Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 17th inst., regarding the urgent need that exists for the erection of a new Indian Day-school building at Lak-kalzap, Naas River, North West Coast Agency, B.C., I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information of the Department a further letter on the subject, of the 26th inst., yesterday received from Mr. Agent Lorenz with a communication of the 17th inst., addressed to him by the Rev. F.H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, stating that he has secured the services of Mr. Albert Edward Sneath, formerly of the Church of England Industrial Mission, as teacher for Lak-kalsap School, and asking the Department for a grant in the sum of \$500 per annum as salary for this teacher, and adding that the Church of England is making up the balance of the teacher's salary. From what his Lordship states, as well as the remark made by the Indian Agent and the School Inspector, it is evident that the building is in a dilapidated condition generally, and should be replaced for health and safety's sake, as well as for the convenience of the pupils and teacher as soon as the Department has funds for the purpose.

The School Inspector is being asked to do the building up and recommend payment to the teacher at the rate named.
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

R. J. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

349403

North West Coast Agency.
Indian Office.

Metlakatla, B.C. Aug. 26th/09.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a copy, in duplicate, of a letter dated Prince Rupert the 17th instant from the Rt. Rev. ^{F.}H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, addressed to me, in which he asks the Department definitely for the sum of \$500. a year as salary for the teacher at Lachkalsap, the said letter also deals regarding the condition of the Lachkalsap school building.

Concerning the Lachkalsap day school building I beg to refer you to my letter of the 28th ultimo, reporting on the dilapidated condition of the building, and that I will ascertain, after the Indians return from the salmon fishing, whether they will do the work if the Department furnishes the material for a new school building.

I beg to request you to forward the Bishops application to the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Aug. 17th 1909.

E. Lorenz, Esq.,

349403

Indian Agent

Dear Sir,

I have secured Mr. Albert Edward Smeath, formerly of the Church of England Industrial Mission, as teacher for Lakkalgap. He left here on the "Amur" this evening for the Naas.

I wish to point out that I have secured a male teacher as it would be impossible for a white woman to live alone at Lakkalgap and I ask the Department definitely for the sum of \$500. a year as salary for this teacher, the Church having to make up the balance, as no man would go there for only \$500. The Church has already had to pay him \$75. towards travelling expenses. After the assurance from Ottawa[#] quoted in my last letter to you I am justified in expecting the Department to further my efforts to improve the Day Schools.

Something must be done quickly about the school building at Lakkalgap. It was definitely promised two or three years ago. It is scarcely fit to use in its present condition. The roof leaks. There are openings in the walls. There are no proper desks. It[#] is a disgrace to the Department. I inspected it last June and reported to you soon after. Please see if something cannot be done. The Church has helped in securing a new Saw-mill for the village bearing more than half the cost. We are looking forward to seeing many new buildings, sidewalks &c in the village and the school-house should certainly not be forgotten.

May I ask you to forward this application to Ottawa.

Yours faithfully

(Signed) F.H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

160460

118532 ¹/₂

End

British Columbia

55.

W. J. 2

Indian Office
Victoria

Aug. 11th 1897



Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith the Reports of the Lok-Kalsap Indian day school for the Quarters ending Dec. 31st 1896, March 31st 1897 and June 30th 1897, together with Requisitions, in duplicate, for Teacher's Salary, amounting to \$ 225⁰⁰ for the terms mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant
A. J. W. C.

Indian Superintendent

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118532/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 6, 1910.

Sir,

A. S. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to teachers' salaries at Gitladamiks and Lakalsap.

In reply I beg to say that no teachers' salaries are being paid at these points. Teachers' salaries are paid only on the receipt of returns forwarded through the office of the local Indian Agent.

Handwritten:
J. J. [unclear]
AG/ [unclear]
MB [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: T. D. MOLEY

Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

March 22nd, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.L.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

John
Scott
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa a.

Sir,



334396

The Department is aware that Dr Sylvester Hone has taken up his residence at Lak-kalzap, on the Neas river, and has the position of teacher at the Indian day school there, besides giving services as medical attendant in the village.

Mr Hone states that he finds it very hard, being a single man, to manage all the work involved in his dual occupations, and asks if the Department would be prepared to provide him with a servant as he observes is done under similar conditions by the Department at Hamalco Lake and elsewhere.

He says he knows of a person (Indian) who is able to fill the position and who would be of great service to him. I promised him I would bring the matter to the attention of the Department, and now write to ask if the Department can assist Dr Hone in the manner stated.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. [Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118332

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Metlakatla, B.C.,

July 7th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *52*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Sir,-

I beg to request you to be
good enough to peruse the enclosed letter,
received from Dr. Sylvester Stone, of Lak-Kalzap,
which will give you an idea of the
manner in which many of the Indians
on the Han River are disposed to treat
the missionaries who labour among them.

Timothy Derrick is from Aishanish,
Mrs. Mac Kay, Peter Calder, William Mc
Mill etc are from Lak-Kalzap and
Minicollit.

These men are very civil
and polite whenever I appear on the
scene, but from time to time very
discouraging and bad reports are
received at this office, and I am not
personally over anxious to take these
people into account, unless information
of a serious nature is ~~presented~~ before me.

You will learn from the
perusal of the letter that the school
at Lak-Kalzap was closed during
the last quarter because the missionaries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

followed him people to Lishert Bay school
friction, where he intended to take up
teaching, but was prevented from doing so
by the opposition of a few agitators who
influenced the people against him.

The Indian Land title agitation
appears to be responsible for this attitude.
It will be a good thing to have that
important issue decided once and for all.

Only a fortnight since the same
men told Provincial Land Surveys
that "the Nam River runs down, not up"
and had the men been intimidated
the situation would have been worse.

As it happened, however, these
men were familiar with the disposition
of the Indians and laughed it off.

I think that, in many cases the
Indians try to bluff white men who
do not know them, but these particular
Indians have a bad reputation.

I would recommend that
Dr. Stone receive some compensation
for his efforts at least to maintain
a school, even though the school

noted
J.P.S.

1
was not actually open.

I have personally cautioned the
offender in this case.

I have the honor to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. L. Clifton, Agent.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

391596

Oramdale, June 15th. 1911

Dear Mr Perry

The Bishop has written me that you think of appointing me a J.P. for Lak. Kalyap. and while I do not court the honor in a general way (as I was a J.P. in Saskatchewan and found that having to give judicial decisions rather hurt my practice as a physician) still here in this position amongst these Indians I think it would be a decided advantage and serve to protect me against the plottings of their agitators. The only thing I would suggest is, that I be appointed for this province generally, so that I am empowered to deal with such cases wherever I may be stationed.

Everything has gone along most peacefully since I have been here, until Timothy Derrick appeared on the scene a few days ago. Then the first thing was. He called at this house and informed me that I would have to move as he had promised it to Andrew Mercer last year. I told him to mind his own business, Mr Lord had told me to take this house and here I intended to stay. The next thing is, I met him while walking last evening and he said "What about that fine plot was put on me at Fishery Bay?" I told him if he would misbehave himself and break the law by creating disturbances in Churches, he must

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

take the consequences. Then he became abusive and ^{said} neither Mr Perry or I, or many of the rest of us were any good to the Indian, and that he had told you at Fishery Bay that you need not come up to Aiyansh to see the Indians there, unless you had good news from the Government to bring them about their land. And as for me I wouldn't be allowed to stay there this summer, when his people came here, etc. etc. I told him as far as you were concerned, I knew you were most kindly disposed to all Indians who behaved themselves, and he had better not commence stirring up more trouble ^{here}, or perhaps he wouldn't get off with only a fine, next time. He however I found, went away immediately and told a whole lot of lies about the Fishery Bay Church trouble, to some of the white men working in the Cannery here. And they like many of that class of men who are not too well disposed towards the Church themselves, told him that no one had any right to fine him for such a thing whatever, etc. etc.

And so such rascally agitators as ~~he~~, Moses B. McKay, Peter Calder, Wm McNeil and a few others of these agitators go on all the time, stirring up the rest and causing bitter feeling against all in authority, who otherwise would be as quiet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

as sheep without them.

There is only one way to remove ~~this~~ continual ill-feeling towards those who are doing their best for their welfare. And that is, to arrest Timothy Derrick and these other trouble-makers, and give them a good term of imprisonment with hard labor at Prince Rupert, or banish them altogether. And for the good of others as much as myself, I would (if it could be done without running me into extra expense which I can ill-afford.) be prepared to appear in Court any time within the Six months limit, and give evidence as to how these men conspired to keep me and my small nephew for two weeks without the necessities of life imprisoned at Fishery Bay, by intimidating the others. And many other instances of their lawless dispositions.

Then perhaps their constant assailingment of those in charge of them by this malicious lying etc, would end, and conditions improve all round. I have no School Report to send in this quarter (not as you know, because there was no place to have really held school in) ^{at Fishery Bay} but because of the malicious influence of Moses Mc Kay principally in that case, aided by these ^{presented it} other men. What ought I to do under the circumstances?

The behaviour of this man Derrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

301596

here now places me again in a very awkward position if he succeeds in stirring up trouble here. As while Mr Lord personally is friendly enough towards me. They need the Indian women for work in their business, if not the men. And if Derrick causes ~~trouble~~ trouble through me, it places me in a delicate position with them. Still I trust his amiable intentions will be frustrated. And believe me, dear Sir.

Yours very sincerely

Sylvester. Stone M.D.

I have thought, since thinking the appointment over, that it might help to keep this mischief-making propensity of Timothy Derrick in check here. I find it too, very difficult to learn of any case of destitution needing help, as these agitators counsel and intimidate all of them from accepting anything whatever from the Government. And yet this Timothy Derrick had the assurance to say "Mr Perry gives nothing to the poor Indian". I said "Why I announced in Church. That if there were any poor to let me know. As Mr Perry wished to help them?" But its only his wish such men to make trouble.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, April 6, 1911.

Sir,

S.I.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot provide a servant for Dr. Hone at Lakalsap.

The conditions at Homalco are altogether different. I would point out that a boarding school is conducted there and the staff is engaged to take care of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1911.

Sir,

S.L.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Hone, teacher at Lakalsap.

In reply I beg to say that the trouble which has arisen between Mr. Hone and certain of the Indians is a matter in which the Department is not prepared to interfere.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

447878

April 12th 1912

To Ven: Archdeacon Collison -

Kincolith . Neas River . B.C. -



Dear Mr Perry,

The enclosed are my returns for the quarter. I beg to say that I shall not be again able to continue School this summer. There are certain points relative to these returns that need explaining.

- (1.) Conduct & Class Standing: It is quite impossible to remark on a large percentage of the children because I so seldom saw them that only their names are familiar to me -
- (2.) The same applies to remarks on progress etc.
- (3.) You will notice I have stated the school was open 65 days but that 12 holidays occurred. These were due (1) 1 day to the school stove and chimney being in such a condition that the whole school was smoked out, and I had to close for repairs. (2.) 1 day because of the funeral of a chief and the impossibility of opening the School without violating public feeling.
- (3.) ~~The next~~ Two half days. (A) Because of a general move to Kincolith of half the people, and though I rang for school, no one came. (B) One afternoon all the children kept away after recess time.
- (4.) The other days were due to the departure to Fishery Bay. Here I had no school, no materials, nothing. I wanted to use an old

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

house, but it caught fire the second time I lighted the stove, and it was not until the second week that I could make it habitable and safe and get the children together.

I could, even then, do nothing but oral work, without slates, or books. However I managed to teach English, Scripture and mental Arithmetic and spelling, (by means of a piece of charcoal on a white board.) But this so limited the possibilities of work that I had to confine myself to half a day every day. ^{But} ~~Again~~ excepting on the first two days, not a single Lakkabzap child came to school. I have very good reason to think that the parents deliberately withheld the little ones ^{who were} not busy fishing; more to their harm than mine —

But my duty, as a good Englishman, was to keep that School open if I could. School requisites or no school requisites; and I invited every Kincolith, Dance and Underlea parent at Firkey Bay, at their request, to send their little ones, and had a good average, considering the season, till term ending; and I am of opinion that these outside children, by their regularity, learnt more in two weeks than the average Lakkabzap child had learnt of the English language in two months. Thus, I kept school open, called the roll, rang the bell and taught every morning, and every Lakkabzap child had an opportunity of schooling throughout that time; and I conscientiously entered them "absent," as on any other day of the term.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I feel it my duty to report an incident and consequences, relative to the school, to you -

Mr Moses Mackay presumed to interfere with my authority under pretext of yours. (1) He told me that You had appointed him "overseer" i.e. to see after the school and teacher.

I may say boldly that I discredited his authority, although keeping my own council, and ignored the claim entirely.

(2.) He, by his own inference, sent a spy to perform his assumed office: (The spy being the present Chief Constable of the village; ^{I believe}) This gentleman came in and talked to the girls, raised a disturbance, reproved me publicly for standing (a pretty) child - Flora Mackay - in the corner, (as a result of his intrusion on the peace;) and after insulting me in English, gave the children advice in Nisga; and having "sufficiently performed his duty", retired to report accordingly.

May I recommend for the benefit of future teachers that Mr Moses Mackay be removed from his - I believe - self-constituted office - and given clearly to understand that he must not interfere with school affairs?

I much regret the late attendance of the children: But more, the

causes. These, I think were due to an admixture of indifference to the welfare of the children and foolish misrepresentations circulated among the parents.

I.E. That the teacher was instructing the children in bad phrases in English ^{and swearing}; That he was beating them on the backs with a stick; That he ~~had~~ twisted a boy's neck; was "favouring" and punishing unequally, ----- etc. A series of foolish incriminations which I fear proved far more harmful to the educational opportunities of the children than to ^{the} instigators of the folly.

I am Sir,

With Sincerest Goodwill to you,

Yours,

Robert Bruce Bousfield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Point Grey Road,

Vancouver, B.C.,

May 11, 1912.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



2064

Sir,

I have the honor to report that in company with Mr. Indian Agent Perry, I visited Lakelse (Greenville) on April 30th. The school was closed, the teacher, Mr. Ponsfield, having left. He took charge of the school about New Years, and gave it up on the 6th. of March. The Indians did not know what he had done with the key of the school house, so we could not get in, and I did not see the register.

The man, just out from England, was well educated, but a most helpless creature, he did not know how to light a fire, did not change or wash his clothes while he was there, they say. The Indian parents asked the ^{night} Watchman and Chief Counsellor to go the school and ask why he did not clean himself. He replied that it was too cold to do so, and although the Indians offered to wash his clothes without pay, he refused. At the close of a service in the church an Indian told him the people would like him to clean up to come to church, but he said he had forgotten to do so.

After seeing the Mission House in which he had lived and just as he had left it, Mr. Perry and I had no reason to disbelieve the Indian's story. And later, on mentioning the matter to the venerable Archdeacon Collison at Kinclith, he said he knew and deplored the fact, and that the man should never have gone there.

We met the Indians in meeting and for ever two hours listened to their statements. They claim the church does not give them proper teachers, and is not caring for them.

The school house is well built, and in good shape, but through the window ~~we~~ ^{rather} could see school material lying around in ~~an~~ ^{rather} untidy manner. Some of the ^{old} books in the teacher's house were lying in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

the dirt. There is a double closet at the back of the school building poorly built, and one wooden button fastens both doors. This is not proper or decent, as you cannot open one without opening and seeing into the other.

I think it is best not to open this school until September, and then a qualified teacher should be in charge. There are a large number of children in this village and the parents most anxious for them to be taught. They need a teacher with some common sense who will be an example to them.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant



Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in reference to the Lakalsap School.

In reply I beg to say that this is apparently the first intimation the Department has had that Mr. Boucefield was in charge of this school. I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you were aware of the appointment and whether it was made by the Bishop and also what salary, if any, was agreed upon. In the meantime Mr. Boucefield is only being paid at the rate of \$300.00 per annum and a cheque for his earnings for the time the school was open is being sent to you.

Your remarks with regard to the appointment of a teacher are noted, but it is not considered advisable to take action at the present time owing to the unsettled condition of affairs at this point.

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.



May 8th, 1912. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.L.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



[Signature] Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a school report received from the late teacher of the Lak-kalzap Indian Day school, Naas river, for the March quarter, 1912. With it I beg also to enclose a report of my recent inspection of the school, during which visit I was in company with Inspector A.E. Green.

We were informed that Mr. Boucefield left Lak-kalzap on the second week in March. I received a letter from Mr. Boucefield dated the 12th April, in which Mr. Boucefield tendered his resignation. The letter was received on May 1st, and was sent from Kincolth. I enclose the same herewith for your perusal.

As regards this school it would seem that the time has come when a Government teacher should be stationed at this village. It is evident that the Bishop of the Diocese is not able to secure competent teachers for this school. Another important point is, that the Indians of Lak-kalzap have been for some time trying to get the Methodist Church to take over the supervision of Lak-kalzap; and a Church of England teacher will not satisfy them, be he never so good. In this present instance, however, I think the Indians are justified in their dissatisfaction with Mr. Boucefield. The house in which Boucefield has been living literally stinks.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, May 23, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the teacher of the Lakalsap School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has already accepted the resignation of Mr. Boucefield and has paid him at the rate of \$300.00 per annum for the time he was engaged.

Your remarks with regard to the appointment of a teacher are noted, but it is not considered advisable to take any action at the present time owing to the unsettled condition of affairs there.

Your obedient servant,

G. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. II8532/I.

Naas Agency,

Indian Office, Metlakatla,

June 6th, 1912.

413985

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I beg to inform you that I was aware that Mr. Boucefield had been engaged by the Bishop of Columbia for duty at the Lak-kalzap Indian mission; but on account of several reports received to the effect that Mr. Boucefield did not intend to remain at Lak-kalzap, and in view of the fact that Mr. Inspector Green was expected at any moment to visit this school with me, I did not so notify the Department. Moreover, I was not aware that Mr. Boucefield was to teach the school, but understood that he was to act as a catechist for the church.

I may further state that the only intimation I received regarding the appointment was a verbal statement on meeting the Bishop on the street to the effect that Mr. Boucefield "may be going to Lak-kalzap", but of this the Bishop himself was not certain, saying that he had sent him to Archdeacon Collison, at Kincolith, in order that, should the Archdeacon deem advisable, Mr. Boucefield might be sent to take charge at Lak-kalzap.

I would request that the Department kindly communicate with the Bishop of Caledonia, at Prince Rupert, requiring that information in respect to appointments of catechists to act as teachers be communicated to the Indian Agents having the supervision of Indian villages in his Diocese.

It would also seem to be advantageous to have all salary cheques pass through the Indian office, so as to keep account locally of the dates upon which such teachers are put in charge, and when they abandon their respective schools.

The new regulation, however, which makes it incumbent upon such teachers to give one month's notice of their intention to quit the school is a step in the right direction. No such notice was given by Mr. Boucefield.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Bligh
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Naas Indian Agency,
Metlakatla, B.C.
June 6th, 1912.

413985

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 21st May ultimo, I beg to reenclose herewith the cheque No. 120.00, as issued by the Department in favor of Mr. R. B. Boucefield, teacher of the Lak-kalzap Indian Day school, Naas river, B.C., and amounting to \$79.50.

Mr. Boucefield left the school without leaving his subsequent address behind. His present whereabouts are not known to the Rev. Treasurer of the Diocese. The reverend gentleman, however, suggests that the cheque be reissued in his favor, or the Bishop of Caledonia's, so that it may be placed to the credit of the Diocesan account, from which Mr. Boucefield received a salary at the rate of \$50.00 per month during his incumbency at Lak-kalzap.

In this connection I beg to call the Department's attention to a letter of even date enclosed herewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Caffin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Dep Chg No 120
E.M.M.
17-6-12*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School Voucher 118332-1
R's
for



413985

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No 8317

413985

Bank of Montreal,

June 17th 1912

\$ 79.50

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Dept Cheque 120

on account Indian Funds

the sum of ~~DE~~ Seventy nine ----- 50 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Signature]

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Sept. 28, 1912

421723

C.C. Perry Esq.

Indian Agent,

Metlakatla, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Will you please convey to the Indian Department at Ottawa my decision after conference with our Indian Committee (every member being present) to relinquish the privilege hitherto so kindly accorded me of nominating the Indian Day School Teacher at Lakkalzap on the Naas River.

Owing to the present unrest among the Naas Indians it is not expedient for the Government to pay part and the Church part of the Indian School teacher's salary. This mixing up of the two prevents the missionary teaching from exerting a spiritual influence over the Indians. They refuse to look upon a teacher receiving a grant from the Government as a missionary.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Verne
Bishop of Caledonia



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

421723
Indians of this village are most insistent upon having a Methodist missionary to take charge of their mission and school, and the Methodist authorities have expressed their willingness to supply the mission with an ordained clergyman, but have also expressed, most emphatically, an indisposition to interfere with the existing arrangements, unless an arrangement can be made likely to meet with the approval of the Department, the Anglican authorities and the general public. Petitions have been made by the Indians to the Chairman of the Simpson District of the Methodist Church of Canada, of recent date, but the attitude of the Churchmen has been of a nature most fair to the Church of England.

I am of opinion that the time has arrived when negotiation having in view the transfer of this mission from the Church of England to the Methodist Church would be most effectual. Last year, a new building was erected by the Department for day school purposes. The building is now closed. Teachers Messrs Smeath, Mone and Bausefield, have been badly treated by the Indians, although in the latter case the fault was partly with the teacher. The Indians are dissatisfied with the Church of England; and the latter is evidently not desirous of continuing an interest in the nomination of teachers; the Church buildings are in a dilapidated condition, and the Indians have expressed a desire to have them removed.

In view of the fact that considerable unrest is known to exist on the Naas river in consequence of the Indians' claim to the lands, it may be that such unsettled conditions are partly responsible for the attitude of the Indians; and, whilst desirous to place all the facts before the Department, I do not feel that I am able to advise the Department as to the action it would be best to take. It will be known to the Department that the Churches are all zealous to maintain their possession of any stations which they may hold, especially if there is a danger of another Church getting possession of them.

If the Methodist Church were allowed to take charge of
this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

421723

this mission, it may be the Church would be able to provide a suitable teacher as well as an ordained clergyman. In view of all circumstances it would seem preferable, in an isolated settlement like Lak-kalzap, to see an ordained clergyman and teacher settled there with their families than a teacher appointee of the Government, who would not likely stay there over a month or so.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

YOUR obedient servant,

Charles Edwin Dwyer

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.

October 4th,

1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **S.L.**

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



421723

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Caledonia, in which His Lordship states that he desires to relinquish the privilege of nominating the Indian Day school teacher at Lak-kal-zap school on the Naas River. In this connection, I beg to inform you that it has for some time been the wish of the Lak-kalzap people to have the Methodist Church authorities to take charge of this mission.

There has been a lot of trouble at this place. The people have boycotted the missionary teachers who have been sent by the Church of England authorities ever since I have known them.

The reason for this appears to be that many years ago, when the Methodist Church of Canada had the oversight of the village, there was a lapse of several months during which the Methodist authorities were not able to find a suitable person to take charge of the mission, which had been held for several years by the Methodists. The Church of England clergyman, Rev. Mr. Mc Cullagh, happening along at the time when the Indians were most in need of a missionary, promised to make his headquarters at Lak-kal-zap. An arrangement was at that time entered into by which the Methodists sold their buildings to the Church of England; and the Indians expected that the Rev. Mr. Mc Cullagh would fulfil his promise to remain with them. Instead of that, Mr. Mc Cullagh went to Aiyansh, an Indian village about thirty miles above Lak-kalzap, and has ever since, through the Bishop of the Diocese, had the Lak-kalzap Mission supplied with a lay agent of the Church. The Indians, all this time, have required an ordained clergyman able to conduct marriages, baptisms etc..

The Indians

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, October 23, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Mr. Agent Perry has forwarded to the Department Your Lordship's communication of the 28th ultimo relinquishing the privilege of nominating the teacher at the Lakalsap School on the Nass River.

For Your Lordship's information I beg to quote in part from Mr. Perry's letter as follows:-

"The Indians of this village are most insistent upon having a Methodist missionary to take charge of their mission and school, and the Methodist authorities have expressed their willingness to supply the mission with an ordained clergyman, but have also expressed, most emphatically, an indisposition to interfere with the existing arrangements, unless an arrangement can be made likely to meet with the approval of the Department, the Anglican authorities and the general public. Petitions have been made by the Indians to the Chairman of the Simpson District of the Methodist Church of Canada, of recent date, but the attitude of the Churchmen has been of a nature most fair to the Church of England.

"I am of opinion that the time has arrived when negotiations having in view the transfer of this mission from the Church of England to the Methodist Church would be most effectual. Last year a new building was erected

by
Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"by the Department for day school purposes. The building
 "is now closed. Teachers Messrs. Smeath, Hone and Bouse-
 "field have been badly treated by the Indians, although in
 "the latter case the fault was partly with the teacher. The
 "Indians are dissatisfied with the Church of England; and
 "the latter is evidently not desirous of continuing an
 "interest in the nomination of teachers; the church build-
 "ings are in a delapidated condition, and the Indians have
 "expressed a desire to have them removed."

The Department would be pleased to have Your
 Lordship's opinion on Mr. Perry's suggestion to transfer
 the mission from the Church of England to the Methodist
 Church. It is Mr. Perry's opinion that should such a
 transfer be made the Methodist Church would be pleased to
 provide a suitable teacher.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

IRVING'S

Assistant Secretary.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 28, 1912

420587

C. Perry Esq.

Indian Agent, Naas Agency, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th. Inst. addressed to me as the Head of the Anglican Church in Northern British Columbia. In this letter you say in justification of your interfering in strictly Church matters in our Anglican Mission of Lakkalzap:—"The position which I take in the matter, and as long as I am an official of the Indian Department having the interests of the Indians at heart, is that the matter of Indian Missions is as much my concern as it is yours. If your Church is not able to supply that village with an ordained clergyman, I deem it my business to see that the Indians' requirements are met: and this with a view to improving the present apparently disastrous conditions on the Naas River with which your Church does not appear to have been in a position to cope".

As Head of the Anglican Church in Northern British Columbia I wish to take the strongest possible exception to two points enunciated here by you.

(1) In the first place your assumption of authority over purely Church matters cannot be allowed to pass unchallenged.

Whether the Anglican Church deems it best to have an ordained missionary or an unordained missionary to impart religious instruction in an Indian Mission belonging to this Church is a matter entirely outside your province as an official of the State, for the simple reason that the State does not undertake to impart religious instruction to the Indians, nor to provide in any way for such religious teaching.

Our Indian Committee has gone fully into the question of what is the best way to minister to the religious needs of the Indians on the Naas River, numbering all told not more than about seven hundred and distributed among five or six small villages. We decided some time ago that it would be an unjustified expenditure of men and money to attempt to have an ordained white missionary in every small village. The Venerable Archdeacon Collison has been about thirty years on the Lower Naas, and the Rev. J. B. McCullagh about the same length of time on the Upper Naas. With two such experienced missionaries as these, both talking the language and understanding the native character supervising, and certain lay missionaries, and native catechists assisting, we decided as a Church that the religious needs of the seven hundred Nishgas on the Naas would be amply met.

In the case of Lakkalzap, as the village is deserted in the summer time all the Indians being at the canneries at the mouth of the river where Archdeacon Collison and a paid native catechist ministers to them, when a lay worker resigned in the spring, we did not deem it necessary to put into operation our present satisfactory plan until the autumn. It is not the business of the Indian Agent to interfere in purely Church matters we felt under no obligation to inform you of our plans. As you have not set foot in Lakkalzap since last May, over six months and I have just returned from there I am in a position to emphatically

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

deny the statements you very recently forwarded to the Department to the following effect, quoting your own words, "The Indians are most insistent upon having a Methodist missionary to take charge of their mission and school" and "The Indians are dissatisfied with the Church of England".

There is one disgruntled Indian, Charlie Russ, the only avowed Methodist Indian on the Naas River, but he does not live at Lakkalzap but in a house by himself six miles down the river. Ever since we took the Mission over—eight years ago, paying the Methodist Church for their buildings and good will and receiving a solemn pledge that they would not attempt to enter the field again, this disgruntled Indian has been a mischief maker ~~consistently~~ persistently sending reports to the Methodists at Fort Simpson that the Lakkalzap people were dissatisfied with the Church of England. It is to be regretted that when you and the Rev. A. E. Green visited Lakkalzap last May you took for your guide and counsellor this same Charlie Russ. I was ~~informed~~ informed when at Lakkalzap that it was Mr. Green who told some of the ~~Indian~~ people there that the Methodist Church was willing to send them an ordained missionary, taking advantage of the temporary vacancy in our Mission.

In the occasion of this visit, in the absence of our missionary and without any permission or authority you and Mr. Green, Indian School Inspector, forced your way into our Mission House which does not stand on the Indian Reserve, and reported adversely, the Department having no jurisdiction whatsoever over Church property.

The point upon which I am asking, through our Member of Parliament, for a ruling from the Minister of the Interior is this:—Has an Indian Agent authority to hold this threat over the head of a Bishop of the Church of England ~~to establish an Anglican Mission~~ in regard to such a strictly Church matter as to whether there shall be an ordained or an unordained missionary to impart religious teaching in an Anglican Mission? If your Church is not able to supply that village with an ordained clergyman I deem it MY BUSINESS to see that the Indians' requirements are met".

(2) In the second place on behalf of the Anglican Church I resent most warmly the implication contained in your words—"The present apparently disastrous conditions on the Naas River with which your Church does not appear to have been in a position to cope".

After consultation with our veteran missionaries on the Naas I have come to the conclusion that by "Disastrous conditions" you must refer to the ~~manufacture~~ manufacture of intoxicating drink by some of the Indians on the Upper Naas and the consequent amount of drinking. The enforcing of Law and Order is not the function of the Church but of the State. It is not the duty of an ordained missionary to act as either a magistrate or constable. Any attempt to do so must lessen his influence over the Indians in religious matters.

On Indian Reserves it is the duty of the Indian Agent and Dominion Constable to see that Law and Order are maintained, and that the manufacture and distribution of intoxicating liquor is stopped.

As the Upper Naas is a difficult region to reach it has been the lack of proper supervision on the part of the Indian Agent of the Naas Agency and the lack of proper enforcement of the law by the State that has led

to what you are pleased to term "the disastrous conditions on the Naas River". This is a matter with which only the strong arm of the Law can "cope". Knowing the noble work that the Rev. J. B. McCullagh has done on the Upper Naas, and the most trying and dangerous position he has filled for many years I most warmly resent ~~resent~~ your charge that the Anglican Church has not been able to "cope" with certain conditions requiring the enforcement of Law and Order and therefore you have given the Department of Indian Affairs your "opinion" that the time has arrived to "transfer this Mission from the Church of England to the Methodist Church", also informing the Department that "The Methodist authorities have expressed their willingness to supply the mission with an ordained clergyman" To your threat that if my Church does not supply an ordained missionary in place of an unordained missionary you add these words:- "I deem it my business to see that the Indians' requirements are met: AND THIS WITH A VIEW TO IMPROVING the present apparently disastrous conditions on the Naas."

Having just returned from inspecting our Anglican Missions ~~of the~~ ~~of~~ of Lakkalzap on the Naas River I am very much pleased with the condition of Church matters there. Large and enthusiastic congregations assembled on Sunday, and the best of feeling was displayed both to our supervising ordained missionary and also to our native catechist.

We are quite willing to have the Department take full control of the Indian Day Schools so that both the Indian School Inspector and the Indian Agent can do all the criticising and fault-finding they like but when it comes to religious teaching and purely Church matters for which the Department of Indian Affairs contributes nothing we must insist upon a policy of NON-INTERFERENCE by the STATE.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Toit
Bishop of Caledonia

428087

Ottawa, December 3, 1912.

Sir,-

E.56

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 12th and 18th ultimo in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Lakalsap School.

In reply I beg to say that on November 21st the Department wrote to His Lordship Bishop DuVernet advising him that it was prepared to pay a more liberal salary, provided His Lordship would be able to nominate a competent person to take charge of this school. For this reason it is not considered^{ed} advisable to place Alfred McKay, who you state has no special qualifications, in charge.

With regard to your letter of the 18th ultimo, the Department considers that it gave His Lordship Bishop DuVernet a fair resume of your communication of October 4th and upon receipt of His Lordship's reply informed him that it had no doubt that it was with the object of securing a permanent teacher that your letter was written.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

118532
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
NASS AGENCY,
METLAKATLA, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **E. 56.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

November 18th, 1912.

Sir,—

424586

I beg to inform you that the Lord Bishop of Caledonia has written to me a letter by which I judge that he is incensed through the receipt of a letter from the Department regarding the transfer of the Lak-kalzap Indian mission to the Methodist Church. The Department's letter to him is quoted in full.

Had I not been given assurance by some of the Bishop's clergy who know the conditions at Lak-kalzap well, that His Lordship would likely be favourably disposed to this transfer if properly approached thereon, I might have allowed a strong reluctance in the matter of negotiating this proposal to have dominated my position.

I must call attention to the fact that I did not inform the Department that the Methodist authorities would be "pleased" to send a teacher to Lak-kalzap, as mentioned in the Department's letter to the Bishop. What I did say was that the Methodist Church had expressed willingness to provide an ordained clergyman, and that if a transfer of the Mission were made, the Church may be able to provide a teacher also: and this subject to a satisfactory arrangement being made having the approval of all parties.

I regret that the Department, when writing to the Bishop did not make clear my position as set forth in my letter of October 4th last. In that letter I stated that, whilst desirous to draw the Department's attention to all the facts concerning Lak-kalzap, I did not feel in a position to advise the Department what step it was best to take in the matter, but that I was of opinion that negotiations having in view the transfer of the mission to the Methodist Church would be most effectual. I took particular care

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

make clear my position, lest the English Church authorities should be led to imagine that I, having some years ago had charge of the Methodist Boys' Home at Port Simpson as Vice-Principal, was showing partiality and favor towards the Methodist Church as against the English Church, a thing which I have always been against.

The Department will know that, from to time, I have reported unfavourable conditions in matters appertaining to the Methodists' schools and institutions, when I have conscientiously felt it to be my duty to the Government.

I understand that His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet has notified the Department that he has stationed an ordained clergyman at Lak-kalzap. I may add to this that the clergyman referred to is Rev. J. B. Mc Cullagh, who recently left Aiyansh, where he has been stationed for the past twenty years, on account of the pregnancy of his wife requiring that Mrs. Mc Cullagh be near to a doctor (Dr. Mc Donald, of Kincolith) and because the Indians at Aiyansh have been drinking badly and he was afraid to winter at that place. Mr. Mc Cullagh has informed me that he intends only to winter at Lak-kalzap. In the meantime Aiyansh will be without a missionary.

If His Lordship is able to give the assurance that a missionary (ordained) will be permanently supplied at Lak-kalzap, it may be the best policy for the Department to pay a teacher a reasonable salary and allow matters to remain as they are, provided the Indians are satisfied with such an arrangement. All I desire as Indian Agent is to see the village supplied with a missionary and teacher. Should His Lordship be unable to furnish these, it seems reasonable to put no obstacle in the way of another Church undertaking the work in order to avert the disastrous consequences of a lapse on the part of the Indians into a condition of heathenism and lawlessness, such as is seen on the upper river.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Clifton Perry
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
NASS AGENCY,
METLAKATLA, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.L.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

November 12th, 1912.

Sir,



424319

It will be known to you that His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet recently wrote, officially declining to further nominate the Indian Day school teacher at Lak-kalzap, Naas River. I beg to inform you that I received a personal note from Rev. J.B. Mc Cullagh, who will probably remain at that village during the approaching winter, in which it was suggested that Alfred Mc Kay, an Indian of the village, be allowed to take charge of the school during the winter.

In view of the fact that Mr. Mc Cullagh is serving the Church under the Bishop, and as Alfred Mc Kay, being an Indian having no special qualifications for the post, I did not think it wise to put the Indian in charge as salaried teacher without first bringing the matter to the notice of the Department. Notwithstanding, if the Department is of the opinion that to have an Indian in charge of the school is better than allowing the school to remain closed, I shall be pleased to place Alfred Mc Kay in charge upon your instructions to do so.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles Bligh
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCD.

Ottawa, November 21, 1912.

~~Right Reverend Sir, -~~

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 7th instant in reference to the suggested transfer of the mission at Lakalsap from the Church of England to the Methodist Church.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is most anxious to see that a suitable teacher is placed in charge of the school at this point and is prepared to pay a properly qualified teacher a more liberal salary than has been heretofore generally allowed and it is hoped that Your Lordship will be able to nominate a competent person at an early date. The Department has no doubt that it was with the object of eventually securing a permanent teacher that Mr. Perry's letter of October 4th, last, was written and the Department fails to see that he was actuated by any ulterior motive.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532



Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1912

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

423331

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of Oct. 23rd. in which you say:-
"The Department would be pleased to have your Lordship's opinion on Mr. Perry's suggestion to transfer the Mission of Lakkalzap from the Church of England to the Methodist Church. It is Mr. Perry's opinion that should such a transfer be made the Methodist Church would be pleased to provide a suitable teacher".

I wish to enter a most emphatic protest against the way the Rev. A.E. Green, Methodist minister and Indian School Inspector, has again and again, especially on the Naas River used his position as a Government officer to further the interests of the Methodist Church against ~~those~~ those of the Church of England. Mr. G.C. Perry, who was a probationary Methodist minister before his appointment as Indian Agent, has up to now endeavoured to be ~~impartial~~ impartial, but in this case he has most certainly overstepped the mark in suggesting the transfer of a Church of England Mission to the Methodist Church. We have an ordained clergyman at Lakkalzap and I shall take vigorous steps if there is any interference with our Mission there on the part of any Government official.

The Church of England was first by many years on the Naas River and founded a Mission at the mouth of the river and a Mission at the head of navigation on the upper river, 65 miles up. These Missions are Kincolith and h. Rev. J.B. McCullagh has been 30 years on the Upper Naas and Archdeacon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Collins over 30 years at Kincolith, succeeding another Church of England Missionary who was there some years before.

The Methodists founded a Mission at Lakkalzap 25 miles up from Kincolith as Rev. A. E. Green was the founder the village is sometimes called ~~Greenville~~ "Greenville". More than half the native Christians at Lakkalzap were baptized in the Church of England having either come up from Kincolith or down from our Upper Mission. The Methodist Church had great difficulty with this Mission. There were thirteen different missionaries in about the same number of years. Natives disciplined by our Church went off to the Methodist Church and vice versa. For three years there was no missionary there, and the Indians asked to be taken over by our Church. After long negotiations with Dr. Whittington, the Superintendent of Methodist Missions, we paid \$1,500 for the old rotten buildings, and the good will of the Methodist Church, Dr. Whittington giving his pledge that the Methodist Church would not attempt to re-enter the field. Rev. A. E. Green never approved of this transfer. One can understand his feeling and I have tried to make allowances, but ^{almost} every time he has visited the Naas river at Kincolith, Lakkalzap, Gwinoha, Aiyansh, and Gittladamiks he has worked against the Church of England. Our missionaries have traced back dissatisfaction to him again and again, and I am determined to put a stop to this.

Probably because of the many changes Lakkalzap is the most difficult Mission we have to deal with. The natives make the life of a missionary there intolerable. They are the most insolent Indians I have ever met. They tell me they won't have this man, or that man. When our missionary was teacher and catechist combined, they threw it in my face that ^{he} he was not a missionary because he was paid by Government. In vain I pointed out that only part of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

published in the Church of England Review either come up from Kincorff
"Glenaville" more than half the native population of Kincorff were
as Rev. A. E. Green was the founder the village is sometimes called "Kincorff"
the Methodist founded a mission of Kincorff as well as from Kincorff
Kincorff and was there some years before
Kincorff and as well as Kincorff's successor another Church of England

his salary came from the Government. It is firmly fixed in their mind that
the school teacher is paid by the Government. This is one of the reasons
why our Mission Board decided that it was best for the Government to
appoint the teacher. We never expected that the Indian Agent would suggest
to the Department that our Mission be handed over to the Methodist Church
and further volunteer the information, which is manifestly outside his
official duty as an agent of the Government, that the Methodist Church
would supply a teacher.

Rev. A. E. Green, in his capacity of Indian School Inspector, told the
chiefs of Gittladamiks which is part of our Upper Naas Mission that it was
not necessary for them to have a Church of England teacher, for the
Government would send them one. We have no objection to this if the Govern-
ment makes no attempt to interfere with our Church work but if this means
using a Government position to favour the Methodist cause I shall appeal
to our member of Parliament to rectify this injustice.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

423031
F. H. Du Vernet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

 Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Nov. 7, 1912.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of Oct. 23rd in which you say:- "The Department would be pleased to have your Lordship's opinion on Mr. Perry's suggestion to transfer the Mission of Lakkalzap from the Church of England to the Methodist Church. It is Mr. Perry's opinion that should such a transfer be made the Methodist Church would be pleased to provide a suitable teacher."

I wish to enter a most emphatic protest against the way the Rev. A.E. Green, Methodist Minister and Indian School Inspector, has again and again, especially on the Naas River used his position as a Government Officer to further the interests of the Methodist Church against those of the Church of England. Mr. C.C. Perry, who was a probationary Methodist Minister before his appointment as Indian Agent, has up to now endeavoured to be impartial, but in this case he has most certainly overstepped the mark in suggesting the transfer of a church of England Mission to the Methodist Church. We have an ordained Clergyman at Lakkalzap and I shall take vigorous steps if there is any interference with our Mission there on the part of any Government Official.

The Church of England was first by many years on the Naas River and founded a Mission at the mouth of the River and a Mission at the head of navigation on the upper River, 65 miles up. These Missions are Kincolith and Aiyansh, Rev. J.B. McCullagh has been thirty years on the upper Naas and Archdeacon Collison over 30 years at Kincolith, succeeding another Church of England Missionary who was there some years before.

The Methodists founded a Mission at Lakkalzap 25 miles up from Kincolith as Rev. A.E. Green was the founder the Village

is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is sometimes called "Greenville". More than half the Native Christians at Lakkalzap were baptized in the Church of England having either come up from Kincolith or down from our upper Mission. The Methodist Church had great difficulty with this Mission. There were thirteen different Missionaries in about the same number of years. Natives disciplined by our Church went off to the Methodist Church and vice versa. For three years there was no Missionary there, and the Indians asked to be taken over by our Church. After long negotiations with Dr. Whittington, the Superintendent of Methodist Missions, we paid \$1,500. for the old rotten buildings and the good will of the Methodist Church, Dr. Whittington giving his pledge that the Methodist Church would not attempt to re-enter the field. Rev. A.E. Green never approved of this transfer. One can understand his feeling and I have tried to make allowance, but almost every time he has visited the Nass River at Kincolith, Lakkalzap, Gwincha, Aiyansh, and Citladamike he has worked against the Church of England. Our Missionaries have traced back dissatisfaction to him again and again, and I am determined to put a stop to this. Probably because of the many changes Lakkalzap is the most difficult Mission we have to deal with. The natives make the life of a Missionary there intolerable. They are the most insolent Indians I have ever met. They tell me they won't have this man, or that man. When our Missionary was teacher and catechist combined they threw it in my face that he was not a Missionary because he was paid by the Government. In vain I pointed out that only part of his salary came from the Government. It is firmly fixed in their mind that the school teacher is paid by the Government. This is one of the reasons why our Mission Board decided that it was best for the Government to appoint the teacher. We never expected that the Indian Agent would suggest to the Department that our Mission be handed over to the Methodist Church and further volunteer the information, which is manifestly outside his Official duty as an Agent of the Government, that the Methodist Church would supply a teacher.

Rev.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. A.E. Green, in his capacity of Indian School Inspector, told the Chiefs of Gittladamiks which is part of our upper Naas Mission that it was not necessary for them to have a Church of England teacher, for the Government would send them one. We have no objection to this if the Government makes no attempt to interfere with our Church Work, but if this means using a Government position to favour the Methodist cause I shall appeal to our Member of Parliament to rectify this injustice.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) F.H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 28, 1912

The Secretary, The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

428987

I beg to forward you a copy of my letter to Indian Agent Perry in reply to his assertion that he has a right to interfere in purely Church matters. This is such a vital point that it is necessary to have a ruling from the Minister of the Interior, and I have asked Mr. Clements, M.P. to present the case to him.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Tremet
Bishop of Caledonia



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. December 31, 1912.

The Schools Branch, -

428987

The fact that the Church of England bought out the Methodist Church some time ago at that place on the condition that the Methodist Church would not continue there, would, I take it, preclude such action as outlined by Agent Perry. I am inclined to think the Bishop is right in his contention that the Church side of the work is not a matter of the Agent's concern.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1



Ottawa, December 11, 1912

428907

Mr. Pedley,-

There has been a good deal of correspondence between Agent Perry, Inspector Green, the Bishop of Caledonia and the Department with regard to the Lakalsap Indian School, which has culminated in the receipt of a letter from Bishop DuVernet forwarding a copy of a letter addressed by him to Mr. Agent Perry in reply to his assertion that he has the right to interfere in purely church matters. The Bishop has asked to have a ruling from the Minister of the Interior as to Mr. Perry's assertion that "The position which I take in the matter, "and as long as I am an official of the Indian Department "having the interests of the Indians at heart, is that the "matter of Indian Missions is as much my concern as it is "yours. If your Church is not able to supply that village "with an ordained clergyman, I deem it my business to "see that the Indians' requirements are met; and ~~as~~ this "with a view to improving the present apparently dis- "astrous conditions on the Naas River with which your Church does

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 327-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"does not appear to have been in a position to cope."

The whole trouble seems to have arisen through Mr. Perry's anxiety to proselytize the Indians, who are Anglicans. Mr. Perry, it is stated by the Bishop, was a probationary Methodist minister before his appointment as Indian Agent and the Bishop naturally takes umbrage at his interference as a Government official in Church matters.

The Church of England has been in the mission field on the Naas River for the past thirty years and the correspondence shows that, while they have not resident Missionaries on all the reserves, the Indians are not neglected, as there are two regularly ordained clergymen, Archdeacon Collison and Rev. Mr. McCullagh, who are thoroughly conversant with the Indian language and character residing there and they administer to these Indians regularly. Where clergymen are not available catechists are conducting religious services. Bishop DuVernet states that, while quite willing to have the Department take full control of the day schools, so that both the Inspector and Agent can do all the criticising and fault-finding they like, when it comes to religious teaching, for which the Indian Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

partment contributes nothing, he must insist upon a policy of non-interference by the State.

It is for the Department to say whether Mr. Perry was justified in taking the stand he did.

Matthew Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, January 4, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd of November, last, forwarding a copy of a communication addressed by Your Lordship to Mr. Agent Perry in reply to his assertion that he has the right to interfere in purely church matters where the Indians under his charge are concerned.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that Your Lordship is right in your contention that the church side of the work is not a matter of the Agent's concern and Mr. Perry will be so informed.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, January 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the Bishop of Caledonia has forwarded a copy of his letter of the 28th of November, last, addressed to you in regard to your assertion that you have the right to interfere in church matters where the Indians under your charge are concerned.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department considers that the Bishop is right in his contention that the church side of the work is not a matter for your interference and I have to request that you will be good enough to govern yourself accordingly in future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118332-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Metlakatla, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S.I.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

October 3rd, 1913.

Sir,—

447303

I beg to inform you that it has been represented to me that Rev. William Creary, of the Church of England has been appointed as Missionary in charge at the Indian village of Lak-kalzap, on the Naas River. His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet has informed me that the Mission Board which recently sat at Prince Rupert during the Synod suggested that "possibly he (Mr. Creary) might be willing to teach the school "if the Department wished this and was willing to allow \$75.00 " a month for the two quarters ending December and March. As the " village is deserted the rest of the year except for a few "weeks just before the summer fishing it is useless to keep "either a missionary there or a teacher.

The Bishop states that Mr. Creary is a college graduate. In view of the temper of the Indians on the Naas river, and in view of the fact that it has seemed advisable to keep Church and State quite separate, the Bishop has said that if the Department ^{approves} of Mr. Creary opening the school it will have to be announced to the Indians that this arrangement is only until the Department is able to send in a teacher, ^{with} under which understanding the Bishop thinks the Indians would allow Mr. Creary to teach. In view of recent correspondence, I shall be glad to have the Department's views of this subject.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, October 21, 1913.

Sir,-

S.L.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that the Rev. William Crarey, who has been appointed missionary in charge of the Indian village at Lakalsap, would be willing to teach the day school there for two quarters from the first of October till the thirty-first of March for \$75.00 a month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the school being opened under Mr. Crarey until such time as a regular teacher can be engaged. You are hereby authorized to request Mr. Crarey to take charge of this school till the 31st of March, at which time you say the village will be deserted and it would be useless to retain his services longer. If any school material is required you will be good enough to forward a requisition.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
 J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
 D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta. W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
 R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask. F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
 J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
 Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1914.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
 Inspector of Schools,
 Room 14, 249 Hastings Street,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Appoint Miss Sturges and Miss Pepper at salaries
 mentioned. Writing.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Ottawa, December 2, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter-gram of the 1st instant, in which you state that school conditions at Naas River are unsatisfactory and that you recommend the appointment of Miss Sturges at \$75.00 per month and Miss Pepper as Field Matron at \$50.00 per month.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you to-day:- Appoint Miss Sturges and Miss Pepper at salaries mentioned. Writing." The Department will be pleased to receive from you a report on the qualifications of Miss Sturges and Miss Pepper and their proposed field of labour.

Kindly state also their post office addresses in order that full instructions may be sent them from the Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Schools,
Room 14, 249 Hastings Street East
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(18-4-10-6332)

CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

a296 Ra B 1237Pm, 47. Collect NL.

RECEIVED AT

Vancouver BC Dec 1/14

Duncan G Scott,

Indian Dept,
Ottawa

472612

At princerupert met tison and perry . School conditions unsatisfactory
at naas river. Would recommend miss sturges be appointed teacher
seventy five per month. Miss Pepper field matron fifty indian
village of greenville isolated position no whites near. Field
matron a necessity. wire instructions. steamer leaves friday

R H Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1



47231

filed by [signature]

Extract from the Report of Inspector A. M. Tyson on the
Schools of the Naas Agency, 1914.

Original on File 427021-61.

=====

LAKALSAP

visited the School at Lakalsap (Grenville) on the 24th
and found the school closed for want of a teacher. The
building is an excellent one and in a good state of re-
pair.

Sgd. A. M. Tyson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 - 1

Vancouver, B.C.,

December 12, 1914.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

47330

Sir;

In reply to yours of Dec. 2-No. 118532-1,
I have to say that Miss Sturges and Miss ^{Pepper} Pepper
have gone to their field of labour.

Miss S. Sturges who takes charge of the
school has taught for six years in Beyrout, Syria.
She has also been taking lessons at our Provincial
Normal school in Vancouver. She is about 30 years of
age and is mild and gentle in disposition. She will
do faithful work, I think.

Miss P. ^{Pepper} Pepper has worked among the natives
in Syria for ten years. She is a trained nurse and has
had some medical training. She is about 40 years of
age, a healthy and dignified woman. Her work will be
to visit from house to house--^{teach} the women sani-
tary laws, house keeping, and to look after the sick
children. Both of these women worked under the
British Syrian Missionary Society. They will take a
very active interest in the Indians to whom we have
sent them. They are peculiarly fitted to carry on ed-
ucational work.

Their address will be:-

Greenville, P.O.

Naas River, B.C.



Your obt. servant,

N. H. Cairns.
Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

EXTRACT
427047-61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, December 21, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant reporting on the qualifications of Miss Sturges and Miss ^{Caffee} Pepper.

In reply I beg to say that the same are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1
DEC 17 1914
F. W. S.
BRANCH
Extract from Agent's Report on the Lakalsap Indian Day
School for the month of October, 1914.

Original on File 118532-7
=====



School was closed on date of visit. I was accompanied by
Mr. Inspector Tyson.

The matter of a school teacher was dealt with in a public
meeting with the Indians held the same day.

At first it was thought by the Inspector and myself that
Mr. Alfred McKay, a native teacher who had conducted school
at this place under the Church, might take temporary charge
of the school until a regular teacher be appointed by the
Department. The people of Lakalsap however, did not wish
McKay to conduct school. The Inspector knew of a Mr. Con-
eroy, who taught school at Massett for a time, and who, he
thought might be willing to teach at Lakalsap if the Depart-
ment approved. He promised to take the matter up. Later
we discussed the matter with Mr. Cairns, the new school
inspector, who knew of two ladies who he thought might do
well at Lakalsap in capacities as school teacher and field
matron respectively. He thought that good work might re-
sult if these ladies were appointed at say \$50.00 a month
each. Whilst I was not enthusiastic over this proposal,
I agreed that such an arrangement might be tried as an ex-
periment. The two inspectors agreed to deal further with
the matter. The Lakalsap people had ideas leaning towards
the establishment of a boarding school on the Naas River
somewhere, to be used by the children of the Naas River.

(Sgd.) Charles Clifton Perry

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, December 30, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report for the month of October, last, in which you refer to the appointment of a teacher for the Lakalsap Indian Day School I beg to say that before the receipt of this report the Department had engaged the services of Miss ^{Capper} ~~Pepper~~ and Miss Sturges to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. O. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Ottawa, February 12, 1915.

Sir,-

In further reference to official letter of December 30, 1914, I beg to say that Miss Sturges has been appointed as teacher at Lakalsap at \$75.00 per month and Miss Capper as field matron at \$50.00 per month. These appointments date from December 11, 1914.

You will be good enough to purchase the necessary fuel and other requisites in order that they may carry on the work.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent/
Metlakahtla,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,



August 20th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.I.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

482615

Ref. 118532/1, Feb. 12/15.

Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Capper, Field Matron at Lak-kalzap and Naas Harbour, has asked to be allowed a vacation for the whole month of September. She gives as her reason that a short time ago she hurt one of her arms whilst cutting wood at Fishery Bay.

Miss Sturges, the Indian Day School Teacher, informs me that she is anxious about Miss Capper's arm, and that the latter wishes to consult a "good" doctor.

I do not know why Miss Capper has not mentioned Dr. Mc Donald, who lives close to Naas Harbour, where Miss Capper is at present working. I have however, subject to the Department's approval, given Miss Capper permission to leave for the time stated.

I may say, incidentally, that I have asked Miss Capper to get Dr. Mc Donald's opinion as to her arm.

I shall be glad to know if any standing arrangement exists concerning the vacation allowed Field Matrons.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref. 11853 I. Feb. 12, /15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
S.L.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

August 20th, 1915

482613

Sir, -



I beg to inform you that Miss Silvia Sturges, Indian Day School Teacher at Lak-kalzap, Naas River, who by special arrangement has been conducting a summer school at Naas Harbour during the fishing season and has taught for six months straight, has now asked to be permitted to take the month of September for a vacation. I have written to Miss Sturges, stating that, subject to the Department's approval, she may take the vacation desired.

The school at Naas Harbour, which has been successfully conducted, will be closed at the end of August until the next fishing season. Miss Sturges will open school at Lak-kalzap on the 1st October next. In the interval, most of the Indians will be at their private camps preparing fish for their winter food.

I have asked Miss Sturges to send in a report to date prior to her departure on vacation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Poirer

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Ottawa, September 1, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, stating that you have allowed Miss Capper, Field Matron at Lakalsap a vacation for the month of September, and in reply I beg to say that your action is approved.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, stating that you have permitted Miss Silvia Sturges, teacher at Lakalsap, a vacation for the month of September, and in reply I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1



Extract from Report of the Schools in the Naas Agency by
Inspector A. M. Tyson, with Royal Commission on Indian
Affairs, October 19, 1915. Original File 427021-61.

=====

48497

[Signature]
LAKALSAP (GREENVILLE) (CHURCH OF ENGLAND)

Visited October 6th. Since my last visit Miss Sturgiss
has been appointed as teacher and is doing excellent work.
The building is a good one and being kept in first class con-
dition. The attendance has been well up to the mark and the
children making satisfactory progress. The Chief Councillor
and Council expressed their appreciation of the good work
done here by Miss Sturgiss.



Sgd. A. M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

January 23rd, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO S.A.
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

508026

I have the honor to transmit herewith the returns of the Lak-kalzap Indian day school, Nass River, for the month of October, and those of Aiyansh for the months of November and December. Miss Sturges, the teacher, it will be remembered was transferred from Lak-kalzap to Aiyansh.

I would inform you that Miss Sturges has written letters which seem to indicate that she is annoyed because the Department has not paid her salary for the months of August and September last. I mentioned this when telegraphing you for the teacher's pay to the end of January. The Department will be aware that it was decided to pay a full year's salary instead of for ten teaching months to the Nass teachers.

*See field notes
file Nass Agency*

*See letter
Dec 1/16
file 299590*

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles B. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1918.

S. A.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing the returns of the Lakalsap Day School for the month of October and those of Aiyansh for the months of November and December last.

In reply I beg to say that the salary of Miss Sturges was sent you by telegram on the 5th of December last covering the months of October, November, December and January 31st.

The Department is now forwarding under separate cover, a cheque for \$150.00, being the salary of Miss Sturges for the months of August and September last. As owing to the agreement made her salary is to be paid for a full year instead of for 10 teaching months. From ^{returns} the quarterly forwarded by you it is shown that Miss Sturges has only taught a period of 30 days since July last, namely, 15 days at Lakalsap during the month of October and 15 days after her transfer to Aiyansh during November and December.

It is recognized that Miss Sturges was put to considerable inconvenience on her way to Aiyansh and by the floods at that place after her arrival. It is hoped, however, that she and the matron are both comfortably settled and that the school will be kept open regularly each

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert
B. C.

teaching day until the next summer holidays.

The Department has been under a large expense in connection with this school and it is hoped that in view of the salary which Miss Sturges receives that she will devote her full energies and time to the work at this place. You should inform her of the Department's expectations in this regard.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

119532-1
To the Deputy Superintendent Nass River
of Indian Affairs. British Columbia
Ottawa. Feb. 28/18.
509138

Dear Sir,
The Council of Sathgalyp
has decided to put before you the
difficulties we have had to endure this
winter. We were getting along nicely with
the help of Miss Stungess as teacher and
Miss Cappa as Field Matron in our midst
when all at once Mr. Perry withdrew them
from us and sent them up to Oiyankh
leaving us without any teacher or other
help. Consequently our schools have been
closed all the winter. Mr. Perry promised
to send us a teacher to take their place but
he has not done so and we have been
greatly disappointed. We therefore beg
to appeal to you in our difficulty
and beg that you will advise the
Indian Agent to take steps to fulfil
his promise to us and we will
much value your assistance.

We remain dear Sir yours
Very sincerely

Committee for Sathgalyp

U. Nelson

per Johnson Bros

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Indian day school at Lakalsap.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Perry and Mr. Inspector Cairns have been endeavouring to secure the services of a teacher and field matron for the village of Lakalsap. The agent will again be requested to endeavour to secure a suitable teacher and matron for your school and it is hoped that he will be successful in his efforts and that before long this school will be reopened.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mr. A. Nelson,
Councillor,
Lakalsap,
Naas River,
B. C.

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from A. Nelson, Councillor of the Lakalsap Band, on the Naas River, who requests that the services of a teacher and matron be secured for this place. He states that the Indians have been greatly disappointed that the school has been closed all winter.

In a report made by you in January last, you stated that Mr. Inspector Cairns would assist you in securing a teacher and matron for this point.

The Department would like to be informed as to whether you have yet secured any applications for the position, or if not, what steps you are taking to obtain a teacher and a matron.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakantla,
B. C.

*Shaw
H. H.
7/1/18
Offer by Department*

Ottawa, April 12, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Lakalsap Indian School.

*Frank
H. H.*

In reply I beg to say that the Department concurs in your opinion that it would be inadvisable to make an appointment there at present and will await the receipt of the application of Mr. and Mrs. Gray, who you state are willing to take charge of this school. The Department is disposed to approve of their application when received, but their duties would not commence until the Indians return in September. The Department would be prepared to allow Mr. Gray a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum as teacher and Mrs. Gray at the rate of \$300.00 per annum as field matron.

Considering the expense the Department is being put to in connection with the carrying on of this school, it is thought that the Indians should provide a board walk from the village to the teacher's residence and you will be good enough to inform them accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

- Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO	S.I.
No.	
ALSO	
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER	

March 28th, 1918

510113

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 118532-1 dated the 18th March instant, relative to the complaint of the Nass River Indians at Lak-kalzap that their school has been closed during the past winter. In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns, His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet and I have been endeavouring to secure the services of a matron and teacher, but have found great difficulty as there is a dearth of suitable teachers and persons competent to undertake this work in an isolated village like Lak-kalzap.

Two applications have been made for the position of teacher, but from ladies who could not be sent alone to this point. It is most desirable that two ladies be sent together, or a married couple.

I have to-day discussed with His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet an application received lately from a Mr. and Mrs. Gray, and we have agreed that, seeing the winter is past and the Indians are scattering to their fishing camps, it will not be well to send officers to this point earlier than September next. It is customary for the Lak-kalzap teacher and field matron to accompany the Indians at this time of year to their colachan fishing station at Fishery Bay, and later to go with the Indians to Nass Harbour to conduct a summer school. But it is too late now to arrange for the colachan fishing station school, the run of colachan being now on. I have further

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <u>S.I.</u>
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

(2)

191

Sir,—

arranged to have the Aiyemah teacher and matron go to Nade Harbour for the summer school. These officers are familiar with conditions there, they having looked after this school for the past three seasons. A stranger would not do so well.

Commencing with the month of May, the village of Lak-Walzap is so alive with mosquitoes that even the Indians have to abandon the village completely until the end of September. It would be folly and a needless expense to have a matron and teacher go to this village under such conditions. They would not stay there more than a day.

If an appointment is made now, six months will have to elapse with no work for the teacher and matron. I do not feel that the Department should, particularly at this time, be called upon to pay six months salaries for nothing.

His Lordship Bishop Lu Vernet has agreed with me that it will be well to accept the applications of Mr. and Mrs. Gray when made officially to the Department. I have not yet received the applications. Bishop Lu Vernet has written to Mr. Gray suggesting that he remain in his present position until the fall. In the meantime the Department will be asked to sanction the applications if submitted.

So far as the Indians at Lak-
Walzap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(3)

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Lak-kalzap are concerned, I would point out that they have been unwilling to construct a plank walk from the village to the home of the officers. I asked the Department to do this but it was thought that the Indians should lay down a plank walk. The path between the house and the village is through a bog, and it has been with great difficulty and inconvenience that the officers have been obliged to use this, the only walk to the village. I asked the Indians, seeing they have a sawmill at that point, to have a walk made, but they have not done so, and I understand they will not do so.

I think the Department should insist on the Indians making the walk before appointing another teacher. The Indians think the Department should build a house in the midst of their own houses. The present residence is just on the village boundary and on property belonging to the Church of England - their own church.

As soon as the applications of Mr. Gray and his wife are received I will immediately forward them to the Department.

In conclusion I would point out that it is exceedingly difficult to get people to go to these lonely and isolated settlements. Consequently there has been delay in sending officers to Lak-kalzap.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Poirer
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~116967/1~~

Copy for 118532/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Sir,-

12-E

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant reporting the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, teacher and field matron at Kitkatla, and stating that you have received inquiries about these positions from Rev. Walter A. Gray, B.A., who is recommended by Bishop DuVernet.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the wish expressed by the Grays to go to Kitkatla, the Department will accept their services on the same terms as were paid the Olivers, viz.- \$900.00 per annum for Mr. Gray and \$35.00 a month for six months for Mrs. Gray. Kindly advise the Department as to whether Mr. and Mrs. Gray accept this offer or not.

I have to request that you will be good enough also to inform Mr. Agent Perry of their acceptance of this offer, as it had been decided to ~~send~~ place the Grays in charge at Lakalsap, and, if they go to Kitkatla, Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, who are at present at Aiyansh, will be transferred to Lakalsap.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 20, 1918.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 12th of April, last, in which you were informed that the Department would accept the services of Mr. and Mrs. Gray as teacher and field matron for the Lakalsap Indian School after the return of the Indians to the reserve in September, next, I beg to say that since then the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Oliver, who were teacher and matron respectively at Kitkatla, has been received, and Mr. Agent Fougner now recommends that the Rev. Walter A. Gray and his wife should be sent there to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Oliver. It is presumed that this is the Mr. Gray referred to in your letter of the 28th of March, last, and who was recommended by Bishop DuVernet for the Lakalsap school.

As it is not the wish of the Department to dispense with the services of Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, who hold the positions of teacher and field matron at Aiyansh, where there is at present no building available for school purposes, owing to the owner having decided to remove it, the Department agrees with you that it would be well to transfer them to Lakalsap, where there will be vacancies if the Grays are sent to Kitkatla, and Mr. Agent Fougner is being informed that the Grays may be placed in charge at Kitkatla, where they are anxious to go. He is being requested to advise you of their acceptance of these positions, at the same rate of salary as was paid the Olivers. As
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

As soon as you receive word from Mr. Fougner that the Grays have accepted this offer you can notify Miss Sturges and Miss Capper of their transfer to Lakalsap. You should advise the Department of the date of their transfer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

June 29th, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
S.A.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

513154

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 118532/I dated the 20th June instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs Gray to the school and matroncy at Kitkahtla. In reply I would inform you that I have kept the matter somewhat in abeyance purposely because it was made known to me that Mr. and Mrs Gray had applied for the Kitkahtla School, and there was a remote possibility of the work at Aiyahsh being continued if the Indians were able to give assurance that they would be willing to have their children attend school by walking from Gitlakdamike to Aiyahsh during the winter months in which case a school building would be assured, Chief Derrick now being willing to allow us the use of his house as hitherto provided the Department would pay rental as up to the present. The Indians at Aiyahsh have not yet settled the point as to whether they can guarantee an attendance as required. As soon as I hear definitely from the Indians I shall be in a better position to arrange for the winter's work at Lak-kalzap.

In case the work is carried on at Aiyahsh (and it is most desirable that the work be continued there) I have an application for the Lak-kalzap position. Mr. and Mrs Matthews, formerly of Hartley Bay, have applied and their application is supported by Mr. Inspector Cairns. His Lordship Bishop Du Vernet's views of this appointment will be ascertained and if favourable will be sent to you for your approval if satisfactory.

I

Assistant
The Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

513154

(2)

I
expect to know definitely in a few days what it is expected
will be done subject to your approval and I will write again.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Parnell

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1



Ottawa, July 18, 1918.

S. A.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo relative to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Gray as teacher and field matron, and to request that you will be good enough to state whether you have succeeded in arranging with them to take charge of the Kitkahtla School, also, what arrangement you have been able to make regarding teachers at Gitladamicks and Lakalsap. A definite reply should be forwarded by you as soon as possible.

Mr. Agent Fougner is being instructed to communicate with you regarding securing the services of the Gray's for the Kitkahtla School.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chas. C. Parry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

July 27th, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>S.L.</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



513000

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 118532-I, dated July 18th instant relative to the winter arrangements for school at Lak-kalzap, Nass River. In reply I beg to inform you that on May 14th last Indian Agent Fougner wrote me to the effect that he was notifying the Grays that the Kitkahtla school (Bella Coola Agency) was vacant.

Mr. Gray, to whom I had written at that time in connection with a prospective vacancy at Lak-kalzap, wrote me to the effect that he was waiting to receive a letter from a certain party (presumably Mr. Fougner) which would determine his plans. He expected to be in Prince Rupert on June 12th and would call on me. The date of his letter was May 31st.

I have not heard from either Mr. Fougner or Mr. Gray since, and Mr. Gray did not call on June 12th.

Mr. Inspector Cairns (Schools) called at the office recently and gave me to understand that the Grays were going to Kitkahtla.

As to the vacancy at Lak-kalzap, you have already authorized the transfer of the Misses Capper and Sturges to Lak-kalzap in the event of my not being able to secure suitable premises for school at Citlekdamiks. From present indications there is a prospect of these ladies going to Lak-kalzap in which case there will be vacancies at any point in the agency until after the construction of buildings at Citlekdamiks for which arrangements are being made.

The Assistant Deputy and
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Pugh
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

2 letters

Ottawa, August 7, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitkahtla Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Perry in which he states that you called at his office recently and gave him to understand that Mr. and Mrs. Gray were going to Kitkahtla.

I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain definitely as soon as possible and advise the Department whether the Grays intend to go to Kitkahtla or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

218532/1

2 letters
Ottawa, August 7, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

In regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitkahtla Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Perry in which he states that you called at his office recently and gave him to understand that Mr. and Mrs. Gray were going to Kitkahtla.

I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain definitely as soon as possible and advise the Department whether the Grays intend to go to Kitkahtla or not.

hmd
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42,
Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532/1

Ottawa, August 7, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in regard to securing teachers for the Lakalsap and Kitkahtla Indian Schools.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as soon as you know definitely whether Miss Capper and Miss Sturges are going to Lakalsap or not.

Mr. Inspector Cairns is being written to and asked to ascertain definitely whether Mr. and Mrs. Gray intend to go to Kitkahtla.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 -1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

August 16th, 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO S.A.
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

514485

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 118532/I dated the 7th instant, and in reply thereto beg to inform you that it has been definitely arranged to have the Misses Capper and Sturges go to Lak-kalzap.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Tracy Park
to note 9.13*

118532/1

September 4, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that it has been definitely arranged to have the Misses Capper and Sturges go to Lak-kalzap.

A.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2998-90-1
1185321
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Nass River Indian Agency.

37051
Prince Rupert, B.C.

April 28th 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

6
I regret to have to inform you that Miss Capper, Field Matron, and Miss Sturges, School Teacher at Lakgalzap have communicated to me their intention of leaving at the end of September next. These ladies have done faithful work on the Nass River during the last five years, both at Aiyansh and Lakgalzap and I regret very much that they have found it necessary to leave. Great credit is due to them for staying the time they have, as ^{the} Lakgalzap Indians are not always an easy people to get on with. I think in future it would be advisable to secure the services of a man and his wife to carry on the work of school Teacher and Matron at Lakgalzap. With this in view, I have communicated with Mr. P. H. Gentleman of the Blackfoot Reserve who is I believe, desirous of coming to the coast to take up school work. He has been highly spoken of as a teacher and his wife has been accustomed to the duties of Field Matron. Should Mr. and Mrs. Gentleman be willing to take up the work at Lakgalzap I should be glad to receive the approval of the Department in securing their services.

*C. J. G.
Miss Sturges +
Miss Capper appointed
on 11.11.19 of Bishop Curran*

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Collison
Indian Agent.

*Prober by Vant
Prober by Vant*
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Z. A. LASH, President

118532/1

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 14, 1920.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

In reference to your letter of twenty-eighth ultimo
Department would not approve of appointment of P. H. Gentleman
as teacher of Lakalsap Day School. Letter following.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Ottawa, May 14, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you state that Miss Capper, field matron, and Miss Sturges, teacher, at Lacalsap, have communicated to you their intention of leaving at the end of next September and that you have communicated with Mr. P. H. Gentleman with a view to having him take charge of this school.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram sent you today.- "In reference to your letter of twenty-eighth ultimo Department would not approve appointment of P. H. Gentleman as teacher of Lakalsap Day School. Letter following".

Mr. Gentleman has taught in two of the Department's schools and in neither place have his services proved satisfactory.

You will be good enough to confer with Mr. Inspector Cairns and with the church authorities in regard to securing successors to Miss Capper and Miss Sturges. Any recommendations made by the above should be submitted for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



July 8th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



540347

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 14th of May, #118532-1, informing me that the Department could not approve of the appointment of Mr. P. H. Gentleman to the position of Teacher of the Indian Day School at Lakgalzap. Mr. Gentleman's name was first recommended to me by Bishop DuVernet, however, if Mr. Gentleman has failed to give satisfaction in other schools of the Department, it would hardly be wise to place him in charge of the Lakgalzap Indian School. I have already communicated with Mr. Gentleman to this effect.

As suggested by the Department in a former letter, I have again taken the matter up with Bishop DuVernet with a view of securing a suitable person to take the place of Miss Sturges. Mr. Inspector Cairns is also being written to with the same view. I am hoping to get if possible, a married couple, who could take up the work of Teacher and Field Matron. Lakgalzap is a particularly difficult place to fill owing to its isolation and other disadvantages. By appointing a practical man and his wife, they would be more or less independent of the Indians especially of Lakgalzap. I hope shortly to be in a position to submit to the Department, somebody suitable, for approval.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Allison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

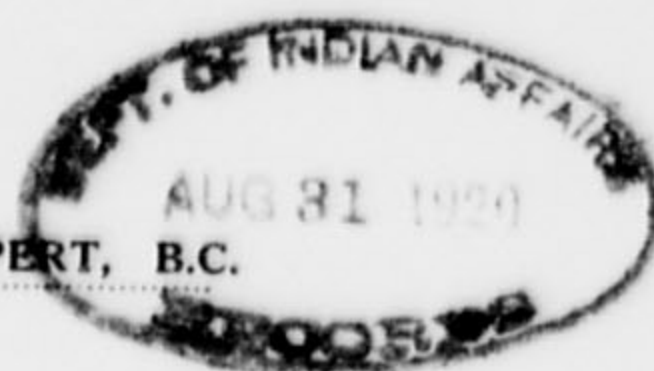
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



August 21st, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



542010

Sir,—

In connection with the appointments now vacant at Lakgalzap, I have the honour to submit the names of Mr. W. J. Kent and his wife for the positions vacated by Miss Sturges and Miss Capper. (matron)

Mr. Kent's name was recommended to me by the Bishop of Caledonia as a suitable person for the position of school teacher whilst his wife might possibly assume the duties of Field matron. Although Mr. Kent does not hold a teachers diploma, he has had considerable experience in school work generally. I have examined his testimonials which are satisfactory.

If he is accepted by the Department, Mr. Kent requests that transportation expenses for himself and wife and effects be paid from Athabasca to point of destination. This would probably amount to about \$100.00, without counting freight charges on their belongings.

Owing to the increasing difficulty of getting workers for out-of-the-way places like Lakgalzap, I trust the Department may give Mr. Kent's request favourable consideration. I would suggest that the Department might pay the travelling expenses of Mr. Kent and his wife on condition that they stay for at least 2 years.

As I believe Mr. Kent's name has already been submitted to the Department by Mr. Perry in connection with a vacancy at Kitkathla, I would state that Mr. Perry and I have talked the matter over, and he is quite agreeable that Mr. Kent should go to Lakgalzap, should he be accepted by the Department.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The explanation is, that unknown to either Mr. Perry or myself, Bishop DuVernet by mistake gave the name of the same party to both of us, hence we have both submitted the same name. However, as I have already stated the matter has been adjusted between Mr. Perry and myself.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Collison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P. S.

I should be glad to know what salaries the Department would be prepared to pay where the duties of School Teacher and Field Matron are undertaken by a man and his wife, as would be the case with Mr. Kent, whose wife would probably take the work of Field matron at Lakgalzap.

W. G. Collison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 - 1

Lakalsap No. 1



Records
Extract from Agent's report for the month of August on
the Naas River Agency. Dated September 15, 1920.

Original on 427,000-61.

543266

=====

See under

Owing to the absence of the Indian children at the canneries, that day schools are still closed. I have not yet succeeded in finding any one to fill the vacancies at Lakalsap caused by the resignations of Miss Sturges, school teacher and Miss Capper, field matron. At present I am corresponding with Mr. J. W. Kent, of Athabasca, who has had considerable experience in teaching, and I am hoping he may be agreeable to taking up the work at Lakalsap. It seems increasingly difficult to find people who are willing to reside in isolated villages during the winter months, and I feel it is only by co-operation with the church authorities in the appointment of those who are really interested in the welfare of the Indians and are willing to put up with the many inconveniences and sometimes hardships of such isolated places for the sake of the work, that the problem of obtaining permanent workers can be solved.

W. E. Collison,

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

118532/1							
Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check		

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 9, 1920.

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Appointment Kent and wife to Lakalsap approved
salary teacher nine hundred matron three hundred with bonus
additional to each. Cannot pay transportation but in lieu will
grant an advance on salary to cover expenses.

J.D. McLean.

Charge to Dept of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

48RA Y 31 COLLECT NLNLNL

VIA ASH

PRINCE RUPERT BC SEPT 8 9 1920

THE SECY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY WIRE WHETHER DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT KENN AND WIFE TO
LAKGALZAP ALSO SALARIES AND WHETHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES WILL BE PAID
AS PER MY LETTER AUGUST TWENTY FIRST EARLY ARRANGEMENTS NECESSARY

W E CALLISON

7AM

542313

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1900.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo submitting the names of W. J. Kent and his wife for the positions of teacher and matron respectively at the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state that Mr. Agent Perry and the Bishop of Caledonia are agreeable to their appointment, the Department will approve of the same. Mr. Kent will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum and his wife, if she accepts the position of matron, will be allowed \$300.00 per annum. They will also each be entitled to the bonus at the rate of \$150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

I may say that Mr. Agent Perry was informed that the Department would approve of the appointment of the Kents to act as teacher and matron respectively at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, which school was to be open for a period of only five or six months in each year. As the Lakalsap School will be in operation during the whole of the school year, a lesser salary is being allowed than was offered at Kitkatla, in view of the fact that the last named school was to be only in operation five or six months, while the school at Lakalsap will be in operation the full teaching year.

The Department cannot undertake to pay any part of the transportation expenses of Mr. and Mrs. Kent, but will be prepared, if they accept the positions, to grant an advance for this purpose of \$100.00 on their salaries, which will be deducted in quarterly instalments.

You should inform the Department as soon as possible whether they accept the positions and, if so, the date on which they will commence duties. If Mrs. Kent accepts the position as matron instructions regarding her duties will be sent her.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

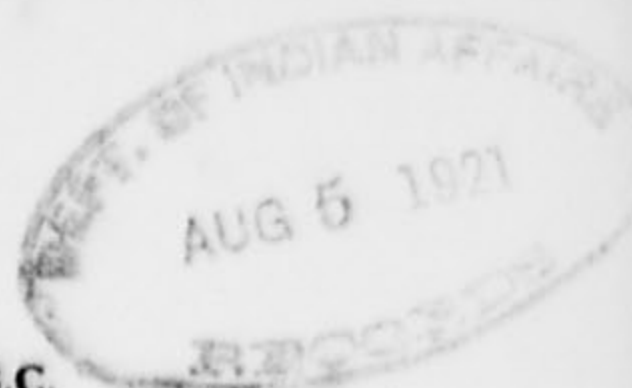
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 28th, 1921.

555972

Sir,—

I beg to submit for the Department's approval, the application of Miss Alice E. Hannam for the position of school teacher for the Lakgalzap Indian Day school. Miss Hannam holds a temporary certificate for B.C. and her application has been recommended by Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools and also by the Rev. G. H. Raley, Principal of the Coqualeetza Institute who has given her an excellent testimonial.

I would recommend Miss Hannam's appointment at the usual salary of \$900.00 per annum and bonus as allowed to teachers of Indian schools, also fuel and light. As there is no teacher's residence at Lakgalzap, Miss Hannam will have to pay \$5.00 per month out of her salary as rent for the use of the mission house. Arrangements to this end have been made with Archbishop Du Vernet who has informed me the mission house will be available until such time as a missionary is sent to take charge of Lakgalzap. Owing to the isolation of this village during the winter months, I almost hesitated to accept Miss Hannam's application as I believed the isolation would prove most trying as there are no other white people in the vicinity. However as Miss Hannam is to be accompanied by her niece (15 years) she will not be entirely by herself.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Owing to heavy travelling expenses for herself and her neice from Vancouver to Lakgalzap Miss Hannam has requested an advance of \$100.00 on her salary. If this is agreeable to the Department I would recommend that this be done as I know Miss Hannam will have extra expenses to meet before reaching Lakgalzap.

The Department is aware of the difficulty I have had to secure a suitable teacher for this village owing to its isolation during the winter months and the many inconveniences which have to be put up with. The Indians are anxious that another winter should not pass without a teacher in charge of the school. I should, therefore, be glad to receive the Department's sanction that the appointment be made.

Your obedient servant

B. G. Collinson
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report on the Nass River Agency for the month of January, last, regarding the salary allowed for a teacher and matron at Lakalsap, I beg to say that, as you were informed, the combined salary and bonus allowed for these two services is at the rate of \$1500.00 per annum.

With reference to the bonus, there is a possibility that this will be discontinued, but the Department has no information as to the action that may be taken by Parliament at the present session regarding the matter.

The sum of \$900.00 is all that can be provided for the salary of a teacher, as this is the highest amount allowed to teachers of Indian day schools in British Columbia. Under the classification matrons are allowed a minimum salary of \$450.00 and it would be possible to allow this amount in the case where the wife of the teacher acts as field matron. This will make a combined salary of \$1350.00 for the two services and, should the bonus be continued during the next fiscal year, that would also be allowed. The Department is aware of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher and matron for an isolated place like Lakalsap, but would like you to continue your efforts to obtain a teacher and matron at the above salary, with the promise that, should the bonus be continued, they will also receive the amount provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

549029

Extract from report of Agent W. E. Collison
on the Nass River Indian Agency for the month of January,
1921. Report dated February 14th, 1921. Original on 75-161A.

The Lakgalzap School, I regret to say is still without a teacher notwithstanding the efforts which are being made to secure the services of a suitable person to take up the work. I have been in correspondence with a Mr. Matthews and his wife with a view of their taking up the work of teacher and matron at Lakgalzap; but they have been obliged to give up the idea owing to the inadequacy of the salary offered. These people were recommended by Mr. Inspector Cairns, and I believe they would have been just the persons for the vacant positions. The salary offered in the case of a man and his wife taking up the duties of school teacher and matron respectively are, \$900.00 per annum and \$300.00 per annum with a bonus of \$150.00 each per annum. The former school teacher and field matron at Lakgalzap, Miss Sturges and Miss Capper, received \$900.00 each per annum with bonus and also free light and fuel. If the same service and efficiency are to be expected from a man and wife undertaking the duties of school teacher and matron, I am of the opinion that the wife as field matron should receive a higher remuneration than \$300.00 per annum. The combined salary at present offered in the case of man and wife amounts to \$1500.00 per annum including the bonus. There is the possibility of the bonus being discontinued, in which event the salary would be only \$1200.00 per annum.

If I may be permitted to do so, I would suggest to the Department that in the case of man and wife taking up the work of school teacher and field matron respectively, the wife giving satisfactory service as matron, that the salary be fixed at \$1500.00 per annum.

Lakgalzap is a difficult place to fill, owing to the complete isolation during the winter months and the many disadvantages connected with the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 14, 1290.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant informing the Department that Mr. W. J. Kent is unable to accept the position as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped that yourself, acting in conjunction with the church authorities, will be able to obtain the services of a suitable teacher and matron to fill the vacancies at Lakalsap in time for them to take up their duties before the river closes up. If necessary to advertise for a teacher, it would be well for you to first consult the church authorities in the matter, in order that they will be satisfied with the applicants secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

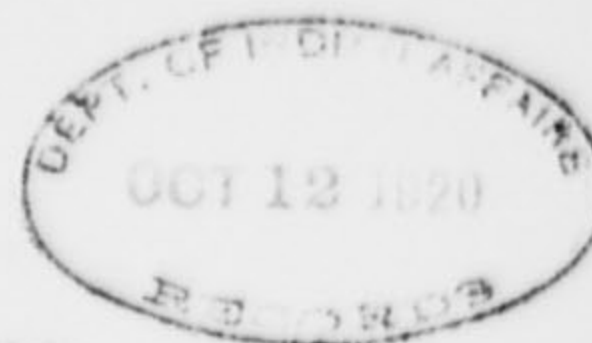
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 2nd, 1920.

543488

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter #118532/I of the 8th of September also your telegram regarding the appointment of Mr. W.J.Kent to the charge of the Lakgalzap Indian Day school. I regret now to have to inform you that since receiving your letter Mr.Kent has written to say he is unable to accept the position owing to sickness in his family. I regret this very much as the time is short and the river may close by the end of November or before.

Mr.Kent was a nominee of Archbishop DuVernet who offered to defray all Mr.Kents travelling expenses if he could be secured for Lakgalzap. I am making every effort to secure another teacher and took the matter up with Mr.Inspector Cairns when he was in Prince Rupert last week;but he informed me school teachers were hard to get and had no one in view for the place.

I have again written to Bishop DuVernet in the hope that he may have some other person he could recommend. Failing this I shall ask the permission of the Department to advertise for a teacher and matron to fill the vacancies at Lakgalzap. It is becoming increasingly difficult to find suitable workers for out of the way places like Lakgalzap;but I hope it will be possible to get someone before the winter season sets in.

Your obedient servant

W. G. Allison
Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29th, 1921.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant relative to arrangements under which Miss Alice E. Hannam is to take charge of the Indian School at Lakelzap Village, I beg to say that the Department would be glad to have her accept office in the capacity of Field Matron. If she takes up this work, it will mean that she will attend, when not occupied with her school duties, to the Indians during illness, and that she will also give, when occasions arise, necessary instructions to the Indian women in household arts.

Kindly ascertain, and inform the Department, whether Miss Hannam is willing to have her duties enlarged along the lines indicated, and you should learn also as to whether she is capable of dispensing drugs, as it will be necessary for her to have some knowledge of simple medicines if she ~~is~~ ~~wishes~~ to ~~accept~~ as Field Matron and Dispenser. If Miss

*W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

Hannam can take up the duties mentioned, the Department
will consider augmenting her salary to a reasonable extent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

75-161



556656

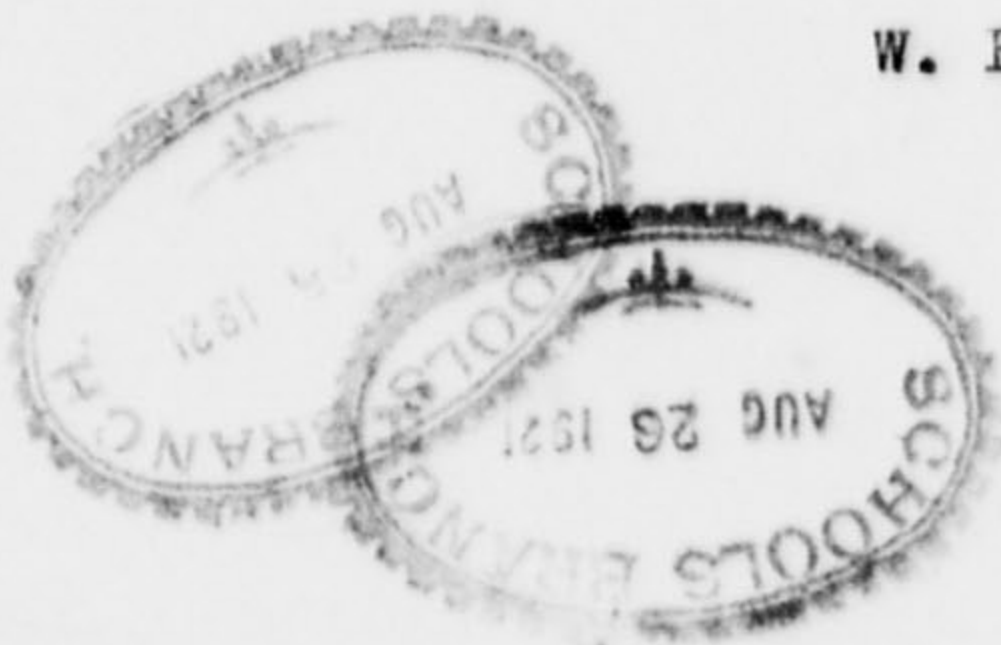
Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 10th, 1921.

Sir,-

I am glad to be able to inform the Department that Miss Alice E. Hannam of Vancouver, B. C. has agreed to accept the position of school teacher at the village of Lakgalzap. This appointment will I hope, be made possible when the sanction of the Department is received. In connection with this appointment I would suggest that if Miss Hannam is prepared to devote part of her time to the duties of Field Matron and the dispensing of simple drugs for the Indians of Lakgalzap that her salary be supplemented by not more than \$20.00 per month. By such an arrangement, the need of a regular field matron at full salary as in the past would not be necessary, at least, for the coming winter.

*See Letter
of Aug 21
re. app as
teacher*

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1.

OTTAWA, August 8th, 1921.

- With Cheque -

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo submitting for approval the application of Miss Alice E. Hannam for the position as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School who has been recommended by Inspector Cairns and the Principal of Coqualeetza Institute.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Hannam, and will allow her a salary of \$900 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of \$150 per annum during the present fiscal year. You may inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties at this school as soon as possible.

A cheque for \$100.00, being an advance on her salary, is being enclosed herewith, towards the expenses of her transportation. This amount will be deducted from the first quarter's salary paid her.

I will be pleased if you will state if Miss Hannam accepts, and, if so, the date on which she leaves to take up her duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

OCT 21 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

October 12th, 1921.19

558827

Re school teacher, Lakgalzap. Letter #118532-I

Sir,—

I have the honour to advise the Department that Miss Alice E. Hannam was engaged to take charge of the Lakgalzap Indian Day school on the 1st of September. She left Vancouver on the 19th and assumed active duties at Lakgalzap on the 24th of the month. I would recommend her salary to commence from September 1st.

With regard to Field Matroncy duties, I took this matter up with Miss Hannam during my recent visit to Lakgalzap and was informed that she would be willing to devote part of her time to the work when not engaged in school duties.

Although Miss Hannam's knowledge of medicine is rather limited, she will be able to dispense the simpler drugs and give instruction to the Indians in nursing the sick and in many other ways be of service to the Indian women and children.

A supply of simple medicines has been sent to Lakgalzap for use during the winter.

I have informed Miss Hannam of the Department's intention of augmenting her salary on account of her extra duties as Field Matron and should be glad to be advised of the Department's decision as to the amount she is to receive.

Your obedient servant:

W. C. Hollison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 1st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in which you request the Department to pay the travelling expenses of Miss Hannam, teacher of the Lakalalzap Indian Day School, and also to make an allowance of light and fuel for her.

In reply, I beg to say that you may submit a certified account, in duplicate, for \$28.50, which amount you state will cover her travelling expenses from Vancouver to the school.

You may also supply her with whatever amount of coal oil and fuel she requires. A certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 23/21., 19

557190

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform the Department that Miss Alice E. Hannam has written to me accepting the position of teacher of the Lakgalzap Indian Day school and that she is leaving Vancouver sometime in September -- date not settled owing to uncertainty of steamer sailings — to take up her work.

In the Department's letter (118532-I., Aug/8/21.) approving the appointment, no mention is made of light and fuel which has in the past been allowed to teachers of the Lakgalzap Day school. As the cost of living at lakgalzap is considerably higher than at other places I would recommend an allowance of light and fuel to Miss Hannam and should be glad to receive authority to purchase these commodities.

As Miss Hannam is bringing her niece with her to keep her company during the winter months, her travelling expenses will be a heavy item. The single fare from Vancouver to Mill Bay cannery on the Nass river amounts to the sum of \$28.50 which I think might be paid by the Department owing to the difficulties of obtaining teachers for Lakgalzap. Miss Hannam informed me that Mr. Cairns had given her to understand that this was usually done in cases where teachers had to go any distance and I trust the same privilege may be extended to Miss Hannam.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 22nd, 1921

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of official cheque #1091, dated Aug/8/21., being salary advance to Miss Alice E. Hannam, teacher, Lakgalzap Indian Day school, for travelling expenses from Vancouver to Nass River.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1924
PRINCE RUPERT
May 16th 1924.19

Sir,—

I beg to transmit herewith, report received from Miss Hannam, Field Matron at Greenville, for the month of March.

It will be noticed from Miss Hannam's report that she would welcome a change from Greenville. This matter was referred to in previous correspondence and I shall be glad if it is given consideration by the Department.

Miss Hannam is the only white person at Greenville. The isolation, especially during the winter months when the village is cut off entirely from communication with the outside, is most trying.

I am strongly of the opinion that single lady teachers should not be sent to these isolated Indian villages, and if an easier place can be found for Miss Hannam and a transfer made, I would recommend for Greenville, the appointment of a married couple to carry on the school and matroncy work at a salary equal to the joint salary now received by Miss Hannam for her services as teacher and field matron.

The matter was discussed with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, during his last visit to Prince Rupert, and he agrees with me that a change is desirable.

Your obedient servant

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

109-168

Field Matron's Report
For the Month of March, 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1924
RECEIVED

Greenville, B.C.

There has been very little sickness this month. Everybody has left Greenville for the Fishing Season, and I shall be glad to get off the Reserve for a short time. Greenville is utterly deserted, and it is too hard on the nerves to stay in that solitude. True the Indians come back and forth for medicines, but I think it will do them good to find they cannot get them for a short time, as probably they will appreciate them all the more when they can get them. And most of them take a supply to Fishery Bay.

x

x

x

A. E. Hannam,
Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B. C.

October 27th, 1922

574282

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter (No. 118532-1) of the 21st ult. I beg to state that Miss A.E. Hannan has again resumed her duties as teacher of the Laklazap Indian Day School.

This school opened on September 16th, with total attendance of twenty one pupils on the roll.

As your letter was addressed to Kincolith I regret the enforced delay in replying.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 21, 1922.

Sir:-

Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible
if Miss Alice E. Hannan intends to again resume duties
as Teacher of the Lakgalzap Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kincolith, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, May 1st, 1922.

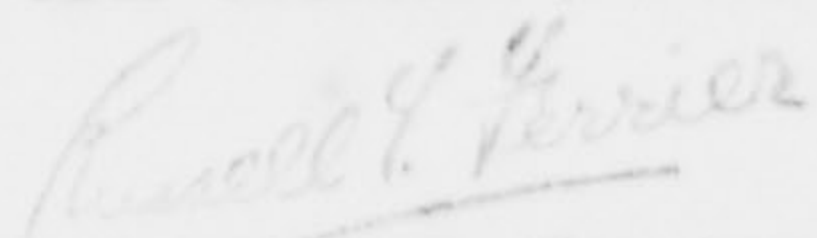
Sir, -

With reference to that portion of your Daily Journal for the month of March, last, regarding the accommodation for the teacher at Fishery Bay, I beg to say that it will not be possible to authorize the erection of a small two-roomed cottage as recommended by you, as we have no funds provided in the estimates for the current year for this purpose. It has been found necessary to curtail all expenditures to the lowest possible point.

You may draw this matter to the attention of the Department at a later date and if funds can be spared, we will then be in a position to favourably consider your request.

It is hoped that Miss Hannan will be able to get along with the accommodation at present available. It is noted that she was transferred to Fishery Bay where she will teach the school, look after the sick and perform field matron duties as long as the Indians remain at that camp.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-161



Nass River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
April 18th, 1922.

566356

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward herewith copy
of my Daily Journal for the month of March.

x

x

x

Miss Hannam, school teacher of the Lakgalzap Indian Day School has taken up temporary residence at Fishery Bay where she will teach school as long as the Indians remain at this camp. As Field Matron, Miss Hannam will also be able to look after the sick at the Fishery Bay camp. As there is no suitable house at this place to accommodate the teacher during the two months the Indians remain at the camp, I would recommend, as I have done before, the erection of a small two roomed cottage for the convenience of the teacher and field matron. At present the only available shelter is a small tumbled down shack which is no longer fit for human habitation and I have almost hesitated to ask the school teacher to occupy the place. A small house could be erected next year for about \$250.00.

x

x

x

W. D. Collison,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-1

Ottawa, October 26, 1921.

Sir,-

Ottawa, October 26, 1921.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant and previous correspondence, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to augment the salary allowance made Miss Alice E. Hannam in the capacity of school teacher by a payment of \$20.00 a month ~~addition~~, upon the understanding that in return for the said payment she will perform the duties of Field Matron on behalf of the pupils of the Lakgalzap Indian School and also for the Indians in general at Lakgalzap and in the vicinity thereof.

pel

You should make requisition by voucher monthly for payment of Miss Hannam's salary in the capacity of Field Matron and Dispenser of Drugs.

your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

Ottawa, May 26th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing Miss A. E. Hannam's report for the month of March, last, covering her duties as field matron at Lakalzap (Greenville). It is noted that there was little sickness during the month, and that the Indians have left Greenville for the fish hatcheries.

Regarding the request made by Miss Hannam for a transfer to some other school, I would point out that it might be difficult to appoint her to another school where she would be required to perform field matron's duties as well as those of teacher. She is now in receipt of salary at the rate of \$900 per annum for the ten teaching months, together with bonus at the rate of \$150, and \$20 per month for her services as field matron, a total of \$1250. Besides a residence is provided. You should take up with Mr. Inspector Cairns the matter of vacancies for a teacher and matron for the next school year. The Department would have no objection to transferring Miss Hannam provided the same can be satisfactorily arranged. While it might be possible to transfer her to carry on duties as teacher, her services as field matron might not be required, and in that case she would have to be transferred at a decrease in salary. If, after consulting Mr. Cairns, Miss Hannam's transfer can be arranged to some other school and you can secure the services of a married man to take charge of the classroom and his wife to conduct field matron's duties, their combined salaries not to exceed that now paid Miss Hannam, the Department will approve of the above arrangement being carried out.

I shall be pleased to hear after you have taken up the matter with Mr. Inspector Cairns as to what arrangements you are able to make regarding the transfer of Miss Hannam and the securing of a married teacher to succeed her at Lakalzap.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Greenville, Naas River, B.C.

October 15th, 1924.

Mr. Scott
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On behalf of the Council of Greenville I beg to inform you that the Council desires to make an arrangement with Mr. Richard S. Woods, who is now residing in Prince Rupert, under which Mr Woods will undertake the teaching of the younger men of our village who are over school age, receiving a salary provided by the Council.

We beg to ask that your Department approve of the desired arrangement.

We are

Very truly yours.

Chief Council

L. Douglas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication received from L. Douglas, Greenville, Naas River, requesting the approval of the department for the conducting of a school for the benefit of the younger men of the village. I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report regarding this request, also give full information as to where this school will be conducted and whether you would recommend that the request made be complied with.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

16-75-1.

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant applying on behalf of the Council of Greenville, Naas River, for permission to conduct a school for the benefit of the young men of the village who are over school age.

In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made regarding your request and you will be advised as soon as we have further information in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Mr. L. Douglas,
Greenville, Naas River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, reporting on the request of L. Douglas, of Greenville, Naas River, relative to engaging the services of Mr. R. S. Woods to teach night classes of the young men of the village.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering this request, it has been decided that approval cannot be granted for the carrying on of a night school. It is very doubtful if any real success would attend the conducting of a night school for the young men of the village. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Douglas accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
M. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 27th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Your File 168-35-1

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of
of your letter of the 23rd October, enclosing
copy of a communication from L. Douglas, of Green-
ville, Nass River, relative to engaging the services
of Mr. R. S. Woods to teach a night class in the
village. In reply I beg to say that this matter
was taken up with me by the Indians during a recent
visit to Greenville in September.

connected with Woods
Owing to circumstances I declined to give
my consent at the time, but not wishing to be thought
arbitrary in the matter I suggested that they refer
it to the Department at Ottawa.

In August last year, Woods got into trouble
at Kincolith, by supplying liquor to an Indian named
Hubert Haldane. Haldane was found drowned shortly
afterwards, and it is supposed that in a state of
intoxication following the drinking bout he accidentally
fell overboard from his boat which was moored to the
Kincolith Wharf.

Serious trouble followed as Haldane's rela-
tions demanded blood money from Woods. Woods was
tried and fined \$300.00, or in default of payment,
to be imprisoned for six months. In addition, he
was ordered to leave Kincolith reserve.

Woods is a half breed, whose mother, also a
breed, belongs to the Kincolith band, but at present
is living with a half breed named Billy Madden, who
spends most of his time at Ketchikan, Alaska.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Woods is an intelligent fellow, having received a fair education. He has visited Ottawa on one or two occasions in the capacity of interpreter for Indian land delegations from the Nass River.

Personally, I have nothing against Woods whom I have known for many years, and do not wish to keep in remembrance an unfortunate mixup which I know He has often regretted. Any action taken has been in his own interests, and he has frequently been told that he is far better away from an Indian Reserve.

He is a returned soldier, having served overseas, and is married to a white woman whom he met in England.

Whilst I do not altogether place much confidence in the idea of a night class as being the primary reason, I believe the Indians really want him because he has always taken a leading part in village games and entertainments.

At the present time, Woods is holding a good position as freight checker in the C.N.R. freight shed in Prince Rupert, receiving a fairly good salary, and I hardly think he would be ready to give this up for anything so uncertain as that offered by the Indians of Greenville without any satisfactory guarantee that they can pay for his services.

Your obedient servant,

K. S. Currie

WEC/JJ.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Greenville Maas River B.C.

Feb. 20. th 1925.

Mr. D. A. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

We the Greenville people,
beg to ask you to make an arrangement with Mrs. Richard Woods,
who is now residing in Prince Rupert, B.C. under which Mr. Woods
will undertake the teaching of children Day School, she is
also a Nurse she will be able to distribute Medicines to us,
We beg to ask that your Department approve of the desired
arrangement.

We are.

Very truly Yours.

Sgt. Matthew Lask & his Mark John Alexander & his mark

Samuel McKay

C. K. Leeson

Peter Calder

Silas Robinson

B. Martin & his mark

Alex Angus

J. H. Clark

Gregory G. Rush

Oswald, Alexander

Simon T. Calder

Walter W. Calder

James Angus

Samuel Kay

A. H. Calder

Geo G. Martin

Johnson Russ

Herbert. Martin

I Douglas

L. Nobley

Ed. McKay

Ben Alexander

J. G. Nelson

I. Taylor Wilson

Chas McNeil

A. Robinson

W. J. Stephens

Thos Bryant

L. Charles Russ

Chas Alexander & his Mark

Geo Rush

A. Rush

E. Sampson

Geo Davis

J. Robinson & his mark

F. Durich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of the petition signed by yourself and 36 other of the Greenville people, requesting that arrangements be made to engage the services of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Woods to undertake the teaching and field matron's duties at Lakalsap (Greenville).

In reply I beg to say that enquiry is being made regarding this request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Matthew Lask,
Greenville, Naas River,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a petition which has been received from a number of the Greenville people which will explain itself. I shall be glad to have an explanation of your views in regard to complying with this petition. As you are aware, we had previous correspondence regarding the establishment of a class for the teaching of the young men of the village under the charge of Mr. R. S. Woods, and in this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of November 27th, 1924. It is presumed that this is the same man as referred to in the petition enclosed. We have no information that it is the intention of Miss A. E. Hannan to give up duties as teacher and field matron at this point.

Please advise what reply you would recommend be made to the petition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Greenville Maas River B.C.

Feb. 20. th 1925.

Mr. W. Collison Indian Agent.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

We the Greenville people,
beg to ask you to make an arrangement with Mrs. Richard Woods,
who is now residing in Prince Rupert, B.C. under which Mr. Woods
will undertake the teaching of children Day School, she is
also a Nurse she will be able to distribute Medicines to us,
We beg to ask that your Department approve of the desired
arrangement.

We are.

Very truly Yours.

Matthew Lask x his mark	John Alexander x his mark
Samuel McKay	
C. H. Leeson	J. G. Nelson
Peter Calder	Stanley Wilson
Silas Robinson	Chas McNeil
B. Martin x his mark	A Robinson
Alex Angus	B. J. Stephens
J. H. Clark	Thos Bryant
Gregory F. Rush	Charles Russ
Oswald. Alexander.	N Robinson x his mark
Simon T. Calder.	Chas Alexander x his mark
Walter W. Calder	Geo Rush
James. Angus	A Rush
Sam Gray	E. Sampson
A H Calder	Geo Davis
Geo G Martin	J. Robinson x his mark
Johnson Russ	P Duruck
Herbert. Martin.	
J. Douglas	
L Moody	
Fred. McKay.	
Ben Alexander	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 7th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ult. enclosing copy of petition from the Greenville Indians asking for the appointment of R.S.Woods to take charge of the Indian Day School at that place.

Woods is a half breed regarding whom I wrote on the 27th November last, and has relations at Kincolith. He is very much mixed up with the Land agitation and is in close touch with Mr. A.E.O'Meara. I need add nothing further beyond stating that even if the position were vacant I would not for a moment recommend him.

Mrs.Woods is a white woman and as far as I am aware is not a qualified nurse, but I think served as a V.A.D.during the war.. As mentioned in my previous letter, Woods was ordered to remove from the Kincolith reserve for reasons already stated.. He has, however, visited his relations at Kincolith, a matter which I have purposely overlooked, as I do not wish to add fuel to the fire in the present state of unrest among the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.E. Lacey]

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

Assistand Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the petition of the Indians of Greenville, Naas River, requesting the appointment of R. S. Woods and his wife to take charge as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that after considering your report regarding the qualifications and character of this man, the Department is not prepared to consider his appointment even in the event of a vacancy occurring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, April 16th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to the petition signed by yourself and a number of the Greenville people requesting that Mr. and Mrs. Richard Woods be engaged to undertake the teaching and field matron's duties at Greenville, Naas River, I now beg to inform you that after full enquiry into your request the Department is not prepared to make any change at the present time in the teaching arrangements at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Matthew Lask, and others,
Greenville, Naas River,
B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-352-1



EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF MR. W. E. COLLISON,
SKEENA RIVER AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., DATED
JUNE 4th, 1925.

Original on File 75-168.

Continuing the trip to Greenville, I visited Miss Hannam, the sole occupant of the village, and inspected the school building. Owing to the absence of the children at Fishery Bay, the school had to be closed during the whole of April.

The situation as far as Miss Hannam is concerned is a very trying one. During the months of March and April, when the people are all away at Fishery Bay, she is frequently the sole occupant of the village; whilst during the long winter months when the river is closed she is the only white person there. I have previously recommended a change of teachers for this place as I consider a married man better suited for such an isolated position, and would recommend that this change be made before another winter.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 17th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your monthly report on the Skeena River Agency dated the 4th instant, relative to your visit to Greenville (Lakalzap) and the situation at that point insofar as the school is concerned, I beg to refer you to official letter dated May 26th, 1924, this file No., regarding the obtaining of a married man to take charge of the classroom and his wife to conduct field matron's duties

We are aware of the difficulty of obtaining a suitable married teacher for this school. However, it may be that you can nominate the services of a married man and his wife. You might consult Mr. Inspector Cairns regarding the matter. The question of salary could be determined after the Department is fully advised as to the qualifications of the applicants for the position. If satisfactory arrangements can be made to obtain a married couple, it might be possible to arrange for the transfer of Miss Hannam to some other school in your Agency where living conditions would be more suitable for her. I shall be pleased if you will give the question of this change in teachers for the Greenville (Lakalzap) school your attention, and inform the Department as to what you are able to do in carrying out the above suggestions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex. for 168-35-1



[Handwritten signature]
Extract from June Quarter return of the
Lakalsap Indian Day School.

The school was open during the Oolichan season but no one here to attend, the Indians were all away at Fishery Bay. *(May 10/25)*

By permission of the Indian Agent the school closed June 12th as they were all leaving for the canneries.

Miss A. E. Hannum,

Teacher.

Sch open 30 dys in June fr/25-

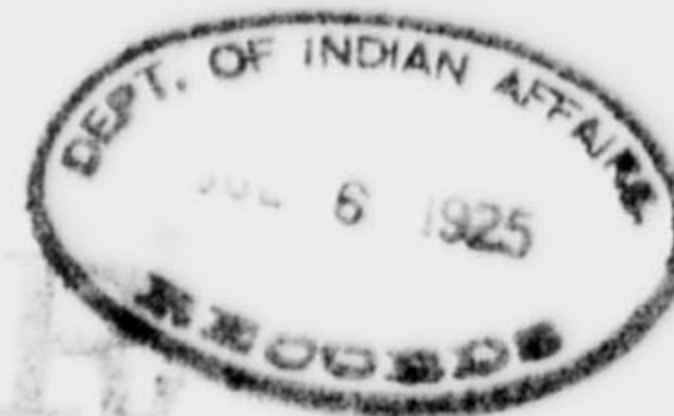
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 168-35 1



EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON THE LAKALSAP SCHOOL
FOR THE MONTHS OF MAY AND JUNE, 1925.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

As will be seen from the quarterly report, school was closed for the greater part of May and June, partly on account of the movements of the parents of the children to and from the village.

Conditions are not entirely satisfactory as I find a lack of interest in the school work by the Indians.

Miss Hannum's position is a trying one owing to the isolation she has to put up with and the fact that she is the only white person residing in the village. I believe a change would be in the interest of all concerned.

W. E. Collison, Agt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to the quarterly return of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School and your report for the months of May and June, last, it appears that this school is closed during the greater part of May and June in each year, owing to the fact that the Indians remove from the village during that period, being away at the fisheries.

It is considered that, as the Indians are away during the two above mentioned months and do not return until late in September, it would be advisable in future to have the school conducted from September 15th to May 15th in each year, a period of 8 months. We have been paying the teacher salary in full for the 10 teaching months when practically only eight months' service is performed. This is, of course, not the fault of the teacher, but entirely owing to the fact that the Indians are away from the village. I shall be pleased to have your opinion as to whether you would concur in the above suggestion. We are aware of the difficulty in obtaining the services of a teacher for this isolated point, and it may be that it would not be possible to obtain the services of a teacher for 8 months only in each year. In our letter of the 17th ultimo, you were requested to obtain the services of a married teacher for this school, and if such is secured it might be necessary to retain his services for the full year. Our suggestion that the school be kept open only eight months is in order to keep the cost of conducting this school as low as possible. However, we will await your views in the matter and also what arrangements you have been able to make to obtain a suitable married teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Extract from report of Agent Collison
on the Lakalsap Day School dated Jan.26, 1926.



Schultz

Miss Hannam has been experiencing a little difficulty with regard to discipline in the school which seems to be a little more than she can manage. A change has been recommended, and I hope arrangements to this end may be possible at the end of the summer term.

The school was visited by Constable Newnham on Dec.8th.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 11th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report dated the 26th ultimo on the Lakalsap Indian Day School, relative to the difficulty Miss Hannam, the teacher, is experiencing in enforcing discipline, I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that arrangements be made at the end of the present school year for a change in teacher at this school.

In this connection I would refer you to our letter of July 8th, last, in which you were requested to endeavour to obtain the services of a married teacher. We are aware of the difficulty in obtaining the services of a teacher for this isolated point. You should keep the matter in mind and endeavour, before the school reopens after the summer holidays, next, to nominate the services of a married man having the necessary qualifications. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangements you can for a change in teacher for the next school year. The name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated by you should be forwarded for the information and approval of the Department.

If you consider that Miss Hannam's services have been satisfactory, it might be possible to arrange to have her transferred to some other school where conditions are not so difficult as she has found them to be at Lakalsap.

Please advise the Department later as to what arrangements you have been able to make.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

100-1587

Kincolith, Nass River, Feb. 2, 1926.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith my Monthly Report for January 1926.

x

x

x

Owing to my having received a letter from the Greenville Village Council requesting me to attend a meeting at Greenville which had been called by Miss A. E. Hannam, day school teacher, on Monday 4th January, and also received a letter from the lady herself asking me to go up there as soon as possible, I left for Greenville on Sunday, 3rd January.

The meeting was held as arranged and was attended by a full muster of the council, also by Sam McKay, who had claimed that he had been appointed "school trustee" by the Indian Agent. Miss Hannam's complaint was that she had been publicly insulted by the Indians at a Christmas gathering and that she had been annoyed by Sam McKay attending the school during school hours and interfering with her teaching. Through Johnson Kuss, Interpreter, I was told that the Indians had not meant to insult her and were sorry if Miss Hannam had taken it that way. Miss Hannam accepted the explanation and there was thus no need for me to take any further action in this connection. I then told the council that Sam McKay had no authority to interfere with the school and that no trustee was appointed. This led to a general discussion of school matters which I said came under the jurisdiction of the Inspector of Indian schools and could not be dealt with by me. This appointment of a "school trustee" which according to the Indian interpretation really means "school helper" appears to have been provided for under a village by-law introduced about ten years or more ago and as can be readily understood, could be a source of considerable annoyance to a trained white lady teacher. Miss Hannam appears to have had a lot to put up with and was undoubtedly suffering with nervous strain. I smoothed matters out with the council before I left and was asked to send for the school inspector.

x

x

x

E. G. Newnham.

Dominion Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
100-1687

168-35-1



Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 15, 1926

H. G.
Sir:

x

x

x

With regard to Mr. Newnham's report of his visit to Greenville, you will remember that I have for some time advised a change for Miss Hannan on account of health, and I have now informed her that I am trying to arrange a change of schools for her, at any rate she cannot return to Greenville after the summer term. Mr. Cairns has not visited the upper Nass for some time and therefore, is not conversant with the situation.

x

x

x

W. L. Collison.
Indian Agent.

*See letter under
of July 11/26
2053*

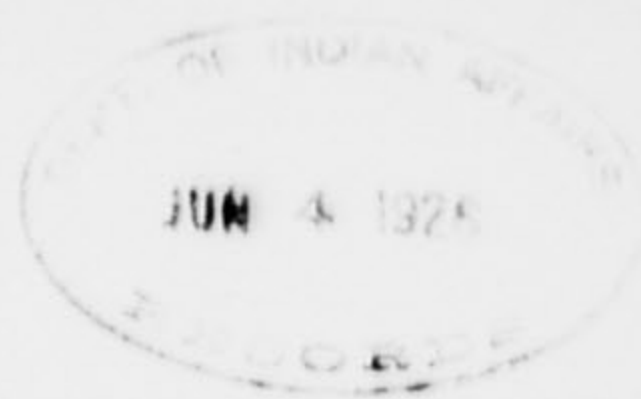
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1



Extract from Report of Indian Agent Collison

on the Lakalsap Indian Day School - dated May 18th, 1926.

Original on file 168-35-7

This school was opened for three days only - April 28th, 29th and 30th. During the rest of the month, the Indians were all away at Fishery Bay for the colichan fishing. The pupils being away from school so much during the school year makes the work of the teacher most discouraging.

Miss Hannam leaves at the end of the present term.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 5th, 1926.

Sir,-

With reference to your report on the Lakalsap Indian Day School dated the 18th ultimo, informing the Department that the school was open for three days only during the month of April and that Miss A.E. Hannum, the teacher, intends to leave at the end of the present term, I beg to refer you to our letter of February 11th, last, in which you were requested to endeavour to obtain the services of a married teacher for the next school year.

It is hoped that you will be able to nominate the services of a teacher having the necessary qualifications in due time to take up duties on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Lakalsap Indian Day School and it is noted that the school was open for 27 days only, during the June quarter. From the information supplied on the return, it appears that this was due to no fault of the teacher and it has, therefore, been decided to allow her the full quarter's salary.

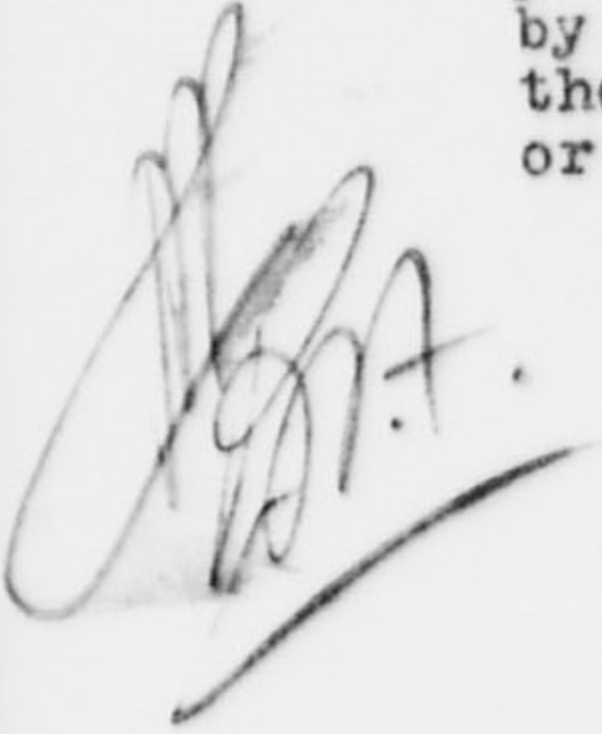
I find in reviewing the returns for several years, that the Indians leave the reserve early in June and it would, therefore, appear that there is no necessity for endeavouring to keep the school open after June 1st.

In view of the above it is considered that when you are securing a teacher for the school, as authorized by official letter of June 5th, it should be understood that the period of engagement is from September 1st to June 1st, or a nine month school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

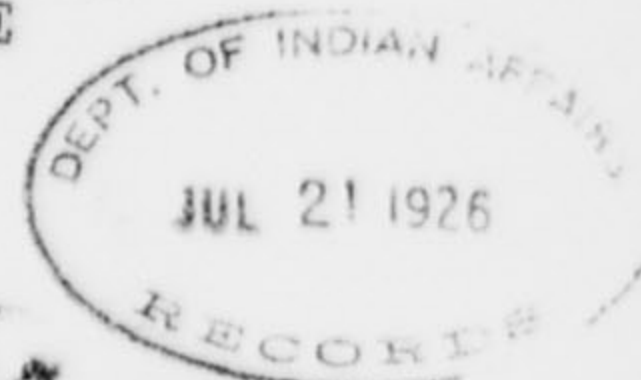
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. E. COLLISON, INDIAN
AGENT, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1926, ON THE
LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.



EX.

Original on File #168-35-7.



Miss Hannam has resigned from the school, her
resignation taking effect on the 30th of the month.
Steps will be taken to fill the vacancy as soon as
a suitable teacher can be found.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	☉
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☙
Night Letter	☒

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.*
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

17MOGR 46 NL VIA WASHCROFT BC

PRINCE RUPERT BC 7 AUG - 8 AUG 1926

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



KINDLY AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT MR FRANK ANFIELD TEACHER GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL TEN TEACHING MONTHS SALARY ONE THOUSAND FIFTY PER ANNUM
WITH LIGHT AND FUEL AND ADDITIONAL TWENTY DOLLARS PER MONTH FOR
WORK COVERED BY MISS HANNAM AS FIELD MATRON STOP REFERENCES AND
QUALIFICATIONS VERY GOOD LETTER FOLLOWING

W E COLLISON.

STANDARD TIME
1131AM

Copy to...

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

OTTAWA, August 9, 1926.

Arrangements you recommend in telegram regarding
Lakalsap School satisfactory provided Mr. Anfieqohas wife who
is able to attend to field matron's duties.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

August 7th 1926 19.....

File 10-F
168-35-1, July 8th.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 8th ult. regarding the Greenville Indian Day School, and the Department's suggestion that in future the period of engagement of a teacher for this school be for nine months only. I beg to state that as the Department is already aware, it is most difficult to obtain suitable teachers for these isolated and expensive places, and if salaries are curtailed on account of a shorter school term as suggested, it would be still more difficult to get a good teacher, as it is almost impossible for anyone to live on the salary already allowed owing to the expensive journeys and the cost of living at these places.

I am already in communication with a man for the Greenville school at the same salary as Miss Hamman received, viz: \$1050.00 per annum, and as he seems capable of rendering first aid and dispensing simple remedies I would recommend that if his papers and references prove satisfactory that he receive \$20.00 per month for this extra service as he could not qualify as a Field Matron. As soon as I hear from him I shall write further regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

WEC JJ.

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on your Agency for the months of August and September, last, it is noted that you have obtained the services of a teacher, Mr. Frederick Job, for the Lakelse (Greenville) Indian Day School.

In connection with the appointment of Mr. Job, I shall be pleased if you will furnish full information regarding his qualifications and experience, and the salary which you informed him would be paid. Please also state the date on which Mr. Job took up duties.

It is presumed that Mr. Frank Anfield, whom you nominated for the position as teacher of this school in your telegram dated the 7th of August, last, did not accept.

Your early reply giving the information asked for regarding the appointment of Mr. Job is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

25-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., Oct. 26th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith my report for the months of August and September.

x x x

I am glad to report that the day schools are being satisfactorily carried on. Through the assistance of the Provincial Department of Education I obtained a teacher, Mr. Frederick Job, for the Greenville Day school. On account of the isolation of this village, it was not considered advisable to again appoint a lady teacher.

x x x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 16th 1926.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....File 10F
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-35-1, Nov. 1st.

Sir,—

With further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Greenville Indian Day School as referred to in my report for August and September last, I beg to state that Frederick Job has been appointed to the position and commenced his work on Monday, Oct. 25th.

His salary will be at the rate of \$1050.00 per annum of ten teaching months, with the usual allowances for fuel and light.

Mr. Job holds a first class B.C. certificate and has had fourteen years experience.

In view of the extra travelling and other expenses which Mr. Job has had to incur before reaching Greenville, I would recommend that his salary be paid from the 1st October. Mr. Inspector Cairns who was acquainted with conditions on the Nass River fully concurs with me in this regard and intimated that he would write to the Department.

At the last moment Mr. Anfield, who was previously nominated for this school failed me, having accepted a better position.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Cairns
Indian Agent.

WEC/ JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10F

Ottawa, November 24th, 1926.

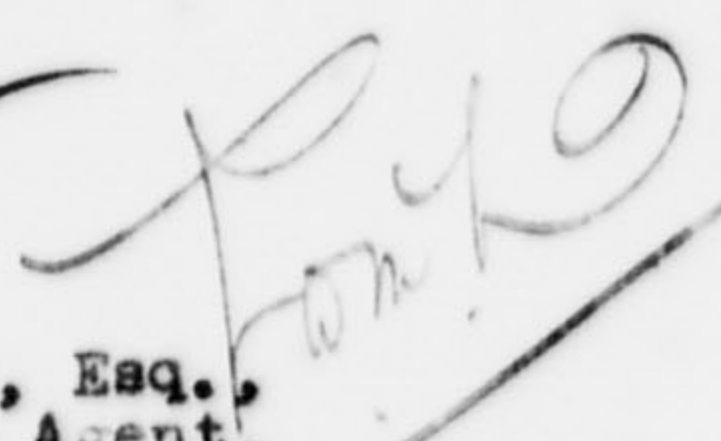
Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department of the qualifications possessed by Frederick Job, who was appointed by you as teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School, and also stating the rate of salary he is to receive.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Job, with salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month.

In view of the extra travelling and other expenses which Mr. Job has had to incur in reaching the school, the Department will allow payment of salary at the above rate from October 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1.

Ottawa, November 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, has obtained the services of Mr. Frederick Job, who holds a first class B. C. certificate and has had 14 years' teaching experience, as teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Job, with salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month. Payment at that rate will be made from the 1st of October, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: R. H. Cairns]
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
602 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agent's Report respecting Greenville Indian NIGHT School on Reserve
for the month of 19

Name <u>Greenville</u>	Is Register properly kept?
Name of School <u>Greenville Indian Night</u>	Time Table posted up
Denomination <u>Anglican</u>	Programme of Studies followed
Name of Teacher <u>Fred. Job.</u>	Discipline
Qualification <u>B.C. First class certificate</u>	Care of School Material
Number that should attend	Care and arrangement of Furniture
Number on Roll <u>26</u>	Cleanliness of Pupils
Average attendance <u>18.875</u>	Cleanliness of School
Punctuality	What Industries taught

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school)
	Boys	Girls	

Night School

Opened January 24th, held twice a week, Mondays and Saturdays
Jan. 24th, 31st; Feb. 5th, 7th, 12th, 14th, 19th and 26th.
Total Attendance 151; Average 18.875

Subjects: Monday- English.
Reading - Grades 4 and 5
Saturdays
Arithmetic
Reading - Grades 2 and 3.

Number of Pupils in 1st Standard

do	do	in 2nd	do	3
do	do	in 3rd	do	13
do	do	in 4th	do	7
do	do	in 5th	do	3
do	do	in 6th	do	

Agency Skeena River

Dated March 26th 1927 19

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.
*State whether "day", "boarding" or "industrial."

Form No. 19

J. E. Cairns
Indian Superintendent or Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



168-35-1

Greenville 10-F

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 23rd 1927

Sir:

At the request of the Greenville Indians, Mr. Job, the school teacher at that place, held night classes twice a week during the months of January and February for the young men of the village. The classes were well attended and very much appreciated.



In view of the fact that this work was not compulsory, and that Mr. Job also attended to the medical needs such as dispensing medicines etc. for the village, I would recommend that he receive extra remuneration at \$25.00 per month.

The previous teacher, Miss Hannam, who acted as field matron, received \$20.00 per month for the dispensing alone. I am hoping that Mr. Job will be able to keep on the work for another year as his services are much appreciated in the village as well as school work and I think any extra remuneration which could be given would be an encouragement to him.

*110- per month
Jan 1/27*

*Report of night School
enclosed.*

Your obedient servant,

A. Carson
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10-r.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a report showing the work being conducted by Mr. Frederick Job in the teaching of night classes for the young men of the village at Lakalsap (Greenville) during the months of January and February, last, and requesting that he be remunerated for this service.

In reply I beg to say that the Department prefers that any remuneration for this service be in the way of an increase in the regular salary of Mr. Job. At the present time he is in receipt of salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month. In view of the services he performs in holding night classes at this school, the Department will increase his salary to \$110 per teaching month from the 1st of January, last. This increase in salary is on the understanding that he will continue to conduct these night classes during the period there is a fair average attendance of the young men. This is the full amount we are prepared to allow for the services which he performs at this point. The Department will be pleased to approve of his continuing in the work as teacher at this school for the next school year. We note that you report his services to be satisfactory. Please inform him of the increase in salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 4th 1927

10- Greenville

Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department of the resignation of Mr. F. Job as teacher of the Greenville Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present month.

His resignation is regretted, particularly as he was a very capable teacher and well liked by the Indians. He could not stand the isolation and although he would have liked to remain another winter his health would not permit it.

I am enclosing an application received from Mrs. Isobel Moore, with copies of Inspectors' reports. I would suggest that Mrs. Moore be appointed as field matron as her husband has knowledge of "First Aid" and could render her assistance in this line.

In view of the extra service which will be of great benefit to the Indians, especially during the winter months when Greenville is cut off from outside medical aid, I would recommend a salary of \$1270.00 with the usual allowance of fuel and light as was paid to Miss Hannam, a previous teacher. It is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain teachers for these isolated places, and I believe the salary suggested would be a fair recompense for the position.

Your obedient servant

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

1A-2-26277

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Port Crawford,
Kootenay Lake,
B.C.
May 9th 1927

W.E Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert.B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I must apologise for troubling you, but having obtained your address from Mr.F.Job, Greenville, and also understanding that there would be a vacancy for a teacher at the Greenville Indian Day School, I beg to tender my application for the position.

I am a married woman, my husband is a returned soldier who can only do very light work. I am thirty-seven years of age, am strong and healthy.

My husband has a knowledge of First Aid and has had a large amount of experience in hospital work that might prove useful in the dispensing duties that Mr.Job mentioned.

I am a fully qualified and experienced teacher, with 25 years experience with all grades and all ages. I had fifteen years experience in the Old Country and eight in B.C.

I hold a 2nd class B.C.Teacher's certificate, valid for life.

I have been principal of Crawford Bay School Port Crawford, Kootenay Lake for the past 4 years, but intend to tender my resignation at the close of the present term. During that period I have passed all my Entrance pupils every year and this is a school of ten grades, so, as you will understand, that singlehanded- it has been heavy work.

I enclose copies of Inspectors' reports (1919 to 1927) and testimonials from Trustees and shall be pleased to forward any further information that may be required.

Should my application be successful I can assure you that I will do my utmost to give satisfaction in every way.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favorable reply,

I am,

yours faithfully

"Isobel Moore "

h.e.p

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copies)

Inspectors' Reports.

Seton Lake Creek, B.C. School

Teacher, Mrs. Moore

Tone: Good

Control Good

Character of teaching - Satisfactory

Progress of pupils "

Special Merit- Reading, work done neatly, singing
and sewing taught.

Remarks Mrs. Moore employs good methods

" A.L. Matthews "

Oct. 10-19

Inspector of schools.

Colwood School

Teacher, Mrs Moore

Tone- Good

Control "

Character of school - Satisfactory

Standing of school Much Improved

Progress of pupils: Satisfactory

Special Remarks: The condition of school has greatly
improved since last inspection. The pupils are
now in a way to do good work. Pupils display
both intelligence and understanding in their
studies.

April 7. 1921

" A.C. Stewart "

Inspector of schools

Crawford Bay School

Teacher; Mrs. Moore

Tone; Good

Control "

Character of teaching; satisfactory

Standing of school, much improved

Progress of pupils- Satisfactory

Special Merit: Neatness

Remarks: Tone and discipline much improved. Attendance
has been much better. Mrs. Moore is bringing about a
steady improvement in all grades.

Feb. 26th 1924

" V.Z. Manning "

Inspector of school

Crawford Bay School

Teacher; Mrs. Moore

Tone: Good

Control "

Character of teaching - Satisfactory

Standing of school "

Progress of pupils "

Special Merit: Progress in arithmetic.

Remarks: Very good work is being done in this school

Jan. 1925

" V.Z. Manning "

Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Crawford Bay School

Teacher; Mrs. Moore

Tone; Good

Control; "

Standing of school- Satisfactory

Character of teaching- Teacher is very conscientious, uses good methods, and is thorough in her instruction.

School management and control. Work is carefully planned so as to economise in time. Pupils are orderly and industrious.

Grading and standing of pupils- Quite satisfactory

Attitude of teacher to work. Very good. Written work is very carefully supervised.

Remarks This school has made commendable progress during the three years Mrs. Moore has been in charge.

Oct. 20th 1927

" V.Z. Manning "
Inspector of Schools

Crawford Bay School

Character of teaching: Teacher is energetic and industrious is thorough in teaching, uses effective methods of instruction.

School management and control- Good time table, pupils very orderly and responsive.

Grading and standing of pupils: Classification is good and good progress is being made.

Attitude of teacher to work: Very good. Written work is neatly done and carefully supervised.

Remarks: I am well satisfied with results obtained.

March 23rd 1927

"V.Z. Manning "

h.c.c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School and recommending that the salary of the teacher, Mrs. Moore, be paid in full although the school was only open part of the quarter, also that one month's salary of the late Mr. Moore be forwarded to Mrs. Moore. In this connection I have to say that Mrs. Moore is being forwarded a cheque for three months' salary, also a cheque for one month's salary for her late husband.

Relative to the obtaining of a suitable teacher for this school, I would refer you to official letter of the 13th ultimo, in which you were informed that it is not intended to continue the position of assistant teacher if it is possible to dispense with such services, and that it will, therefore, only be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to carry on the classroom work. You should submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed for the next school year, and the salary you would advise be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

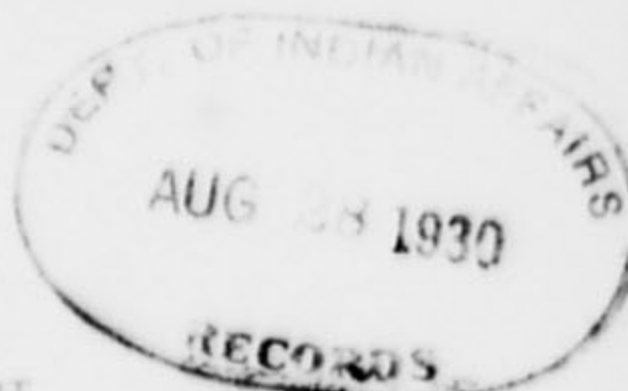
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
August 20th 1930

10-E-1913

168-35-1

Sir:-

In connection with the appointment of a teacher for the Greenville Indian Day School, I beg to recommend Mr. Malcolm Henry for the position. He is a married man and his qualifications are satisfactory. His name was forwarded to me by the Provincial Department of Education at Victoria, B.C.

Mr. Henry taught in Japan for some years and has good references. I would suggest that he be paid a salary of \$1,000.00 per annum for the ten teaching months, and that his wife receive a salary of \$25.00 per month as field matron and dispenser. The village is cut off from outside communication during the winter and it is important that some one be appointed to dispense ordinary drugs to the Indians.

The Department is already aware of the difficulty of obtaining a teacher for this school owing to its isolated position, and the privations which a teacher has to put up with. It is impossible to appoint a young unmarried woman teacher as there are no other white people in the village.

Owing to the short time before school opens I have engaged Mr. Henry's services subject to the Department's approval and should appreciate an early reply by wire confirming the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY LETTER

168-35-1.

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Conn
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Aug. 29, 1930.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Appointment Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Henry as
teacher and field matron respectively Greenville Indian
day school approved -STOP- Salary allowed teacher one
hundred dollars per teaching month and for matron twentyfive
dollars per month.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
OR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Mr. Malcolm Henry for the position as teacher of the Greenville (Lakalsap) Indian Day School for the coming school year and his wife as field matron and dispenser. In this connection I have to confirm the following day letter to you of today's date:-

"Appointment Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Henry as teacher and field matron respectively. Greenville Indian Day School, approved. Salary allowed teacher one hundred dollars per teaching month and for matron twenty-five dollars per month."

It is noted that, owing to the short time before school opens, you have already engaged Mr. Henry's services.

During the balance of the present fiscal year, Mrs. Henry will be classed as assistant teacher, but it is understood that she is to perform the duties of field matron and dispenser. It will not be necessary for you to prepare vouchers for their salaries during the balance of the present fiscal year, as same will be paid upon receipt of the quarterly return of attendance, together with a brief report from the field matron as to the duties she is performing.

It is hoped that Mr. and Mrs. Henry will meet with every success in the work at Lakalsap and I have to request that you will give them any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

THE INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN ENGLISH TEACHING

HEADQUARTERS: THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, TOKYO.

理事 理事 理事 理事 理事 理事 理事 理事 理事 理事
 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事 幹事
 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務 事務
 長 阿部 大石 清水 上田 金勝 千星 堀石 櫻井
 沼部 吉田 村松 水田 下村 田中 長谷川 健吉
 直隆 益田 益田 益田 益田 益田 益田 益田 益田 益田
 兄介 荒井 平雄 蔵二 郎勉 愛郎 郎二

英語教授研究所
 事務所 東京・文部省内

HAROLD E. PALMER, DIRECTOR
 MASURA OMURA, GENERAL EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 J. VICTOR MARTIN, FOREIGN EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
 RYUSUKE ABE, FINANCIAL SECRETARY
 NAOE NAGANUMA, SEC., EDUCATIONAL RECORD SECTION

BUSINESS AGENTS:
 JAPANESE Y. M. C. A. PRESS
 (KAITAKUSHA)

FURUKAE: TOKYO 68007
 TELEPHONE: MARUNOUCHI 0341

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION:

CHAIRMAN DR. JOJI SAKURAI
 TSUTOMU CHIBA
 ARUNDELL DEL RE
 EISHIRO HORI
 AI HOSHINO
 RINSHIRO ISHIKAWA
 TATSUZO KAMIJO
 KENJI KANEKO
 SENKICHIRO KATSUMATA
 MASAO KINOSHITA
 J. VICTOR MARTIN
 JOHEI SHIMIZU

October 7th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Henry,

Thank you for your interesting letter. I am getting our publishing agents to send you a good selection as specimens. It will be sufficient for you to become a member of the Institute for Research in English Teaching and you will then get our monthly bulletin and keep in touch with our work. The subscription is ¥3.50 per year.

Yours sincerely,

Harold E. Palmer

HEP:YM

Only one selection was sent & that unsuitable, being all Japanese places & things.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

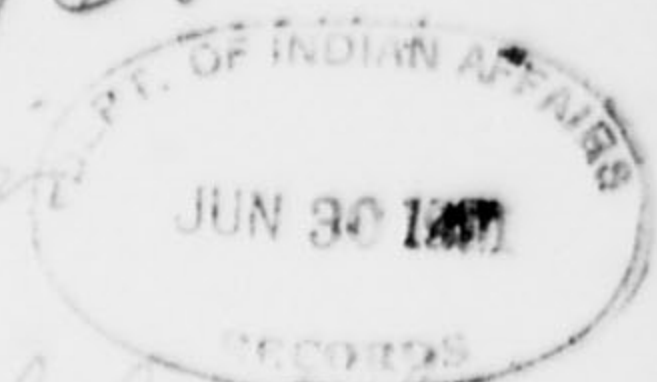
CANADA

Elisabeth Day Sh 168-35-1

Observations

Education

R



It must be understood throughout the whole of the following remarks, definitions, and suggestions, that they apply only to my own personal experience of the work of education here among the Indians of the Nishka Tribe on the Nass River; who are I understand a branch of the Tsimshians; because I have had no experience with, and have no knowledge whatever of the qualities and characteristics of, any other branch of the Indian Race.

To begin with rather a sweeping assertion, I may say that my first impression was that the so-called education hitherto given to our pupils was a travesty, a make-believe, or a farce. There were pupils of over 10 years of age whose names appeared on the register as far back as it goes - that is for 3 years - who knew literally nothing, whose counting even, grew shaky before 20 had been reached, and whose reading did not recognize more than about half of the alphabet - but who nevertheless were not considered as mentally deficient outside the school.

The oldest and best pupils were stumped at long division; subtraction and multiplication had to be very simple for them to solve; of fractions they had simply no idea; arithmetic had not yet beyond "doing it on the fingers" stage. Geographical knowledge even of Canada was practically nonexistent. I remember one of our first test questions to the whole school, "What is the capital of Canada?" - a long pause and some whispering then one pupil put up his hand and said "C". "Capital" came in its etymological sense was a new word to them.

The reasons for this state of things are many. Lack of intelligence is in my opinion not one of them; it is true that they are only about 3 generations removed from neolithic ancestors, nevertheless it seems certain that most of them could compete with the Zulus, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

who go to Oxford or Cambridge and graduate; neither is it lack of ability, care, or energy on the part of the teachers, who during the previous 3 years had been doing excellent work under very adverse circumstances.

The great reason for lack of good results, and the key to the whole problem lies in the fact that the children when out of school use and hear nothing but the native language: so when they first enter school the teacher who knows no Indian is confronted with pupils who understand not one single word of what he says. There is a gulf between them which must be bridged and the bridge must be built as quickly and efficiently as possible.

Which means that the first essential of Indian education is English, the second is English, and the third is English, all other things in the first few years can only be by way of change or relief from the language barrier. An English speaking Indian assistant would be a very great aid; no white teacher with a knowledge of the Indian language is out of the question, as I know of no one not even a missionary who can speak the Indian language well. But better is that which is the one exception. If English speaking Indian parents would only give a little home instruction in English to their children during the long winter evenings much better progress would be made. I have suggested it to them, but nothing is done; the Indian has not the idea of self-help. "Why should we do what the white teacher is paid to do?" is evidently at the back of their mind; this attitude is shown towards many other suggestions and explains the reason why so many desirable things remain undone. They think it should be done or paid for by the Govt, they will not move a finger.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Returning to the language question. Any intelligent person - you who read this or I who write it - must admit that if we attended a lecture on hygiene delivered in Hindustani we should know no more of the subject than if we had stayed away; this explains the qualification in my answer to the query, "Is instruction given regularly in hygiene, as directed?" of the questionnaire.

The point of this paramount importance of English to the Indian children having been pressed home with sufficient emphasis, I think I ought, as an experienced language teacher, to make some suggestions as to improvement in material and method.

In a school like this the First Reader is the most important of all books, the first steps should be very carefully chosen, each new word even weighed from the point of view of future usefulness; no baby-language should be admitted, no archaisms, and nothing that is doubtful or irregular; it should be properly but correctly and clearly illustrated. It is the most difficult of all text-books to compile. I have had a trial myself: though anyone can make up a passable 3rd or more advanced reader, for which all that is needed is pen, a pair of scissors and an eye to the law of copyright.

I found this school provided with and using the Barbadian Reader, Books I and II, Pub. by the Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd. Toronto 1921. I will say nothing about Book I, it will pass muster.

However, as an introduction to the primer of English for the use of children speaking only a non-European language, the Book II is probably the worst ever published. Take the first page - "Tom Tinker had a dog. It said wo-wo-wo." Why Tinker? Is it a common name? No, it is merely an example of alliteration. (Pink pills for pale people - apparently we can't start for soon in this popular style), the

"Bow-wow" does not seem a very useful word to start off with as it has no meaning, but is an onomatopoeic, which form of word is considered so important, that examples are given on each of the next 7 pages. On page 7 "Betty Pringle had a pig. It said Ough! Ough!" Here the teacher himself was in doubt whether "Ough" should rhyme with "dough", or "plough", or "tough", or "enough", and as there are no pigs in this village for us to refer to for the correct pronunciation, that problem still remains unsolved. Side-stepping to the illustration, it becomes necessary to explain to the Indian children that it is a very uncommon sight to see a little white girl tending a square-plate piglet by a ribbon tied round its neck.

A further analysis of the first sentence in the book shows that we have the full-stop (period), comma, the question-mark, the hyphen, and the exclamation-point. Are "Bow-wow", "Hooray", "Ough", and "Puff" exclamations or interjections? Unfortunately these words are not to be found in any reference book available here, so an authoritative pronouncement, or that point also, is unavailable; but my personal opinion is that they are not. I could quote even worse examples such as that on page 7, "I had a dog and a dog loved me" which wouldn't pass in an exam, but I think, enough!

After having had about 2 years of this book I find that my pupils grow fatter off the waste of time with a most admirable fluency, but with very little knowledge of the meanings of the words and no power to combine or rearrange them into other sentences. This is worse than time wasting.

If you wish to consult an authority (with whose methods I am not always in agreement) you might write to Prof. H. Palmer, Linguistic Advisor to the Japanese Government, Educ. Dept., a letter from whom I append to show-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that he is interested. This name brings me to the subject of phonetics, in which he is much interested. I believe that a very ~~fixed~~ member of phonics might with very great advantage be taught, especially to be applied to the protean English vowel. For example "dora", "shore", "alone", to say nothing of the "ough" series already referred to, ought to have some mark as an aid to memory.

That is why my requisition for school material last Sept. included a Jones Dictionary (completely phonetic throughout, including an apt. diction selection of proper names - I give for example). This I left out without any comment. Fowler's Concise Oxford - a most excellent thing, but not what I asked for - the pundits at headquarters naturally know what the teacher ought to have, much better than the teacher himself.

General Remarks. - It is desirable, at least for a teacher with no previous Indian experience, that his powers, privileges, and functions, should be defined in an official document, or set of regulations handed to him when appointed. I would suggest that in places like this, where the teacher is the sole representative of the Dept., and sometimes the only member of the dominant race, the authorities should uphold his prestige, and not pay any attention to complaints which have not been investigated by the local missionary or the Dominiquin Constable. I have heard some remarkable lies about my master's pupils which were merely malicious Indian talk, and yet were credited at headquarters. The "Cap de M.A." "not news" "washed" is one example.

For every school in Japan each new pupil has to have a guarantor, not necessarily a relation, but a responsible person (in Japanese "hoshonin") who takes the

responsibility for the new pupil's conduct, care of school material, attendance, etc., and I think that a set of rules governing the pupil's conduct and relation to the school and its teacher, should be drawn up and explained to the pupil by the guarantor who signs it. I have never known what are the powers with which I am invested as teacher here, but I have found discipline extremely bad chiefly owing to the bad example and influence of 3 or 4 boys. I have tried corporal punishment, and find that it alone is no solution; so I suggest that such a set of rules should give the teacher (schoolmaster or -mistress) the power of suspension and expulsion; suspension say 1 week for first offence, then 1 month, and if still not amenable to discipline, final and complete exclusion from the school with removal of name from the register and return of school material; reinstatement not to be made without a written promise of amendment, countersigned by some responsible person or guarantor. The teacher also ought to have the power of excluding any undesirable pupil such as mental deficients, diseased, or morally undesirable.

Reading matter. A school library even if only one locked shelf of books should be provided. It should contain story-books to encourage the young to read, and some cheap modern encyclopaedia, as well as reference text-books for those who wish to learn still more than what the school has taught them; to raise the prestige of the school such books should be issued only to pupils or co-pupils. This matter of books and magazines is really a crying need in the winter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

27

I have by no means exhausted the ramifications of my subject. I should like to touch on my objections to the "MacLean Method" of penmanship used here, on "Busy Work", on Pleasing the Indians by sending pupils' work, (which is really not done by pupils) to the Prince Rupert or other exhibitions and winning prizes, on the necessity of a change in the Indian attitude to the school; that it should be considered something more than a place dry and warm on chill wet days; a glance at the register of the months of Nov. Dec. and on to the end of March will prove as good as a weather report, a really cold wet day will bring us a full house, boxes having to be used for seats, while extreme cold may empty the school almost, as the village decided to take such days in bed.

I should like to say something on the status and treatment of teachers, the comparison of his lot with that of the missionary, - during most of the winter the teacher is the only person in the village who does any work, and it is no joke handling 4 grades at one time. Four? Yes, grade I, II & III and grade - I (mine one), the hardest of all, the grade that knows nothing.

I must not run on any further, already I am tempted to suppress the whole thing and remodel it into a magazine article, which I think might sell; if the Department wishes to hear further from me, I am afraid they will have to call on to Ottawa, as I think I shall no longer remain in their service after the end of this month.

It has been a most interesting experience here, and this though apparently flippant in parts is a genuine exposition of impressions gathered first-hand.

Malcolm Henry

Late English Instructor in Himeji, Akashi & Sumoto Middle Schools
Japan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

Relative to that portion of your report for the month of June, forwarded under cover of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you inform the Department of the resignation of Mr. Malcolm Henry, teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School, I have to request that you will take the necessary action to obtain the services of a suitable teacher for the coming school year.

The Department understands the difficulty of obtaining a teacher for this isolated position but it is hoped that you will be able to nominate the services of a person qualified to carry on the teaching duties at this point in time to begin when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. It is noted that Mr. Henry's name was forwarded to you by the Provincial Department of Education, Victoria, and it may be that they can assist in obtaining the services of a teacher at this time. Please forward, for the approval of the Department, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you for this school. If the services of a married man are secured, his wife could carry out the duties of field matron and dispenser and salary would be allowed at the same rate as was paid Mr. and Mrs. Henry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

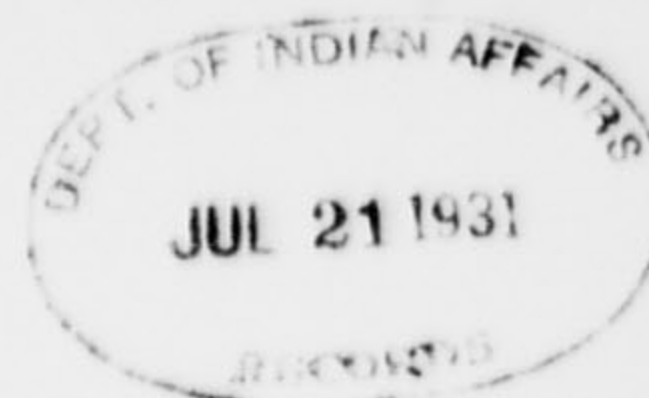
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

ORIGINAL ON
55-768



[Handwritten signature]

Prince Rupert, B.C., July 13th, 1931.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for
the month of June.

X X X

The resignation of Mr. Malcolm Henry having
been received, it will be necessary to appoint a new
teacher for Greenville. On account of prevailing
conditions - especially that of isolation during the
winter months - a teacher for this village is not
easily obtained.

X X X

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
o
p
y.

1024 Pandora Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.,
July 23, 1931.

Phone Garden 1601.

The Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O.Box 666.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter in to-day's Colonist, I wish to make application for the post advertized on behalf of my husband and myself.

My husband is 42 years of age--has considerable first aid experience and was ordained deacon last year, but owing to a nervous breakdown had to resign. He is now absolutely physically fit.

I am 46 years and have 1st class diplomas in cookery, laundry, and housewifery and certificates in first aid, nursing and infant care and health from London County Council under which authority I was teaching for twelve years. During the war I was doing nursing for the Red Cross as a V.A.D. and then I became matron for two years at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, Cheshire, and in 1922 went out as matron of the Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, Shanghai, China, where I was responsible for the health and feeding of 50 boys. I then transferred to the Girls School where I was on the teaching staff for 5-1/2 years. I left last year to join my husband who then had completed a three-year course at the Anglican Theo'l College, Vancouver. The Bishop of Columbia knows us both personally and Dr. Warrenhang, 4735 - 6th Avenue, Point Grey, Vancouver, also would give us a personal reference. I have copies of my own testimonials I could send if necessary.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) J.M.Weaver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



168-35-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
August 12, 1931.

Immediate
[Signature]
Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith copy of application received from Mr. and Mrs. Weaver for the position of day school teacher and dispenser respectively at Greenville, Nass River. Whilst Mrs. Weaver does not possess a Canadian teaching certificate, she has taught some years in the Old Country and possesses other useful qualifications. Her husband would undertake the medical work in the village such as first-aid and dispensing of simple drugs for the sick.

As previously pointed out, owing to conditions at Greenville and the fact that this place is entirely isolated during the winter months, it is not advisable to appoint a single woman teacher. Out of several applicants personally interviewed by Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, and myself, Mr. and Mrs. Weaver seemed best suited for the positions. I would therefore recommend their appointment at the following salaries:-

Mrs. Weaver, school teacher, at \$900.00 per annum for ten teaching months,

Mr. Weaver, \$30.00 per month as first-aid man and dispenser.

Whilst a British Columbia certificated teacher would have been preferred, Mrs. Weaver appears to be a capable woman and I am sure will give every satisfaction in her work.

On account of the short time before school commences, I would be glad to receive confirmation of Mr. and Mrs. Weaver's appointment by wire.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
(W.E. Collison)
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

168-35-1.



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 17, 1931.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWELFTH INSTANT YOU MAY
APPOINT MRS. J. M. WEAVER AS TEACHER OF LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL SALARY NINETY DOLLARS PER TEACHING MONTH -stop- MR.
WEAVER WILL BE ALLOWED THIRTY DOLLARS PER MONTH AS FIRST AID
MAN AND DISPENSER.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing application from Mrs. J. M. Weaver for the position of teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Weaver would perform the first aid and dispensing duties. In reply I have to confirm official night letter of yesterday's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letter twelfth instant, you may appoint Mrs. J. M. Weaver as teacher of Lakalsap Indian Day School, salary ninety dollars per teaching month. Mr. Weaver will be allowed thirty dollars per month as First Aid Man and Dispenser."

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Sept. 20th, 1904.

Note for Files 58-168, 11-168 and 168-35-1.

EX. D.
H.

It was intended to ask for the establishment of a dispenser position at Lakalzap, in the Skeena River Agency. Since the resignation of Mr. Malcolm Henry as teacher at this point, Mrs. J.M. Weaver has been appointed, and the Schools Branch has undertaken to pay Mr. Weaver \$30 per month as "first aid man and dispenser". If a dispenser position were established Mr. Weaver could not receive more than \$120 per annum, the maximum salary for the position. It was not the intention to apply for a field matron position (salary range \$300 - \$540) and in any event Mr. Weaver could not be appointed to such a position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 46 52 NL VIA KSHCROFT BC

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC 21

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY WIRE APPROVAL APPOINTMENT MISS PENNINGTON AS TEACHER
FOR GREENVILLE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT SALARY NINE HUNDRED
DOLLARS PER ANNUM ALSO MISS G PARKER GRADUATE NURSE TO TAKE CHARGE
DISPENSARY AND HEALTH MATTERS AT SALARY THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS
PER ANNUM STOP BOTH APPOINTMENTS RECOMMENDED BY INSPECTOR
BARRY STOP NECESSARY NOTIFY THEM IMMEDIATELY

W E COLLISON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1933.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 21st instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Pennington as teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School for the coming academic year and Miss G. Parker, graduate nurse, to take charge of dispensary and health matters. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

"Appointment Miss Pennington as teacher Greenville School approved. Salary ninety dollars per teaching month, less ten per cent. No funds to pay salary dispenser. Services Miss Parker not required."

With reference to the appointment of a dispenser and matron, I have to say that it has been found necessary, owing to a considerable cut in our Appropriation, to discontinue the services of a dispenser at quite a number of our schools and reserves. Therefore, it will not be possible to approve of the appointment of Miss Parker for this work.

You should inform Miss Pennington of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties as early as possible in September. Full particulars should be forwarded to the Department regarding her Christian name and the qualifications and experience which she possesses. It is noted that her appointment has been recommended by Mr. Inspector Barry. When writing concerning Miss Pennington's qualifications, etc., you should also state the date on which she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive ()
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 22, 1933

W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

APPOINTMENT MISS PENNINGTON AS TEACHER

GREENVILLE SCHOOL APPROVED -stop- SALARY NINETY DOLLARS PER
TEACHING MONTH LESS TEN PER CENT -stop- NO FUNDS TO PAY
SALARY DISPENSER -stop- SERVICES MISS PARKER NOT REQUIRED

Chg. Dept.
I A.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA24 30 NL VIA ASHCROFT

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT



NOT ADVISABLE SEND SINGLE WOMAN ALONE TO GREENVILLE OWING TO
ISOLATION URGE APPOINTMENT MISS PARKER DISPENSER THESE LADIES WILL
FILL PLACES VACATED BY MR AND MRS WEAVER AT SAME SALARY
W E COLLISON.

Leaving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

168-35-1.

Form 6107

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Appointment Miss Parker assistant
at Greenville approved STOP Salary Thirty Dollars
per teaching month less ten percent.

A. F. MacKenzie

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 327-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 24th instant, advising that, owing to the isolation of the school at Lakalsap (Greenville), reconsideration be given to the appointment of Miss G. Parker as dispenser.

In reply I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Appointment Miss Parker assistant at Greenville approved STOP Salary Thirty Dollars per teaching month less ten percent."

Miss Parker is to act as dispenser and give attention to health matters on the Reserve. There is no position classified as dispenser or field matron for this Reserve, and Miss Parker's classification will, therefore, be that of assistant teacher. She should prepare, and forward through your office, from time to time, a brief report, stating, in detail, the duties which she carries out.

It will not be necessary for you to include her name on your pay list. Her cheque will be sent at the end of each quarter at the same time as the teacher's salary is being sent. As stated in our telegram, the salary we can allow Miss Parker will be at the rate of \$30 per month, less 10% for the ten teaching months in the year.

It is hoped that both Miss Pennington and Miss Parker will meet with every success in their work. I would request that you give them any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of Mr. Agent Collison, who informs us of the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Barry, approval has been granted for the appointment of Miss Pennington as teacher and Miss G. Parker to take charge of dispensary and health matters, at the Greenville (Lakalsap) Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The salary allowed Miss Pennington is at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10%, and that allowed Miss Parker, at the rate of \$30 per teaching month, less 10%.

There is no position classified as dispenser or field matron for this reserve, and Miss Parker's classification will therefore be that of assistant teacher.

Please inform Inspector Barry of the above appointments.

Your obedient servant.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES: Business Office: Empire 4114
Job Printing Dept.: Garden 5241

ESTABLISHED 1858

JOB PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
BOOKBINDING
COPPERPLATE
PRINTING

DR. TO **The Colonist**
PRINTING and PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED LIABILITY

PHOTO-LITHO
MAP WORK
LABEL PRINTING
EMBOSSING
LOOSE LEAF
SUPPLIES

1211-1215 BROAD STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. Aug. 9th, 1933

M W. H. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert

No.

FOLIO L.V.T.

Account rendered

Law

AUG. 10th, Ad. Class. #15 - Teachers Wanted, 51 words, 3 times \$2.25
(Capt. G.H. Barry, P.O. Box 666, Victoria)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34



Vo. 5616

Vote No.

Treaty No.

C.B.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Capt. G. H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Aug. 10th.	To Advertisement in Victoria Colonist newspaper re teacher for Greenville Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	2.25
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS ACCOUNTS BRANCH SEP 18 1933 AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1933 DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS ACCOUNTS BRANCH Vote..... 188 School Number..... 827 At W..... P. R. No..... Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. DUPLICATE FOR FILE PP		
TOTAL,		2.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cameron
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SEP 16 1933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/30953.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. September 7, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated August 30th, No. 168-35-1, in regard to the appointment of Miss Pennington and Miss Parker to the positions of teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Greenville (Lakalsap) Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, for the coming academic year. I have informed Inspector Barry of the contents of your letter.

Your obedient servant,



P/AC

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

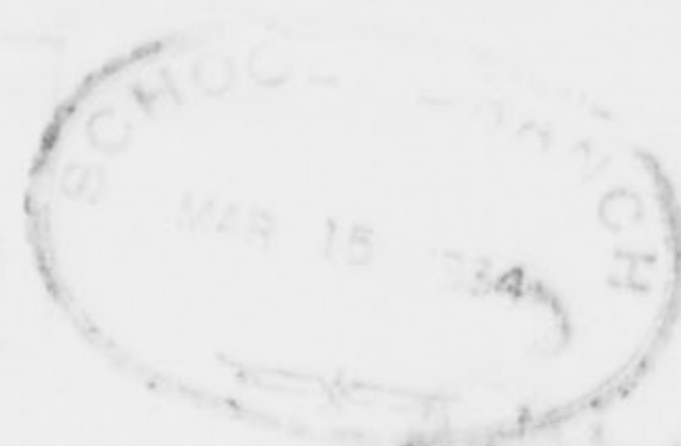
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

75-168



Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar. 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my daily
journal and expense account for the month of February.

x

x

x

Greenville

As far as schools on the Nass river are
concerned, matters at Greenville have not been running
very smoothly this winter.

Whilst Miss Pennington has excellent qualif-
ications, her methods do not seem to appeal to the Indians
who have asked for the appointment of a male teacher.
They have been informed that this matter cannot be dealt
with until a later date.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

163-35-1.

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

Inspector Barry's report, regarding his visit to the Greenville (Lakalsap) Indian Day School, has just reached the Department. He states that the teacher, Miss Margaret Pennington and also Miss G. Parker intended to give up their duties on June 30th, last.

Please advise the Department at once if you have received the resignation of Miss Pennington and Miss Parker, in order that the necessary steps may be taken to obtain their successors.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Greenville, Via Mill Bay,

Nass River, B.C.,

June 1, 1934.

Rev. W.E. Collison,
Indian agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison:-

On account of the attitude of the Indians here, we do not think it advisable to return to Greenville next year. We therefore wish to tender the Department our resignation as teacher and nurse respectively at this place, to take effect at the end of the present school year.

Thanking you for your courtesy to us during our stay,

We are,

Yours respectfully,

Margaret G. Pennington B.A.

Teacher Greenville Indian Day School,

Gertrude Parker N.Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-E-7325



JUL 14 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 5th 1934

Sir:-

I beg to inform you of the resignations of the Misses Pennington and Parker, school teacher and dispenser at Greenville Indian village, Nass River, which took effect at the end of the term, June 30th.

It will be necessary to appoint a new teacher and dispenser before September next, and I shall be glad to receive the usual authority to fill the vacancies as soon as possible.

Both ladies were well qualified and did their best to make a success of the work, conditions however, made things difficult for them, and I would strongly recommend the appointment of a married couple- one as teacher and one as dispenser. As I have before pointed out, a man is needed to handle the people at this place- both parents and children.

I would recommend that the same salary be paid, viz:- \$900.00 for the teacher, and \$300.00 for the dispenser with free light and fuel.

The teacher's residence which has had nothing done to it for some years, needs some inside renovation, and I would recommend that a sum of \$50.00 be expended for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 16, 1934.

Memorandum:THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

The Department has received the resignation of Miss M. Pennington and Miss G. Parker, teacher and assistant teacher, respectively, at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, (Greenville Reserve, Electoral District of Skeena). Lakalsap is an isolated school, situated 18 miles from Mill Bay, in the Nass River district. To replace the above, it will be necessary to secure two persons - one to act as teacher, the salary being \$900 a year, and the other to act as assistant. The latter also dispenses the medicines and gives attention to health matters on the reserve. The salary provided is \$300 a year.

The Indian Agent strongly recommends the appointment of a man and his wife - the former to act as teacher and the latter as assistant. The teacher should hold at least a second class certificate and both officers should be Protestant.



Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St Mary's Church
Elgin Road
Oak Bay, B.C.

July 18th 1934

Mr. John Hayhurst is a member of St. Mary's Congregation
and I have every reason to believe that he is a person of
really good character.

I feel sure that he would always put his best into
his work, and try to give entire satisfaction.

(Canon) Arthur E. de L. Munns

Rector of St. Marys

Oak Bay, B.C.

c
o
p
y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

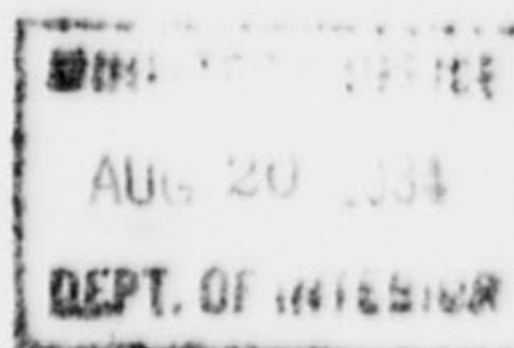
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



168-35-1.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 20, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 16th ultimo, with reference to securing teachers for the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

The Department is today in receipt of a telegram from the Indian Agent, urging an immediate appointment. As this school is situated in an isolated place and in order that it may be re-opened on September 4th, it is necessary to appoint the teachers at the earliest possible date.

Mr. Agent Collison and School Inspector Barry recommend the appointment of Mrs. Norma C. Hayhurst as teacher and her husband, Mr. John Hayhurst, as assistant teacher. Mrs. Hayhurst holds a B. C. first class certificate and has had previous experience in teaching. Mr. Hayhurst is stated to be fully qualified to assist his wife at this school. The present address of Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst is 2540 Foul Bay Rd., Victoria, B. C.

Approved
H. G. M.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

15/36162.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 27, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copy of Departmental letter No. 168-35-1, dated 22nd instant, with respect to the appointment of Mrs. Norma C. Hayhurst as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School and also the appointment of her husband, Mr. John Hayhurst, as assistant teacher, the contents of which have been carefully noted.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-1

162-25-1-10000

VOL 1

FROM 4/9/1894

TO ²⁷21/11/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)



File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-35-1

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FILE NO. 827-1

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	DA	13/5	DR	E	17841	CR19	13/5
	DA	13/5	DR	E	17842	CR19	13/5
8/5/49	DA	16/5	DR	DIA	file to go	Em	18/5/49
20/5/49	DA	20/5	DR	E	19106	CR19	19/5
26/5/49	DA	25/5	DR	E	Copy of message	CR19	23/5
	DA	8/6	DR	E	23265	CR19	8/6
17/6	DA	17/6	DR	E	25877	Em	17/6
21/6	DA	14/9	DR	miss Bell	Reg	Em	20/6
	DA	14/9	DR	PL	15357	Em	14/9
4/9	DA	26/9	DR	E	17691	CR19	26/9
20/9	DA	2/9	DR	E1	294	CR19	20/9
	DA	17/11	DR	E1	8245	CR19	17/11
	DA	1/11	DR	E	9678	CR19	9/11
18/11	DA	17/11	DR	E7	Reclassification	am	16/11
10/1/50	DA	10/1/50	am	E	2132	Em	9/1/50
	DA	2/11	am	E	2754	CR19	12/11
14/1/50	DA	2/11	am	E7	Note & BF		
	DA	23/1	DR	E	4481	CR19	20/1
3/2/50	DA	11/2/50	am	E7	Note B7	Em	27/1
13/2/50	DA	23/2	am	E7	Note B7	Em	13/2
	DA	23/3	am	E7	Note B7	Em	27/2/50
	DA	19/4	am	E7	Note D7	Em	23/3

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-35-1

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

LAKALSAP-GREENVILLE- DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1
EX'D. R
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Oct. 13th, 1937.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith x x x x x x x x x x
and beg to report as follows for September:
x x x

GREENVILLE

On Saturday morning, the 18th we left Gitlakdamix
and arrived at Greenville in the evening.

Here the day school was visited and recent
repairs to the building inspected. Many of the people were
still absent from the village, and the attendance had been
small.

School is well carried on by Mrs. N. Hayhurst
who is a very competent teacher, and is well liked by the
people.



x

x

x
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/1262
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 September 5, 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Via Air Mail

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

In continuation of my 15/1/1103 of August 25th paragraph four, and with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Lakalsap Indian Day School (Greenville) in the Skeena River Agency, I may say that Inspector Barry obtained the name of one candidate from the Provincial Department of Education.

This lady is a Mrs K.M. Bridge, fifty years of age, an Anglican, and the wife of Captain Bridge. Her address is R.R.1, Ladysmith, B.C.

Captain Bridge received a gun shot wound overseas in the War of 1914-18. He is in consequence 50% deaf and for this reason in receipt of a small pension of some \$35.00 per month. Captain Bridge operates a small bulb farm, but his total income is quite insufficient to support the family, and it is for this reason that Mrs Bridge must go back to teaching.

Mrs Bridge was when Captain Barry knew her a Mrs Ballou. She has one son now some seventeen years of age and not very strong or equal to hard work. This boy is Harold Ballou and while recovering his health after an operation could no doubt assist his mother should she be appointed to the Lakalsap School. Harold would not be able to help in the schoolroom but could give his mother some assistance around the house.

Mrs Bridge was trained at the Victoria Normal School and holds a B.C. Second Class Certificate. Her experience in the Provincial schools of B.C. extends to some eight years, and she had some two years work in Alberta Provincial schools. Her work in Provincial schools is reported as good. Mrs Bridge was given all necessary instructions by Captain Barry when he interviewed her at Nanaimo last week, and she is therefore in a position to proceed to Greenville as soon as I hear from the Department that her appointment is approved, for Bishop Rix has left the nomination in my hands.

Captain Bridge hopes to be re-employed with the Canadian military forces in the present war; but if not accepted may go to Greenville to live with his wife.

Under the circumstances I would recommend the employment of Mrs K.M. Bridge as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School at a salary of \$90.00 per teaching month. The question of the employment of Captain Bridge in the position formerly held by Mr. John Hayhurst at Greenville might well be left for future consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1939.

Memorandum:REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Lakalsap Indian Day School, No. 827

In Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 29, you were advised that Mrs. J. Hayhurst, teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, had been transferred to the position of teacher of the Kitwanga School, No. 824, effective from September 1, 1939.

Mrs. Hayhurst and Mr. Hayhurst have been paid their salaries at Lakalsap until June 30, and no further payments should be made to Mr. Hayhurst, as he will not be employed at Kitwanga.

To succeed Mrs. Hayhurst at Lakalsap, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. K. M. Bridge, at a salary of \$900.00 a year. I am not yet certain the exact date on which Mrs. Bridge will begin duties, but will advise you as soon as this information is received.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment.
Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END.
A.

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 17, the resignation of Mrs. Katherine Bridge as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School is accepted.

I am also in receipt of your letters of June 17 and July 5, with regard to the Anglican Indian Day Schools. It is noted that you recommend that the Lakalsap School be operated during the academic year 1940-41 for a period of 8 months, namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. This period is approved, and you should so advise the Anglican Church authorities when you are requesting them to nominate a teacher to be in charge of the school. Please let me know when you have definite information regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated July 25 from Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, in which he writes as follows regarding the Lakalsap School:

"There has been some criticism of Mrs. Bridge at Lakalsap. She at first resigned but later withdrew this. In view of the great scarcity of teachers and of the very fair work she has done, I would suggest that she be left at Lakalsap. She engages to get some female companionship for the coming year."

In connection with the above I would refer you to my letter of the 17th ultimo in which we accepted the resignation of Mrs. Bridge. From the information contained in your letter of June 17 it appears that Mrs. Bridge was not successful as a teacher and consequently her re-appointment does not seem advisable.

Bishop Rix states that there is a dearth of teachers and possibly for this reason he is again recommending Mrs. Bridge.

No reply will be sent to the Bishop until we hear further from you and I should appreciate an early answer.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ladysmith, B.C.
R.R. 1.

cp Mrs. E.D. Michael

Aug. 1st 1940.

To the Secty.,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

My cheque for June came last week but had \$5.50 deducted. Please explain.

My Janitor services cheque for the Quarter ending June 30th has not come to hand yet.

Kindly forward same without delay.

This is for teaching at the Lakelse Indian Day School, Greenville Village, Nass River B.C.

You deducted \$4.50 from my May Cheque but explanation accompanied same. Insp. Barry told me I would have this refunded when I left the Service. I cannot teach next year as I have contracted lung trouble from being in that Village. Kindly adjust.

Sincerely, (Mrs) Katherine Bridge



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

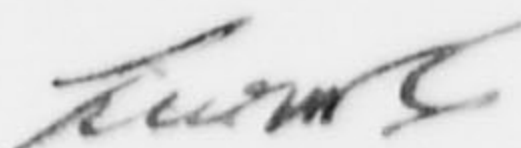
Dear Sir,-

Lakalsap Indian Day School No.827

Mrs.Katherine Bridge, teacher in the above-noted Indian Day School, resigned on June 30, 1940.

Under authority of P.C.1/1569, of April 19, 1940, deductions of 5% were made from the salary of Mrs.Bridge for the months of May and June, amounting to \$9.00 in all. Kindly let me have a refund of this amount in order that I may return it to Mrs.Bridge.

Yours truly,



L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gills
The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



168-35-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

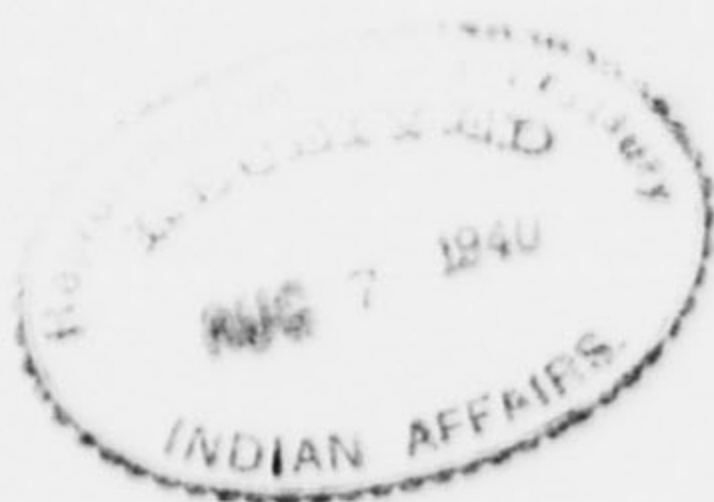
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

I am informed by the former teacher, Mrs. Katherine Bridge, that an amount of \$4.50 was deducted from her salary for retirement purposes on her May cheque and the same amount on her June cheque.

Mrs. Bridge does not intend to teach in any Indian school during the coming academic year and has applied for a refund of the above amount. The cheque should be addressed as follows:

Mrs. Katherine Bridge,
c/o Mrs. E.D. Michael,
R.R. #1,
Ladysmith, B.C.



Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

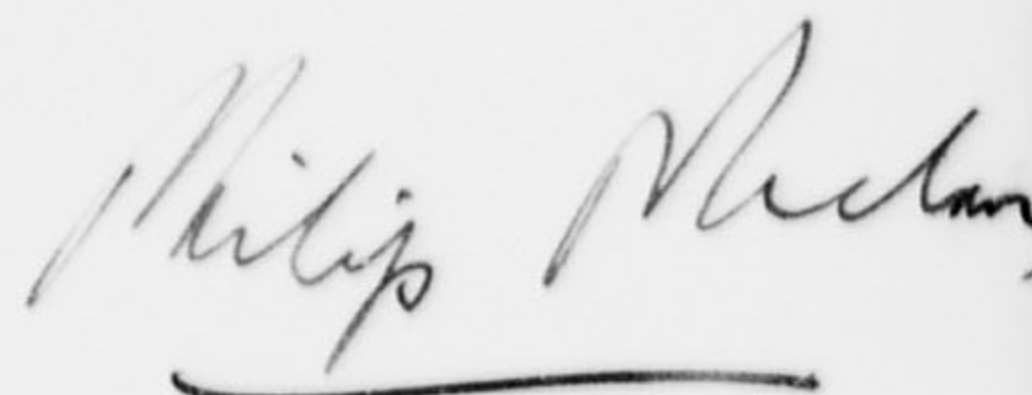
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

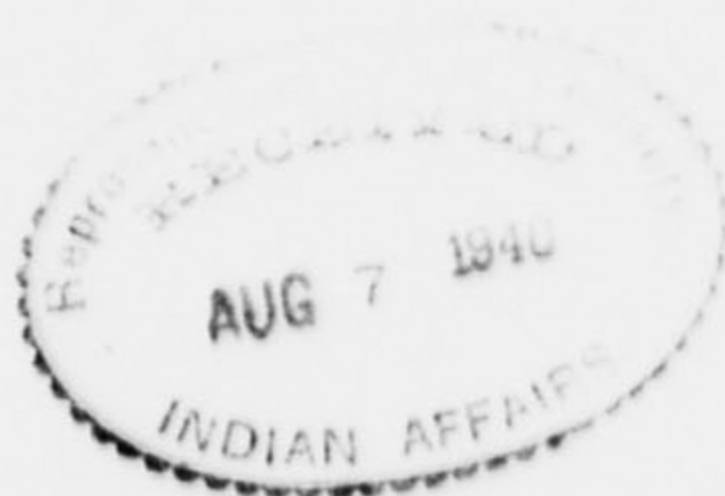
I am informed by the former teacher, Mrs. Katherine Bridge, that an amount of \$4.50 was deducted from her salary for retirement purposes on her May cheque and the same amount on her June cheque.

Mrs. Bridge does not intend to teach in any Indian school during the coming academic year and has applied for a refund of the above amount. The cheque should be addressed as follows:

Mrs. Katherine Bridge,
c/o Mrs. E.D. Michael,
R.R. #1,
Ladysmith, B.C.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 1st instant with reference to Mrs. Bridge. I am today in receipt of a letter from her requesting the return of the amount deducted from her salary for the months of May and June. This deduction is explained on the attached form.

Part of Mrs. Bridge's letter reads as follows:

"I cannot teach next year as I have contracted lung trouble from being in that Village."

It is evident from the above that Mrs. Bridge's services will not be available for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakelsep Indian Day School
No. 827

I am informed by the former teacher, Mrs. Katherine Bridge, that an amount of \$4.50 was deducted from her salary for retirement purposes on her May cheque and the same amount on her June cheque.

Mrs. Bridge does not intend to teach in any Indian school during the coming academic year and has applied for a refund of the above amount. The cheque should be addressed as follows:

Mrs. Katherine Bridge,
c/o Mrs. E.D. Michael,
R.R. #1,
Ladysmith, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant arrangements will be made to refund the deductions made from your salary for the months of May and June. I am informed by the Treasury Department that only \$4.50 was deducted each month.

Cheque 54256 covering the amount due you for janitor services was forwarded on July 12.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Katherine Bridge,
c/o Mrs. E.D. Michael,
R.R. #1,
Ladysmith, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

July 25th, 1940.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The following are some of the changes in the teaching staff of the Indian Schools and certain cases about which there has been some discussion.

I strongly recommend the following:-

1. Mr. Norman Green moved from Kitwancool to Kincolith. This was in accord with the wishes of Mr. Green and the Kincolith people. He is one of our most successful teachers.
2. Mr. B. O. Dixon a recent successful teacher at the Indian Residential School at Elkhorn. He has had splendid experience and is highly recommended. I am convinced that he is the most outstanding man offering. He is suggested to take Mr. Green's place at Kitwancool. We are most fortunate if we are able to get Mr. Dixon.
3. There has been some criticism of Mrs. Bridges at Lakalzap. She at first resigned but later withdrew this. In view of the great scarcity of teachers and of the very fair work she has done, I would suggest that she be left at Lakalzap. She engages to get some female companionship for the coming year.
4. I believe the Inspector urges that two teachers be provided for Aiyansh or as it is sometimes called, Gitlakdamics. There are certainly two teachers needed here. The number of pupils warrants it and there is a house provided for one. Where such an extra teacher can be found I do not know. This year neither the Indian Agent or myself have had any applications from teachers. In case an extra teacher can be found and the Department consents to an appointment at Aiyansh, then my suggestion is that a qualified teacher be sent there as senior teacher and the present teacher, Mr. Kinley, be retained as junior. If a senior teacher is not sent, and I doubt if one can be found, then my suggestion is that Mr. Kinley be again left in charge. He at least

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. - TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

194

- 2 -

does fair work as a teacher and has many other qualities of a most valuable nature.

All the other teachers with whom I have to deal remain as last year.

Mrs. Smiley, of Massett, at first resigned, but has withdrawn her resignation and is ready to stay at Massett.

Considering the great dearth of teachers, I think it fortunate if you can secure the services of the above.

With best wishes,

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

for H. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 15, 1940.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Finance Department
Cheque No. 5649, in your favour, for \$4.50, being amount
deducted from your October salary in error.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Ex M. A.

Miss P.M. Arrowsmith,
Greenville,
via Mill Bay,
B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Re: LAKALSAP (GREENVILLE) INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX, D.D.,
dated August 13, 1940, addressed to Major MacKAY,
states that Miss Phyllis Arrowsmith will be
the teacher at this school.

(Letter on File 168-32A-1)

EX-107

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

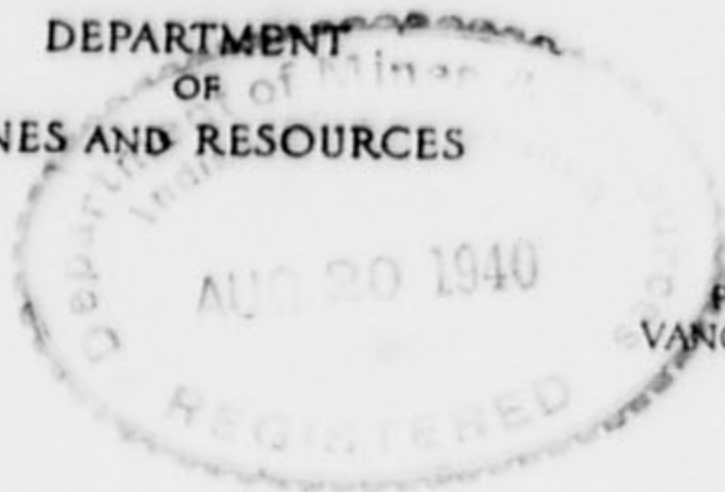


CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7285
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter 168-35-1 of the 10th instant, I may say that Miss Arrowsmith has been informed of her appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, and has accepted the position at the salary and under the conditions noted in the above quoted Departmental letter.

A copy of my letter to Miss Arrowsmith and of her reply is attached for your information.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4506 W. 9th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 16th 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter informing me of my appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

I understand that the salary allowed will be \$90.00 per teaching month, and that the above named school will open during the next academic year from October 1st to May 31st.

I am prepared to accept the appointment under the conditions noted in your letter to me, and will open the Lakalsap Indian Day School on October 1st 1940.

May I thank you for your assistance in obtaining this appointment. It is more than possible that my mother will come with me to Lakalsap for a time at least.

Yours very truly,

Phyllis M. Arrowsmith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/7284

August 16, 1940.

Dear Miss Arrowsmith:

I am instructed to inform you that the Department has approved of your appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41.

It must be understood that the above named school will be operated only for an eight-month period during the coming academic year; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

You will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. It will not be necessary for you to complete a new Staff Questionnaire as you have been previously employed by the Department.

Will you please let me know at once if you are prepared to accept the appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School under the conditions noted above.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GN

Miss P. Arrowsmith,
4506 West 9th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

REGISTERED
WITH CHEQUE

Dear Madam:-

Please find enclosed Receiver General cheque No.2443, in your favour for \$9.01. This amount represents the 5% deduction made from your salary during the months of May and June, together with interest to date.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.



Mrs.K.M.Bridge,
C/o Mrs.E.D.Michael,
R.R.No.1,
Ladysmith, B.C.

/B

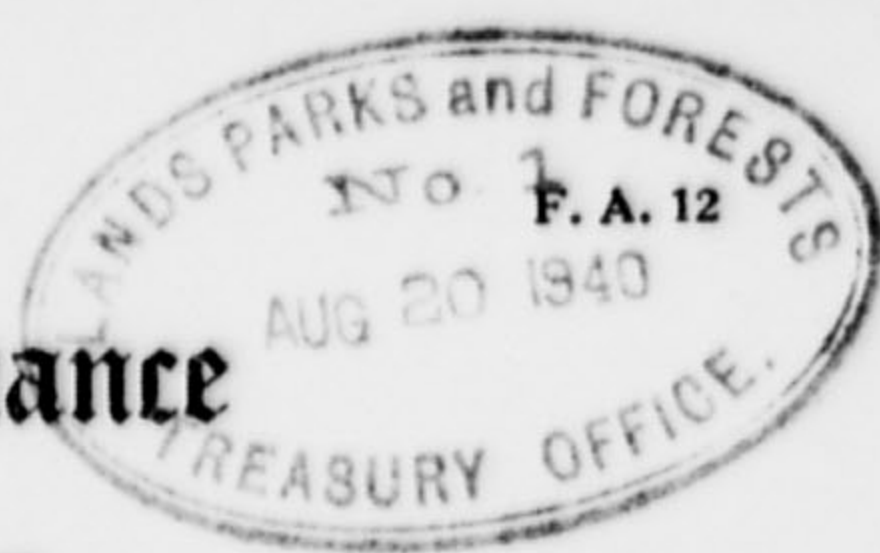
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*The letter
enclosed was sent
+ regular record*



Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, *Aug 19* 1940

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the *Aug 19 - 8 - 8/40* and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of *Retirement Fund.*

*may
+ June*

*ck. 2445 - Aug. 17. 1940 - \$6.01
Sister Mary of St. Brigid*

sch. 326

*" ck. 2444 - Aug. 17. 1940 - \$ 8.51
J. A. Mcbracken*

sch. 518

*" ck. 2443 - Aug. 17. 1940 - \$9.01
N. M. Bridge*

sch. 827

Yours truly,

Chief Finance Officer
The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of *Mines & Resources*,
Ottawa

R. B. L.
For Deputy Minister of Finance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Walter Henderson

Quintal Office Reports
4-5-0 only indicated
as stated in letter
dated 4-1-0. Also that
refund will be
forwarded as soon
as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ladysmith B.C.
P.N.I.

Co Mrs E.D. Michael,
Aug. 15th 1940.

Philip Rhelan
Chief Training Div.,
Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

Dear Sir -

Yours of 7th inst to hand.

Kindly correct your error
re my June salary cheque.
It was \$5.50 deduction; the ~~may~~
one was \$4.50. In all \$10.00
refund coming to me.

Yours Truly,

(Mrs) K. Bridge

(Act Teacher Laklaap
Indian Day School

Greenville,

Nass River, B.C.

May Sal. Ch. No 72198
85.50 + 4.50 5/11
Ch. No. 17664
85.50 + 4.50 5/11
Hailed June 26th
Sal. " 90.00 per month
19-8-40
June 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
BRANCH
COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7212
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AUG 15 1940

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 13, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

It is noted that in Departmental letter 168-35-1 of the 8th instant addressed to the Rt. Rev. G.A.Rix, D.D., a copy of which letter was forwarded with Departmental letter 168-22A-1, dated Ottawa, August 8th, that the appointment of Miss P. Arrowsmith as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, was being approved by the Department.

Miss Arrowsmith is anxious to know what salary she may expect to receive at the Lakalsap School. This appointment was not mentioned in your letter above quoted to Bishop Rix and so far we have had no direct authority for Miss Arrowsmith's appointment. I should be glad, therefore, if you would let me know by airmail whether Miss Arrowsmith's appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap School has been finally approved by the Department, and, if so, what salary she will be allowed per teaching month.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

167-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7073
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 6, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 168-35-1.

*See letter
Aug 10/40
D.M.*
Replying to your letter of the 1st instant with reference to a letter dated the 25th ultimo, addressed to you by the Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix regarding Lakalsap School, I would advise that I am informed by Mr. Inspector Barry that the services of Mrs. Bridge are quite unsatisfactory both to himself and to the Indian Agent. He also advises that there will be no difficulty in securing a replacement for this teacher and applicants for the position would be referred to Bishop Rix.

I regret therefore that I am unable to recommend the re-engagement of Mrs. Bridge for Lakalsap School.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.
G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant recommending Miss P. M. Arrowsmith as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. In connection with Miss Arrowsmith I would refer you to our recent letter in which you were advised that if you recommended Miss Arrowsmith's appointment the Department would be prepared to favourably consider same. Consequently you may inform her that we approve her appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. As approved in official letter of July 17 it is understood that this school will be open for an eight-month period only during the coming academic year; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

As she has formerly been in our employ a new staff questionnaire will not be required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
August 10, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

As I informed you in my memorandum of August 7 Mrs. Katherine Bridge has resigned as teacher of the above-mentioned school. She will be succeeded by Miss P. M. Arrowsmith at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. This school will only be open for an eight-month term during the coming academic year; namely, from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and a new staff questionnaire will not be necessary as Miss Arrowsmith was in charge of the Kingcome Inlet Indian Day School until June 30 last.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/6/7029
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 2, 1940.

Scholar
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo regarding appointment of a teacher at Lakalsap Indian Day School, I would advise that my letter of June 29th enclosing report of Mr. Inspector Barry of June 21st, recommended that Miss Arrowsmith, formerly at Kingcome Inlet Day School, be considered as successor to Mrs. Bridge at Lakalsap.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of July 22nd regarding Miss Arrowsmith's resignation from Kingcome Inlet Day School in which it was noted that she had closed the school ten days ahead of time without authorization from the Indian Agent or this Department. Miss Arrowsmith has just called at Mr. Inspector Barry's office, explaining that as the Kingcome Village was entirely deserted by the Indian Residents there was no point in continuing an empty school and that she was unable to contact Mr. Indian Agent Todd within a period of two weeks owing to infrequent mail service. She has explained the situation in a Quarterly Report.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo, in connection with the teaching services at the different Indian schools in your diocese.

The appointment of Mr. Norman Green at Kincolith and Mr. E. O. Dixon at Kiteancool has already been approved, and Indian Commissioner MacKay has been so advised.

Mrs. Bridge wrote the Department recently and stated that owing to the condition of her health she would be unable to continue teaching during the coming academic year. I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay, recommending the appointment of Miss Arrowsmith as teacher of the Lakalsap School. She was formerly in charge of the Kingcome Inlet School. Her appointment is being approved.

With reference to the Gitledamix lay School, a communication has been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay, recommending the transfer of Mrs. Smiley from the Massett School to the Gitledamix School. As it is presumed this transfer met with your approval, the appointment of Mrs. Smiley has been approved. In view of the decrease in our appropriation, it was only found possible to appoint one teacher at the Gitledamix School for the coming academic year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

COPY SENT TO MAJOR MACKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

4002
Aug. 30th - 1941

Major Mackay
Indian Commissioner B.C.
Box 70, Federal Bldg
Vancouver.



My Dear Major

I am at present at Kitikowang staying at
the Hayhursts.
Mr Hayhurst is not a provincially qualified
teacher, but he has done a good deal of teaching in
Indian schools & has been successful at it.
It appears that all the province is finding difficulty
in getting teachers for schools and I find that
your department is in the same position. My
suggestion is that you appoint Mr Hayhurst
to the school at Greenville. Where he is
certain to do good work and where he is
well known & liked. This need only be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

% Mrs. E. Hewitt,
R.R. 2,

Knee Hill Valley,
N. Innisfail,
Alberta.

August 4, 1941.

Captain G. Barry,
Indian School Inspector,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Captain Barry,

I am very sorry but, owing to family reasons, I will be unable to return to Greenville this October and hope you will grant me a year's furlough. Until to-day my plans were all made for an early return north.

It is with ^{real} regret I write this letter as I was so happy and enjoyed my work among the Greenville Indians very much and shall hope to continue it at a future date. I may add I greatly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

prefer work among the Indians to
any other and am much disappointed
at being obliged to discontinue for
a year but you will readily
agree that I owe a duty to my
mother whose health has lately been
far from good.

Hoping you will understand my
position and give me a year's leave

I am,

yours very sincerely,

Phyllis M. Anon-Smith.

P.S. Thank you very much for your
kindness and all your help.
I will be happy to give my
successor every assistance in my power.

Phyllis



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Synod Office,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 30th 1941.

Major MacKay,
Indian Commissioner B.C.
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver.

My Dear Major

I am at present at Kitwanga staying
at the Hayhursts.

Mr Hayhurst is not a Provincially
qualified teacher, but he has done a good deal
of teaching in Indian schools and has been
successful at it.

It appears that all the province is finding
difficulty in getting teachers for schools and I find
that your department is in the same position.

My suggestion is that you appoint Mr. Hayhurst
to the school at Greenville where he is certain to do good
work and where he is well known & liked. This need only
be considered as an appointment until it is easier to get
qualified teachers.

I am to be away from home for some time, so
you had better write to Mr Hayhurst direct to Kitwanga
& you may consider this my recommendation for him.

I trust you will be able to do this for the
sake of the Greenville children.

I am
Yours faithfully

G. A. Hix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

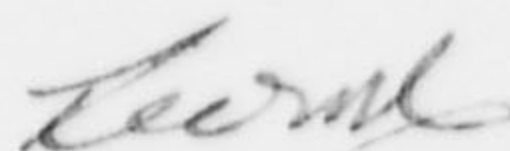
CANADA

Ottawa, August 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that Miss P.M. Arrowsmith, teacher, Lakelse Indian Day School, resigned effective June 1, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in favour of Miss Arrowsmith for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.



/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School, No. 827

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith.

As the academic year at that school was from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941, her resignation should be effective from June 1, 1941. No further salary should be paid to her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/3432

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform Miss P. M. Arrowsmith that her resignation as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School is accepted.

It is noted that you have requested the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., to nominate a successor.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



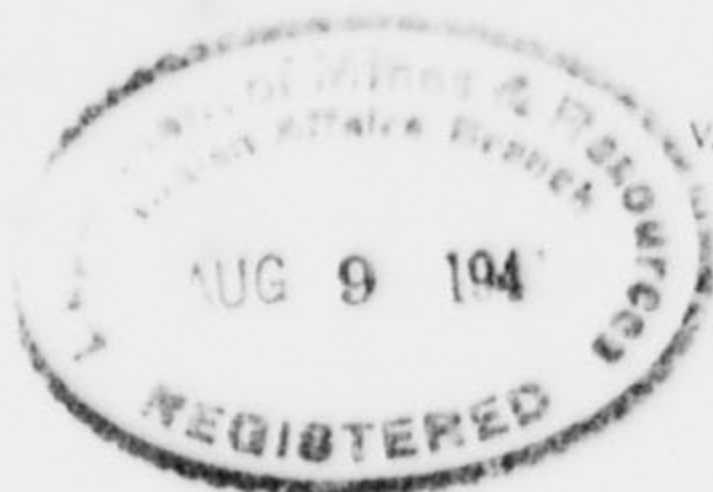
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

161-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3432
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 5, 1941.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of Miss
Phyllis M. Arrowsmith as teacher of the Lakalsap
Indian Day School, Skeena Agency.

The Right Reverend G.A.Rix, D.D., has
been requested to nominate another teacher for
this school.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
September 10, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the suggestion made by Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix that Mr. Hayhurst be appointed teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Very careful consideration has been given to the Bishop's suggestion but you should inform him that the Department cannot see its way clear to approve Mr. Hayhurst's appointment as teacher at any Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4003
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 4th Sept., 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a letter received from the Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D., Bishop of Caledonia, dated August 30th last, in which he suggests that Mr. Hayhurst, husband of our teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, be given a temporary appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

It will be remembered that Mrs. Hayhurst was formerly teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, and that Mr. Hayhurst, who looked after health matters in the Village, was paid a small salary as assistant teacher.

Some years ago, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix arranged for the transfer of Mr. & Mrs. Hayhurst from the Lakalsap School to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, Babine Agency, without consulting this office, and it was subsequently decided by the Department that salary would not be allowed to Mr. Hayhurst whilst at Kitwanga, the appointment of Mrs. Hayhurst as teacher being, however, approved.

The Department was originally requested to approve the appointment of Mrs. Hayhurst, a married woman, as teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School on the grounds that her husband, through disability, was unable to earn a living for his wife and child.

Bishop Rix now suggests that Mr. Hayhurst would prove a satisfactory teacher in an Indian Day School though he holds no academically professional qualifications for such a position.

It would appear to me highly doubtful that the Department would be justified in placing Mr. Hayhurst in charge of any Indian Day School owing to his lack of qualifications, quite apart from the fact that his appointment at the Lakalsap Indian Day School would involve leaving Mrs. Hayhurst and her child at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

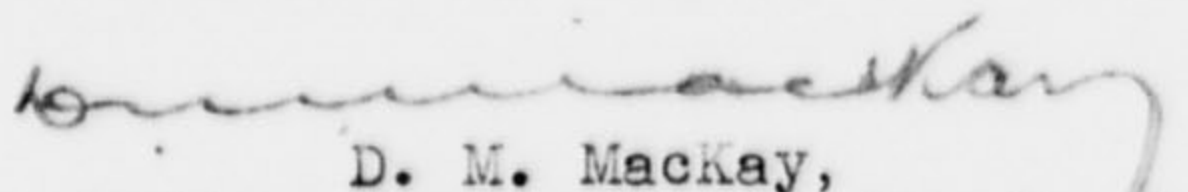
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kitwanga without the protection of her husband.

The matter has been discussed with Inspector Barry who finds himself unable to recommend the appointment of Mr. John Hayhurst as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. I am, however, forwarding Bishop Rix's letter of nomination for the consideration of the Department though I am not prepared to recommend that Bishop Rix's nomination be accepted.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
.LG

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



10/11/1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B. C.
24th October, 1941

Dear Sir:

Re: Teacher Lakalsap School
Greenville Indian Day School

The Council of Greenville, and also Bishop Rix, has asked if the Department will permit William McKay, an Indian of Greenville, to teach at the above school.

William McKay is eighteen years of age and attended the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay for several years leaving there on June last. I believe he covered the work in grade nine. I have asked Mr. Anfield to send a report concerning him direct to the Commissioner. If this report is favourable I would recommend that William McKay be employed at \$75.00 per month until a qualified teacher is secured.

There are forty-two children on the roll at the Lakalsap School in grades as follows:

Grade 1	-	22
Grade 2	-	14
Grade 3	-	4
Grade 4	-	2

The boys father is much respected in the Village and could be counted on to see that his son gave conscientious service.

If Mr. McKay is given favourable consideration would the Commissioner approve of his being sent to Alert Bay for two weeks for intensive instruction under Mr. Anfield in methods of teaching and management. If this is done I suggest that the salary begin from the time the lad leaves Greenville, he to pay his own expenses. I would appreciate a wire if approval is given by the Department to the above suggestions. I ask this because of the infrequent mail service to Greenville.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of the
Indian Agent.

Canada,
Department of
Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Please quote
File 12/11/7

Prince Rupert, B. C.
24th October, 1941.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

The Greenville Council and also the bishop has asked if I would recommend William MacKay as teacher for the school at that Village. The highest grade there is grade six. You know his father and I feel sure he would help William keep control. Would you send your recommendation to the Commissioner. I am writing him suggesting that William be appointed providing your recommendation is satisfactory. What do you think of him returning to your school for two weeks instruction so that he may have a better idea as to the presentation of lessons, etc.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG:F

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, S. M.,
Principal,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION



Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 27, 1941.

The Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box No. 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett in a communication, File 12/11/7 of October 24th from Prince Rupert asks me to recommend or otherwise his nomination of William D. MacKay as teacher pro tem at the village of Greenville.

Mr. Gillett also makes the suggestion that if the appointment is made, this young man come here for a few weeks to brush up on subject matter and teaching technique.

I am quite willing to recommend that the boy be given a try but I quite honestly have doubts as to his ability to successfully teach a room of six grades, most of them young children with but little English. This boy completed Grade IX last year but did not secure the necessary credits to allow him to proceed further and I was unable to recommend a continuance of his education to the Department, in spite of the earnest requests of both his parents and the Bishop of Caledonia. However, in these times of war, we must cut our suit according to our cloth and it is possible that this young man who has a really good knowledge of English and how to use it, might make a real contribution to his village in this way.

Regarding Mr. Gillett's suggestion that he come back here for a few weeks, I am definitely against this, partly on account of the expense but mostly because this is a graded school and we could not give him a picture of the work that he would have to carry out in a small ungraded, perhaps over-crowded set-up. My suggestion would be that he be sent to Kincolith to Mr. Green who is an experienced and successful school teacher as well as a Missionary. The Kincolith School is comparable in size and grading to that of Greenville and young MacKay could go there, take extensive notes on work being done, actually handle small classes himself and learn the routine. This might prove a most interesting experiment, and I am pleased to recommend that young MacKay be given a trial.

Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield
Principal

FEA/M



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
31st ultimo, the Department is not prepared
to approve the appointment of William McKay
as teacher of the Lakalsap Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

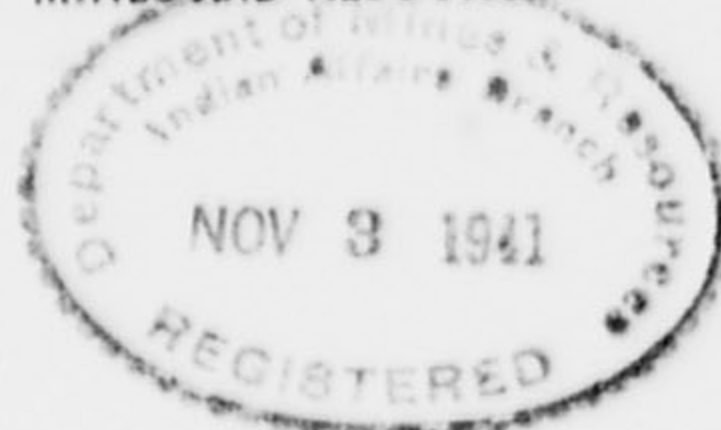
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/4843
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

169-35-1


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 31, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter dated October 24th received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett with reference to the temporary employment of William McKay (Indian) as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

A copy of a letter dated October 24th from Mr. Gillett to Mr. Anfield, and a letter dated October 27th from Mr. Anfield are also attached for the information of the Department.

This whole matter has been discussed in detail with Inspector Barry and both he and I are definitely of the opinion that it would be a very great mistake to employ the Indian as a teacher, either at the Lakalsap school or anywhere else.

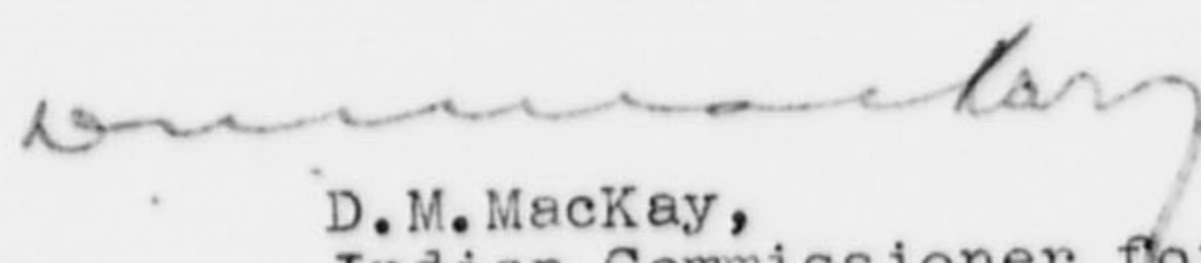
Inspector Barry points out that William McKay was not even recommended by Mr. Anfield for Grade 10 work at the Alert Bay Superior School and that, regardless of his position or the position of his father in the Greenville Village, the boy has no professional qualifications whatever as a teacher and would not appear to the Inspector to be in any way qualified to be placed in charge of the young Indian children at the Lakalsap school.

While the correspondence is being forwarded for the Department's decision in the matter, I am not prepared to recommend the appointment of William McKay, even as a temporary measure. A reply by air mail is requested.

Yours faithfully,

.GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

168-35-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

12th November, 1941



Doctor H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I know you have much knowledge of the Indian Village School situation in Northern B. C. You know also that I am Bishop of Caledonia and that I am, therefore, intensely interested in these natives' welfare. Owing to the war and the joining up with the forces on the part of many teachers, it has been found impossible to provide teachers for all the schools. In this diocese there are at present three schools without teachers. During the late summer I had two applications: one from a very young girl and at that time I only knew of one school likely to be vacant and as it was extremely isolated I wrote her advising that she would not consider it; later on another girl asked for my nomination, but before it could be arranged she got a school in a white section. An experienced teacher asked to be changed from Greenville to Metlakatla. This I advised against as she had been only a year at Greenville and was well liked there, but she then wrote me that she had decided to remain with her mother for the year as her mother was not well.

I tell you all this to show you the difficulty in getting teachers.

Then I consider a great mistake was made in the letting go of the teacher, Mr. Bryant, of Metlakatla who could have been retained. With the real dearth of teachers, everything should have been done to retain this excellent teacher, one of the best in the North.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC. TREAS

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

194

- 2 -

I have searched everywhere for competent teachers. I have asked the B.C. Indian Office to find them. The only condition desired was that they should be Protestant. The Vancouver Office has been unable to find any. Then I began to suggest the temporary appointment of unqualified but really competent persons.

I suggested Mr. Hayhurst the husband of the teacher at Gitwanga. She had taught at Greenville and he assisted her there in a very efficient manner, besides that he was skilled in the dispensing of drugs. Mr. Hayhurst was willing to go to Greenville and the people were anxious to have him but Mr. Barry, the Indian School Inspector, turned it down. Even when there was no one else in sight. Then it occurred to the Indian Agent and myself that a well educated native could fill the position as a temporary expedient and a young man who had done well at a boarding school, William McKay, was suggested. This person was also acceptable to the people of Greenville, but again Mr. Barry turned it down. The Indian Commissioner sends me the answers to my letters but he always says the matter has been referred to Mr. Barry.

Ever since I have had anything to do with the Indian Schools in this area, I have found the School Inspector a most difficult man to get along with. He offers no co-operation, especially at this time when everyone ought to do everything in his or her power to carry on. It does seem to me that we ought to be able to look to the officials who have as their sacred duty the welfare of the native people for every possible assistance in making the best of an extremely difficult situation. It is a tragedy that these three schools are closed. It will most seriously set the children back in their education. The natives themselves resent what they mightly consider as a neglect of their right.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

194

- 3 -

I am writing directly to you and over the head of the Vancouver Office, for we are quite unable to get reasonable co-operation there. I think Major McKay would co-operate, but with Mr. Barry the case seems hopeless. He seems to search out reasons which justify him in opposing any suggestions made by anyone else.

I can assure you that I am not alone in my objections. May I hope that you will give us the authority to fill vacant schools during the war with any reasonably qualified person so that the children upon whom so much effort has already been spent may not slip back.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168
Prince Rupert, B.C.
19th November, 1941.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER

X

X

X

Dear Sir:

It is regretted that there is no teacher at Greenville or at Metlakatla. It is unfortunate that the Department did not see there way to agree to the scheme submitted by the Agent. The native children could be at school rather than running around the village and could at least have been kept from slipping back in their studies and losing interest entirely. My experience and observations over a period of some twenty-three years among Indians shows that Native teachers have done some very good work in their respective villages. Massett Village had no less than four Indian teachers of whom none had even eighth grade tuition and the proof of their success is the fact that most of the prominent men of this village today were their pupils. Some of the credit for this must be due to these teachers. I cannot see the reason for thinking that it would be better to let the schools remain closed rather than have unqualified teachers. A person with grade nine standing should be able to teach the "three R's" which is all the education a good many Indians require for practical purposes.

X

X

X

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 22, 1941.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by me from the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, and also a copy of my reply thereto.

In view of the acute shortage of fully qualified teachers that now exists in the province of British Columbia, I have been wondering if you could submit for departmental consideration certain recommendations that would meet even temporarily existing conditions. The shortage of teachers in British Columbia, I should add, is more acute than in any of the other provinces.

Would it be possible for you to discuss this matter with the officials of the Department of Education at Victoria? If the provincial authorities have experienced difficulty in securing the teachers necessary to operate the public schools in the province, they might be willing to release a limited number of the more successful normal school pupils at the end of the Christmas term. If they are unwilling to do this, they might supply you with the list of candidates awaiting entrance to Normal, and from these you might be able to select a few fairly successful teachers.

It is the opinion of the officials here that if we must employ teachers lacking professional standing, these teachers should at least be mature men and women and not teen-age boys and girls. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 22, 1941.

My dear Bishop Rix:

I have for acknowledgment your unsigned letter of November 12, in which you discuss the difficulty experienced by you in securing fully qualified teachers for a number of Indian day schools in your diocese.

It is perhaps inevitable that in a critical period such as this a shortage of qualified teachers should develop and that circumstances may arise whereby we shall be compelled to select the best teaching material available, regardless of professional standing.

The experience of the officials in the Welfare and Training Division, however, has been that with a few rare exceptions the employment of teachers other than those with full professional standing is a sheer waste of public funds.

Indian day and residential schools are, as you know, subjected to very severe criticism from time to time, and I am personally disposed to think that this criticism will increase as tax imposts become more burdensome. You will readily appreciate, therefore, that the greatest care must be exercised by our officials in the selection of teachers and in the general conduct of our educational institutions.

I note that you refer to the case of William McKay, a native, who might have been employed to take charge at the Lakalsap (Greenville) School. The records indicate that this school has an

enrolment -

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Synod Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

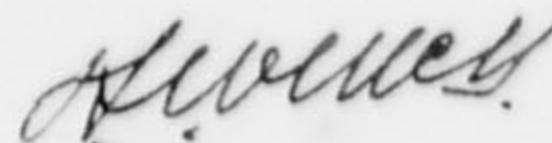
CANADA

enrolment at this date of 42 pupils and that McKay himself did not succeed while in attendance at the Alert Bay Residential School in passing his Grade X examination. The Principal of the Alert Bay School, to whom this case was referred, in a letter dated October 27, 1941, states: -

"I am quite willing to recommend that this boy be given a try, but I quite honestly have doubts as to his ability to successfully teach a room of six grades, most of them young children with but little knowledge of English. The boy completed Grade IX last year but did not secure the necessary credits to allow him to proceed further".

I can readily understand the hesitancy on the part of our officials in British Columbia to recommend the employment of this boy, with this expression of opinion from Mr. Anfield in front of them. I regret, therefore, that I cannot accede to the request contained in the last paragraph of your letter. However, I am today communicating with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, asking him to discuss the shortage of teachers in the province, not only with the members of his own field staff, but with the provincial authorities at Victoria. It is just possible that the provincial authorities might be willing to release a number of pupils who have had a limited amount of normal training.

Yours sincerely,


Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In your agency report for October you refer to the inability of the church authorities and the Department to secure teachers for the Greenville and Metlakatla Indian Day Schools.

The Department is anxious that no misunderstanding should arise in respect to the attempts that have been made this year to secure fully qualified teachers for the operation of our schools. With the exception of a few schools in British Columbia and one or two in the province of Ontario, we have succeeded in securing fully qualified teachers for all the vacancies that have occurred this year.

I am disposed to think that our Indian day and residential schools have been subjected to more criticism during the last year than they have been at any time in recent years. Therefore, the utmost care must be exercised by our officials in the direction of these institutions. With one or two rare exceptions, our experience in the Department has been that the employment of teachers, other than those with experience or with full academic and professional standing, is a sheer waste of public funds. The recommendation received by us, that Wm. McKay be employed at the Greenville School, was referred to the Principal of the residential school at which this boy had received his education. The Principal, in commenting upon the proposal, states:-

"I am quite willing to recommend that this boy be given a try but I quite honestly have doubts as to his ability to successfully teach a room of six grades, most of them young children with but little English. This boy completed Grade IX last year but did not secure the necessary credits to allow him to proceed further".

The Director has already communicated with the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, asking him to discuss with his field officials the shortage of teachers in the province of B. C. and to forward certain recommendations in respect to how the schools now vacant should be operated. The Director, in his letter to the Commissioner, suggested that the provincial authorities might be prepared to release a number of students now

in training -

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in training at the normal school at the beginning of the new year. The Director in his communication also intimates that if we are compelled to employ teachers lacking full academic and professional standing we should at least make an attempt to secure mature men and women and not teen-age boys and girls. It is altogether likely that you will hear from Commissioner MacKay in respect to this matter in due course.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Gillett, in the report of his agency for October, is somewhat critical of the Department for our failure to accept his recommendation in respect to teachers that might have been employed at the Greenville and Metlakatla Indian Day Schools. The Agent states:-

"It is regretted that there is no teacher at Greenville or at Metlakatla. It is unfortunate that the Department did not see their way to agree to the scheme submitted by the Agent. The native children could be at school rather than running around the village and could at least have been kept from slipping back in their studies and losing interest entirely. My experience and observations over a period of some twenty-three years among Indians shows that Native teachers have done some very good work in their respective villages. Massett Village had no less than four Indian teachers of whom none had even eighth grade tuition and the proof of their success is the fact that most of the prominent men of this village today were their pupils. Some of the credit for this must be due to these teachers. I cannot see the reason for thinking that it would be better to let the schools remain closed rather than have unqualified teachers. A person with grade nine standing should be able to teach the "Three R'S" which is all the education a good many Indians require for practical purposes.

"There is no reason to think that the situation will be remedied even next year when it is realized that the Provincial Government has found it necessary in present circumstances to hire school graduates for some of their country schools. I am strongly in favour of treating the situation as an emergency arising from war conditions and meeting it with the means at hand. Hence the reason that William McKay and Leonard Leighton of Greenville and Metlakatla respectively were recommended to be appointed as teachers."

It occurred to me that you should have in front of you these comments, received by the Department from Indian Agent Gillett, when you are reviewing the problem presented by the shortage of teachers in British Columbia, as suggested in a letter already sent forward to you by the Director.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	N
Night Letter	L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN TELEGRAMS

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT

STANDARD TIME

RAB 40 NL XC=PRINCERUPERT BC 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS=

934 OTTAWA ONT=

AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NATIVE BROTHERHOOD A DELEGATE FROM THE GREENVILLE BAND WAS SO CONCERNED OVER THE SCHOOL SITUATION AT THEIR VILLAGE THAT THEY URGED US TO WIRE THE DEPARTMENT TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO SUPPLY A TEACHER=

ALFRED ADAMS GRAND PRESIDENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letters of the 22nd and 28th ultimo, with regard to securing teachers for the Lakalsap and Metlakatla Indian Day Schools, the following telegram has been received from Alfred Adams, Grand President of The Native Brotherhood, Prince Rupert, British Columbia:

AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NATIVE BROTHERHOOD A DELEGATE FROM THE GREENVILLE BAND WAS SO CONCERNED OVER THE SCHOOL SITUATION AT THEIR VILLAGE THAT THEY URGED US TO WIRE THE DEPARTMENT TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO SUPPLY A TEACHER

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

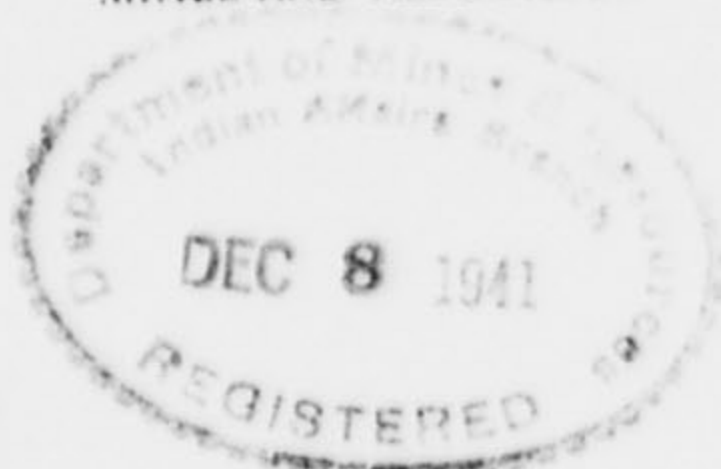
NO 15/5457

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 79
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 5, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Dr. McGill:

I have received your letter of November 22nd, your file 168-35-1, with enclosures regarding the vacancies in certain Indian Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia.

It would not be unfair to say that Bishop Rix himself is to some extent responsible for the vacancies in two of the schools in his diocese, inasmuch as he refused to agree to the transfer of Miss Arrowsmith from Lakalsap to Metlakatla, and the appointment of Miss Bird to Lakalsap, succeeding Miss Arrowsmith. Eventually Bishop Rix did agree to nominate Miss Bird for the Metlakatla School but the delay in his doing so resulted in Miss Bird's acceptance of a position in one of the Provincial schools. Miss Arrowsmith resigned and left the Province.

The reasons given by the Bishop for his stand in these cases were that he wished Miss Arrowsmith to remain at Lakalsap, despite the fact that she had requested a transfer, and that Miss Bird was too young a woman to go into an Indian village where there was not another white person. Miss Bird was at that time twenty-nine years of age and had over four years experience at the Mamilillikulla Indian Day School as well as some three years previous experience as a supervisor and teacher at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton.

The chief objection to the appointment of Mr. Hayhurst to Greenville, apart altogether from his lack of proper qualifications, is that his wife is the teacher at the Indian day school at Kitwanga, two widely separated points. Aside from this, the employment of man and wife at two different centers is likely to prove the subject of criticism.

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 5, 1941.

With regard to the services of Mr. Bryant at Metlakatla, the Department will remember that his work was not satisfactory there. Indeed, it was of such a nature that, considering his age and lack of Normal School training, he could not be retained in a village where even the Indians had asked for his removal.

Inspector Barry has advised that the appointment of teen-age Indian boys as teachers in our schools, when such boys have not completed high school, could not be recommended by him for the following reasons:

1. The teaching of elementary reading, writing, and arithmetic to beginners is one of the most difficult duties of even professional teachers. No hope of success could be expected in the case of young persons lacking even the most elementary training in methods.
2. Young Indians would not command the respect of the children, and it is highly doubtful if such persons should be given the charge of young Indian girls in school. Moral questions are involved not to mention the difficulties in regard to discipline and possible punishment of pupils.

I may say that I am disposed to agree with the Inspector in this respect.

It would probably be as well to mention here that one of the young Indians suggested by Bishop Rix as a possible teacher did not have a satisfactory record at Coqualeetza. Bishop Rix could not be aware of the records of the various Indian children going through our schools and may very easily make bad mistakes in all good faith.

The B.C. Normal School training is for one year only. Those seeking admission to either the Vancouver or Victoria Normal Schools make application in August and therefore the Provincial Department of Education would have no idea what candidates would apply for enrolment next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr. H.W. McGill

-3-

December 5, 1941.

I should like to emphasize that I am not opposed to the appointment of an Indian as a teacher at any of our schools, provided the Indian has the required training and is otherwise qualified for such duties. The employment of unqualified and only partly educated persons in our schools, even if only as a temporary measure, may easily lead to the loss of the services of some qualified person who may subsequently apply for a position, it being perhaps difficult to immediately dispense with the services of the person temporarily in charge of the school.

During the last few days candidates for two vacancies were interviewed. The nomination of Miss I.M. Faithfull for the Hazelton Indian Day School was forwarded to the Department by air mail a few days ago, and the United Church is submitting the name of Mr. E.G. Moyer for the vacancy at Cape Mudge caused through the recent resignation of Mrs. Goodrich.

Inspector Barry has obtained the names and addresses of a number of candidates who had previously applied to the Provincial Inspector of Schools in this city and I am communicating with these persons with a view to having them interview our Inspector should they be interested in Indian school work.

I regret that Bishop Rix has seen fit to criticize our officials. Inspector Barry and Inspector Coleman have done their utmost to secure suitable teachers for the existing vacancies in our schools, but conditions are not normal, and the refusal of Bishop Rix to cooperate in the matter of the transfer and appointment referred to in the second paragraph of this letter was responsible for the loss of two trained teachers to our service this year. Every effort is being made to secure sufficiently qualified persons to take charge of the schools now vacant for the last half of the school year commencing in January, and I have reason to feel that the situation is likely to resolve itself within the next two weeks.

The nomination of a teacher to fill the vacancy at Chehalis has been made by His Excellency Archbishop Duke and it is going forward to the Department tomorrow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr. H.W.McGill

-4-

December 5, 1941.

I was pleased to receive a call from the Right Reverend G.A.Rix this morning, when I endeavored to explain to him the difficulties in the way of securing qualified teachers at this time and the Department's reasons for not approving the appointment of unqualified, and in other ways unsuitable, Indians to take charge of our schools.

Yours faithfully,



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL
75-168

File

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 18th, 1942.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

Dear Sir:

x

x

x

EDUCATION

Greenville, Kitkatla and Kitselas were without
teachers during the month of October.

x

x

Yours faithfully,
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant in which you advise that Mr. Noel Stewart has decided not to accept appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

In my memorandum of the 21st ultimo I advised you of the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the above school, effective February 1, 1942.

I am now in receipt of information to the effect that Mr. Stewart will not accept this appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

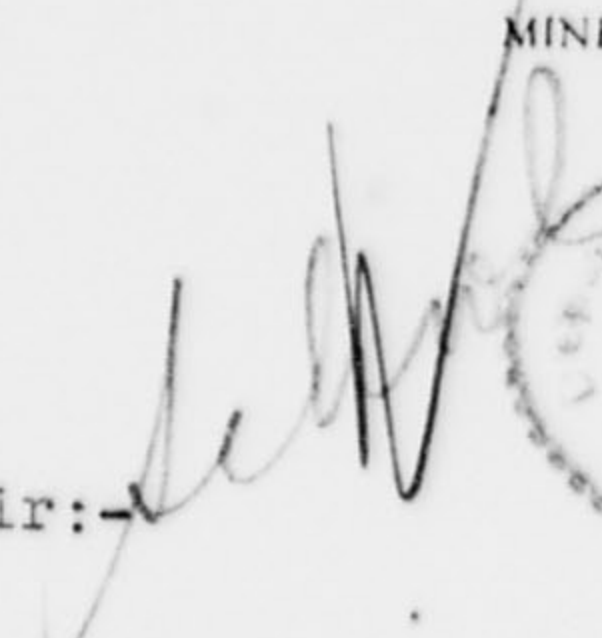


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/8/6343.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 2, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir: 



On receipt of Departmental Air Mail letter 168-35-1 of January 21st last, Mr. Noel Stewart was informed of the Department's approval of his appointment, the National Defence Tax form, Staff Questionnaire, and Cost of Living bonus form being forwarded to him at the same time.

A copy of Mr. Stewart's letter dated January 26th last in reply to the above is attached for the information of the Department. It will be noted that Mr. Stewart has decided not to accept the appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM.
encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

St. George's School,
Lytton B. C.

January 26, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I thank you kindly for securing the Greenville School for me, but due to my undermined health, I am unable to go to such an isolated spot as the Nass River. The last two months here have played havoc on my nerves, and I shall have to give up teaching Indian children. I am notifying Bishop Rix how sorry I am for the inconvenience I have caused to him and you.

Am going on East train tonight and thank you all immensely for your no end of kindness to me over the period I have worked in your schools. Again I say how sorry I can't go to Greenville but for this term my nerves simply couldn't stand it. I am on the verge of a nervous breakdown. Express my regrets to Capt. Barry.

Very sincerely yours,

" Noel Stewart "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
January 21, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, effective February 1, 1942. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

Attached are National Defence Tax form, cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire form, all of which should be completed by Mr. Stewart and returned direct to this office as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

I desire to refer to my memorandum of August 13, 1941, in which I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Miss P.M. Arrowamith.

To succeed her we have appointed Mr. Noel Stewart. His appointment is effective from February 1, 1942, and salary should be allowed him at the rate of \$90.00 a month. This school will only be in operation until May 31, 1942, and consequently during the balance of this academic year Mr. Stewart should be paid from February 1 to May 31, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/8/6120.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 19, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the vacancy for a teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, and Departmental letter 168-35-1 of January 12th 1942, I may say that I am now in receipt of a telegram from Right Rev., G. A. Rix, D. D. Bishop of Caledonia, in which he nominates Mr. Noel Stewart, at present on the staff of St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School from February 1st, 1942.

Mr. Stewart's qualifications are well known to the Department as he was in charge of the Hazelton Indian Day School and later the senior division of the Alert Bay Indian Day School before going to Lytton. He also taught at St. Paul's Indian Day School at Cardston, Alta., from 1931 to 1936.

Mr. Stewart has a permanent First Class Certificate (Alberta) and has attended the Provincial Summer School in Victoria on two occasions, 1937 and 1939.

Under the circumstances - and I may say that this matter has been discussed in detail with Inspector Barry - I would recommend that Bishop Rix's nomination be accepted and that Mr. Noel Stewart be appointed teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School as from February 1st, 1942.

I should be glad to have the Department's decision by air mail and to know the salary that will be allowed Mr. Stewart at the Lakalsap School.

Yours faithfully,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



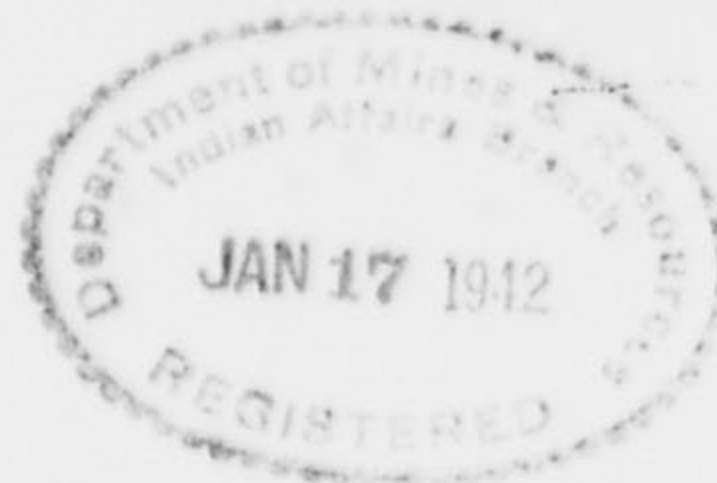
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/6002.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 12, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of Departmental Air Mail letter 168-35-1 of the 8th instant with reference to the appointment of Miss Dorothy Strickland as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

As explained in my Air Mail Letter 15/8/5928 of the 8th instant, Miss Strickland finds it impossible to undertake the work at the above named school.

While teachers, even those lacking Provincial Professional Certificates, are extremely difficult to locate, we are doing everything possible here to find a suitable teacher for the Lakalsap Indian Day School. Under the circumstances I am retaining the questionnaire, Forms etc., which were forwarded with the Departmental Air Mail letter of the 8th instant mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant in which you advise that Miss Dorothy Strickland is not prepared to accept appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5928.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 8, 1942.
AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer you to my Air Mail letter 15/8/5893 of the 5th instant, in which it was suggested that Miss Dorothy Strickland be appointed on a temporary basis as Teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency.

I have this morning received a letter from Miss Strickland, a copy of which is attached for the information of the Department, in which she withdraws her application for the above mentioned position.

When Miss Strickland called here she informed me that her health was good and that she had no hesitation, whatever, in going to such an out-of-the way Indian Day School as Lakalsap. However, when Miss Strickland sought a private interview with Inspector Barry on the night of January 6th, and of course, subsequent to my letter to the Department quoted above, she brought with her a member of her Church Committee and the conditions at the Lakalsap Indian Day School were fully discussed in their conference with Inspector Barry.

Captain Barry informs me that Miss Strickland admitted at this conference, that she had had some sort of a nervous break down in China during the Japanese occupation of her area, but that this break down was not entirely due to war conditions. She did not wish to discuss with the Inspector the family matters also involved.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 8, 1942.

The Secretary/-

Inspector Barry is inclined to agree with the decision of the Missionary Committee of the Church of Scotland here that, under the circumstances, it would be better for Miss Strickland to seek easier work than that involved at the Lakalsap School, and I would, therefore, request the Department to cancel Miss Strickland's application for the teaching position at that School.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-COPY-

c/o Mrs. O'Donnell,
2503 Haywood Ave.,
West Vancouver,
Jan. 7th, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commission,
Box 70,
Vancouver,

Dear Major MacKay,

I beg to withdraw my application for the post as teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School. I regret very much having to do this. Since making my application I have received a letter from Scotland for the Church of Scotland Women's Foreign Mission secretary (as you know I am one of their missionaries) instructing me that I should consult the rest of our missionaries here on any work I propose taking up. In view of my recent nervous trouble (even though I am now fit for work again) these other missionaries consider that the work at Lakalsap is too hard with which to make a beginning. I myself felt I could undertake it, and, when I made my application, I honestly believed I had the right to do so without consulting the rest of our missionaries. I think it is my duty to the Church of Scotland Missions Committee to take the advice of these missionaries, and try myself out in lighter work than the Lakalsap School.

I regret the inconvenience I have caused you, and hope, when my health proves to that it is good enough to take up such work, that you may consider a later application on my part.

Yours truly,

" D. Strickland".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 8, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Dorothy Strickland as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus and it is understood that the school will be in operation to May 31, 1942.

I was especially pleased in this case to note that Inspector Barry is giving her some assistance. At another Indian day school we have a teacher who returned recently from foreign missionary work and she is not very familiar with educational work in Canada at the present time, although she herself is no doubt well educated. It is, therefore, very important that Miss Strickland should be given every possible assistance. I attach the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return to this office as soon as possible. Please arrange to have the forms addressed to me.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/5893.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 5, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the vacancy for a Teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, I may say that I have this morning interviewed Miss Dorothy Strickland, whose address is, C/O Mrs. O'Donnell, 2503 Haywood Avenue, West Vancouver, B.C., a candidate for the above position.

Miss Strickland is 31 years of age and a member of the Church of Scotland.

Though she has not had the benefit of a Normal School training she was a pupil teacher in England for some two and one half years and subsequently taught in England and in Scotland for some eight years. Some of this experience was as Governess in private schools and families, where she taught children up to grade 6.

Miss Strickland has recently returned from China where she was engaged as a Missionary Instructor in Industrial Arts and Crafts. As her area of work was included in a War zone it was necessary for her to leave China and she is now forced to remain in Canada, as it is impossible for her to return to England during the present emergency.

Miss Strickland has lived by herself at various times while in China and she has no hesitation whatever, in going to an out-of-the way Indian Day School.

The matter of her qualifications has been discussed with Inspector Barry, who considers that she might easily prove highly successful in charge of Lakalsap Indian Day School. He has arranged to give her the necessary assistance with regard to the educational work that she would be called on to undertake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

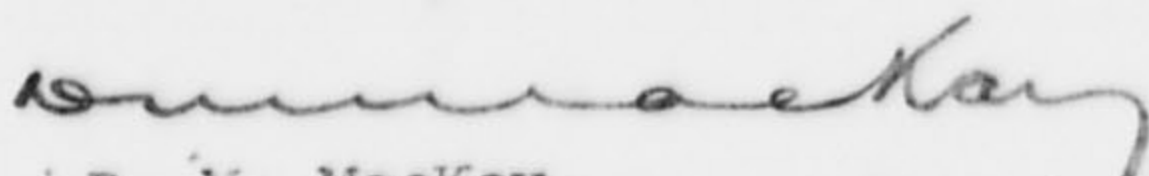
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I would recommend that Miss Dorothy Strickland be appointed Teacher of Lakalsap School on a temporary basis to May 31st, 1942, as this particular school operates on an eight months' basis from October 1, to May 31st yearly.

I should be glad if the Department will let me have a decision in this case by Air Mail as I am anxious to have the Lakalsap School opened at the earliest possible date, at the same time advising me of the salary to be allowed Miss Strickland.

Yours faithfully,



D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ZEM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D.

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1943 AUG 16 PM 5 48

MOA 186 17 VIA EDMONTON

DAWSONCRELK BC 16 314P

MAJOR MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSION VANCOUVER BC

AM UP ALASKA HIGHWAY GLAD TO RECOMMEND ANY TENDER YOU AND GILLET
AGREE UPON FOR ANY SCHOOL

G A RIX

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



CLASS of SERVICE DESIRED	
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S No.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

AUGUST 26 1943

MAJOR D M MACKAY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANBC

HAVE TODAY RECEIVED APPLICATION FOR POSITION OF TEACHER GREENVILLE
SCHOOL FROM MRS SYBIL MCCONNACHIE SUITE FORTY EIGHT FELIX APARTMENTS
VANCOUVER SHE HAS TAUGHT INDIAN SCHOOL IN ONTARIO AND IS GRADUATE
NURSE LATTER QUALIFICATION MOST APPROPRIATE IN GREENVILLE

J GILLET INDIAN AGENT.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6513
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70, August 31, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mrs. Sybil McConnachie, Suite 48, Felix
Apartments, Vancouver, B.C., has made application to Mr.
Indian Agent Gillett for the position as teacher at Lakalsap
(Greenville) Indian Day School.

Mrs. McConnachie holds a Second-Class Teaching
Certificate and is a registered nurse, B.C. registry. She is
passed middle age and has not taught for fifteen years. Her
qualifications as a nurse should be very helpful at Greenville.

The enclosed copy of a telegram from Reverend
Bishop Rix might be accepted as a nomination in this case al-
though if a direct nomination by the Bishop is required I am
sure this could be secured without difficulty. I would recommend
that Mrs. McConnachie be appointed to the vacancy at the
Lakalsap School for the academic year 1943-44.

4900
/KT

Encl.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
September 2, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D
A

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st
ultimo, the Department approves the appointment
of Mrs. Sybil McConnachie as teacher of the
Lakalsap Indian Day School. Salary will be
allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching
month, plus bonus. You should have her complete
and return to this office the usual forms.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6711
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SEP 15 1943
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 168-35-1, approving of the appointment of Mrs. Sybil McConnochie as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. In this connection, I would advise that Mrs. McConnochie called at this office and informed me that owing to congestion of traffic she would be unable to secure berth on a boat to this northern school until the 17th instant and, under the circumstances, felt that her salary should be paid for the full month, particularly in view of the heavy cost of transportation from Vancouver to the school in question.

I am enclosing herewith Form T.D.1 for 1943, and questionnaire.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakaseap Indian Day School
No. 827

Mrs. Sybil McConnochie has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 22 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AIR MAIL

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 17th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mrs. McConnachie, teacher at Greenville, is a bit annoyed over her salary cheque. According to the Commissioner's office, her salary was to be \$90.00 per month plus Cost of Living Bonus. Her net earnings she states is \$71.35. It is just possible that this does not include the Cost of Living Bonus. She states that she filled in Form C. 256 at the Commissioner's office.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Sal 90⁰⁰ Bonus 15³⁰ = 105³⁰ 71³⁵

Ded. Inc. Tax 14¹⁵ Rtn 4⁵⁰
= 18⁶⁵
Net of Household

~~18⁶⁵~~
17% ~~from~~ 200.140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 22, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the salary of the teacher of the Lakalsap Day School. While Mrs. McConnachie forwarded a T.D. 1 form, she did not forward a cost-of-living bonus form and consequently she has not been allowed bonus. If she completes the enclosed form in triplicate I feel that we can arrange to have her allowed bonus from September 1.

At the present time her salary is considered \$90.00 a month and there are the following deductions:

Income Tax	\$15.95	
Less savings	<u>1.80</u>	
Net		\$14.15
Deduction for retirement fund which is repaid to her at the conclusion of her services (5% of \$90.00)		<u>4.50</u>
Total deduction		\$18.65

This leaves the net monthly amount payable \$71.35. However, as stated above, you should have her complete the enclosed forms immediately and the matter will receive attention as soon as the forms are returned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Initial office
informed
And. Head of
household from
submitted form
forwarded.
16-12-43.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1
[Signature]
MEMO

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 10th, 1943.

With reference to your File 168-35-1 of November 22/43

[Signature]

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Feb. 2nd, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to advise that Mrs. McConnachie teacher at Greenville, had an attack of flu after which she suffered a nervous breakdown and she is now in the Port Simpson hospital. Doctor Fiddes thinks that it would be unwise to have her return when she recovers. I will advise later concerning this.

J.G.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-1168.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 7th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-1

I beg to enclose herewith copy of Mr.
Indian Agent Gillett's letter of February 2nd,
advising that Mrs. S. McConnachie, teacher of
the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville,
is now in hospital as a result of an attack
of influenza.

I am writing to Mr. Gillett for further
details and will advise you later.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

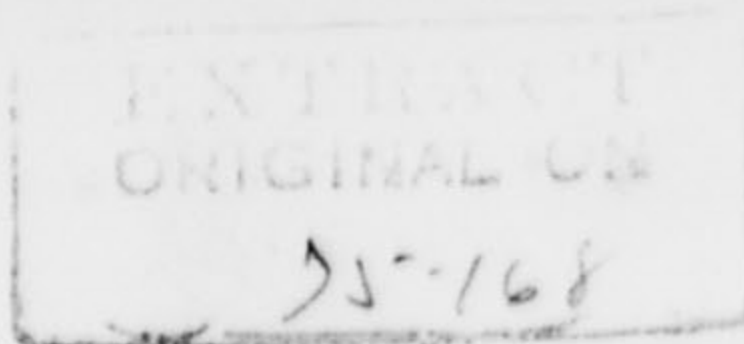
-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-35-1

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

[Signature] x

x

x

Schools;

The schools at the above named places were visited during the month. The teacher at Greenville became ill in January and is still at the Port Simpson Hospital. It is hoped that she will be returning to Greenville by the first of March at least. The Department will be advised concerning this by separate letter. The Junior room at the Port Simpson school now has a teacher. Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby Girl's Home.

x

x

x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Feb. 15th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter 215-8-1172 of the 8th inst., I wish to advise that Mrs. S. McConnachie, teacher at Lakalsap school, has been ill since the 15th of January. I called on her at the Port Simpson Hospital on the 10th instant and I am pleased to say that she is much improved. She is anxious to return to Greenville but Doctor Fiddes considers that she should not go there until another 10 or 12 days. I intend to make a visit to the Nass on the 28th of this month. I will call at Port Simpson and, if she is completely recovered, I will take her with me.

JG

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1474.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 22, 1944.

ASH
FEB 23 1944
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of February 7th,
advising of the illness of Mrs. S. McConnachie, teacher
at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, I beg to enclose
herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Gillett wherein he
states that if her condition warrants he will take
her to Greenville about the end of February.

I will advise you on receipt of
further advice from Mr. Gillett.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Jan 15
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 29, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

No further payment of salary should be
made to the teacher of this school until further
advised by this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

Handwritten initials: RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 29, 1944.

EXD.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the illness of Mrs. McConnachie, teacher of the Lakalsap School. It is not our practice to allow a period longer than one month in any academic year for sick leave. From Indian Agent Gillett's letter it is evident that Mrs. McConnachie has been absent from January 15. Previous to the receipt of your letter her February cheque had been already sent to her and consequently she was paid salary for the full month of February, although she was only entitled to salary for half the month.

As soon as you know the definite date on which she resumes duties please let me know and an adjustment will be made in her next cheque to cover the overpayment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2037.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

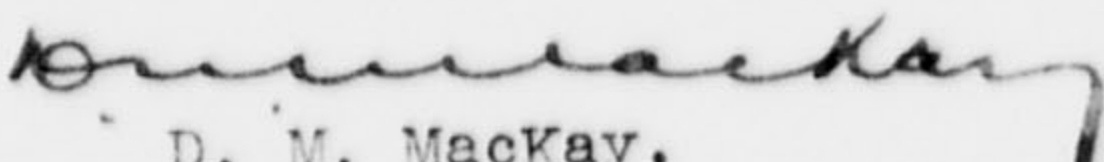
168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 17th Mar., 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-1

With reference to your letter of February
29th, I would advise that Mrs. McConnachie returned
to duty as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School
on March 7th, 1944.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 23, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

With reference to my memorandum of February 29, regarding the teacher of this school, I am now advised that Mrs. McConnachie returned to duty on March 7, 1944, and payment of salary should be resumed to her from that date.

for Deputy Minister.

MT
MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
IND THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

168-35-1.
Prince Rupert, B.C.
April 26th, 1944.

no action
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Mrs. McConnachie recently sent me a Day School Return for Lakasap school, Greenville, for the Quarter ended September, 1943. It will be noted that there were very few at Greenville village during September. My opinion is that the school should not open until the first of October. The drawback in this case, of course, is that it is difficult to get a teacher to go into a place of this nature unless they receive ten month employment.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
July 4, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. McConnachie who has been teaching at Lakalsap School, Greenville, since September, will definitely not be returning. I requested her to send in her resignation either to this office or to the Commissioner. She was hoping that she might be transferred to some other school, hence the reason she did not hand in her resignation at our office.

She was not a complete success at Greenville, the isolation during the winter caused a nervous breakdown. Her tactlessness at the beginning antagonized the children and the people.

I visited the school twice during her stay there and in spite of above remarks I consider that the younger children made fair progress. She may be more successful in a village less isolated and in a smaller school.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-4622
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1944.

17 1944

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-35-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 4th instant advising that Mrs. McConnachie does not intend to return to Lakalsap Indian Day School in the Skeena Agency but so far her formal resignation has not been received. However, I consider that we should regard this school as vacant and I have asked Bishop Rix to nominate another teacher for the position.

Mrs. McConnachie's application for another school could be considered when received should a school become available suitable to her qualifications and temperament.

:KT
Enc.

D. M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

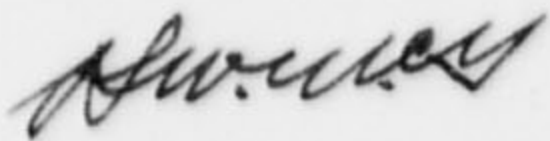
Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

Please note that the teacher, Mrs. Sybil McConnachie, gave up duties on July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant,
in which you state that Mrs. McConnachie will
not return to the Lakelse Indian Day School
for the coming academic year. I note that you
have asked Bishop Rix to nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 25, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name McConnachie
(surname)Mrs. Sybil
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Lakalsap Indian Day School,
Greenville, via Mill Bay, B. C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1639Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944
Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

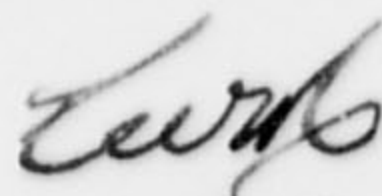
Ottawa, July 29, 1944.

REGISTERED

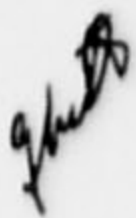
D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. S. McConnachie, formerly teacher,
Lakelse Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 18776, for \$45.70,
drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement
Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mrs. McConnachie.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.



/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5989.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 19, 1944.

SEP 20 1944
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*No action
re letter
re Mr. Gillett*
I wish to refer to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of September 13th, regarding Miss E. Turner, who recently went to Greenville as teacher of the Lakalsap school, a copy of which, Mr. Gillett states was forwarded to the Department.

I am today writing to Bishop Rix requesting that he endeavour to secure another teacher for this position, and also informing him regarding Mr. Gillett's opinion with respect to the employment of a married couple, one of whom could act as Dispensor.

Miss Turner's resignation dated September 12th is attached hereto.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 168-35-7

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

Metlakatla, Kincolith, Aiyansh and Port Simpson Residential School were visited by the Agent. All day schools had a very low attendance because the majority of the people had not yet returned to their respective villages. Canyon City School, Greenville and Kitkatla did not have a teacher during October. Kitkatla is now open, but no teacher is in sight for the two former schools.

xx

xx

xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. G. P. TINKER
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec 9th 1944

Indian Am. Mackay,

Box 70.

Federal Bldg. Vancouver.

this is to nominate Miss Ann Smith, of Kilsall,
native school, duties to begin in Jan 1st

Best wishes greetings

Yours sincerely,

G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



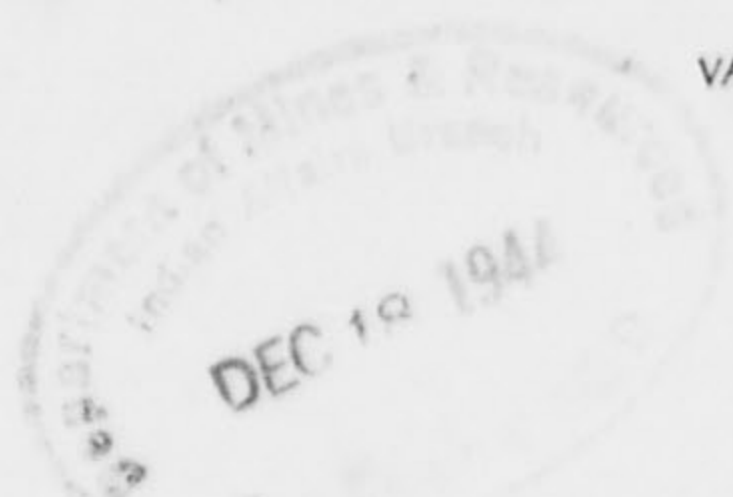
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-8-7865
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 14, 1944.

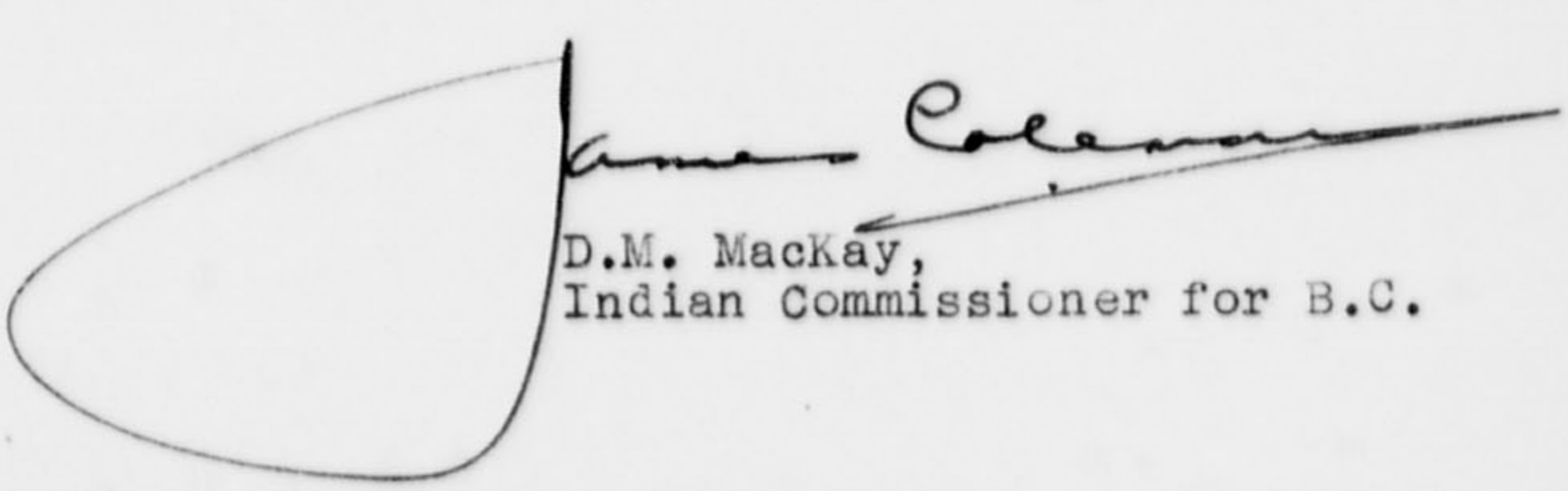


Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith the nomination of Bishop
Rix of Miss Ann Schmidt as teacher at Lakalsap (Greenville)
Indian Day School in the Skeena Agency.

Miss Schmidt left recently to take the position
as dispenser at Kitkatla but as it was impossible to secure
a teacher for Lakalsap and she appeared to be qualified for
the position so far as she could be without professional
training it was considered advisable to have her take over the
school, particularly as the Indians had been pressing very
strongly for the appointment of an old Indian as teacher.
Miss Schmidt has been interviewed by this office and the
Provincial Inspector of Schools, Major Manning, and we are
satisfied that she could carry out the work. It is proposed
that she commence her duties with the opening of the school
term in the New Year at a salary of \$95.00 per month, plus
Cost of Living Bonus.

:KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

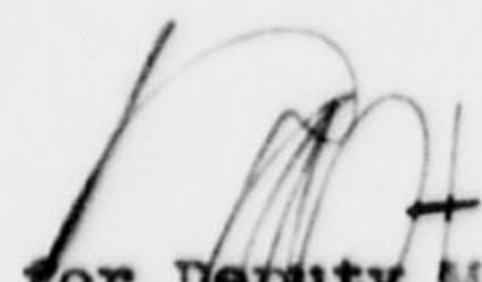
168-35-1

Ottawa,
December 18, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th
instant, the Department approves the appointment
of Miss Ann Schmidt as teacher at the Lakalsap
Indian Day School at a salary of \$95 a month,
effective January 1, 1945. You should have her
complete and return the usual forms as soon as
she begins duties.


for Deputy Minister.

Dec 18/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

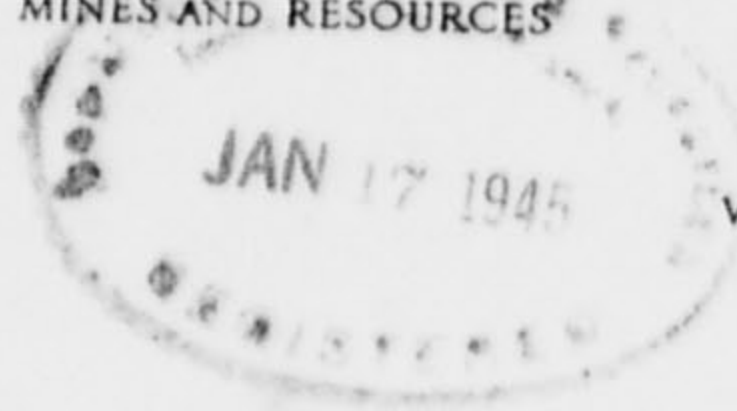
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

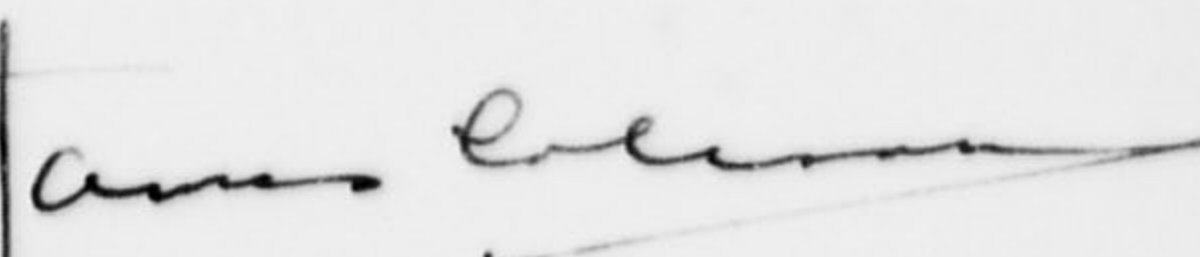
Jan. 12, 1945.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-8-8447**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 18th, I enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by Miss Ann Schmidt in connection with her appointment as teacher at the Lakalsap School, Greenville. Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of January 9th is also enclosed from which it will be noted that Miss Schmidt was unable to reach Greenville due to the freeze up of the river. I will advise you in due course of the date she opens the school.

-KT
Enc.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
January 9th, 1945.

Major D. L. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

I enclose herewith the following forms on behalf of Miss Anna Schmidt, recently appointed teacher at Lakalsap School, Greenville:-

- Jan 11/45*
1. Declaration of Head of Household, CT 256, in triplicate.
 2. Questionnaire C.150-52 in duplicate.
 3. Form T.D. 1 in triplicate.

We took Miss Anna Schmidt, teacher, and her sister, Emma Schmidt, Field Matron, up the Naas on the 4th, but unfortunately could not go beyond Kincolith, as there were eight miles of ice below Greenville, and as the weather had become mild it was not safe to travel over. The weather is still very mild, and with the big tides which are beginning this week, it is thought that the ice will break up and come out.

I radioed Greenville that the teachers were at Kincolith, and to make arrangements for their transportation at the first opportunity. The Department will be advised as soon as they have reached their destination.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

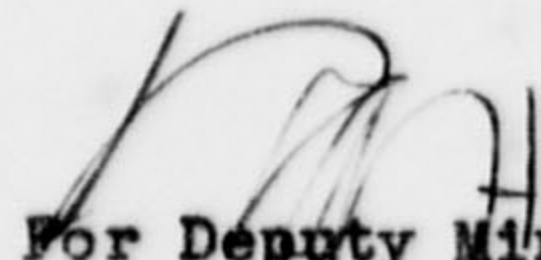
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School, No. 827.

The Department has appointed Miss Anna Schmidt as teacher of the above-named school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D.1 form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.


For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-8624.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 23rd Jan., 1945.

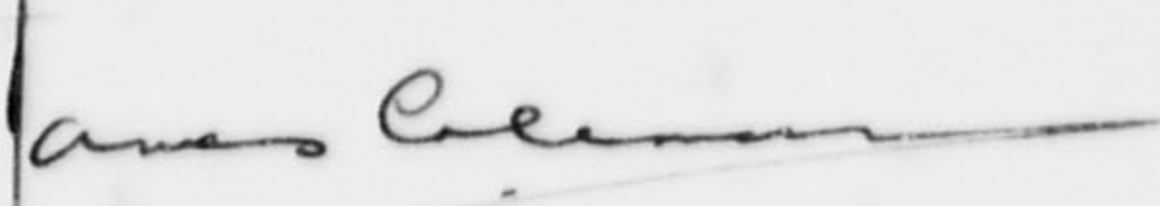
JAN 25 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-1

Further to my letter of January 12th, enclosing forms in connection with the appointment of Miss Anne Schmidt as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that Miss Schmidt was able to reach Greenville on the 16th of January, having journeyed by boat to the edge of the ice, and walked the remainder of the way.

Although Mr. Gillett does not so state, it is presumed that she opened school on that date.


For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168 - 35 - 1

ORIGINAL ON
25-168

File

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1944

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

Port Simpson Residential and Day Schools were visited by the Agent, also Kincolith and Metlakatla Schools. Miss Rogers, who is the cook at the Crosby Girls' Home, is now in charge of that schools, and a Miss McRae has been appointed to take Miss Roger's place.

Due to navigation difficulties, it was not possible to have Miss Bailey transferred to Gwinaha school, nor Miss Anna Schmidt to Lakalsap school.

xx

xx

xx

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Records
File

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School, No. 827.

Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Please note the following transfers,
effective September 1, 1945:-

Miss Ann Schmidt from Lakalsap to Kitkatla School,

Miss Grace Freeman from Kitkatla to Lakalsap School.

The salary in each case is the same as was paid last
year, namely, \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

C

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **10-11-2.**

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Greenville Indian Day School.

On behalf of Bishop Gibson the name of Mr. Frank Dey, Ste. 8 Sparling Apartments, 217 Sherbrook Street, Winnipeg, is placed in nomination for consideration and appointment by the Department.

Mr. Dey is a return veteran and is a graduate of an English Training College for Teachers and of the Regina Normal School, Saskatchewan. He has had 11 years teaching experience, 5 of which have been in Indian Day and Residential Schools. During the past five years he has been in the Army and has recently obtained his discharge. He is 39 years of age, married, no family, and an Anglican in religion.

He has submitted satisfactory testimonials to this office and his immediate appointment is recommended.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-4948

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 20, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-1

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of June 20th accepting the resignation of Mrs. Arthur Vickers as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 15th recommending Mr. Frank Dey to replace her. I may say Bishop Gibson is in northern British Columbia and it is not possible to secure his nomination of Mr. Dey. The Bishop, prior to his departure, however, advised that he would be prepared to nominate any applicant for a teaching position acceptable to Mr. Anfield.

I would recommend approval of Mr. Dey's appointment at a salary of \$95.00 per teaching month plus bonus. It is regretted that Mr. Anfield did not forward the new Application for Teaching Employment form but information provided with respect to Mr. Dey's qualifications appear to warrant his appointment.

-EW
Encl.



James Coleman
h D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Lakalsap Indian Day School

EXD

The Department authorizes the appointment of Mr. Frank Dey as teacher of the above school for the 1946-47 school term. His salary will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose Income Tax and other forms for completion by Mr. Dey and return to this office as soon as possible.

A
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Ind. Aff. - see
Accept - see
J. W. 8/27/46
Encl.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6101

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

RECEIVER'S No.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

September 3rd

19 46

To Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Bishop Gibson sanctions charter of suitable boat Northern Cross at
fifteen dollars per day of use stop if Roberts not returning shortly
authority requested engage competent engineer as outside work requires
immediate attention stop please endeavor secure suitable teacher Lak-
alsap Day School.

Indian Agent Anfield.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
10-11-2.
FILE

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Reference attached copy of night letter dispatched to you on the 3rd inst. and in particular the last sentence thereof. It is noted in your 215-8-4998 of August 26th that the appointment of Mr. Frank Dey as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School has been approved.

For some reason not yet explained Mr. Dey after accepting this school wired that he would be unable to proceed.

The usual application forms for this position are being held at this office and will be used in the event that a teacher is secured for this school.

FEA/pb
Encl-1

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5130
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-1 W T

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I am enclosing herewith a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield advising that he had received a wire from Mr. Frank Day stating that he would be unable to proceed to the Lakelse Indian Day School.

We will endeavour to secure a teacher for this school.

EXD.
A.

James Coleman

EW
Encl.

D. W. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-768

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Skeena River Agency for
the period ending September 20th, 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATION

Day Schools were re-opened in September at Aiyansh
(2 room), Metlakatla, Mitkatla, Port Essington, Hartley Bay
and Port Simpson (2 room) cannery schools at Prince Edward
and Sunnyside were also opened at the beginning of the fall
term. Schools at Greenville and Kitselas are unopened
due to lack of teachers. Most of these schools have been
inspected by the Agent, and in most cases satisfactory work
is being done. It was found in practically all Schools
that supplies ordered in May had not arrived at the Schools
in time for school opening.

X

X

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rossmore B.C.
via Terrace B.C.

March 4th 1947

168-35-1

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Dear Sir:

Would you please consider this application for the position of public school teacher for the village of Greenville on the Nass River, here in British Columbia, where sixty children have been without education since last June, due to lack of a teacher.

While not having attended Normal School the writer has more education than the bare minimum required for a public school teacher. Entering the University of Western Ontario with advanced standing he has studied science for two years. Short courses were also taken at the Ontario Agricultural College and the University of California.

He has had experience teaching his own children and loves the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

He has worked in various fields including a Civil Service appointment as clerk at the St. Catharines Ont. Post Office.

If at all possible to be considered for the position I would appreciate an early reply.

Yours sincerely,

Stanley Uruski (URUSKI)
Rosswood
via Terrace B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
5

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is a copy of a letter received to-day applying for appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

It is evident that he is not a qualified teacher but he might be suitable to carry on the school until such time as Bishop Gibson is able to nominate a qualified one. Please take whatever action you consider advisable in the matter.

We are advising him that he should apply to you.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1 (WT 1)

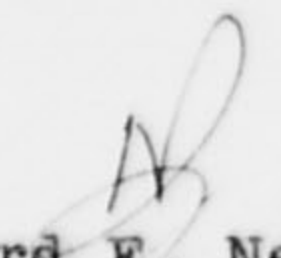
Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

We are forwarding a copy of your letter to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., with whom you can correspond.

Yours very truly,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Stanley Uruski,
Rosswood,
via Terrace, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF
~~NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE~~
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No. 10-11-2.

P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 14th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re yours of July 3rd, 1947, file 12-11-2, Mr. Uruski was contacted and interviewed at Rosswood, via Terrace, B. C., on a recent patrol to the interior. This man, age 38, is Canadian born (Winnipeg), of Polish descent, married with 3 children. The two oldest boys 11 and 16, are going to Vancouver Island in the fall to relatives. The youngest, a girl of 6 will stay with the parents. The wife appears to be a nice type of person. Uruski informs me he has no academic experience in teaching, but that he taught his own children as the family have lived in isolated places for years. He states that he did two (2) years at the University of Western Ontario at London, Ontario, in a pre-medical and science course. He has his matriculation in Ontario.

He is not an overly-energetic type, but he seems interested in the Indians and is keen to tackle Greenville. His wife offers to take on the dispenser's work. Uruski states he is a non-smoker and non-drinker. In view of the extreme difficulty in getting anyone for this village, the appointment of Uruski as teacher and his wife as dispenser is recommended. Appointment to be as at Prince Rupert and we will make arrangements to take them in. He could go in early and could do some work for a couple of weeks repairing the teacherage, school and sidewalks.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

N.H. & W. 1250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIS PAPER IS UNSUITABLE
FOR PEN & INK

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... **LAKAL S.P.** Indian Day School - **GREENVILLE B.C.**
Date **APRIL 1/28** **Stanley Uruski**
(Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **URUSKI STANLEY**
Surname Christian Names
Date of Birth **SEPT. 15/09** Place of Birth **WINNIPEG MAN.**
Sex **MALE** Religion **CHRISTIAN** Health **EXCELLENT**
Canadian Citizen **YES** Service in H. M. Forces

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equiv.)	1922 - 1927	WALLACEBURG HIGH	SENIOR ONT. MATRIC
University	1927 - 1929	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	- 1931 - Summer course at Citrus Exp. Sta. Riverside Calif. - University of Calif. also at Ont. Agric. College		

III. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in provincial schools? In what province(s)
..... **3 years at Home**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.
July 21, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

The appointment of Mr. Uruski to the position of teacher at the Lekalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, B.C., is recommended by Mr. Indian Agent Anfield on the basis of reference received from the Pentecostal Assembly Pastors at Prince Rupert and an interview with Mr. Uruski.

As it will be difficult to find a qualified teacher for this isolated reserve, I am prepared to support Mr. Anfield's recommendation, provided the appointment be made for one year and his re-appointment be subject to a further recommendation at that time.

R. F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 8-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 24, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Re - 168-35-1 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 12th last, information has now been secured with respect to the qualifications of Mr. Stanley Uruski.

Application form completed by Mr. Uruski, Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 14th, and a Memorandum dated July 21st from District School Inspector Davey, are attached hereto, and on the basis of the information given therein I would recommend that Mr. Uruski be appointed teacher at the Lakelse Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic term.

4/000



D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.
-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Air Mail

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th instant, file 8-11-2, with reference to Mr. Stanley Uruski. As it is difficult to secure a teacher for this isolated school, it has been decided to accept his services for the coming academic year. His retention will depend on the success he obtains.

During the year salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$1,000. a year and you should have him complete and return the usual forms as soon as he begins duties.

It should be definitely understood by all parties concerned that Mr. Uruski is to confine his efforts to the school. We do not expect him to perform any missionary work.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

REFER TO

11-2

THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 2, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re - Stanley Uruski -

With reference to your letter of July 31st,
File 168-35-1 (WT1) I now enclose herewith two
copies of Form T.D. 1, and Form 503177 Staff
Questionnaire, in connection with the above who
has been appointed to Greenville Indian School.



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

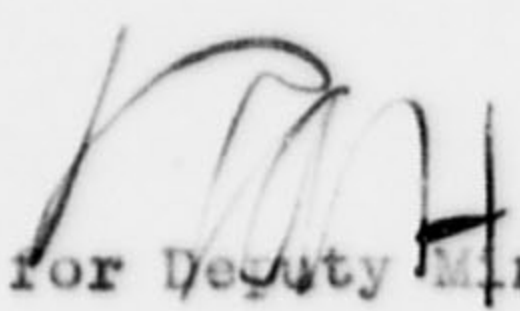
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School
No. 827.

Mr. Stanley Uruski has been appointed teacher of the above mentioned school at a salary of \$1000.00 a year payable in ten payments, effective September 1st, 1947.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 form.


for Deputy Minister.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-12-46 (9821)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

10-11-2-168.

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 168-35-1

PLACE

DATE

• PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. APRIL 12/48.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
• DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, CANADA.

PA

MR. STANLEY URUSKI ADVISES FEBRUARY SALARY CHEQUE FOR
TEACHING LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT GREENVILLE NOT RECEIVED.
KINDLY ADVISE DATE MAILED AND TO WHAT ADDRESS.

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD.



ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3895

168-35-1

1948 APR 12

19:45

AS. TO *AS*

CONFIRMATION

15 CIV SER 31

PRINCERUPERT 12/4 APR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R

OTTAWA

MR STANLEY URUSKI ADVISES FEBRUARY SALARY CHEQUE FOR
TEACHING LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT GREENVILLE NOT RECEIVED
STOP KINDLY ADVISE DATE MAILED AND TO WHAT ADDRESS

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD

121126

LD

RIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESSES TO LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

ARMY SIGNALS
0900 APR 13/48

19457

PRINCE RUPERT APR 12/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MR STANLEY URUSKI ADVISES FEBRUARY SALARY CHEQUE FOR
TEACHING LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT GREENVILLE NOT
RECEIVED STOP KINDLY ADVISE DATE MAILED AND WHAT ADDRESS



F E ANFIELD

GB/AS

*J. P. v.
mill Bay P.O.
Greenville B.C.
Feb 26/48*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 168035-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

April 13, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

RETEL LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (STOP) CHEQUE FOR MR. URUSKI
MAILED FEBRUARY TWENTY SIXTH (STOP) ADDRESS SAME AS FOR PREVIOUS
CHEQUES NAMELY MILL BAY POST OFFICE GREENVILLE B.C. (STOP)
WE ARE CHECKING TO ASCERTAIN IF CHEQUE ENDORSED

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 13, 1948.

Miss Bell:

TREASURY

Could you please check regarding endorsement on
cheque for Mr. Ususki.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Col. Neary:-

Cheque endorsed in the name of the payee as follows:

"Stanley Ur~~ski~~" and has a rubber stamp endorsement

"Pay to the order of the Royal Bank of Canada, Prince Rupert, B.C.
Burns Co., Ltd." . It was paid through the Royal Bank,

March 27/48.

A. Bell

SUB-ALLOTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 168-35-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

April 19 1948

MR F E Anfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert British Columbia

RE CHEQUE LAKALSAP SCHOOL TEACHER -stop- RECORDS SHOW
CHEQUE ENDORSED STANLEY UHASKI -stop- ALSO RUBBER STAMP ENDORSEMENT
QUOTE PAY TO ORDER ROYAL BANK OF CANADA PRINCE RUPERT B C BURNS CO
LTD - UNQUOTE - CHEQUE PAID THROUGH ROYAL BANK -stop- ADVISE

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BVN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE'

168-35-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE _____

Ottawa

Apr 11 19 1948

MR F E Anfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert British Columbia

EX'D.
M

RE CHEQUE LAKALSAP SCHOOL TEACHER -stop- RECORDS SHOW
CHEQUE ENDORSED STANLEY URUSKI -stop- ALSO RUBBER STAMP ENDORSEMENT
QUOTE PAY TO ORDER ROYAL BANK OF CANADA PRINCE RUPERT B C BURNS CO
LTD - UNQUOTE - CHEQUE PAID THROUGH ROYAL BANK -stop- ADVISE

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

EFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Air Mail.

168-35-1
23342

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-2-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Would you be good enough to forward the June pay
cheque for Mr. S. Uruski, teacher of the Lakalsap Indian
Day School at Greenville, via Mill Bay P.O., Naas River,
B. C., in care of this office.

Mail services to the Naas River are such that it
may take two weeks to get this cheque back from Mill Bay
P.O. It is likely that Mr. S. Uruski will be leaving the
Naas River before the end of June due to the village be-
ing deserted by Indians. He can pick his cheque up here
on arrival from Greenville.

fea-pb



F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

M

168-35-1 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School No. 827

Please forward the June salary cheque of the teacher, Mr. S. Uruski in care of Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-35-5

Orig. on 168-35-6^(E)

A I R M A I L

June 17, 1948.

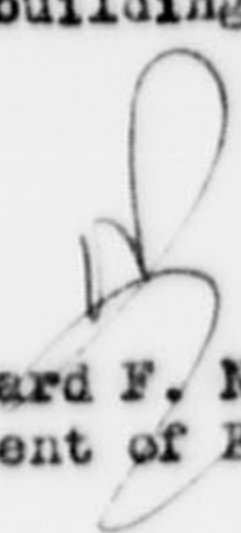
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Lakalsap Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-3 & 12-11-5
of June 8, 1948.

Reference your 12-11-3 & 12-11-5
of June 8, 1948.

This will acknowledge receipt of Inspector Davey's report on the Lakalsap Indian Day School. The photographs give a very accurate idea of the conditions of this building. It is presumed that this school is one which will receive a high priority in your 1949/50 building program.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Alice Arm B.C.
July 12th 1948.

Mr. J. E. Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:

Will you please accept
my resignation as teacher of the
Lakalsap Day School, at
Greenville on the Naas River.

This cuts me off from all
emoluments, privileges and responsibilities
of said position.

Yours sincerely,

Stanley Uruski.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-1
4608

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 16, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is resignation of Mr. S.
Uruski as teacher at the Greenville Indian Day School.

Please forward Mr. Uruski's refund
of Retirement Fund deductions in care of Superintendent
Anfield.

mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School #827

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. S. Oruski, effective July 1st, 1948 and no further payments should be made to him after that date.

The amount to his credit in the retirement fund should be forwarded to him c/o Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#13
note

168-35-1 (E.1)

July 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 16th instant
enclosing the resignation of S. Uruski as teacher of
the Lakalsap School. His resignation is accepted.

I hope that you will find it possible
to nominate another teacher for this school for the
coming academic year.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1948.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Uruski Stanley
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Lakalsap I.D.S. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 9200

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1947

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June 1948.
Amount \$5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment) | \$ <u>Nil</u> |
| 2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) | \$ <u>Nil</u> |
| 3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | \$ |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, August 6, 1948.

REGISTERED

Mr. W. S. Arneil, I
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

S. Uruski, formerly teacher,
Lakelse Indian Day School

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 50953,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$50.75, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account.



W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

UPH
/K
Encl.

Indien Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827-1 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 827-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT LAKALSAP
GREENVILLE - DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG. 1937
TO Sept. 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 827-1 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs, (B1-1), Volume 101, File 827-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)



File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-35-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Lakelap Jay Len.

Supplements / ~~Subs.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1922.** 192

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

7. 7. 22.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

SEPTEMBER 30, 1922.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$90 00 per month	\$90 00	Paid for one month.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 11, 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

192

Paid for 3 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2, 5, 23.

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1923.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$90 00 month	\$270 00	
Paid for 3 months.				

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
6. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$900 00	\$90 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.

Supt. or Agent.

23. 10. 23.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 192.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$900 00	\$270 00	

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Y CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CO

M. J. M.

6, 2, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924. 192

6097

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

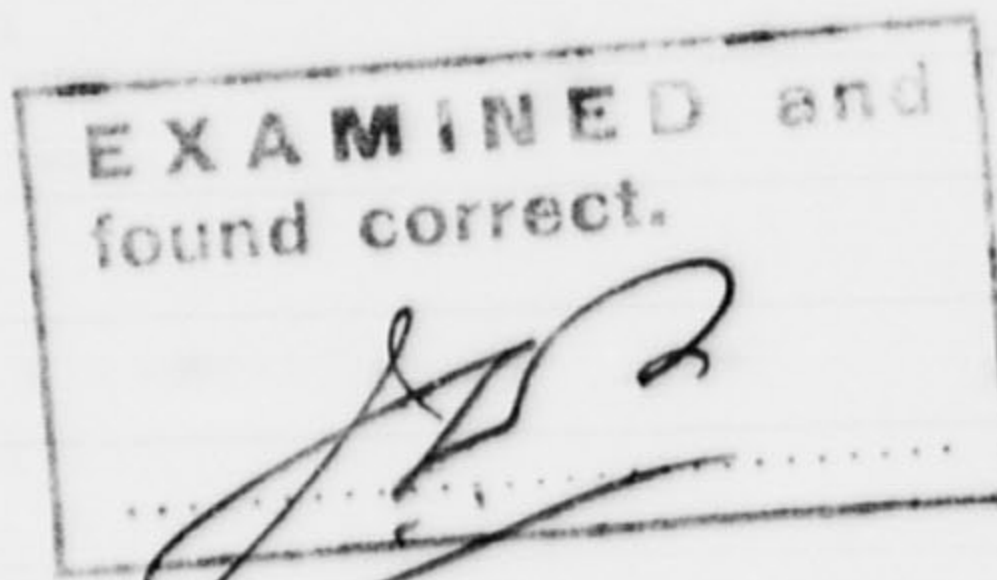
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Teacher, Cor. Victoria Road and 65 Ave.. South Vancouver, B. C.			

REMARKS:



25. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

Quarter ended Sept 30/24

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Labsalap Bay Bk.	
	Alice E. Hamman- 900 yr.	
	And due for Sept	\$ 90. ⁰⁰ ₋
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]
18/11/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

REMARKS:—

13, 2, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

REMARKS:—

28, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-B

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 10-A

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 23rd. 1925

Sir:-

Lakehouse
I beg to transmit herewith, return of the
Greenville Indian Day School for the quarter
ended June 30th, also Agent's report for the
month of May and June.

Requisition for material is also enclosed,
and I shall be glad if you will kindly have this
filled and the supplies sent in due course.

See No. 174
Owing to the departure of the Indians to
the canneries, school was closed on June 13th.
and Miss Hammam, the school teacher, left Greenville
on the same date for her summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. C. / J. J.
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

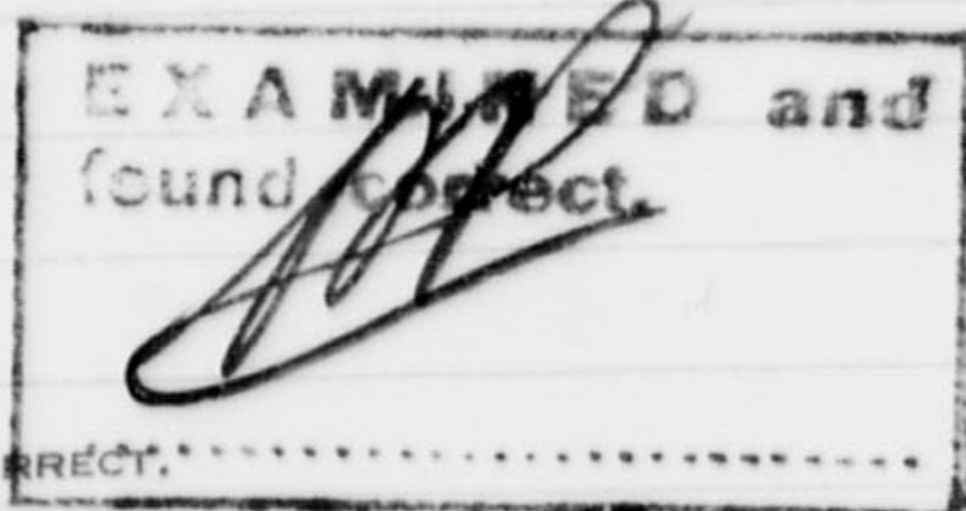
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
	Teacher, Savings Acct. No. 65250 Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B. C.			

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has
been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for
the ten teaching months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1925

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$1050 00	\$105 00	Teacher, Savings Acct. No. 65250 Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31** 192 **5.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$1050	00			
				.315	00	
	Teacher, Savings Acct. No. 65250, Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C.					

REMARKS:—

[Handwritten signature]
I hereby certify that this voucher is correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3-2-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKAISAP	\$1050 00	\$315 00	
Teacher, Savings Acct. No.65250, Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 29th, 1926.

Memorandum.

Information received by the Department shows that Miss Hannum, teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, was away from the reserve from March 17th to April 17th, 1926. When the June quarter return is received from this school consideration should be given as to whether or not a deduction should be made in her salary.

A handwritten signature, possibly "J. M.", is written over a horizontal line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract from Report of Indian Agent Collison
on the Lakalsap Indian Day School - dated May 18th, 1926.

Original on file 168-35-7

This school was opened for three days only - April 28th, 29th and 30th. During the rest of the month, the Indians were all away at Fishery Bay for the oolichan fishing. The pupils being away from school so much during the school year makes the work of the teacher most discouraging.

Miss Hannam leaves at the end of the present term.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE: **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

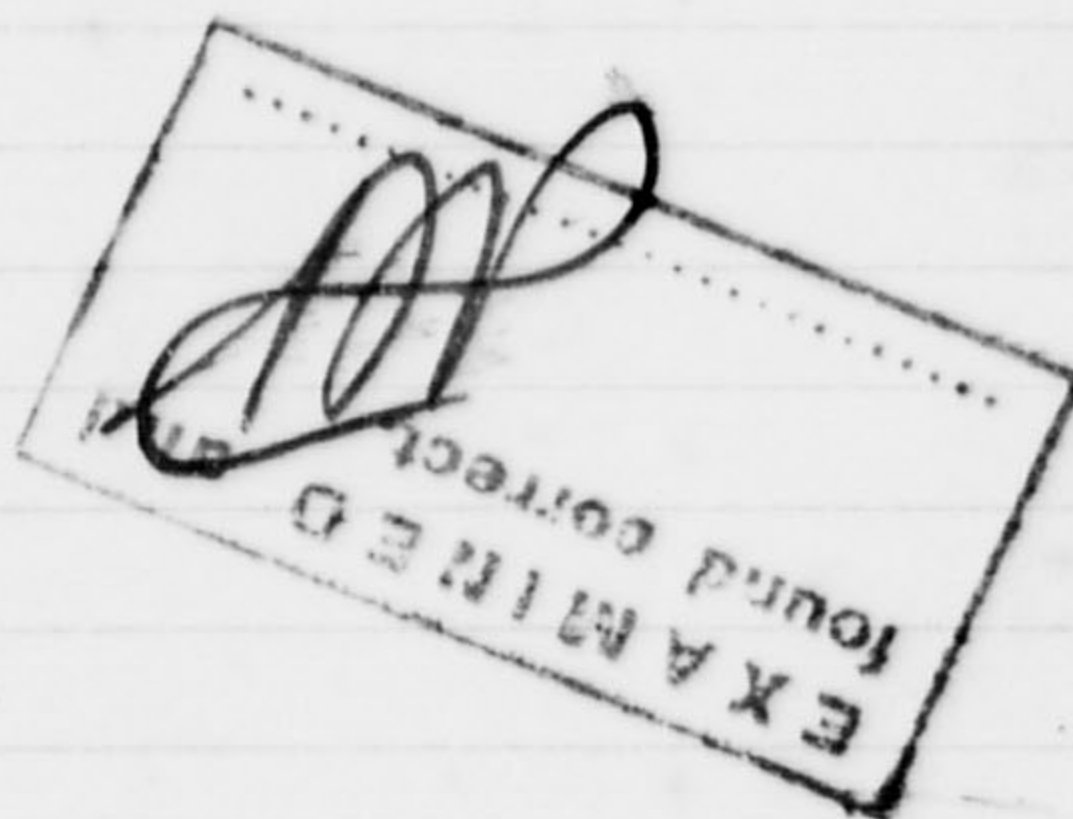
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alice E. Hannum	LAKALSAP	\$1050 00		
			\$315 00	
Teacher, Savings Acct. No.65260, Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8,7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

(Original on 168-35-1.)

168-35-3

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report of the 26th ultimo on your Agency for the months of August and September, last, it is noted that you have obtained the services of a teacher, Mr. Frederick Job, for the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School.

In connection with the appointment of Mr. Job, I shall be pleased if you will furnish full information regarding his qualifications and experience, and the salary which you informed him would be paid. Please also state the date on which Mr. Job took up duties.

It is presumed that Mr. Frank Anfield, whom you nominated for the position as teacher of this school in your telegram dated the 7th of August, last, did not accept.

Your early reply giving the information asked for regarding the appointment of Mr. Job is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

(Original on # 168-35-1.)

10F

Ottawa, November 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department of the qualifications possessed by Frederick Job, who was appointed by you as teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School, and also stating the rate of salary he is to receive.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Job, with salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month.

In view of the extra travelling and other expenses which Mr. Job has had to incur in reaching the school, the Department will allow payment of salary at the above rate from October 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*opened sub only
on Oct 25/26*

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1926.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Began duties October 1st, 1926. Salary \$105.00 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)

(Original on #168-35-1.)

10-F.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a report showing the work being conducted by Mr. Frederick Job in the teaching of night classes for the young men of the village at Lakalsap (Greenville) during the months of January and February, last, and requesting that he be remunerated for this service.

In reply I beg to say that the Department prefers that any remuneration for this service be in the way of an increase in the regular salary of Mr. Job. At the present time he is in receipt of salary at the rate of \$105 per teaching month. In view of the services he performs in holding night classes at this school, the Department will increase his salary to \$110 per teaching month from the 1st of January, last. This increase in salary is on the understanding that he will continue to conduct these night classes during the period there is a fair average attendance of the young men. This is the full amount we are prepared to allow for the services which he performs at this point. The Department will be pleased to approve of his continuing in the work as teacher at this school for the next school year. We note that you report his services to be satisfactory. Please inform him of the increase in salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **March 31st,**..... 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Mr. Job's salary increased to \$110 a month from January 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 22nd 1927

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith quarterly report received from Mr. Job, teacher of the Greenville Indian Day School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1927

Kindly have Mr Job's cheque forwarded care of this office.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Colman
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Frederick Job	LAKALSAP	\$1100 00	\$330 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send c/o W.E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.				

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 168-35-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 10-Greenville of the 4th instant, nominating Mrs. Isobel Moore for the position of teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. Her appointment, at a salary of \$100 per month for the ten teaching months, is approved. Mr. Moore is appointed assistant teacher at a salary of \$25 a month for the ten teaching months. It is understood that Mr. Moore's duties will be those of a field worker and the Department will look to him to make much improvement in the general conditions in the Indian community. The usual allowance of fuel and light will be paid.

It is understood that Mrs. Moore will assist her husband in the field duties when Indian women or girls are concerned. Mr. Moore's name should not appear on the payroll, but he should sign the quarterly school return as assistant teacher.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00		
W. Mr. Moore	do	\$250 00	\$100 00	
Asst. teacher			\$25 00	

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Isobel Moore appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and Mr. Moore appointed assistant teacher with salary at the rate of \$25 a teaching month. Both began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

5/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

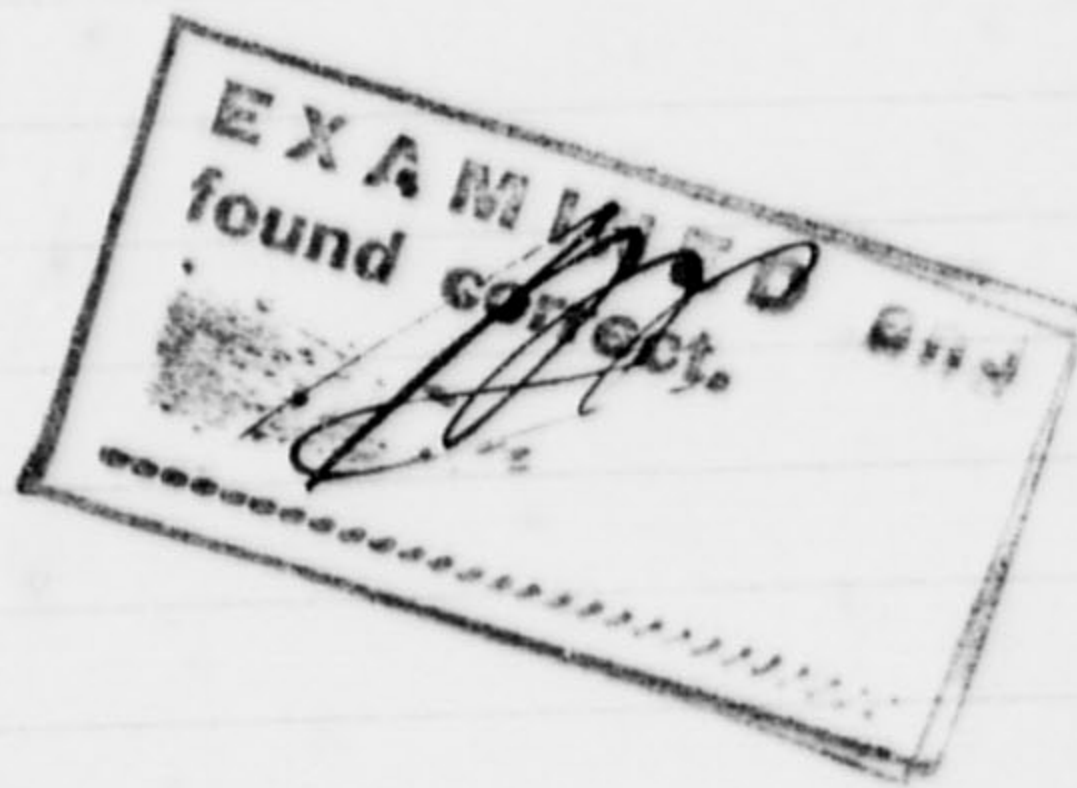
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 192 **7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
W. W. Moore Asst. teacher	do	\$250 00	\$ 75 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



25/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

Mrs. Isobel Moore

LAKALSAP

\$1000 00

\$300	00
-------	----

W. W. Moore
Asst. Teacher

do

\$250	00
-------	----

\$	75	00
----	----	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16th, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the June quarter return of the Lakalsap Indian Day School. Cheques for the full quarter's salary are being forwarded to the teachers.

ME
I note, however, that the school was only open for 24 days during the quarter, and from a note on the return it appears that the main reason for the school not being open for a longer time was the absence of the Indians from the Reserve. Would it not be possible to keep this school open during July and August, and have the holidays taken at that period of the year when the Indians are away from the Reserve for fishing? Between September 1st, last, and June 30th, of this year, the school was only open for 163 days, but salary has been allowed for the full ten months, and it is felt that, as the teachers were at the school, they were entitled to receive their salary. I would, however, appreciate having your views as to whether any arrangement could be made that would insure the school being open for a longer period during the year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

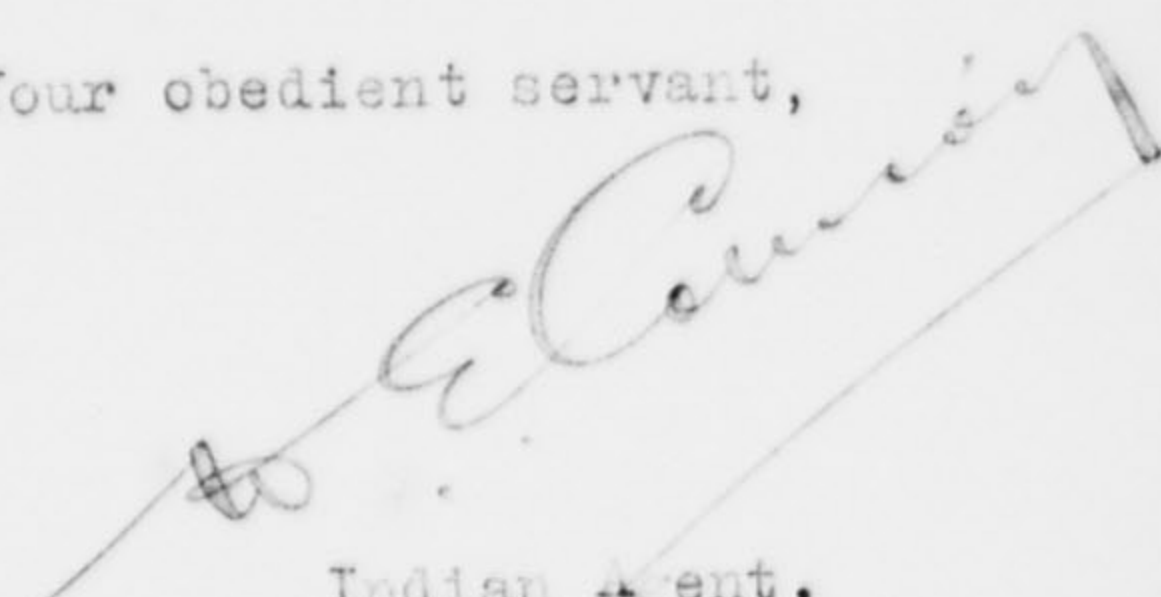
CANADA

2.

of educating Indian children, as it not only takes them away from an environment not always conducive to their best interests, but ensures regular attendance at school throughout the year.

Mr. and Mrs. Moore are doing good work at Greenville and are endeavoring to keep the school open as long as possible, I am therefore glad that they have been allowed their full salary.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 11th 1928

168-35-3 July 16th.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 16th. last relative to the Greenville Indian Day School and in reply would state it would not be possible to keep the school open during the months of July and August as suggested as the Indians are all away at the canneries during these months.

September, October, November, December, January and February are generally the best school months during the year. Early in March the Indians leave for Fishery Bay to engage in the oolachan fishing and they do not return to the village until about the middle of April. In May they are constantly on the move putting in their potato gardens etc. and on the 15th June a general exodus takes place to the different canneries at the estuaries of the Skeena and Nass Rivers and they do not return to the villages before the end of August.

The great problem in connection with the school work in this Agency is the fact that the Indians are away from the villages so much throughout the year in pursuit of their living, the children accompany their parents there being no way of looking after them in the villages- thus they lose their attendance at school.

Attempts were made in the past to carry on school work at Fishery Bay during the time the Indians were encamped there and also at one or two of the canneries at the mouth of the river but with little success as the very children who should have attended school were usually engaged helping their parents in the fishing or working in the canneries.

The establishment of a boardingschool for the Agency is a great need and is the only successful way

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the teaching period at the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School. It is noted that the Indians are away at the canneries during the months of July and August and that it would not be possible to keep the school open during that period. It is further noted that from September of each year to the following March are generally the best school months as the Indian parents are then residing near the school. The teachers should carry on the work as formerly, keeping the school in operation as long as there is sufficient attendance. It is noted that both Mr. and Mrs. Moore are doing good work and the Department will keep in mind the circumstances as mentioned by you in connection with the period the school is open and due consideration will be given to the payment of the salaries of the teachers for the full year.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collinson

W. E. Collinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
W. W. Moore Asst. Teacher	do	\$ 250 00		
			\$ 75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
W. W. Moore Asst. Teacher	do	\$ 250 00		
			\$ 75 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-35-3

Original on

168-35-1.

Ottawa, July 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 10-E-801 of the 5th instant, with reference to an increase in salary for Mr. and Mrs. Moore at the Lakalsap Indian Day School. The Department is already paying Mrs. Moore \$1000 for the 10 teaching months, as this was the amount from the date of her appointment - please see official letter of June 15, 1927. In view of your representations, however, the Department has decided to increase Mr. Moore's salary from \$25 per teaching month to \$35. Please inform Mr. and Mrs. Moore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

*Effective
Sept 1, 1929
AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

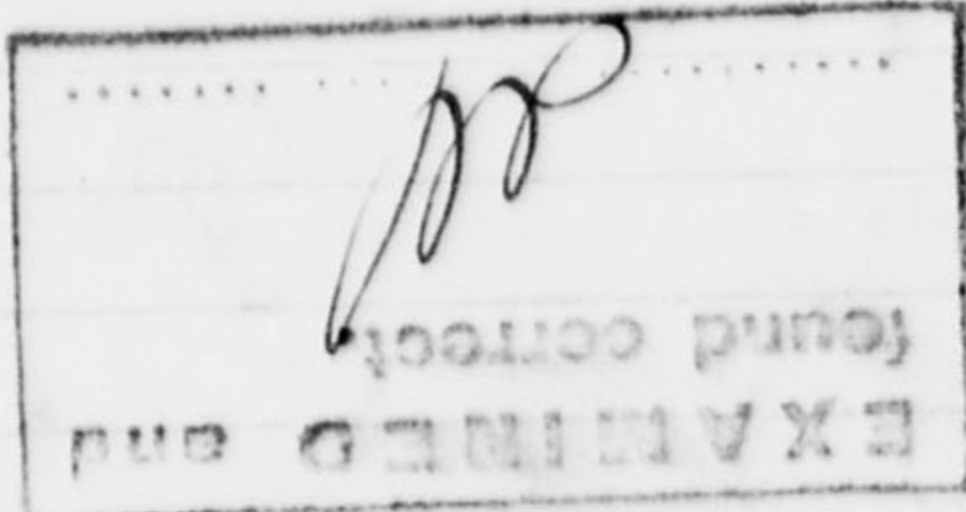
FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	
W. W. Moore, Asst. Teacher	do	\$ 350 00		
			\$ 35 00	

REMARKS:

Mr. Moore's salary increased from \$25 to \$35 per teaching month. Increase effective from September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



23/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Moore	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00			
			\$300	00	
W. W. Moore Asst. Teacher	do	\$ 350 00			
			\$105	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-3

-- COPY --

(Original on ...168-35-1.)

Ottawa, June 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department of the death, on May 1st, last, of Mr. W. W. Moore, assistant teacher and dispenser at Greenville (Lakelse), and that Mrs. Moore intends to discontinue duties as teacher at the end of the present school year. In reply I have to say that the Department regrets the death of Mr. Moore. It is also regretted that Mrs. Moore is giving up duties, as her services were satisfactory.

It is not intended to continue the position of assistant teacher held by Mr. Moore if it is possible to dispense with such services, and it will, therefore, only be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to carry on the classroom work. I have to request that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a suitable teacher in time to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming summer holidays. Please submit the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed and the salary you would advise be allowed.

Mrs. Moore should prepare a return for the current quarter showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same through your office, in order that payment of salary due to her and her late husband can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th,

) Make ck. payable
) and send to Mrs.
) Isobel Moore,
) General Delivery,
) Vancouver, B.C.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Moore died May 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Orig. on..... 168-35-1.

Ottawa, August 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Mr. Malcolm Henry for the position as teacher of the Greenville (Lakalsap) Indian Day School for the coming school year and his wife as field matron and dispenser. In this connection I have to confirm the following day letter to you of today's date:-

"Appointment Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Henry as teacher and field matron respectively. Greenville Indian Day School, approved. Salary allowed teacher one hundred dollars per teaching month and for matron twenty-five dollars per month."

It is noted that, owing to the short time before school opens, you have already engaged Mr. Henry's services.

During the balance of the present fiscal year, Mrs. Henry will be classed as assistant teacher, but it is understood that she is to perform the duties of field matron and dispenser. It will not be necessary for you to prepare vouchers for their salaries during the balance of the present fiscal year, as same will be paid upon receipt of the quarterly return of attendance, together with a brief report from the field matron as to the duties she is performing.

It is hoped that Mr. and Mrs. Henry will meet with every success in the work at Lakalsap and I have to request that you will give them any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

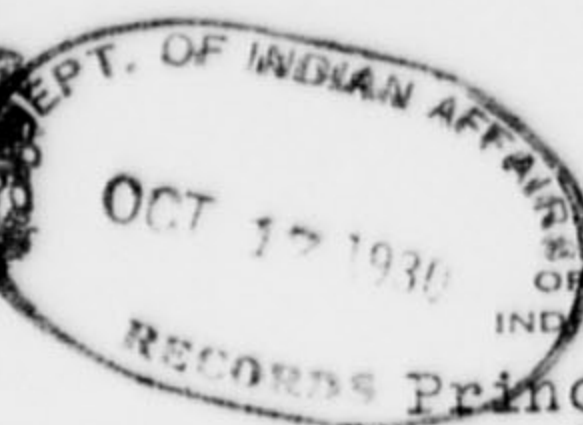
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Oct. 10th 1930

10-e/2035

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith,
day school return for the quarter ended
September 30th.

Mr. Henry commenced his duties at
Greenville Indian Day school on September
2nd, and has requested that his cheque be made
payable at the Bank of Commerce, head office,
Vancouver B.C.

Your obedient servant,

D. E. Allison
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ

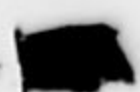
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm Henry	LAKAISAP	\$1000	00	\$100	00	Draw cheque in favour of Mr. Malcolm Henry and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Head Office, Vancouver, B.C.
Mrs. Malcolm Henry	do	\$ 250	00	\$ 25	00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Malcolm Henry appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and Mrs. Malcolm Henry appointed assistant teacher with salary at the rate of \$25 a teaching month. Both began September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm Henry	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00	\$300 00	Draw cheque in favour of Mr. Malcolm Henry and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Head Office, Vancouver, B.C.
Mrs. Malcolm Henry	do	\$ 250 00	\$ 75 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19**31.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm Henry	LAKALSAP	\$1000 00	\$300 00	Draw cheque in favour of Mr. Malcolm Henry and send to Canadian Bank of Commerce, Head Office, Vancouver, B.C.
Mrs. Malcolm Henry	do	\$ 250 00	\$ 75 00	

Te to pay

REMARKS: --

Note to pay
 Sch votes only for
 matrons only for
 1931-32
 + further later

EXAMINED &
 found

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Original on 168-35-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

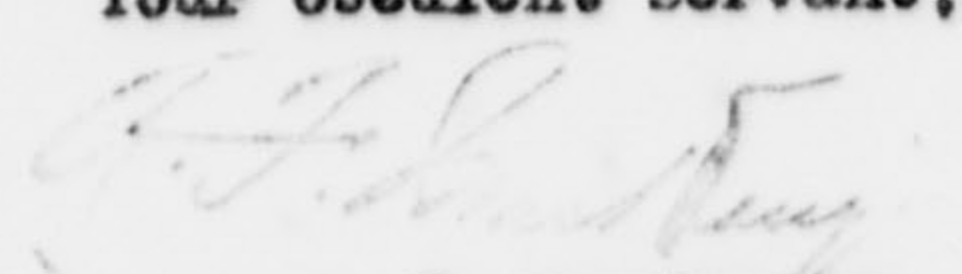
Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing application from Mrs. J. M. Weaver for the position of teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Weaver would perform the first aid and dispensing duties. In reply I have to confirm official night letter of yesterday's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letter twelfth instant, you may appoint Mrs. J. M. Weaver as teacher of Lakalsap Indian Day School, salary ninety dollars per teaching month. Mr. Weaver will be allowed thirty dollars per month as First Aid Man and Dispenser."

pay by school

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver	IAKALSAP	\$900 00	\$90 00	
Mr. J. M. Weaver	do	\$300 00	\$30 00	

REMARKS: --

Mrs. J. M. Weaver appointed teacher with salary at rate of \$90 a teaching month and Mr. Weaver appointed assistant with salary at the rate of \$30 a month. Began duties September 1, 1931.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF...BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver	LAKAISAP	\$900 00	\$270 00	
J. M. Weaver	do	\$300 00	\$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

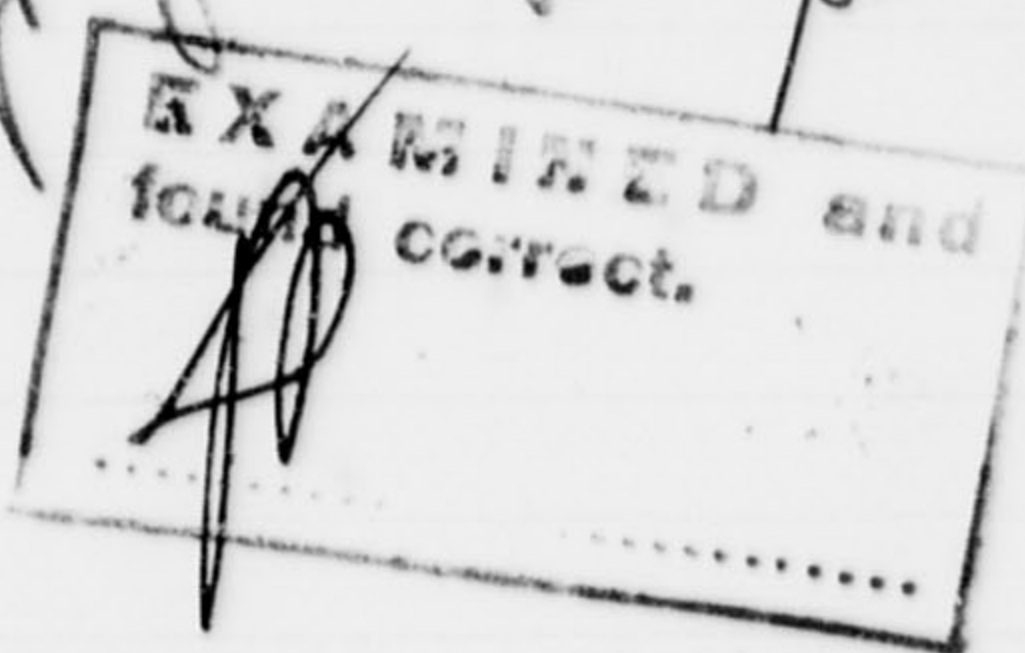
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J.M. Weaver	LAKALSAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
J. M. Weaver	do	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	

REMARKS: -

*When preparing
from salary - see
envelope - see
over to J.M. Weaver
note also he
has been paid
April 1932*



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 2, 1932.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

J. M. Weaver "First Aid Man and Dispenser" at Lakalsap has been overpaid salary from October 1, 1931, to April 30, 1932 - 7 months - at \$30 per month, a total of \$210, which was paid from B. C. Vote. Deductions should be made by cheque from School Vote for credit of B. C. Vote at the end of the June quarter. This overpayment occurred owing to the Agent including Mr. Weaver's name on the quarterly pay list from his Agency "as Dispenser", File 68-168 B. \$90 of the amount is to be deducted from Mr. Weaver's June quarter salary and, should it be necessary, \$120 from Mrs. Weaver's salary, in order to make up the overpayment.

Mr. Weaver's salary is provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1932-33, and is to be paid from that Vote.

(School Vote has not been paid for April/32)
overpaid \$180, but amt to be transferred
to B.C. Vote from Indian Education is \$210.00
as he was paid for April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 3, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that there has been an overpayment in the salary of J. M. Weaver, First Aid man and dispenser at Lakalsap. As you were informed by official letter of August 18, 1931, Mr. Weaver's salary was to be at the rate of \$30 per month. The Department neglected to inform you that, while his duties were to be as above, his salary would be paid as assistant teacher and that it would, therefore, not be necessary for you to include his name on your monthly pay list.

As Mr. Weaver's name was on your pay list each month, cheques were inadvertently issued in his favour from B. C. Vote from October 1, 1931, to the end of April, a period of seven months. He was also paid at the rate of \$30 per month from the Appropriation for Indian Education, and cheques for \$90 in his favour were issued and sent at the end of the December quarter and at the end of the March quarter. There was, therefore, an overpayment made him of \$180, which amount should be refunded by Mr. Weaver or same will be deducted from the salary of his wife and himself at the end of the June quarter. It is presumed you informed Mr. Weaver of the salary that would be allowed in his case, and it is not understood why he accepted duplicate payments.

You should not include Mr. Weaver's name on your monthly pay list in future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-F-4919
168-35-3 May 3rd.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
May 12th 1932

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. regarding the over-payment to Mr. J.M. Weaver, dispenser at Greenville, Mass. I do not understand why he has not mentioned the matter as he was certainly given to understand at the time of his engagement and Mrs. Weaver's in the Commissioner's office at Victoria, that his salary would be \$30.00 per month.

I very much regret this mistake as re-payment of \$180.00 in a lump sum will be a hardship to the Weavers, in their circumstances. I am writing them, and as soon as a reply has been received, will communicate further with the Department.

As requested, Mr. Weaver's name has been discontinued on our payroll.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

IO-E-5052.
Your file 168-35-3.
May 3/32.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
June 29th, 1932.



Sir;-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the overpayment to Mr. W. J. Weaver, Dispenser at Greenville, Nass River, I beg to enclose herewith Bank draft for the sum of \$180.00 in settlement of same. Mr. Weaver states that he understood from the School Inspector that he would recommend an additional salary for his assistance in the Day school and therefore when the extra cheque was received he considered that the recommendation had been made and acted upon. I am sure there was no intention on the part of Mr. Weaver to take advantage of the mistake made by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Weaver
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR THE DEPARTMENT

168-35-3
No. 179

BANK OF MONTREAL

\$ 150.00

VICTORIA, B.C., JUN 19 32

Appearing at the Receiver General's credit at this Bank is
the sum of ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY * * * * *
* * * * * dollars
received from E. COLLISON
on account of DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Signed in Triplicate

Annual Revenue
V.S.H.

Pro Manager
Pro Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

19

~~Wm. -
where paying from yr
Salary to Mr. Weaver
deduct 30.00 payd W
April 1901
paid by che D 1
30.00 less 20.00 = 10.00
6/7/32~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver	LAKALSAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
J. M. Weaver	LAKALSAP	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$ 81 00	
	Less payment for April made by cheque D 41		27 00	
	Bal. due		\$54 00	
Send cheques to			Mrs. J.M. Weaver, c/o Mrs. Mattick, 838 Princess St., Victoria, B.C.	

REMARKS: --

168/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKALSAP	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKALSAP	\$300 00		
			\$30 00	
	Less 10%		3 00	
	Amount due		\$27 00	

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKALSAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
		Less 10%	27 00	
		Ant. due	\$243 00	
J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	do	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	
		Less 10%	9 00	
		Ant. due	\$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 168/260.

I certify that the charges included in this account
have been satisfied or fully paid in full, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges were fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I have ordered payment.

24/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

 FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKAISAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
			Less 10%	27 00
			Amount due	\$243 00
J. M. Weaver, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKAISAP	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	
			Less 10%	9 00
			Amount due	\$ 81 00

Vote 201.

Agency 168/260.

 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for transmission to pay.
 

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. J. M. Weaver, c/o Mrs. Mattick, 838 Princess St., Victoria, B.C.	LAKAISAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
		Less 10%	<u>27 00</u>	
		Amount due	\$243 00	
J. M. Weaver, c/o Mrs. Mattick, 838 Princess St., Victoria, B.C.	do	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	
		Less 10%	<u>9 00</u>	
		Amount due	\$ 81 00	

Vote 188.
School 827.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-35-3.

Original on 168-35-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1933.

Sir:

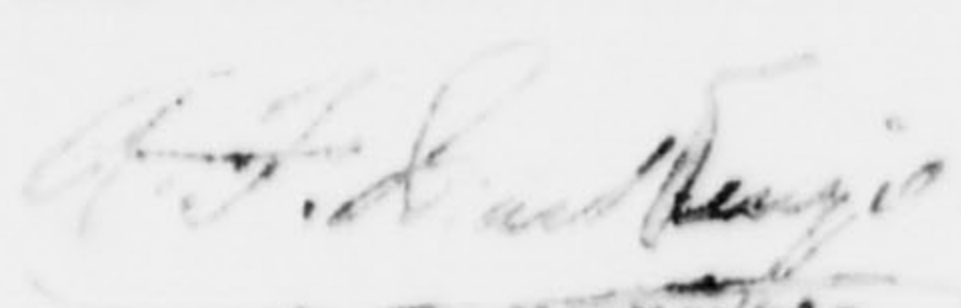
I have your telegram of the 21st instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Pennington as teacher of the Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School for the coming academic year and Miss G. Parker, graduate nurse, to take charge of dispensary and health matters. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

"Appointment Miss Pennington as teacher Greenville School approved. Salary ninety dollars per teaching month, less ten per cent. No funds to pay salary dispenser. Services Miss Parker not required."

M.H.
With reference to the appointment of a dispenser and matron, I have to say that it has been found necessary, owing to a considerable cut in our Appropriation, to discontinue the services of a dispenser at quite a number of our schools and reserves. Therefore, it will not be possible to approve of the appointment of Miss Parker for this work.

You should inform Miss Pennington of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties as early as possible in September. Full particulars should be forwarded to the Department regarding her Christian name and the qualifications and experience which she possesses. It is noted that her appointment has been recommended by Mr. Inspector Barry. When writing concerning Miss Pennington's qualifications, etc., you should also state the date on which she began duties.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

168-35-3.

Original on 168-35-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 24th instant, advising that, owing to the isolation of the school at Lakelse (Greenville), reconsideration be given to the appointment of Miss G. Parker as dispenser.

In reply I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Appointment Miss Parker assistant at Greenville approved STOP Salary Thirty Dollars per teaching month less ten percent."

Miss Parker is to act as dispenser and give attention to health matters on the Reserve. There is no position classified as dispenser or field matron for this Reserve, and Miss Parker's classification will, therefore, be that of assistant teacher. She should prepare, and forward through your office, from time to time, a brief report, stating, in detail, the duties which she carries out.

It will not be necessary for you to include her name on your pay list. Her cheque will be sent at the end of each quarter at the same time as the teacher's salary is being sent. As stated in our telegram, the salary we can allow Miss Parker will be at the rate of \$30 per month, less 10% for the ten teaching months in the year.

It is hoped that both Miss Pennington and Miss Parker will meet with every success in their work. I would request that you give them any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

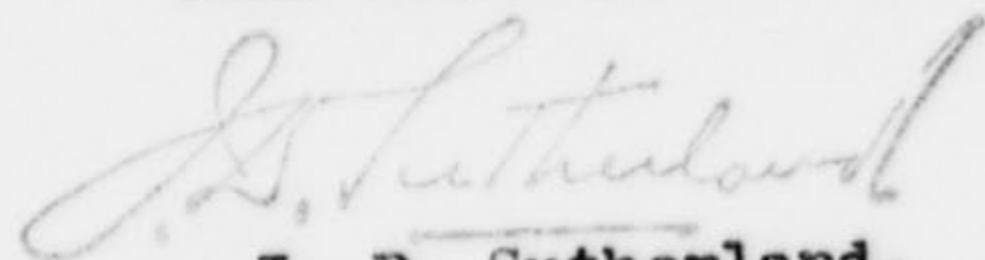
168-35-3

Ottawa, November 7th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Lakalsap Indian Day School and it is noted that the school was only open for ten days during the month of September. Please let me know the exact date on which Miss Pennington and Miss Parker began duties in order that the Department can decide what amount of salary should be allowed them for the period they taught the school during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-E-6670



168-35-5

3
DEC 21 1933
RECORDED

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec. 14th 1933

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of November 7th. file 168-35-5, relative to the Greenville Indian Day School, I beg to state that Miss Pennington took up her duties on the 14th September, having left Vancouver on the 8th. She was not able to arrive at the village earlier on account of transportation difficulties and had not been notified in time to avail herself of the monthly gasboat trip up river which carries mail and passengers.

Owing to the fact that it was not Miss Pennington's fault that school did not open at the beginning of the term, I would strongly recommend that she be paid in full.

Your obedient servant,

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.H. Pennington, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKAISAP	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
			Less 10% . . . 9 00	
			Amount due . . . \$81 00	
Miss G. Parker, Mill Bay, B. C.	do	\$300 00		
			\$30 00	
			Less 10% . . . 3 00	
			Amount due . . . \$27 00	

A p p r o v e d :-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

Vote 188.
School 827.
Allot. 260.
B. R. 1131.

Miss M. H. Pennington appointed senior teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and Miss G. Parker appointed junior teacher with salary at the rate of \$30 a teaching month. Both teachers began duties September 1st, 1933.

FORM 14

21/12/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st,.....1933......

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.H. Pennington, Mill Bay, B. C.	LAKALSAP	\$900 00	\$270 00 Less 10% - 27 00 Amt. due - \$243 00	
Miss G. Parker, Mill Bay, B. C.	do	\$300 00	\$ 90 00 Less 10% - 9 00 Amt. due - \$ 81 00	

Vote 188.
School 827.
Allot. 260.
B. R. 1131.

Collision

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

7/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M.H. Pennington	LAKALSAP	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Miss G. Parker	LAKALSAP	\$300 00		
			\$ 90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$ 81 00	
Send cheques to W.E. Collison, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 827.
Allet. 260.
B. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

Ottawa, August 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Norma C. Hayhurst as teacher of the Lakalsap Indian Day School and also the appointment of her husband, Mr. John Hayhurst, as assistant teacher. Mrs. Hayhurst will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and Mr. Hayhurst, at the rate of \$30 a teaching month. Please advise them at once of their appointment and arrange for them to begin duties on September 4th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

*Memo to Treasury Branch
placed on No 3 of
Bella Bella School
M. J. W.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 22nd, 1934.

827- Mill Bay, B. C.

Memo for File:

Mrs. Norma C. Hayhurst, has been appointed teacher at the Lakaisap Indian Day School from September 1st, 1934, with salary at the rate of \$900 a year.

Mr. John Hayhurst will be assistant teacher at the above school from the same date, with salary at the rate of \$300 a year.

Approved:-

*Memo to Minister
dated August 20/34
on File 168-35-1.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davies

Ottawa,
January 21, 1942.

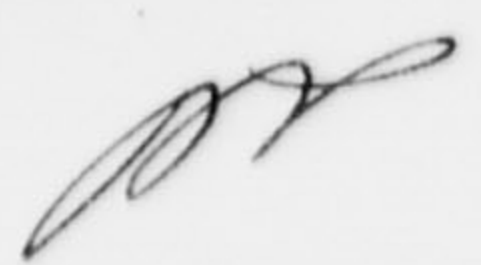
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakaleap Indian Day School
No. 827

I desire to refer to my memorandum of August 13, 1941, in which I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher, Miss P.M. Arrowsmith.

To succeed her we have appointed Mr. Noel Stewart. His appointment is effective from February 1, 1942, and salary should be allowed him at the rate of \$90.00 a month. This school will only be in operation until May 31, 1942, and consequently during the balance of this academic year Mr. Stewart should be paid from February 1 to May 31, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you as soon as received.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

Ottawa,
February 7, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School
No. 827

In my memorandum of the 21st ultimo I advised you of the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the above school, effective February 1, 1942.

I am now in receipt of information to the effect that Mr. Stewart will not accept this appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to him.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 17, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School
No. 827

Mrs. Sybil McConnochie has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-1

Ottawa,
July 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School
No. 827

Please note that the teacher, Mrs. Sybil McConnachie, gave up duties on July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

 for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

166-35-1

Ottawa,
August 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

In memorandum of the 18th ultimo you were advised of the resignation of the former teacher, Mrs. Sybil McConachie, effective July 1, 1944.

To succeed her we have appointed Miss Elizabeth Turner at a salary of \$90 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School
No. 827

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of August 3 and August 21 in connection with the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Turner, at a salary of \$95 a month, as teacher of the above-mentioned school.

I am now advised by the Indian Agent that Miss Turner took charge of the school on September 1, but gave up duties on September 13. She should, therefore, receive payment from September 1 to September 12 inclusive. Her name should then be removed from the payroll, as she will not be resuming duties at this school.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

miss Davis

C O P Y

168-35-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School, No. 827.

The Department has appointed Miss Anna Schmidt as teacher of the above-named school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100-35-1

Ottawa,
September 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**No: Lakelse Indian Day School
No. 827**

I desire to refer you to my memoranda of August 3 and August 21 in connection with the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Turner, at a salary of \$95 a month, as teacher of the above-mentioned school.

I am now advised by the Indian Agent that Miss Turner took charge of the school on September 1, but gave up duties on September 13. She should, therefore, receive payment from September 1 to September 13 inclusive. Her name should then be removed from the pay-list, as she will not be resuming duties at this school.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-3 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Davis

C O P Y

100-35-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakasap Indian Day School, No. 827.

The Department has appointed Miss Anna Schmidt as teacher of the above-named school, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective January 1, 1945.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form, also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-3 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 168-18-1

Ottawa, 20th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakelse Indian Day School No. 827

Please note that the teacher of the above school, Miss Grace Freeman, was married on November 13th, 1945 and her married name is Mrs. Arthur Vickers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-3 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

- GREN VILLE -

DORMANT

168-35-3

FILE NO.

THE
S
L
S

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School - (Greenville) - General
Administration. 1894-1934

File 827-1 pt. 2 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School - (Greenville) - General
Administration. 1927 - 1948

File 827-3 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap
Day School (Greenville) - Teacher's
Salaries. 1922-1945

File 827-5 pt. 3 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) - Building Main-
tenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1933-1938

File 827-5 pt. 4 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) - Building Main-
tenance- Supplies-Accounts. 1941-1949

File 827-8 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) Teacher's Residence-
Supplies-Accounts. 1922-1950

File 827-11 pt1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School -(Greenville)- Vocational
Training. 1937-1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

RECEIVED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

vol 3

LAKALSAP-GREENVILLE- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34

9.2307



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W. Weaver.....
Greenville I.R.
Mill Bay P.O.
Hase River S.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 June 30.	To Janitor service for the months of April, May and June, Greenville, Indian Day School, as per attached 6.3 months @ \$5.00 per m. = 15.00 less 10% No. tax. 1.50	13.50
TOTAL.		13.50

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 23 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....188
School Number.....827
Allot.....260
P. No.....273

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 10-G-6224

168-35-5

R

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 17-23 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5557



amounting to \$ 13.50 ~~13.70~~ in favour

Mr. E. F. Weaver
of Fred McKay

Janitor Fees, Greenville I. Day School, Apr. May & June
for Erecting new toilets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated June 10th 1933

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. R. Callison]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Dr. to Mr. F. McKay.

To digging new pits and removing old lavatories, and repairing same.

To digging pits, erecting double lavatory for boys.

Supplying lumber for same and time employed.\$20 (twenty dollars).

Digging pits	\$5.00
Lumber & hardware supplied	7.00
Labour 2 days @ 4.	8.00
as per price agreed	\$20.00

Indian Reserve School.
Greenville,
via Mill Bay,
Huron River, D. C.

~~RECEIVED~~ 1933.
~~JAN 30th.~~

OK
H. W. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Greenville, Mass River
June 30th 1900

Department of Indian Affairs,
In Account With
L. Moody & Co. Greenville B.C.

.....
To Lumber 300 feet @ \$20.00 per M. 6.00
" Nails 10 lbs @ 10¢ 1.00
Deer belts 2, @ 50¢ 1.00 \$7.00

supplied for new lavatories, Greenville Indian Day School.
Mass River
B.C.

received payment
L. Moody & Co

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fred McKay
S. W. P. Weaver,
Greenville I. S. School
Kill Bay P. C. Pass River NS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 June 30th.	To Digging new pits, removing old lavatories and erecting new ones, Greenville I. S. School, Digging pits \$5.00 Lumber & Hardware 7.00 Labor 5.00 as per account att'd. (Less 10% on labor as per Dept. circ. 25996-15.) Authority: H.C. 427, June 10th 1933, 146-32-3.	 20.00 1.22 18.78
less 10% on labor 15.00 TOTAL		3.78

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 30 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-75-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your account amounting to \$15.70 in favour of Fred McKay, in connection with the erection of new lavatories at the Lakelse Indian Day School. This account includes an item of \$7.00 for hardware. Please forward an itemized account for this amount, and this account should be receipted.

Lumber and

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. D. Collison
W. D. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

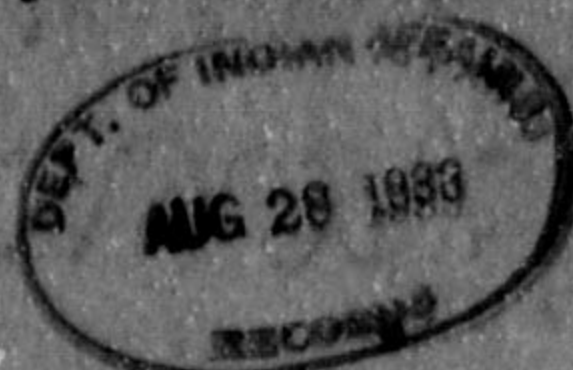
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10
Letter No. 10-C-6203



CANADA



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

August 17-33 19.....

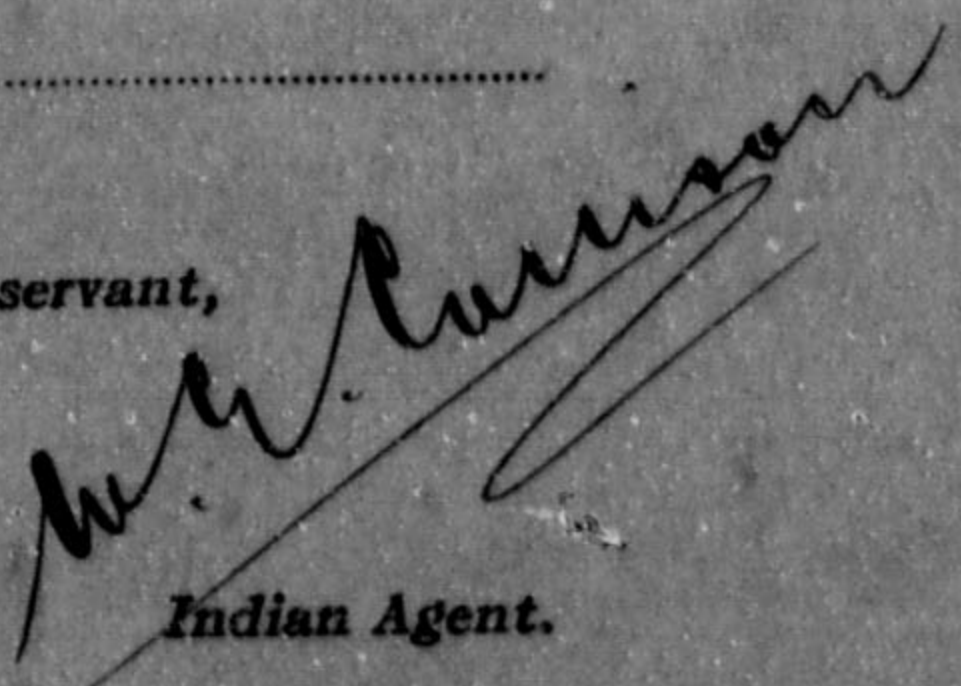
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5616
amounting to \$2.25 in favour
of Cpt. G. H. Barry,
for Adv. re Greenville I. D. School teacher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT 6176
4-31

CHEQUES SHOULD BE DRAWN TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS. THIS CREDIT WAS EXTENDED FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE AND YOU ARE RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED TO MAKE YOUR REMITTANCE NOT LATER THAN THE 15th OF THIS MONTH.

Indian Agent,
Prinsepport, BC.

PLEASE DETACH THIS STUB AND MAIL WITH CHEQUE CARE OF LOCAL MANAGER Prinsepport. YOUR CANCELLED CHEQUE IS A RECEIPT. RECEIPTED BILL WILL BE SENT ONLY ON REQUEST.

IN ORDER TO FACILITATE CHECKING--IT IS SUGGESTED THAT COPIES OF ALL YOUR TELEGRAMS BE KEPT IN DATE ORDER.

July 1935

RECEIVED COLLECT MESSAGES INDICATED IN SYMBOL COLUMN BY "C" AMOUNT \$

DETACH HERE

PRINTED IN CANADA

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS DR.

TO OR FROM WHOM	TO OR FROM PLACE	RATE	DATE	TOLLS
Prinsepport	Victoria		July 25	1.00 .05 1.05

CNT 6176
4-31

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34



Vote No.

Treaty No.

8614

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian National Telegraphs...

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 July 29th.	To night message to Capt. Harry Victoria, as per account attached. Greenville I.D. School.	1.05
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....158 School Number.....827 Allot.....207 R. No..... TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant L.S.P.		
TOTAL,		1.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Cameron
Agent

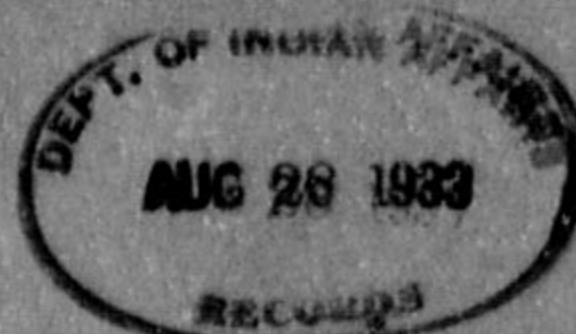
Form 53

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 17-6292



168-35-5
R

Office of the Steeles River Indian Agency,

[Signature]
August 15-23 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5614
amounting to \$1.05 in favour
of Can. Nat. Telegraphs
for 1 message July 29th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: W. J. Harrison]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163-35-5

Ottawa, August 31, 1933.

Sir:

The enclosed is an account covering the cost of an advertisement inserted in the "Victoria Colonist" for a teacher for the Lakelse Indian Day School. This advertisement was inserted by our School Inspector in British Columbia, and I would appreciate if you would tax it for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

MS
The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ont.

MacInnes

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

100-35-5.

Ottawa, August 31, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt, from Agent Collison, of an account for \$2.25, covering the cost of an advertisement inserted in the Victoria Colonist for a teacher for the Lakelse School. Please note that advertisements for teachers should not be inserted in any paper, unless specific authority is received from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

JP *K. M. M.*

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Reserve School,
Greenville,
via Hill Bay,
Rupert River, B.C.

June 1st, 33.

I beg to apply herewith for the Janitor's fee for the above School for the
month of May, 1933.

H. W. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. H. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison,

Indian Reserve School,
Granville,
via Mill Bay,
Hazel River, B.C.
July 1st, 33.

I beg to apply herewith for the Janitor's Fee for the above-named
School for the month of June, 1933.

Howeaver

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Reserve School,
Greenville,
via Mill Bay,
Hass River, B.C.

May 2nd, 33.

Dear Sir,

I beg to apply herewith for the Janitor's fee for the above-named School
for the month of April, 1933.

Yours faithfully,

A. Weaver

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-E-6326
168-35-5 July 26



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

168-35-5
02
Prince Rupert B.C.
August 28th 1933

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 26th with regard to the erection of new lavatories at Greenville Indian Day School; particulars of the account for lumber and hardware amounting to \$7. will be forwarded to the Department as soon as the same have been received from Fred McKay, the man who did the work and who is at present at one of the canneries on the Nass.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-C-6390

168-35-5, July 26.

Sir:-

Re Vo. 5552 C.A.A.

In reply to your communication of July 26th regarding lumber and hardware supplied Lakalzap (Greenville) Indian Day School, I am enclosing herewith account in detail showing the material used in connection with the erection of lavatories, as requested.

Owing to the parties concerned being away fishing, it was not possible to obtain the information required sooner.



Your obedient servant,

W. J. L. L. L.

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
Sept. 22nd 1933

SEP 28 1933

RECORDS

168-35-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date, Feb 11th 1937

Bought of William Horvath

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT, LIMITED, VANCOUVER AND VICTORIA, B. C.

Send Cheque to P. C. Barker, 7d.
325 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.

17

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fiscal Year 1933-34

No. 5686



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To B.C. Packers Ltd.
225 Howe St.,
Vancouver B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sep. 11th.	To 4 cases Coal oil, and 2 floor brushes for Greenville Indian Day School, as per account attached. 4 @ 3.50 14.00 2 @ .60 1.20	15.20
TOTAL,		15.20

AUDITED
 FOR PAYMENT
 NOV 4 1933
 ACCOUNTS BRANCH
 DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Vote.....188.....

School Number.....827.....

Allot.....278.....

E. R. No.....287.....

14.00 E.A. 472
1.20 E.A. 236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TELEPHONE 88

P.O. Box 334

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept. 21, 1933 193

M. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Greenville Indian Day School
Greenville, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MUNRO BROS.

DEALERS IN

STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

CORNER THIRD AVE. AND FIFTH ST.

6 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 10¢
2 Dooms @ 85¢

.60
1.70

2.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34



Vote No.

Treaty No.

562V

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Mango Brock
Box 524,
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sept. 30	To Lifebuoy soap and brooms supplied for Greenville Indian Day School, as per account attached.	2.30
Authority 162-35-4, Sept. 1st-33 AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 4 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 188 827 287 236		
TOTAL,		2.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
 Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS
AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE 11

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs.

Greenville Indian Day School, Greenville, Nass River, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 7, 1933.

193

ACCOUNT'S SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 Qt. Green Satin-Glo Paint		1.50		
	1 " White " " "		1.50		
	1 Paint brush		.75		
	Freight prepaid		.50		
			4.25		

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

253 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PAINTS AND OILS
AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 31, 1933. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY at Greenville Indian School, Greenville, B.C. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 Light Glass 25" x 30" x 21 oz.		1.75		
	2 lbs. Putty @ .10		.20		
	1 doz. Glassiers Points		.08		
	1 Can and Packing		.50		
			2.50		
	Delivered to:-				
	V.J. Stevens,				
	Post "AMER" 50				

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To **Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.,**
Boxer 1445
Prince Rupert B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

made.

W. J. Callison

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN ACCOUNT WITH MR. JAMES LEBBORG

GREENVILLE,

MASS RIVER,

N.S.

To transportation of box of paint from Mill Bay - - - - -

Received by.

M. H. Pennington

Teacher

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-5784

1900-1901-02



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... James Lacombe,
Miss Pennington, teacher
Mill Bay, Mac river, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1900 Oct. 22.	To Transportation of 1 ton of paint, as per account attached. Greenville I.B. school	25.
TOTAL,		25.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEC 8 1900
AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 827
Allot..... 243
R. No..... 1146

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
MO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Curison
Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October, 1933
THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

IN ACCOUNT WITH,

MR. W. J. STEVENSON,

To transportation of pane of glass from Mill Bay - - - - -

Received by,

M. H. Pennington
Teacher

October, 1933

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 52-24



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**T. J. Stephens,**.....
& Miss Pennington, teacher
Hill Bay, Lake River, S.C......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1908 Oct. 31.	To Transportation of pane of glass for Greenville Indian Day School, as per account attached.	20.
TOTAL,		20.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEC 8 1908
AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 10-35608

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 27-33 19.....

E. A. M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5752, 5753, 5754

amounting to \$ 6.75
.50 in favour
.25

Thompson Hardware Co.,
of W. J. Stephens
James Leeson

for Paint, glass etc. and transportation on same
for Greenville Indian Bay School repairs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MR. FRED MCKAY

NOV. 1933.....To putting in two panes of glass.....\$2.50

W. H. Pennington
Teacher

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1933-34

To: 2070



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Fred McKay, 4 Miles N. Kenora, Ont.
Greenville I. Reserve,
Mill Bay P.O. near River 20

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Nov. 30th.	Re labor putting in 2 panes of glass, Green- ville Indian Day school, as per account attached. @ hrs @ 50¢ per hr.	2.00
TOTAL,		2.00

158
827
243
1146

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

31/11/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

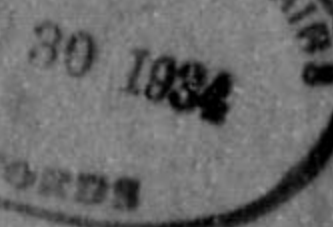
W. H. Benson
Agent

Form 53

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 10-1C-6797



Office of the St. Lawrence River Indian Agency,

Jan. 23-34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5869
5870.....,

amounting to \$ 13.50
2.50..... in favour

Miss M. Pennington,
of Fred McKay.....

Janitor service or ended Dec. 31-33, Greenville I.D. Sch.
for Repairs to school windows.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. Carson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

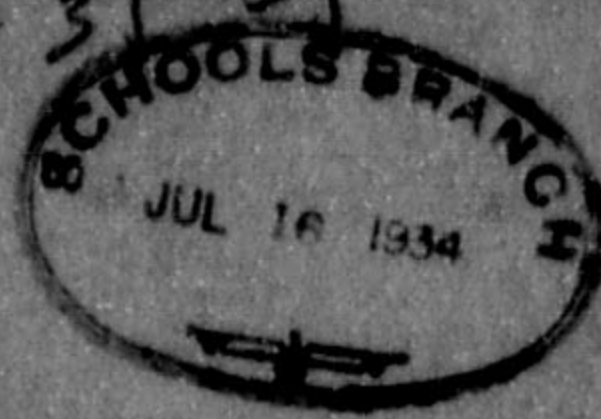
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197/8/35327.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Victoria, B.C., July 3, 1934.



Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Skeena River** Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 110.40 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- **Education.- Schools.**
~~B.C.-Special-Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

IO-D-7311.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
June 26th, 1934.

Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Greenville Day school my attention was drawn to the need of a new stove and necessary alterations to the chimney. The old stove is badly cracked and unsafe and should be replaced by a new stove. The chimney at present runs through the side of the building and has been the cause of several small fires. I would recommend that it be taken through the roof and vitrified pipe used above the ceiling as an added protection against fire. The floor of the schoolroom should also be painted. The approximate cost of a new stove and alterations would be as follows:-

I Circulator heater stove,	\$ 50.00.
16 Ft. 8in vitrified pipe @ 65¢ per ft.	10.00.
I Sk. cement,	1.25.
Lumber and nails,	6.00.
2 Galls floor paint @ \$6.00	12.00.
I Paint brush,	75.
Labour,	23.00.
Freight on material from Prince Rupert,	7.00.
	<u>\$ 110.00.</u>

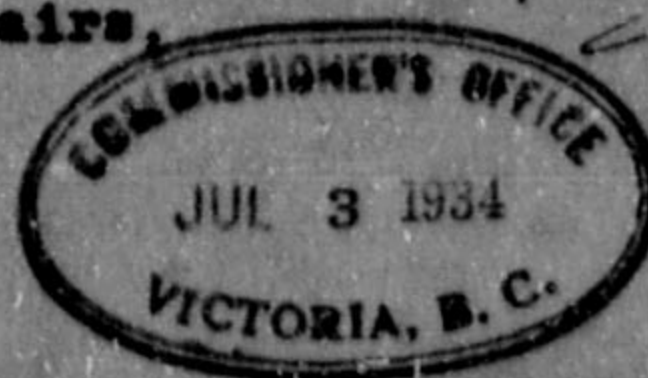
A sum of One hundred dollars was placed in the estimates to provide for a new floor for this school. In view however of the greater need of a new stove and the carrying out of the alterations to the chimney, I would recommend that the money, if available, be expended in this way. If sanctioned I shall be glad of an early reply as the work should be taken in hand as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Approved: *as Hill*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

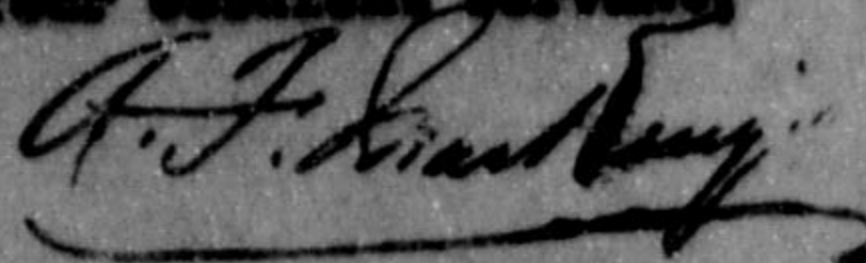
100-30-5.

Ottawa, July 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your 10-3-7311 of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase a new stove for the Lethbridge School and make the necessary alterations to the chimney on the building. It is noted that the approximate cost of the above will be \$110.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



W. H. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 18
Dept of Labor Affairs

68

MADE BY WESTERN SALES CO. LTD. VANCOUVER AND WINNIPEG

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



70-6225

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....British Columbia Packers, Ltd.,

442. Bay 2.0.

Mass River 2.6.

44-38861-100

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

a. 

Agers:

Form 80

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form 52 1924-25

To: 0000



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: General Steel Works Ltd.,
Vancouver
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1924 Sept. 21st.	To 3 Circulating heater and taper pipe, supplied for Greenville Indian Day school, freight & cartage on same, as per account attached, and 1/2 L. 01500 U.S.L.	30.00
Authority July 16-26, 122-35-5		
Vote.....176 School Number.....827 Allot.....209 E. R. No.....2020 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Lawson
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX 1846

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 19th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs.
BOUGHT OF

Kaien Hardware Company

I. M. SCOTT F. WILLAN

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE
SPORTING GOODS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOOVER SUCTION SWEEPERS
SAVAGE ELECTRIC WASHERS
FISHING TACKLE
MONARCH MALLEABLE
THE STAT SATISFACTORY MARK

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION
SHEET GLASS
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES
TINWARE
CHINAWARE
GATT & LAMBERT'S
PAINTS VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Oct 19	6 only yds. toweling	.30	1.80
	2 " corn brooms	.75	<u>1.50</u>
			3.30
	Prepaid Freight		<u>.50</u>
			3.80

Greenville Indian Day School

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAB

Treaty No.....

To **Laird Hardware Co.,**
Box 1446
Prince Rupert, B.C.

has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
Canada.

W. E. Carson

Agent

Form 52

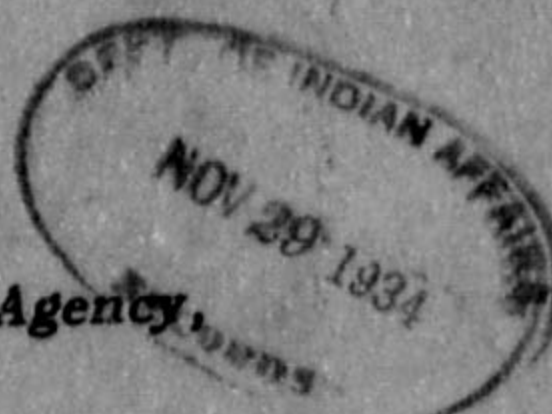
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 10-C-7741

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency



Nov. 22-34 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6403

amounting to \$ 3.80 in favour

of Kaien Hardware Co.,

for Brooms and towelling supplied Greenville I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-4 dated Aug. 8-34

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Harrison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 82/-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TIME SHEET OF MR LEONARD DOUGLAS

DAY	DATE	HOURS
WED	NOV. 7TH	8 HRS
THUR	" 8TH	8 HRS
FRI.	" 9TH	4 HRS

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED.

20. ~~40.00~~
28.00

LUMBER USED 4 pcs. - 2x4 - 16' 50¢
1 pc. - 2x10 - 14' 10¢ 80¢

THE ABOVE IS A REPORT ON THE ERECTION OF
TERRA-COTTA CHIMNEY AND INSTALLATION OF
A NEW HEATER IN THE LAKALZAP DAY SCHOOL
GREENVILLE.

J Mayhurst.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

To.....Leonard Douglas.....
 & Mrs. N. Mayhew, Sch. teacher
 Greenville, I. D. School.
 Mill May 1901.
 Nass river D.C.

Agent

LAKALZAP
SCHOOL

NAAS RIVER

NOV. 17 1934

MR COLLISON, INDIAN AGENT

DEAR SIR

ENCLOSED FIND COPY OF

BILL OF CHARGE FROM WILLIAM LIESON.

AMOUNT CHARGED FOR BRINGING
STOVE AND CLAY PIPES FROM MILL
BAY TO GREENVILLE. \$3.00.

William Lieson

Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....William Leeson,
 \$ Mrs. E. Hayhurst,
 Greenville I.D. School
 Mill Bay P.O.
 Bangor, Maine, Me.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov. 17-34	To Transportation of Steve and pipes by gasboat from Mill Bay Cannery to Greenville I. village as per account attached, for Greenville I.D.Sch.	3.00
Authority - July 16-34, 166-35-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 116-4-1-33 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada.

W. E. Harrison

agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THIRD AVE.,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Nov 14 1924

M. Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

BOATWORK

TANKS
VENTILATORS
SMOKE PIPES
LINE CHUTES
PUMPS

P.O. BOX 28

Everything in Sheet Metal
Also Sheet Copper, Brass
Galvanized and Black Iron

TANKS AND ROOFING
A SPECIALTY

ROOFING

SKYLIGHTS
FLASHINGS
EAVE TROUGHING
CORNICES
HOT AIR FURNACES

PHONE 28

TERMS: 30 Days.

Interest at 6 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts

*1 only 9" Roof Plate
Extra heavy*

375

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



70-6469

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....Wharton's Sheet Metal Works;
Box 35,
Prince Rupert B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov. 14th.	To 1 extra heavy roof-plate for Greenville Indian Day School chimney repairs, as per account attached.	3.75
Authority - July 16-34, 168-85-8.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for account of to pay.		
TOTAL,		3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

H. E. Lawson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

2-2-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

November 1st, 1934

M. ~~Indian Government, Dep't. of Indian Affairs,~~

~~Greenville Indian Day School~~

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS
YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 9953
CAR NO.

10 Lengths 8" Vitrified Pipe	30 ft.
1 Only 8 x 6 Vitrified Tee	
1 Sack Cement	
Prepaid Freight	

.80	16.00	
	2.75	
	1.15	
	1.70	
		\$ 21.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lakayop School
Dec. 3/1934

Mr. W. E. Colleson.

This is to certify that I James Leeson
received the sum of one dollar (\$1) for the
delivery of Seachorage supplies.

James Leeson
M. Hayhurst.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Treaty No.

To.....

Mill Bay PC.
Hase River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1954 Feb. 24.	To delivery of linoleum, tarpaper etc. for Greenville I. Ry School, as per receipt attached.	1.00
Authority - July 14-24, 142-33-9.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 47-1-35 Voucher is primary detached		
TOTAL,		1.00

W. H. Garrison

Agenda



BANANA

Treaty No.....

20-6400

To...~~Albert & McSaffery Ltd.,~~
Prince Rupert B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
--- instant to pay.

W. G. Jackson

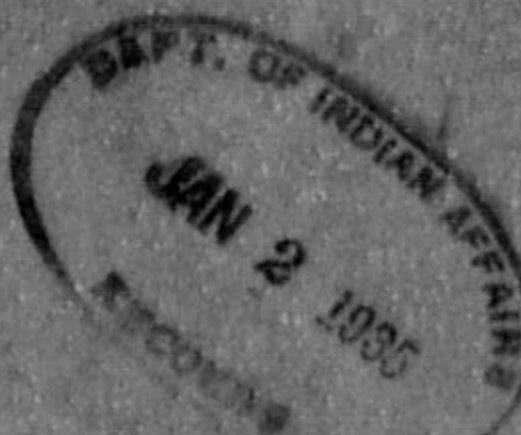
Age 26

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-35-5



Letter No. 10-C-7844

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Dec. 26th 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6468
6469
6470
6474

amounting to \$ 21.60
3.75 in favour
3.00
9.50

of Albert & McCaffery
Shenton Sheet Metal Works,
Wm. Leeson
Leonard Douglas

for labor and material and transportation, for stove and
new chimney in Greenville Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated July 16th 1934

Your obedient servant, *W. T. Collier*
per J. J.
Indian Agent.

Authorized	110.00
Vouchered	34.54
(incl. 6225 sent previously)	
Gr. Bal.	35.46
for painting later.	

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE

BAPCO

PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Oct. 30, 1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 #242 Coleman Lantern		7.95		
	3 PRS. Coleman Mantles @ .20		.60		
	Postage		.20		
			<u>\$ 8.75</u>		
	Mailed to:-				
	Mr. J. Hayhurst,				
	Indian Day School,				
	Greenville, Nass River, B.C.				
	via: Mill Bay B.C.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1645

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE

BAPCO

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 9, 1924, 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

3 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 qt. C-Cedar Oil		1.50		
	1 Cedar Box & Handle, (#43 Triangle)		1.53		
			3.03		
	Postage to Mill Bay		.45		
			3.48		
	Mailed to:-				
	J. Hayhurst,				
	Indian Day School				
	Greenville, Nass River, B.C.				
	Via: Mill Bay, B.C.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file B27-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1049

Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

295 THIRD AVENUE

BAPCO

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 7, 1934.

100

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	1 Five Box Box for 10-116 Lg-Ray Stone		1.00		
	Postage to Mill Bay, B.C.		.50		
			2.50		
	Mailed to:-				
	Indian Bay School				
	Greenville, Nass River, B.C.				
	Via: Mill Bay, B.C.				
	c/o Mr. J. Bayhurst.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vo. 8672

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.....

Box 1000

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Oct. 29th	To Lantern and mantles, supplied for Greenville Indian Day School teacher's residence, as per acc. attached.	8.35
"	To O'Gedar oil and wop, as per acc. attached.	3.65
Nov. 7th.	To 1 firebox door for kitchen range.	1.21
Authority, July 14-34, 168-35-8.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 4-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL,		13.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada.

W. E. Garrison

Agosto

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 775

P.O. Box 25

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. December 1st 1954⁹³

M Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. MacKENZIE
Furniture House

Current Rate of Interest will be Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

Dec 1/54

to-204 Six yards inlaid linoleum
and one roll Tar paper 20.00

" one tin Pages Glue 1.00

" 1 lb. carpet tacks .20

" Freight charges .65
21.85

Greenville Day School.

Our Accounts are Payable on or before the 15th of the Month of the
following month contracted.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Treaty No.....

10472

[illegible]

E. L. Larson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 37)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. 10-C-7843



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 26th 1934 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6471, 6472, 6473,

amounting to \$ 29.85
13.75 in favour
01.00 44.60

A. MacKenzie
of Thompson Hardware
Mrs. N. Hayhurst

for Renovating interior of teacher's res. Greenville I.D. Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-8 dated July 14th 1934

Amount authorized \$50.00
" vouchered 44.60
Cr. bal. 5.40

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collins
per J. J.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

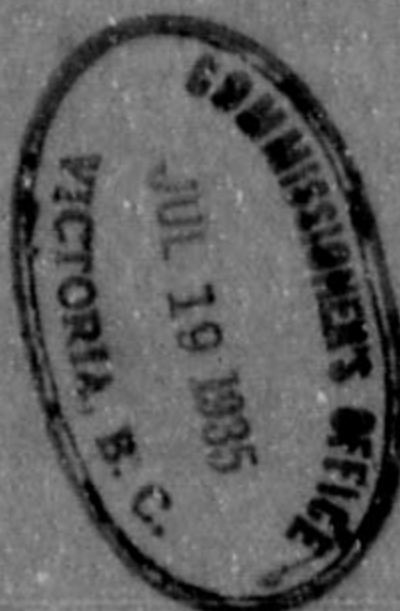
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Greenville Indian Day School Repairs etc.
July 1935
Estimate of Cost.**

<u>Foundation</u>			
	Replacing decayed posts and putting in new bracing including labor and material	\$.	50.00
<u>Painting classroom</u>			
	Classroom & porch 30 x 40, area 2900 feet		
	5 galls paint @ \$5.00	25.00	
	2 Qts. Turps	.75	
	2 pts black paint	1.75	
	2 paintbrushes @ \$1. and 75¢	1.75	
	Labor, approx.	20.00	64.25
<u>Repairs to Roof</u>			
	2 bundles Shingles	2.50	
	5 lbs 1½ Galv. shingle nails	.75	
	Labor	4.00	7.25
<u>Classrooms</u>			
	Glass for windows 5 panes		
	14" x 20" @ 85¢	4.25	
	1 pane 10 x 24"	.50	
	Fatty	.25	5.00
			<u>\$126.40</u>
<u>School Desks</u>			
	4 Fronts No. 3		
	2 Rears No. 3		
	2 desk sections No. 3		
	2 desk sections No. 2		
	2 rears No. 2		
	"Crown" desks manufactured in Vancouver B.C. No prices available.		



H. E. Harrison
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Asst. Commissioner's office



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 18th 1935

10-E-8442

Sir:-

I beg to draw the attention of the Department to the need of repairs and replacements for the Greenville (Lakelse) Indian Day School. The building being an old one needs constant repair to keep it in shape.

The foundation has gone in several places and some of the posts should be replaced and new cross bracing put in.

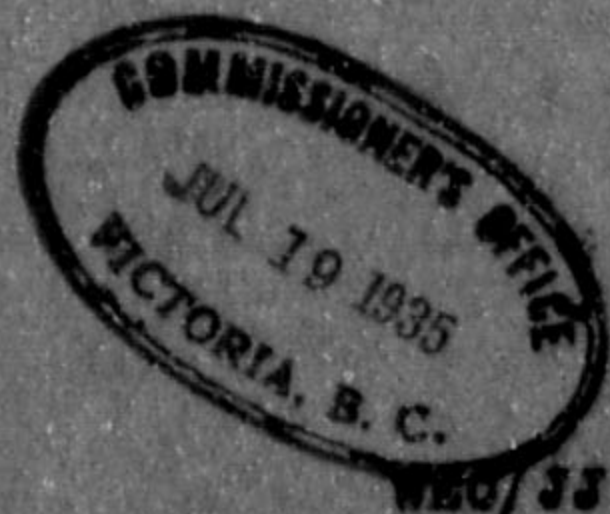
It is several years since the classroom was painted and a new coat of paint for the floors and walls is badly needed.

In order to provide extra seating accommodation, the teacher was obliged to put together some rough seats which are not suitable, and if funds are available, I would recommend that new desks be supplied.

Enclosed is an estimate of the cost of repairs and improvements recommended.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Greenville Indian Day School Repairs etc.
July 1935
 Estimate of Cost.

Foundation

Replacing decayed posts and putting in new bracing including labor and material	\$. 50.00
--	--------------

Painting
classroom

<u>Classroom & porch 30 x 40, area 2900 feet</u>	
8 galls paint @ \$5.00	40.00
2 Qts. Turps	.75
2 pts black paint	1.75
2 paintbrushes @ \$1. and 75¢	1.75
Labor, approx.	20.00
	64.25

Repairs to
Roof

2 bundles Shingles	2.50	
5 lbs 1½ Galv. shingle nails	.75	
Labor	4.00	7.25

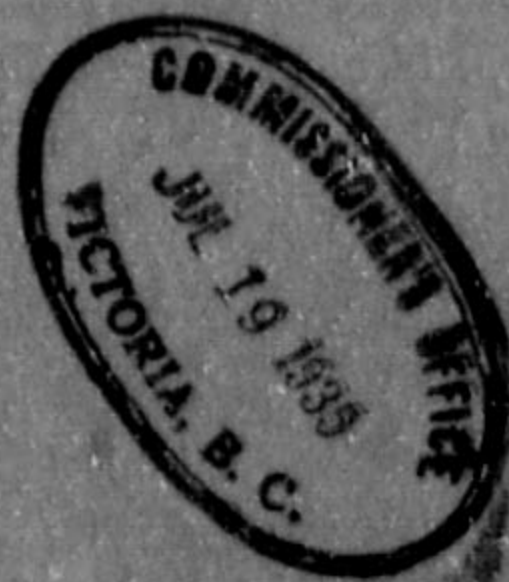
Classrooms

<u>Class for windows 5 panes</u>		
14" x 28" @ 85¢	4.25	
1 pane 10 x 24"	.50	
Putty	.25	5.00
		\$126.40

School
Desks

4 Fronts No.3
2 Rears No.3
2 desk sections No.3
2 desk sections No.2
2 rears No.2

"Crown" desks manufactured
 in Vancouver B.C.
 No prices available.



W. E. Harrison
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-1-8-48

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
July 15th 1935

Sir:-

I beg to draw the attention of the Department to the need of repairs and replacements for the Greenville (Lakalzap) Indian Day School. The building being an old one needs constant repair to keep it in shape.

The foundation has gone in several places and some of the posts should be replaced and new cross bracing put in.

It is several years since the classroom was painted and a new coat of paint for the floors and walls is badly needed.

In order to provide extra seating accommodation, the teacher was obliged to put together some rough seats which are not suitable, and if funds are available, I would recommend that new desks be supplied.

Enclosed is an estimate of the cost of repairs and improvements recommended.

Your obedient servant,



WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

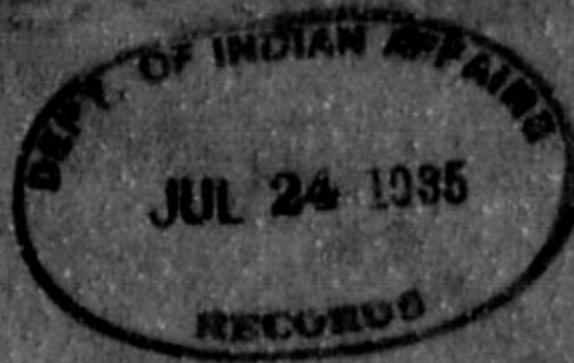
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5



2



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/8/40573.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 623

VICTORIA, B.C.

July 19, 1935.



Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$126.40, (plus the cost of the desks required,) for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Ferry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Sir:

Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, has forwarded your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the repairs and replacements required at the Laboulaye (Quebecville) Indian Day School and enclosing a detailed estimate of the work required to the Foundation and the roof and also giving particulars regarding the painting required to the classroom.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure, not exceeding \$157.00, in replacing damaged roofs and putting in new boarding in Foundation and in painting the classroom and porch, repairing the roof and replacing glass for windows. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials and for the labour, Indian labour, if satisfactory, should be utilized as far as possible.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials and for the labour employed. On the vouchers for the labour, you should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. I require an endorsement certifying, authorizing the above expenditure. You should also, on each copy of your vouchers, state the expenditure was incurred under authority of S. R. No. 284. I would request that you arrange to have these repairs completed before the school re-opens after the present holidays.

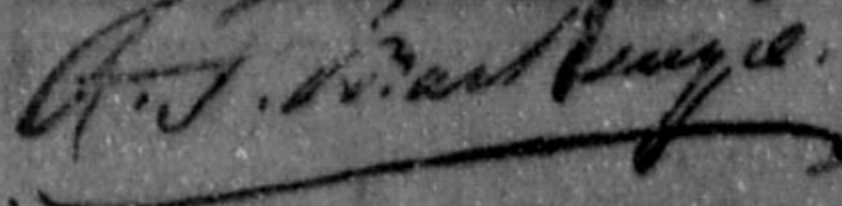
Regarding the extra desks required, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the following:-

4 Frames, No. 3,
2 Desks, " " "
2 " " "
2 Single School Desks, No. 3,
2 " " "

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. B. Collins, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-25-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1935. *EX-10*

Sir:

I have your 15/2/40575 of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C., regarding the repairs and painting required at the Lakelse (Green-ville) Indian Day School, and asking that a number of decks be supplied.

For your information, I enclose copy of a communication which is being directed to the Agent, authorizing the expenditure required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JP
Encl.

ABM
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 606,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date JUNE 18TH 1935

For LAKALZAP School PRINCE RUPERT Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Residence</i>					
Lead Sink Trap	-	-	1		2"
Long Handle Shovel	-	-	1		round point
Complete tin-brooding	-	-	1		McBlay Le Roy No. 116
Lumber 1x6	-	-	80 ft		to camp bunk refuse away from house
Wash Tubs	-	-	1		Large size
Beaver board for living room	-	-			see note
Beaver board					
Aladdin Lamp Chimney 1	-	-	2		12 1/2
Aladdin Wick	-	-	1		Model 11
Aladdin Mantles 1	-	-	2		
Aladdin Mantles					Model 11
Scrub-board	-	-	1		
Pail	-	-	1		
Iron board-cover-pail	-	-	1		
Scrub-board					1
White Flame Burner	-	-	1		No. 2
Wick	-	-	1 yd		to fit above

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. H. Houghton
 School Lakalzap
 Post Office (nearest) Mull Bay Nass River
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province British Columbia

(Mrs) Norma Houghton

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. E. Hansen
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Requisition for Material for Improvements
and maintenance, teacher's residence.
Greenville Indian Day School

Lead Sink Trap	Approximate cost	1.25
Long-handled shovel, round end	"	1.50
Complete Firebox lining, McClary's LeRoy #9-116	" "	9.00
Lumber 1 x 6, 80 feet to carry sink refuse away from house	" "	3.00
Large wash tub	" "	2.75
Beaver board for living room	" "	30.00
Aladdin lamp chimney (2) 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	1.00
Aladdin lamp wick 1 Model 11	" "	.50
Aladdin mantles 2	" "	1.00
Scrub board and pail	" "	.75
Ironing board & pad	" "	2.25
White Flame burner, 1 #2	" "	.50
Wick 1,1 yard to fit above	" "	.15
Nails	" "	1.35
Freight & delivery charges	" "	20.00
		75.00



W. J. Callison
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-E-8478

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 22nd 1935

Sir:-

I beg to forward the enclosed requisition covering various articles and improvements asked for by Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst, teachers of the Greenville Indian Day School, for the teacher's residence. The residence is an addition to the day school.

As Greenville is an out-of-the-way place, and the cost of transportation of household effects to that place expensive, it is advisable to keep a certain amount of furnishings in the house for the use of the teachers, and I would recommend that the enclosed list be provided.

With regard to the beaver board or "gyprock" for lining the dining-room, this will serve to make the room much warmer in the winter and I recommend also that this be provided. Mr. Hayhurst has undertaken to do the work if the material is supplied. The approximate cost, including freight and delivery charges to Greenville would be \$75.00, for the entire list of things asked for.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Harrison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/8/40639.

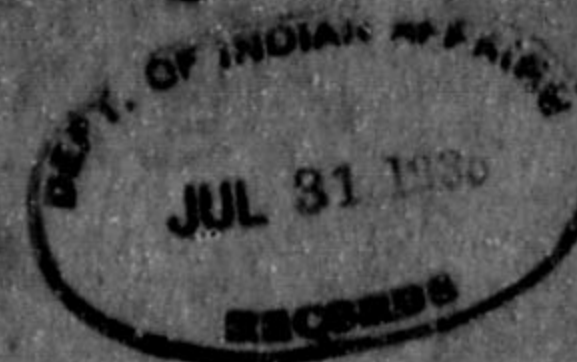
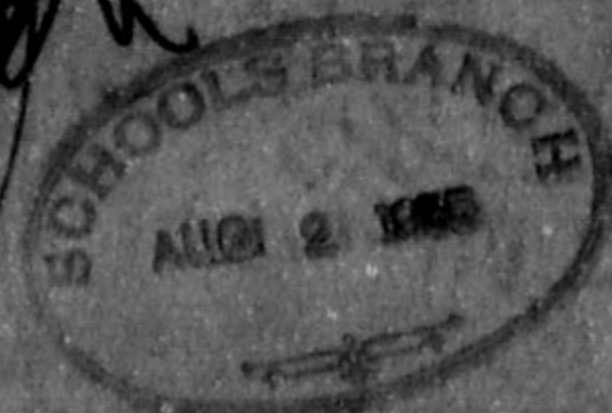
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P. O. BOX 600

VICTORIA, B.C.

July 26, 1935.



Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Skeena River Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$75.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

In this connection please refer to Inspector Barry's report on this School dated May 9th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-35-5.

10-2-0678.

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. C. C. Purdy, Assistant Indian Commissioner, has forwarded your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a requisition for the materials required in carrying out improvements and repairs to the teachers' residences at the Lehalap (Greenville) Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, not exceeding the sum of \$75.00, in the purchase of the materials as mentioned in your requisition and for the cost of freight and delivery charges. It is noted that the teacher has undertaken to do the work of carrying out the repairs, without expense to the Department.

After purchase of the materials has been made, you should obtain itemised accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state that the expenditure was incurred under authority of R. R. No. 3082, a copy of which is enclosed.

Please arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the materials and for the completion of the repairs at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

W. H. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. R.
Mo. 3582

[Handwritten signature]

100-35-5.

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 15/2/40030 of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Collison, in which he requests authority to incur an expenditure of \$75.00 in the purchase of materials to carry out repairs to the teachers' residence at the Lakelsep (Greenville) Indian Day School.

In this connection I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter of today's date to Agent Collison, authorizing the purchase of the materials.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Encl.

J.P.
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B. C.

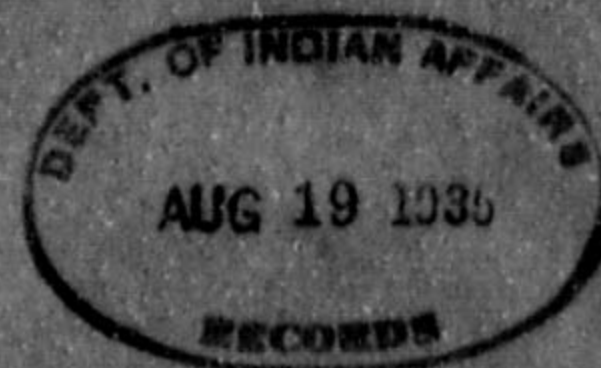
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/8/40850.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 13th August, 1935.



21

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter of the 8th instant,
No. 168-35-5, with enclosure, regarding Mr.
Agent Collison's request to spend \$75.00 in
purchase of materials to carry out repairs to
the teachers' residence at Greenville Indian
Day School.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LIMITED

CAST IRON SCL PIPE AND FITTINGS

SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 25TH AVENUE AND HANAMBO ROAD

FILE NO.

837

ORDER NO.

LEADER SOLD

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept 6 1938

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Office of Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert B. C.

Union S.S. Prepaid to J. Hayhurst

TERMS: 30 Days VIA Greenville Indian Day Sch. Via Mill

Box Canyon. Near River B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Order # 10-C-8862				
2	2 Crown School Desks	7.20	14 40	
2	" " " "	6.84	13 68	
2	" " " " Rears	5.76	11 52	
2	" " " " " "	5.68	11 16	
4	" " " " Fronts	5.76	23 04	
				75 80
	Tax 5%			3 42
	Freight			79 22
				83 64

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Financial Year 1933-34

To, 6000



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Arthur-Tait Forestry Ltd.,
26th Ave. & Mainline Rd.
Vancouver
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sept. 4th.	To 12 Green School Books, forwarded to Green-ville Indian Day School, as per account in detail attached, and freight bill receipt.	80.70
	Authority 168-55-8, July 31-36	
TOTAL,		80.70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GREENVILLE SCHOOL
KIVAS RIVER BC

Pay to Walter Calder
the sum of \$2.00
for the delivery of desks,
seachage supplies.

Walter Calder

J Hayman

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Walter Oakes,
5 Mrs. J. Mayhew St., Greenville.
Mill Bay P.O., Ross River D.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sep. 24th.	To Delivery of desks and school supplies to Greenville Indian Day School, as per account attached. Authority 168-33-3. July 31-34	2.00
TOTAL,		2.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
4-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 503

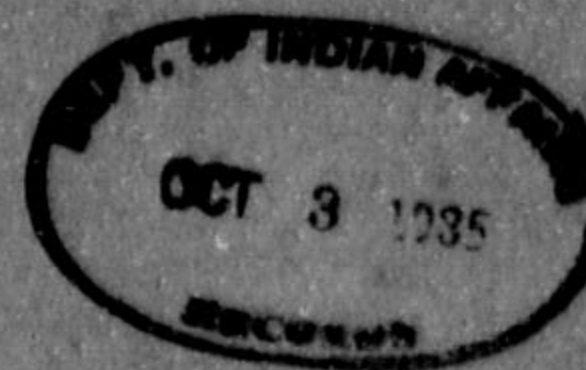
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 10-C-8649



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Sept. 24-35 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6929, 6930,

amounting to \$ 80.78 in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Co.,
of Walter Calder

for Desks and delivery of same for Greenville Indian
Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5, dated July 31-35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKALZAP SCHOOL

GREENVILLE

OCT. 4/35

PAY TO Stephen Clayton
THE SUM OF TWO DOLLARS FIFTYCENTS
FOR DELIVERY OF PAINT.
LUMBER ETC. FOR SCHOOL
AND TEACHERAGE

Signed Stephen Clayton
J Hayhurst

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1925-26

70.7080



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Stephen Clayton,
S. J. Hayhurst,
Hill Bay P.O. Maca River.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1925 Oct. 4th.	To transportation of paint and lumber for repairs etc. to Greenville I.B. School, as per account attached. River freight from Hill Bay to Greenville.	2.50
	Authority E.R. 3584, July 25-26	
TOTAL.		2.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-12-25
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONE 651-652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF.

P.O. BOX 678

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 18th. 1935

Reserve Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. NO. _____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CITY
PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES Inv. No. 1560

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

To: 5 Gallons Inside White Paint	1/8	4.35	21.75	
3 Tins do	1/8	2.30	6.90	
1 Tin Black Paint	1/4		1.30	
			<u>29.95</u>	
	Less 15%		4.50	25.45
1 Quart Pure Turpentine				.45
2 Paint Brushes 3"				1.30
Prepaid Freight to Greenville				<u>.65</u>
				<u>\$ 27.85</u>

Murphy

Shipped to J. Hayhurst
Greenville Via Millbay

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36

No. 7049



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Philpott, Brett & Co. Ltd.,
Box 676
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sep. 28th.	To paint, and brushes etc. supplied Greenville Indian Day School, as per attached account and S/R.	27.00
	Authority H.R. 3554, July 25-26	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 3-12-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		27.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Carson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-2-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 28

1935

Messrs. Dominion Government, Indian Department

to, J. Hayhurst, Greenville, B. C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS
YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO.

2116

CAR NO.

60	lineal 1 x 12 D. D. Fir, Clear	75.00	4.50		
108	" 1 x 4 Sixed Fir 33'	22.00	.79		
	Cartage		.50		
	Prepaid Freight		.85		
				\$	6.64

75.00

4.50

22.00

.79

.50

.85

\$ 6.64

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 7040



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Albert A. McGaffery 144.
Prince Rupert
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Sept. 25	To lumber supplied for repairs to Greenville Indian day school, as per account and S/B att'd.	6.54
	Authority H.R. 5554, July 25-35	
TOTAL.		6.54

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 2-12-35
 Voucher M. duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Munson
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

168-35-5
Letter No. 10-E-8798



R



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 25-35 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7048
7049
7050

amounting to \$ 6.64
27.85 in favour
2.50

of Albert McCaffery Ltd.,
Philpott, Eviatt Co. Ltd.,
Stephen Clayton

for Lumber, paint and river freight for repairs etc.
Greenville Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 3554 dated July 25-35

Authorized
Vouchers herewith
Cr. Bal.

127.00 Your obedient servant,

36.99

90.01

Acc. for repairs to foundations and painting not yet received.

W. J. Harrison
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

LEARNER 2ND SCHOOL
GREENVILLE
MILLBAY P.O.
NAAS RIVER B.C.
DEC 4TH/75

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SIR THE SUM OF \$ 5 60 IS DUE FRED

MCKAY FOR 14 HOURS WORK PAINTING SCHOOL (INSIDE)

NOV 8TH	4 HRS
NOV 9TH	8 HRS
NOV 22ND	2 HRS
TOTAL HOURS	14 HRS

401 Fred McKay

Norma C. Hayhurst

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1954-55



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Fred McKay,**
& Mr. J. Hayhurst
Greenville, Mill Bay P.O.
Mass River S.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Nov. 28.	To 14 hours painting Greenville Indian Day School as per account attached, @ 40¢	\$ 5.60
Authority E.R. No. 3384 July 28-36		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada. *W. E. Lawrence*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LAKELZAP SCHOOL
GREENVILLE
MILL BAY P.O.
NAHE RIVER B.C.
NOV 11TH/35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SIR

THE SUM OF 12.40

IS DUE MR. J. HAYHURST FOR THE
PAINTING OF SCHOOL (INSIDE)

OCT. 11TH	3 HRS	4
OCT. 12TH	9 "	Sat
OCT. 14TH	2	
OCT. 15TH	2 "	
NOV. 8TH	4 HRS	
NOV. 9TH	8 "	
NOV. 22ND	1 HR	
NOV. 23RD	2 HRS	

TOTAL HOURS. 31 HRS

J. Hayhurst
Norma C. Hayhurst

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-36



Vote No.

Treaty No.

No. 7102

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. Mayhew,
Greenville I.D. School,
Mill Bay P.O. Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Oct. Nov.	To painting inside Greenville I.D. School, as per account attached. \$1 hrs @ 40.	12.40
Authority - R.R. No. 3554 July 25-35		
TOTAL,		12.40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

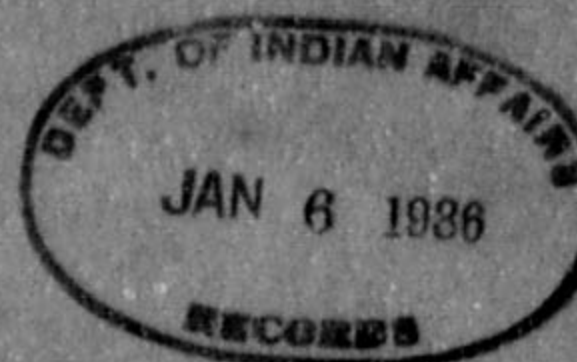
[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 10-E-8928



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 30th 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7101
7102

amounting to \$ 5.60
12.40 in favour

Fred McKay
of J. Hayhurst

for Painting Greenville I.D. School walls and floors

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. No. 3554 dated July 25-35

Your obedient servant,

M. J. Wilson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MILL BAY. P.O.
NARAS RIVER. B.C.
MARCH 20/36

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

THE SUM OF
\$ 4.00 IS DUE J HAYHURST
FOR MAKING AND INSTALLING
OF NEW CHIMNEY POST.
TIME. 12 HOURS @ 40¢

J Hayhurst
N.C. Hayhurst

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1954-55



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J. Mayhew
Greenville Indian Day Sch.
Mill Bay P.O. Halls River BC

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1954 May 20.	To repairs to chimney post, Greenville I.D.Sch. as per account attached. 12 hours @ 40¢	4.80
Authority - E.R. 3884 - July 28-28 Final Voucher		
Amount authorized		127.00
Vouchered 7045, paint etc.		27.85
7050 transport.		2.80
7048 lumber		6.64
7354 as above		4.50
		41.79
Unused balance		85.21 127.00
TOTAL,		4.80

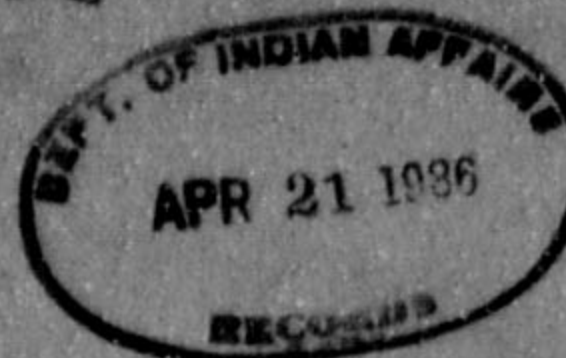
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. G. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 10-C-2275

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

April 14-36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7354,

amounting to \$4.80 in favour

of J. Hayhurst

for repairs to chimney post, Greenville I.D. Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 3554 dated July 23-35 Final Voucher

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-E-9287



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 23 1936

Prince Rupert B.C.
April 17th 1936

RECORDS

Sir,

With reference to Encumbrance Requisition No. 3554, authorizing the expenditure of \$127.00 for painting and repairs to Greenville Indian Day School, I beg to state that it was impossible to carry out repairs to the foundation, which necessitated cement work, on account of the extremely cold weather and deep snow during the past winter.

The painting of the classroom was done last fall before the bad weather started.

There is an unexpended balance of \$38.22 which was intended for repairs to the foundation and roof of the building.

As this work should be done during the present fiscal year, I would recommend that the sum of \$38.00 be authorized.

Statement of expenditures in connection with the work on the school is shown on Vo. 7554.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
Furniture
repairs 800/-
50 7 24
57 24

168-35-5

168-35-5

EX 11

Ottawa, April 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your 10-E-9287 of the 17th instant, it is noted that you are unable to make the necessary repairs to the foundation and roof of the Lakelsep (Greenville) Indian Day School.

In the estimate forwarded to the Department with your letter of July 15th, 1935, you stated that it would cost \$50.00 to repair the foundation and \$7.25 to repair the roof. This makes a total of \$57.25 and you may proceed with this work as soon as the weather is favourable.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

May 2/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 476/7

For Greenville Indian Day School.

1 D.B. AXE.

2.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

818



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware,
Box 832,
Prince Rupert BC.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 May 2nd	To 1 D.B.Ano, for use in Greenville I.D.School, replacing broken one, as per account attached.	2.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Bennett

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

8-8-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. April 25 193 6

Messrs. Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs
shipped to J. Hayhurst, Greenville B. C. via Mill Bay
Cannery

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS
YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 3285
CAR NO.

1	bundle 3X #1 Shingles	1.00	
	Cartage	.50	
	Prepaid Freight	.50	
			\$ 2.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1934-35

7412.



Vote No. 813

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Albert & McGaffey,
Prince Rupert
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 April 28.	To 1 bd Shingles for emergency repairs to Greenville Indian Day School, (replacing shingles borrowed from church) as per account attached.	2.00
TOTAL,		2.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.5.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

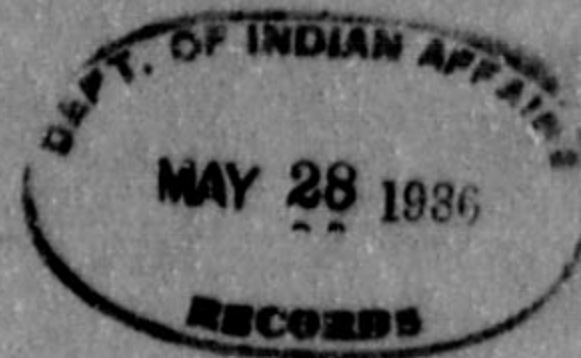
W. A. Harrison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5



Letter No. 10-C-9388

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

May 22-36 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 412

amounting to \$ 2.80 in favour

of Albert & McGaffery
Gordon's Hardware

for Shingles, emergent repairs to Greenville I.D. Sch.
1 axe replacing broken one

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-2-24

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 19 192

Minister of Government, department for Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED TO:-

Greenville Indian Day School

TERMS:--NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 4323

CAR NO.

6	Sax Cement	4.50	36.	75		
	Cartage		.	50		
	Freight prepaid		1.	68		
			4 8.	87		
			8	85		

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To... **Albert & McCaffery, Ltd.**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. H. Lumsden

FORM No. 503

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

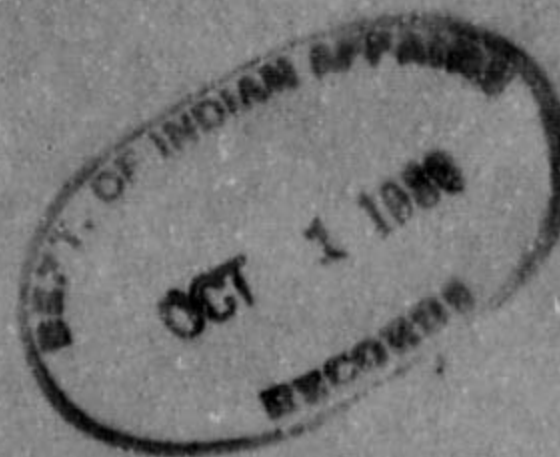
Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-35-5



CANADA

R



Letter No. 10-C-6075

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

September 23rd 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7601,

amounting to \$ 8.85 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.

for 6 Sax Cement supplied to Greenville Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated April 24th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKALZAP SCHOOL
MILL BAY P.O.
NAAS RIVER
MAY 3RD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

THE SUM OF \$ 1.40
IS DUE PETER CANGER
FOR SUPPLYING TIMBER FOR
NEW CHIMNEY POST.

1 POST 8' x 8' x 10' # 1 $\frac{40}{xx}$

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

To.....Peter Galar,

Greenville,

Mass. River, D. C.

1.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Larson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-35-5



CANADA

REX'D.



Letter No. 10-C-6077

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

September 24th 1936

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7603,

amounting to \$ 1.40 in favour

of Peter Calder, Greenville, Nass River, B. C.

for Timber supplied for new chimney post at Lakalsap
(Greenville) Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated April 24th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKA2AD SCHOOL
GREENVILLE
SEPT 26/26

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE SUM OF THREE
DOLLARS 3/ IS DUE WILLIAM
LEESON FOR DELIVERING
6 SACKS OF CEMENT FROM
MILL BAY TO GREENVILLE.

Signed Wm Leeson

J. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1924-25

To: 1924



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: William Loosen

Greenville, N. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1924 Sept. 26th.	To delivering 6 sacks of cement from Mill Way to Greenville, as per account attached. 6 sacks @ .50	3 00
<u>Authority April 24/26 168-38-5</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Letter No. 10-C-6090

168-35-5
EX'D.
OCT 1 1936

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

September 30th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7606,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of William Lesson, Greenville, B. C.

for Delivering 6 sacks cement from Mill Bay to Greenville
Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated April 24th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Harrison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 19/36

Req. No. Inv. No 582/40

For Greenville Indian Day School.

2 Perfection Brooms. @ 70¢

1.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1906-07



To: 7689

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Gordon's Hardware,

P. O. Box 838,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1906 Oct. 19th.	To supplying 3 Perfection Brooms to Greenville Indian Day School, as per attached account.	
	3 Perfection Brooms @ .70	1. 40
TOTAL,		1. 40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

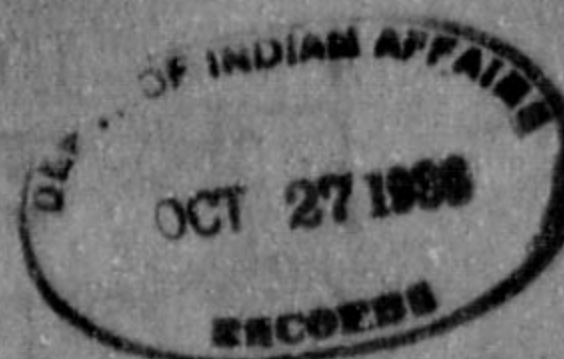
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1935-37

168-35-5



R



Letter No. 100-4184

Office of the Skena River Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

L.D.

October 21st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7659, 7640,
1.40
amounting to \$ 1.90 - 168 - 28 - 5 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.
for Supplies to Greenville & Hartley Bay Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. J. Morrison]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 7481

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....W. E. Collison, Indian Agent,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Oct. 19th.	Freight paid to Sam N. Tait, for gasboat transportation of school supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville, as per attached receipt, and delivery to School. Greenville Indian Day School.	.75
TOTAL,		.75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collison
Agent

FORM No. 506

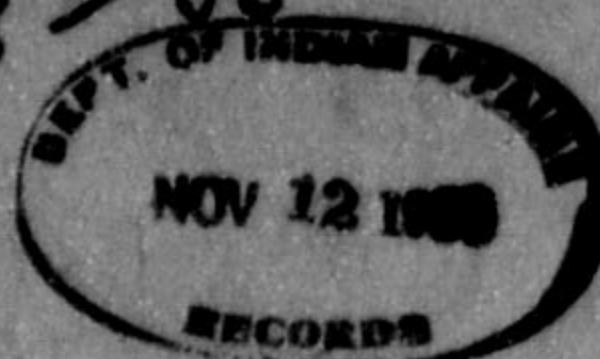
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



EX'D.



Letter No. 100-6233

Office of the Steeena River Indian Agency,

November 4th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7682,

amounting to \$ 75 in favour

of W. E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for Freight paid to Sam H. Tait for transporting School supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville & delivery to school. (Greenville Indian Day School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Indian Dept., City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 24/26

Req. No. Inv. No. 606/38

For Greenville Indian Day School.

1 Enamel Basin.	.50
1 Mirror.	1.00
10 Lbs. Sweeping Compound.	.70
6 Royal Crown Soap.	.30
6 Lifebuoy Soap.	.54
2 Perfection Brooms.	<u>1.40</u>
	4.44
Freight prepaid.	<u>.50</u>
	4.94

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 21/36

Req. No. Inv. No. 603/3

For Kinkolith School.

1 6" Stove Pipe with Damper.

.50

Postage.

.22

.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Financial Year 1934-35



Voucher No. 9721

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Gordon's Hardware,.....

P. O. Box 553,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Nov. 21st.	To supplying 1 6" Stove Pipe with Damper for Kincolith Indian Day School, as per attached account.	
	1 6" Stove Pipe with Damper .50	
	Postage .22	72
" 24th.	To supplies supplied the Greenville Indian Day School, as per attached account.	
	<u>Authority Oct. 2-34 168-35-4</u>	4.34
TOTAL,		8.66

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

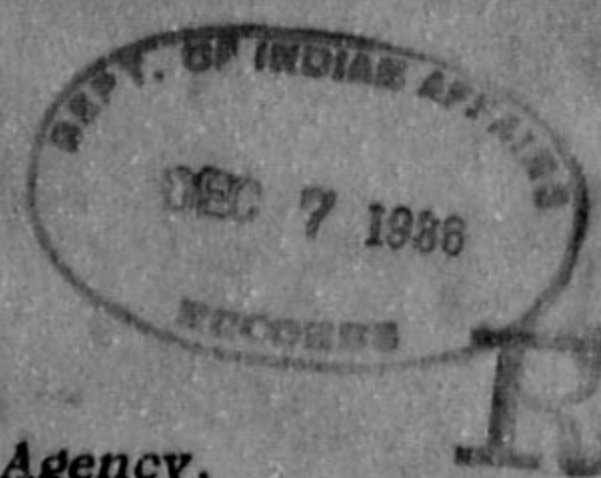
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-35-5



CANADA



Letter No. 8C-6313

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

November 26th 1936

EX'D.
H.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7721,

amounting to \$ 8.94
\$.72 in favour
\$ 8.66

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Supplies to Greenville Indian Day School.
for Supplying 1 6" Stove Pipe with Damper for Kincolith Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-4 dated October 2nd, 1936

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Schinner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE SUM OF \$2.00 TWO DOLLARS

IS DUE BERT NELSON FOR DRIVING
SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM KINCOWITZ TO
GREENVILLE.

Signed Bert Nelson

I. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 7808

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....~~Bert Felson~~
 & Mrs. N. Hayharat
 Mill Bay P.O. Nass River B.C.
EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Dec. 12.	To gasboat freight on school supplies from Kincolith wharf to Greenville I.D. school. as per account attached.	2.00
TOTAL,		2.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 21-1-34
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

LAKINZAP SCHOOL
GREEN VILLAGE, HURON CO.
MICH. RIVER BC
DEC. 28/36

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

THE SUM OF \$ 7.26 SEVEN-TWENTY

IS DUE J. HAYHURST FOR SINKING WELL-POINT NEAR
SCHOOL TO THE DEPTH OF 16 FEET.

18 HOURS @ 40¢ per hr

J. Hayhurst

J. C. Hayhurst

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1986-87

Voucher No.....

Vo. 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Hayhurst
Greenville I. Village
Mill Bay P.O.
Nass River B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1986 Dec. 28th	To labor sinking well-point near Greenville I.D. School, 18 hours @ 40¢ as per attached account.	7.20
TOTAL,		7.20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-3-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

h. h. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-J-10320



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
Feb. 23rd 1937

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo. No. 7881, attached to which is an account for \$7.20 due to J. Hayhurst, Greenville, for labor in connection with the sinking of a well-point near the day school.

The undertaking was not a successful one, as owing to the rocky nature of the subsoil the well-point was damaged. However, as the work was done, I would recommend payment of the account as enclosed.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Indian Dept. Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 4 1937

For Lakalgap Indian School Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
14 Mesh Screen Doors	—	—	1		
14 Mesh Screen Doors	—	—	1		Surgery Doors 37 1/2" x 7' 1"
14 Mesh Screen Doors	—	—	1		School Doors 46" x 7' 8"
Complete fittings for above	—	—	2 sets		
These sizes allow for an inch overlap on all four edges. These screens were strongly recommended by Dr. McQuarrie as being very essential here, as during the summer & fall both school & house have to be kept shut & tight to prevent hordes of small stinging black flies, mosquitoes, wasps, filling the rooms, making work & sleep impossible. Please send very finest mesh possible to keep out the poisonous tiny black flies.					
Best doors available & wire have to be specially made approx cost \$5.00 each 790 09 <u>McQuarrie</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) M.C. Hayshurst
 School Lakalgap Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay, P.O. near River Bl.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B.C.

Mrs. M.C. Hayshurst
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H.R. Curison
 Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

10-D-10405



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.
March 16th 1937



Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, requisition for school material, and would recommend that the screen doors asked for be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

R

Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-6

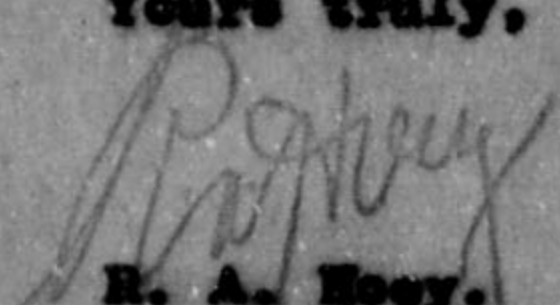
EX'D.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two (2) screen doors and the necessary fittings for the Lakelse Indian Day School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Healy.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 11/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 731/20

Greenville Nass River.

1	Screen Door 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7'1"	5.00
1	" " 40 x 7'8"	5.00
2	Setts/Fittings.	.50
2	Catches.	.50
1	Extra Pair Hinges.	.50
		11.20
	Freight Prepaid.	.95
		12.15

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 5401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8119

FORM No. 506

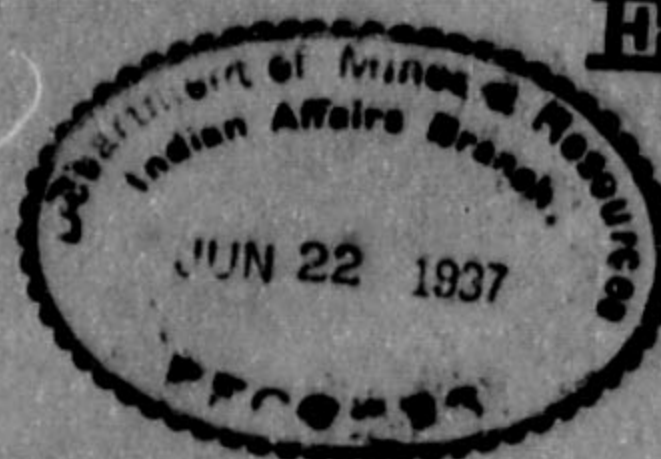
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No. **100-10708**



168-35-5
E



EX

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

June 15th 19**37**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **8119**,
amounting to \$ **12.15** in favour
of **Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.**
for **two screen doors & fittings for Lakalsap Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **168-35-5** dated **March 31st, 1937.**

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Cairson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

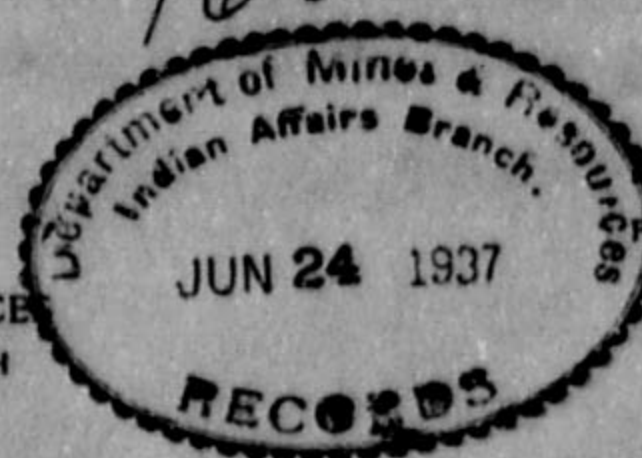
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 105-10736

R

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
JUNE 17th, 1937.

Schoof

Dear Sir:-

RE: Repairs Greenville Indian Day School.

The sum of \$125.00 was placed in the Estimates for the present fiscal year to provide for a new floor for the above named school.

*FFP
Ans for Mr. Schoof
FFP*

The present floor is badly worn out and should be replaced at once. The teacher complains that it is impossible to keep the class room warm in the winter as the cold winds come up through the floor.

If funds are available, I would recommend that this work be carried out during the summer holidays. Like many other schools in this Agency, the building is old and constantly in need of repairs.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent.

WEC/MF

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding \$125.00 in providing a new floor for the Lakelse Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

164-35-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-8-10793

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 8th, 1937.

Laklaxap
OK
Sir:



I am enclosing herewith a list of supplies asked for by the teacher of the Laklaxap (Greenville) Indian Day School for the Day School and teacher's residence. Approximate local prices are put down for the Department's information and will cost, together with transportation from Prince Rupert, as follows:-

Teacher's residence	\$18.50
Day school	21.50
Freight charges	5.00
	<u>\$45.00</u>

OK
In addition to the above a request has been made by the teacher for a larger stove for the living room of the residence as the present one is too small and not sufficient to give heat in the very cold weather. The approximate cost of a suitable stove delivered at Greenville will be \$25.00. In view of the fact that Greenville is an isolated place and the cost of living there is higher than elsewhere, I would recommend that these supplies be given.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

WEC/Y
ENC.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 20, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may arrange for the purchase of the supplies shown on the enclosed requisition for the Lehalasy Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these will not exceed \$45.00.

In view of the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter, you may secure a new stove for this school at a cost of \$25.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heay.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

W. R. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-35-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 5th, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following report
for the month of July.

EX'L.

Arrangements were made for the carrying out of
repairs to the Greenville and Kitkatla Indian Day schools.



W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-2-24

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.. August 9, 1937 193

M Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & TILE
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO:- Greenville Day School, Mill Bay, B.C.

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
INTEREST CHARGED AT 2 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 6021

CAR NO.

1100	FHM 1 x 3 #1 E.C. Fir Flooring	\$65	71. 50
120	Lin. Ft. 1/2" x round	1	1. 20
25	Lbs 2 1/2" finishing nails	.10	2. 50
2	Rolls Building Paper	1.25	2. 50
	Prepaid Freight		9. 60
	Cartage		2. 00
			<u>\$ 89. 30</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0.8220



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Albert A McGaffery Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS **Prince Rupert**

H. C.

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug. 9th.	To Fir Flooring, nails, building paper etc. for Greenville Indian Day School, as per account No. 6021 attached, and shipping bill No. 192	89.30
Authority 162-35-5, June 26-37		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>Y. S. J.</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		89.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

44 Hanson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug. 7/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 763/37

For Lakelse Day School.

Teachers Residence.

1	Stove Lid Lifter.		.15
1	Stove Lid 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		1.25
1	Ash Pan for Leroy Range.		.90
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Gals. Inside White Paint.	4.00 gal.	6.00
2	Alladin Wicks # 11	.50 ea.	1.00
4	Kene Kap Mantles.	.50 "	2.00
2	Alladin Chimneys #11	.50 "	1.00
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Box. Coleman Mantles #21		.50
1	#66 " Generator.		.50
2	Perfection Brooms.		1.40
2	Green Blinds 36"		1.80
	Mixed Nails.		2.00
			18.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,

Aug. 7/37

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 785/28

For Lakalzap Indian School

1	Five Panel Door 2'7x2'8x13/8"	4.00
1	Pr. 3 1/2x3 1/2" Butts.	.50
1	Lock Set.	1.00
1	Chimney Pot I.D. 8"	1.50
12	Lifbuoy Soap.	1.20
6	Yd. Roller Towel	1.80
1	Galv. Water Pail.	.70
3	Brooms.	2.10
12	Bars Royal Crown Soap.	1.20
1	Tin Dustpan.	.30
X 1	Enamel Pan For Heater.	.75
11	6" Stove Pipe.	2.20
1	6" Tee Stove Pipe.	.70
1	6" Elbow 45°	.30
		18.25
	Freight prepaid.	
		1.40
		19.65

X Held for further instructions,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

C. 100 Exp. 20-1803



CHEQUE NO.

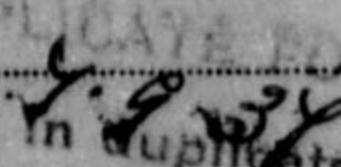
DATE.....

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware

ADDRESS.....Box 452

Prince Rupert B.C.

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug. 7th.	To 1 door with leaky butts etc. stovepipe etc, and janitor supplies for Greenville Indian <u>D. School</u> as per attached account and shipping bill PPD. 93251	19.65
	To Paint, nails, lamp chimneys etc. supplied for teachers' <u>residence</u> , Greenville I.D. School, as per attached account in detail,	12.50
Authority - 163-35-5, July 20, 1937		
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		32.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

h h Harrison

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 10-E-10922



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency

August 23-37 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8220
8221

amounting to \$ 89.30^{xx}
38.15^{xx} in favour

Albert & McCaffery
of Gordon's Hardware

Flooring, nails, building paper etc. Greenville I.D. School
for and door, lock, stovepipe etc. " " "

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
168-35-5 June 26/37

xx 168-35-3 July 20-37
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 17 1937

For Lakelse Bay School Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS		
Sewing Needles	-	-	3 pkts.		Assorted		
Knitting Needles	-	-	6 pkts.		Celluloid #8		
4 ply Knitting Wool	-	-	2 lbs.		assorted. 13 bright colors with black & white		
Sewing Cotton	-	-	13 spools		size 40, white.		
Unbleached Cotton	-	-	20 yds.		medium weight, 45" wide		
Wool Crochet Hooks	-	-	6		size #6.		
Catchword Bundles	-	-	2		assorted. 1st and 2nd		
Embroidery Stamp Patterns	-	-	1 set		-		
Boilfast Embroidery Cotton	-	-	2 doz.		assorted shades		
(Gingham)	-	-	25 yds.				
Dress Patterns	-	-	3 ^{hinds} styles		Size 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000		Should be very useful.
Sewing Machine	-	-	1		-		
Bias Fold Tape	-	-	6 bolts		Colors to suit gingham		
Flannellette (White)	-	-	20 yds.		-		
Cotton Tape 1/4" wide	-	-	3 spools		white		
Cotton Lace (White)	-	-	2 doz. yds.		3/4" wide + 1/4" wide		
Infant's Layette Pattern	-	-	1		-		
Dressmaking Shears	-	-	1 pr.		-		
Pins	-	-	3 sheets		-		
Blouse Pattern	-	-	Size 14		-		
Cotton Elastic (white)	-	-	24 yds.		1/4" wide		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) M. S. Hayhurst
 School Lakelse Bay
 Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay P.O. Nass River.
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert.
 Province B.C.

Norma C. Hayhurst
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. E. Lamm
 Indian Agent.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-10919

168-35-5
R Prince Rupert B.C.
August 20th 1937

Scholars
Sir:-

The attached requisition received from Mrs. Norman Hayhurst, teacher of the Greenville Indian day school, is being forwarded in connection with the girls' domestic science class.

In conformity with the Department's desire that some training should, when conditions warrant, be given in the day schools, I would recommend that the material be supplied. Mrs. Hayhurst will be able to conduct the class capably.

yes 4 cups machine
With regard to the request for a sewing machine, whilst this is an expensive item, it is necessary that the girls should be taught how to use a machine, and for this reason I am endorsing the request.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. J.
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robt. L. Sch.

168-35-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for sewing material for the Lakalsap-Greenville Indian Day School - you may purchase the quantity of material that you consider necessary.

With reference to the teacher's request for a sewing machine, I would refer you to my letter of today's date in connection with the Gwinaha School. What was said in that letter applies also to the Lakalsap-Greenville School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

W. E. Collison

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKAZAP SCHOOL.

NAAS RIVER. B.C.

AUG. 24/17

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

THE SUM OF \$15.00 (FIFTEEN DOLLARS)

IS DUE SAM GRAY. FOR DELIVERING. NEW FLOORING FOR
SCHOOL. TWO SCREEN-DOORS, ONE INSIDE DOOR. ALL SCHOOL
SUPPLIES. TEACHERAGE SUPPLIES. COAL OIL. AND ALL
DRUGS. FROM MILL BAY. TO GREENVILLE.

Signed

Sam Gray

J. H. C. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL.			
---------------	--	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug.	To river freight by Indian guestboat from Mill Bay to Greenville Indian Day School, on school supplies as per account attached. Freight on school and teacherage supplies, flooring, doors etc.) Freight on drugs etc.	 10.00 <u>5.00</u>
	X Authority 168-35-S, June 26/37	
	Paid cash 15/37 ✓ Chk# 30739 - 153	10.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
TOTAL		15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Lamm
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 10-10937

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

EXP.D.



August 26-37 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8225

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Sam Gray

for river freight on school and drug supplies

Greenville I.D. School

school flooring authorized June 26-37, 168-35-5

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1640
TELEPHONE NO. 9

H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1905

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Oct 4

1937

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Greenville Indian Day School, Mill Bay
Hase River B.C.

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	
Oct 2	3 pkts needles ¹⁰	30
	6 pkts knitting needles ¹⁵	90
	2 lbs wool ²⁰	640
	15 spools Cotton ^{1/2}	70
	20 unbleached cotton ²⁰	400
	6 Crochet hooks ¹⁰	60
	1 set Embroidery Patterns	30
	24 skeins Embroidery Cotton ^{no. 40} dy	80
	25 Gingham ²⁰	500
	3 Dress Patterns ¹⁵	45
	6 Bias Tape ¹⁵	90
	20 7 Canvasses ²⁵	500
	3 spools Tape ¹⁰	30
	2 doz yds lace ⁶⁰ (white)	120
	Layette Pattern	15
	Dressmaking shears	65
	3 sheets pins ¹⁰	30
	10 Corset Pattern	15
	24 Elastic	80
	Postage	100
		3010

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	

RECORD	DATE	INITIALS	

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Oct. 2nd.	To sewing material for domestic science class Greenville I.D. School, as per account attached	30.10
Authority - 108-88-6- Aug. 30-37		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		30.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 24/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 724/39

For Greenville School.

1/2 Gal. Turpentine.	.75
Galv. Iron 3 x 3"	.60
3 Glass 14 x 28" S.S.	1.50
2 " 10 x 24" S.S.	.80
	3.45
Freight prepaid.	.50
	3.95

J. Hayhurst,
Greenville School,
Mill Bay,
Kass River.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS **Box 532,**

Prince Rupert B.C.

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept. 24.	To, Class etc. for repairs to Greenville I.D. School, as per account attached, and H-L. 84161	3.95
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>#11: 3Y</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		3.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agents

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



20-1205

PAY TO.....Mrs. M. Hayhurst
Greenville I.D. School
ADDRESS.....Mill Bay P.O. Nass River
P.O.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1957 Sept. 30.	To Janitor service for the quarter ended Sept. 30th, Greenville I.D. School, 1 month @ \$5.	5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawrence

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 10-E-11067

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,



Oct. 18th 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 5.00 3.95 20.50 6.00 & 30.10 in favour

Mrs. N. Hayhurst
of Gordons Hardware
J. Hayhurst

Sam J. Gray - H. S. Wallace Co.
for Janitor service, Greenville I. D. School, Sept. Cr.
Hardware supplies for repairs
Labor laying new floor in classroom
Demolition Science Class Sewing material etc.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 x June 26-37
168-35-6 x dated Aug. 30-37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 20/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 813/10

3 Lbs. Putty.

.30

1 Circulator Wood Heater.

25.00

25.30

Shipped to J. Hayhurst,
Greenville,
Hase River.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

N Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 23/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 315/16

1 Gross 1 x 9 F.H. Screws.

.75

Package.

.10

.85

For J. Hayhurst,
Greenville, Nass River.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To 2045
2045



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS Box 532,

Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Jul. 20.	To putty and 1 heater stove, ^X as per account attached, supplied Greenville I.B. School.	24.80
" 23	To 1 gross screws, " " " for fixing school desks to wooden strips	.35
X Authority July 20th 1937, 160-34-5		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		25.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. Cameron
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-C-11163

EX'D.

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 3-37 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8343

amounting to \$ 26.15 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware

for Heater stove, putty and screws, Greenville I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. x 168-35-5 dated July 20th 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKBIAZAP SCHOOL
MILL BAY, P.O.
NARS RIVER, B.C.
SEPT. 28/37

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE SUM OF \$20.50 (TWENTY DOLLARS
AND FIFTY CENTS) IS DUE J. HUGHURST FOR:

33 HRS LAYING NEW SCHOOL FLOOR & 50 ft m = 16.50
8 HRS FOR SCHOOL REPAIRS AND FITTING NEW DOORS & 50 ft m 4.00

TOTAL \$20.50

Signed _____
Sep. 18 5 hrs
" 20 4
" 21 4
" 22 4
" 23 4
" 24 4
" 25 8
" 27 4
" 28 41 hours

J. Hughurst

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38

To. 6515

80-1205



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. Hayhurst

ADDRESS Greenville I.D. School,

Mill Bay P.O. Nass River
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept. 23.	To carpenter work laying new floor and fitting doors etc. Greenville Indian Day School, as per attached account in detail. 41 hrs @ 50¢	20.50
Authority - 168-35-5, June 26th 1937		
Sept. 18th	5 hours	
" 20th	4 "	
" 21	4 "	
" 22	4 "	
" 23	4 "	
" 24	4 "	
" 25	4 "	
" 27	4 "	
" 28	4 "	
41 hours @ 50¢		
TOTAL		20.50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-11-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKWATAP SCHOOL

MIAL BAY P.O.

NANAS RIVER B.C.

SEPT. 28/77

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE SUM OF \$6.00 (SIX DOLLARS)

IS DUE SAM GRAY FOR LAYING NEW SCHOOL FLOOR.

Sept. 25th 8 hrs @ 40¢ per hr = \$6.00
" 28th 3

Samuel J. Gray

H. H. Hunt

Vo. 8314
2. 203



Fiscal Year 1937-38

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: San J. Gray
& Mr. Maybaret
ADDRESS: Greenville I.D. School,
Hill Bay, Nass River
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Sept. 28.	To assistant-carpenter work 15 hours @ 40¢ per hour, laying new school floor, as per account attached. Sep. 25th 6 hrs. " 27 " 15 hrs @ 40¢ " 28. 3 " 15 hrs @ 40¢	6.00
Authority - 168-35-5 June 26th 1937		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Harrison
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **10-C-11213**

Prince Rupert B.C.
Nov. 19th 1937

EX'D.

See 1003
Sir:-

I am re-enclosing herewith, Vouchers Nos. 8313 and 8314 for carpenter work done in connection with new floor etc. for Greenville Indian Day School, giving the dates on which the labor was performed.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

EX'D.

ADDRESS..... Mill Bay P.O.

Mass River, P.O.

VOTE		AGENCY	
1	2	3	4

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 30.11.27 detached
for Accountant to pay.

H. R. Cameron
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LAKAZAP SCHOOL
MILL BAY P.O.
NAAS RIVER B.C.
OCT 27/37

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

THE SUM OF \$ 3.00. (THREE DOLLARS)

IS DUE ALBERT MOORE FOR DELIVERING ONE NEW CIRCULATOR
FROM KINCOLITH TO GREENVILLE SCHOOL.

Signal Albert Moore

Hayburn

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lakalgap School
Mill Bay, P.O.
Naas River BC
Nov. 2/17

Dept of Indian Affairs

The sum of \$2. (TWO DOLLARS)

is due James Leeson for delivering school repair supplies
from ~~Langford~~ to Greenville

Supplies
1 case of glass for school windows
1 case of paint for teacherage
1 set of galvanized tin for school heater
1 parcel of mixed supplies.

Hughes

Signed James Leeson

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Nov.	To transportation of school repair supplies to Greenville I.D. School, from wharf at Arrandale Canary, as per attached account, and delivery to school, about 2 miles by Indian gasboat	2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>24-1-38</i> Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cannon
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-C-11379

EX'D.



Office of the.....Skeena.....Indian Agency,

.....Jan. 15th. 1938. 19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8475.....,

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of James Leeson,.....

for transportation of school repair supplies to
Greenville I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LAKELAND SCHOOL
MILL BAY, P.O.
NORTH RIVER, B.C.
APRIL 28/58

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

THE SUM OF \$1.60 (ONE
DOLLAR AND SIXTY CENTS) IS DUE FRED MCKAY
FOR REPLACING BROKEN SCHOOL WINDOWS.

4 HRS @ 40¢ PER HOUR.

\$1.60

Signed Fred McKay J. H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mass River, E.C.

DATE.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.5.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DATE..... May 12, 1958.

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 11775

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

May 13, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8748,

amounting to \$ 1.60 in favour

of Fred McKay, Mill Bay P.O., Nass River, B.C.

for replacing broken windows, Greenville Indian Day School
as per accounts attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Vo. 8225
C of Exp. 1203
& 0



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Sam Gray
% J. Hayhurst,
ADDRESS Mill Bay P.O.
Nass River B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug. 24.	To river freight by Indian gasboat from Mill Bay to Greenville Indian Day School, on school supplies as per account attached.	
	Freight on school and teacherage supplies (flooring doors etc.)	10.00
	Freight on drugs etc.	5.00
	(Copy of account which was attached)	
	Lakalzap School Nass River B.C. Aug. 24/37	
	Dept. of Indian Affairs	
	The sum of \$15.00 (fifteen dollars) is due Sam Gray for delivering new flooring for school two screen doors, one inside door, all school supplies, Teacherage supplies, coaloil, and all Drugs, from Mill Bay to Greenville.	
	" J. Hayhurst "	
	Signed Sam J. Gray	
	(copy)	
	TOTAL	15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

" W.E. Collison "

Agent

FORM No. 383

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 37)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the
Indian Agent

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-E-11847

168-35-5
Prince Rupert B.C.
June 7th 1938

See file
Dear Sir:

On August 27th last, Voucher No.
8225, copy of which is attached, was sent
to the Department at Ottawa for payment.

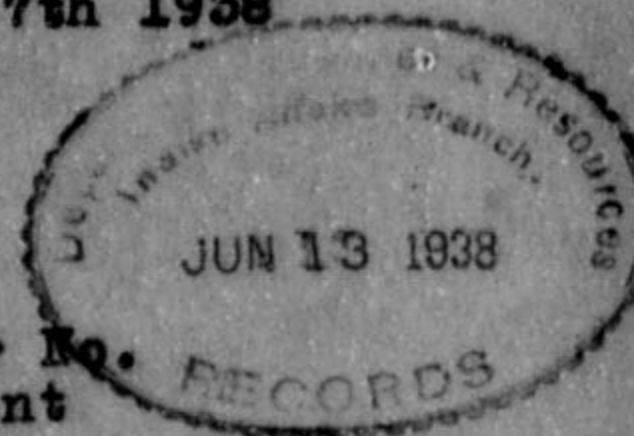
As Mr. Gray claims he has never
received a cheque in payment of same, I
shall be glad if the matter is looked into.

Yours faithfully,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cheque.

30739

Sept. 18. 37

*outstanding
June 14/38*

148-35-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to voucher 8225 of August 27 last.

Cheque 30739 for \$15.00 was issued and mailed from here on September 18, 1937. Your voucher requested that the cheque be issued in favour of Sam Gray and forwarded to him in care of J. Hayhurst, Mill Bay P.O., Nass River, B.C. The cheque was drawn and mailed according to your request.

It has not yet been cashed and possibly Mr. Hayhurst has the cheque and has neglected to deliver it to Mr. Gray. Please make inquiries in this regard and advise me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 13th 1938

For Lakasap Day School, Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scrubbing Brush	-	-	1	25	
Corn Borers	1	Spt 37	4. 70	2.80	
Carbolic Soap	-	Spt 37	1 dg.	50	
Blackhand Chemical	-	-	-	?	
Sterilized Cotton Waste	-	-	1 box	71	For Denton & floor cloth etc.
Coal Oil	-	Spt 37	30 cases		Already authorized. 48-168. June 3/38
Pearl White Naptha Soap.	-	Spt 37	1/2 dg.	85	
Furniture Polish	-	-	1 dg.	50	for desks etc.
Kleenex Paper Handkerchiefs	-	-	2 boxes	50	White
Rope, for Skipping	-	-	25 ft.		1/2" rope.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) Norma C Hayhurst.
School Lakelse Anglican Ch.
Post Office (nearest) Mt. Bay, Nass River
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
Province B.C.

(Mrs) Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

Requisition for School Material

Date June 13th 1938

For Lakalsap Day School Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *(Mrs.) Norma C. Hayhurst*
 School *Lakelse Anglican Day*
 Post Office (nearest) *Mill Bay, Nass River*
 Express Office (nearest) *Prince Rupert*
 Province *B.C.*

(Mrs) Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W E Emerson
Indian Agent.

Domestic Science

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1938

For Lakelse Bay School Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:-

- To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
- The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
- When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
- Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Embroidery Patterns	—	Sept '37	2 sheets	30¢	Table Cloth, General Design
Needles, Ass't Sharps 3/2	—	Sept '37	3 pkts	30	Simple Stitches for young children
4 ply Fingering Wool	3 lb.	May '38	1 lb.	3.20	4 yellow 4 violet
4 ply Cheap Wool	—	—	1 lb.	2.00	4 black 4 Capron Blue
White Spool Cotton	—	Sept '37	2 dg.	1.80	7 orn't Turst, for Beginners
Med. Weight Unbleached Cotton	—	Sept '37	20 yds	4.00	4 Bright Colors
Colored Buttons (1/2" diam)	—	—	3 doz.	30	Coat "304 40
Narrow Bias Tape (Anchor)	—	Sept '37	8 yds	1.20	To match Bias Tapes
Cotton Print (Red, & Green)	—	Sept '37	25 yds	5.00	To Contrast with Cotton Print
Dress Buckles (1" wide)	—	—	1 doz.	.60	Bright Colors with
Dress Patterns	—	Sept '37	2	.30	36" wide small flower pattern
White Flannel (36" wide)	—	Sept '37	20 yds	5.00	To match Buttons & Bias
Cotton Tape 3/8" wide	—	Sept '37	2 dg yds	.60	Chet's 1017 Size 10 2 703
Cotton Lace 1/2" wide	—	Sept '37	2 dg yds	2.40	Medium Weight
Blossom & Slip Pattern	—	—	1	15	All 1 pattern
White Elastic 1/4" wide	—	Sept '37	2 dg yd	80	Size 10: 581 Chet's
White Cotton Broadcloth	—	—	1 dg yd	1.50	—
Knitting Manual	—	—	1	.25	For Trimmings etc.
Pins	—	Sept '37	4 sheets	.40	School Children's Clothes
Hook & Eyes (White)	—	—	2 cards	20	—
Wool Fasteners (White)	—	—	3 cards	30	Medium
Cordell Embroid Cotton	—	Sept '37	3 dg yds	80	6 Black Blue green rose
Tape Measure 10'	—	—	1	10	3 yellow, orange, red, violet

N.B. — Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs) Norma C. Hayhurst 3140 Grately needed & appreciated

School Lakelse Bay Anglican Day

Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay, Nass River

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert

Province B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

(Mrs) Norma C. Hayhurst
Teacher.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1938

For Lakelse Bay School Prince Rupert Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
				Estimated cost	
Shingles for Teaching	4	1.05	40 B. sh.	37.50	3x Shingles
Shingle nails			12 lb	1.20	Galvanized 1 1/2
Ridge boards for roof			50 ft	1.25	1x6
Glass for singing window			1 pc	2.00	25" x 29"
Putty			1 lb	.10	
Lumber for school approach			2 pcs	4.00	4" x 6" x 12' rough
"			18 pcs		1" x 8" x 6
Port for above			9		new foundation
Ladders for roof			4 pcs	4.00	20' x 2" x 3" School + Teaching
"			50 ft		1" x 3" for rungs
Repairs to wood shed			50 ft		2" x 4" studs
"			15 pcs		5' x 1" x 8"
Moving school toilets to new position			labor OK	5.00	2 double toilets
Repairs to School Chimney		15	7 pipes	14.00	galvanized Tensar 8" inside
"		16	1 pipe	1.50	as sketch
"			1 sack	1.15	cement
Repairs to School + House foundation			15 ports	30.00	cedar ports, cable installed
Labour				50.00	
Steamer frt. Prince Rupert to Mill Bay, Nass river				6.00	
River frt. by Indian gasboat, Mill Bay to Green's				15.00	
				142.45	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. H. H. H. H.
 School Lakelse Bay
 Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B. C.

J. E. H. H.
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-E-11934

Prince Rupert B.C.
July 18th 1938

Sir:-

#5

I beg to forward herewith, the following
requisitions for the Greenville Indian Day School:-

Requisition for repairs and reshingling material,
roof of teacher's res. & renewal school foundation.

Requisition for domestic science class supplies

Requisition for teacherage supplies

Requisition for classroom supplies, and janitor supplies.

I would state that the sum of \$100.00 was placed in
this year's estimates for repairing the foundation of the
school. Since the estimates were prepared, the teacher has
reported that the shingles of the teacher's residence are
in bad shape and should be replaced immediately- before
another winter sets in. The total sum required for re-
pairs amounts to approximately \$173.00. If it is not
possible to have all the work done, I would recommend that
the reshingling of the roof, and renewal of the terra cotta
chimney be given first consideration and if funds are avail-
able, the foundation ought to be done. The school toilets
also should be attended to.

The work will be carried out by Indian labor under the
supervision of Mr. Hayhurst, assistant teacher.

As the building is very old repairs are needed each year

I shall be glad to be advised as early as possible in
the matter.

The other requisitions for classroom, domestic and
teacher's residence supplies are recommended.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

350
207
4143

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 28, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant with reference to repairs required at the Lahahap Indian Day School. In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was found possible to include an amount of \$350.00 only for repairs, improvements and new equipment for the day schools in the Shesna Agency. Authority has already been given for an expenditure of approximately \$210.00.

However, careful consideration has been given to your letter and it has been decided to authorize the following:

1. Material for shingling the teacher's residence
Estimated cost\$ 39.95
2. Material required for repairs to school chimney
Estimated cost\$ 18.65
3. Material required for repairs to foundations
Estimated cost\$ 50.00
4. Moving toilets
Estimated cost\$ 5.00
5. You may expend an amount not exceeding \$ 30.00
in the purchase of sewing material.

W. H. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. The following may be purchased:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Round wash tub | 2 Kene Kap Aladdin mantles |
| 2 Corn brooms | 1 Aladdin wick #X1 |
| 1 Pt. clear shellac | 1 Pyrex globe |
| 3 Silk mantles for | 1 Scrubbing brush |
| Coleman gasoline lantern | 4 Corn brooms |
| 1 Generator for above | 1 Dos. Carbolic soap |
| 1 Glass chimney #2 | |

In connection with the repairs and improvements I note that an expenditure of approximately \$50.00 will be required for Indian labour, also that transportation of the material to the school will cost approximately \$21.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 388

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 3, 1928.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 10/21/28

Greenville Indian Day School.

To	1 Round Wash Tub #3 Extra Heavy	2.50
"	1 Pint White Shellac	.90
"	3 Silk Mantles, Coleman	.25
"	1 Generator " #T66	.60
"	1 #2 Chimney	.13
"	8 #11 Alladin Mantles KK	1.00
"	1 #11 Alladin Wick	.50
"	1 #242B Pyrex Globe	.85
"	1 Scrub Brush	.20
"	4 Perfection Brooms	2.80
"	1 Doz. Carbolic Soap	.70
"	Freight Prepaid	.30

210.23

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76-5225
76-5225-1



EX'D.

ADDRESS.....

Prince Rupert

B.G.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 2nd.	To hardware supplies for Greenville Indian Day school, as per attached account and prepaid SB-785719	10.38
Authorized - 168-35-5, July 28th 1938		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-38. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		10.38

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.. 3-18-50

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lakelse Day School,
Greenville, Mill Bay P.O.,

Nass River, B.C.,

September 16, 1938.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

The sum of \$ 2.50 (*Two Dollars and Fifty Cents*)
is due James Leeson for delivering ~~as per~~ *as per* ~~lengths~~ *lengths*, and ~~gas~~ *gas* ~~tee~~ *tee*,
of vitrified pipe, from Arrandale to Greenville School.

James Leeson

J. Macpherson

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lakelse Indian Day School,
Greenville, Mill Bay P.O.,
Naas River, B.C.,

September 22, 1938.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

The sum of \$5.00. (FIVE DOLLARS)

is due James Leeson, for delivering fifteen pieces of freight (the
Drug Supply for Greenville Village), together with one sack of Cement,
for School Repairs, from Mill Bay to Greenville School.

James Leeson

J. A. Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1954-55

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....James Leeson,
ADDRESS.....S. J. Wayland, Greenville I. D. School
Bill Day P. O.
Hess River N. D.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 16.	To river freight from Arrendale to Greenville I. D. school on 1 ton and vitrified pipe, by Indian gas boat, as per account attached.	2.50
" 22	To delivery from Mill Bay to school, of 15 pieces drug supplies and 1 sack cement for repairs to school, as per attached account.	2.00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE....**Oct. 19th 1980**

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Lakelse Day School,
Mill Bay P.O., Nass River, B.C.,
September 19, 1938.

The sum of \$10. 00 **TEN DOLLARS**
is due Fred McKay for delivering 40 bundles of Shingles, and 50 feet
1x6 Ridgeboard, from Arrandale to Greenville School.

Fred McKay

J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file B2/5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Final Year 1950-51



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**James Leeson**.....

ADDRESS 5 J. Raymond, Greenville I.D. School

HILL Day P.O.

Mass River N.S.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Sept. 16.	To river freight from Arrandale to Greenville 1. D. school on 1 ton and vitrified pipe, by Indian gas boat, as per account attached.	2.50
" 22	To delivery from Mill Bay to school, of 15 pieces drug supplies and 1 sack cement for repairs to school, as per attached account.	1.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		7.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE... Oct. 29th 1950

Agente

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-443886



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO **First National**

ADDRESS: 1. Hartsford, Greenville I.D. School

Mail Day.

Mass River B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939 Sept. 19.	To river freight by Indian packboat from Appamalo to Greenville I.D. School. 40 bundles Shingles, and 50 feet ridge board, as per account attached.	10.00
Authority July 22-30, 162-35-2		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2-11-39</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE... Oct. 20th 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINCE ROBERT, B.C. September 22nd, 1923
 Honorable, Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs
 shipped to J. Hayhurst, Greenville, via Mill Bay

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
 COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

LUMBER
 SHINGLES
 LATH
 VENEERS
 CASES & DOORS

CEMENT
 LINE & PLASTER
 SAND & GRAVEL
 BRICK & GYPROC
 ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No.

Shipped To:

Invoice No

8057

Car No.

TERMS: NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.
 INTEREST CHARGED AT 6 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

10 M	3X #1 Shingles	8.75	87.50	
12	pounds 1-1/8 Galv. Shingle Nails	.10	1.20	
50	lin. 1 x 6 D. D. Fir 25'	60.00	1.50	
1	sack cement		1.10	
1	pc. 6" Vitrefied Tce		2.25	
	prepaid freight on above shipment		5.50	
6	pc. 3" Terra Cotta Pipe 24" each 15 ft. .60		5.75	
	prepaid freight on Terra Cotta Pipe shipped from Vancouver		1.50	
				\$ 65.25

receipted freight bills enclosed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

720001 Nov 1964-65



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McArthur Inc.

ADDRESS ~~271200~~ ~~REPORT~~

D.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

RATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935 Sept. 2nd.	To shingles, nails, lumber with pipe etc. for repairs to teacher's residence and school chimney Granville I.D. School, as per attached account and shipping bills 23710 and 24042	63.18
Authorized - July 26-35, 125-35-3.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		63.18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Oct. 20th 1950

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-33-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the Lakelse (Greenville) Indian Day School. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 10 1938
Wm

01

Date to be delivered:

1196

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BUREAU

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-35-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 4, 1938.



Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose account covering the cost of emergency repairs to the Lakelse (Greenville) Indian Day School. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-35-5
R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Nov. 23rd, 1930.

Dear Sir:

October:

I beg to report as follows for the month of

X

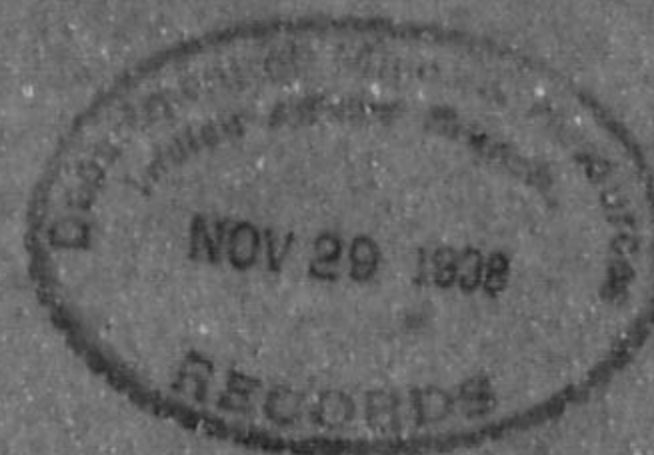
X

X

EXT'D.

Greenville

An inspection of the day school was carried out by Capt. Barry. The renewal of the school foundations and other repairs to the building were taken up with Mr. Hayhurst who will supervise the work. The building has seen its best days and will need replacing before long.



X
X
X
W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,

COUNTY OF Prince Rupert

To Wit:

In the matter of official cheque No. 30739 for the
sum of \$15.00 issued by the Indian Department
in favor of Sam Gray, Greenville Indian Reserve
Nass River, B.C.

I, Sam Gray

of the village of Greenville, Nass river in the

County of Prince Rupert, Province of British Columbia

Do solemnly declare that

I have never received official cheque number 30739
for the sum of \$15.00, due to me for (delivering supplies to Greenville
Indian Day School on August 24th 1937/ or any cheque in payment
thereof.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the
same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Prince Rupert B.C.

in the County of Prince Rupert

this 24 day of September 1938

FORM No. 130

Sam Gray

W. E. Murray
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Dear Sir:-

Your file 168-35-5, June 14th. 1938

With reference to your letter of June 14th last relative to official cheque No. 30739 for the sum of \$15.00 in favor of Sam Gray, Indian of Greenville, Nass River, who claims that he has never received the cheque.

I am enclosing herewith an affidavit signed by Sam Gray to this effect.

I have also interviewed Mr. J. Hayhurst, assistant teacher at Greenville, who acts as postmaster, and he informs me that he does not remember having received any official letter addressed to Sam Gray, in his care.

In view of the fact that the cheque has not been cashed and it is now over a year since it was sent, I would recommend that a duplicate cheque be forwarded to him, care of Mr. Hayhurst.

Will Boy B.C.

Yours faithfully,

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

*Bound from
repeated*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for T.O. File 3/1/6

100-00-0

Ottawa, December 12, 1936.

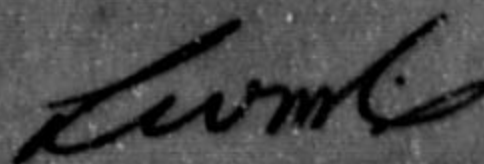
Dear Sir,-

Ch. No. 30739, Sep. 12/37 - \$12.00
Mr. Gray

Your letter of the 22th ultimo, addressed to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch, has been referred to this Branch and we would advise that the Statutory Declaration which you enclosed is not sufficient to allow the issue of a duplicate cheque in favour of Mr. Gray.

I am enclosing a Statutory Declaration and Undertaking form. When this form is duly completed and returned to the undersigned, the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will be given consideration.

Yours truly,



L.W. McQuibban
Chief Treasury Officer.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

WEC/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lakelse Bay School
 Mill Bay P.O.
 Nass River B.C.
 December 3rd, 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The sum of \$30.00 (thirty dollars) is due
 SIMON CALPER, for work done on school foundation as follows,
 For cutting and delivering

16 Posts and Sills @ \$1.25 each ~~100.00~~ \$30.00
 For installation

	Hours
Oct. 19th.	2 "
Oct. 19th.	2 "
Oct. 20th.	6 "
Oct. 20th.	2 "

Total 25 hours @ \$4.00 per hour \$10.00

TOTAL \$40.00

Signed - Simon Calper.

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

March 1952-2



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Steve Galt

ADDRESS 525 Main Street

Greenville I.D. School.

Post Office B.O.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

RATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. W.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930 Jan. 22nd.	To material and labor running foundation Greenville I.D. School, as per account attached.	25.00
	Fitting & collaring 16 posts @ 1.80	28.00
	Later installing same	10.00
	12, 17, 22, 23rd. 20 hours @ .40 / per hour	
	Authority, July 28th 1930, 100-25-2	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No......

DATE Dec. 4th 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE
 INDIAN AGENTS IN 1938

Lakelse Day School
 Mill Bay P.O.
 Nass River B.C.
 December 3rd. 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The sum of \$10.00 (ten dollars) is due JOE CLARKE
 for work done on school chimney,
 Oct. 7th. dismantling old chimney
 Oct. 8th. Erecting new chimney
 Oct. 10th. " " "
 Oct. 11th. " " "

Thence
 2 "
 2 "
 2 "

total - 25 hours @ 40¢ per hour. \$10.00

Signed *J. H. Clarke,*

W. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

70-52-628



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO John J. Clark

* Mr. J. Mayhew ..

ADDRESS Greenville I.D. Sch.

5222 MAY.

Hess River N.O.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Oct. 11.	To, labor dismantling and replacing new chimney Greenville I D. School, as per account attached, in total. 20 hours @ 40. (7th, 8th 10th & 11th.)	10.00
Authority - July, 23th 1938, 148-20-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>13-12-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 566
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE **Dec. 6-58**

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lakelse Day School
 Mill Bay P.O.
 Nass River B.C.
 December 3rd. 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs: The sum of \$17.60 (seventeen dollars and sixteen
 cents) is due Charles Leeson for removing old shingles and re-shingling
 teachers residence.

Oct. 17th.	7 hours
Oct. 18th.	8 "
Oct. 19th.	8 "
Oct. 20th.	8 "
Oct. 21st.	8 "
Oct. 22nd.	7 "
Total 44 hours.	

44 hours @ 40¢ per hour \$17.60 .

Signed C. Leeson

M. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

7-1-1938

FINANCIAL YEAR 1938-39



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mr. J. J. Haymond

Address 3 J. Haymond, Greenville I.D. 204

Mill Bay, P.Q.

St. Lawrence P.Q.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 July 22	To labor trucking Greenville Indian day school teacher's residence, as per attached account. 17, 18, 20, 21, 22nd. 44 hours @ 40¢	17.60
Authority - July 22-23, 162-23-5		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		17.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No.

[Signature]
Agent

DATE Aug. 6-38

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 82/-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 12 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 10-C-12347

Office of the.....Skeena.....Indian Agency,

H.X.D.

Nov. 28th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9103
9104
9105

amounting to \$ 17.60
10.00
80.00 in favour

Charles Leeson
of Job Clark
Simon Calder

for Material and labor supplied for repairs to Greenville
I.D. School, and teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated July 28-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

~~168-85-5~~ VOL. 3

CLOSED

VOL. 3
FROM

17/7/33.

TO 28/11/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School - (Greenville) - General
Administration. 1894-1934

File 827-1 pt. 2 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School - (Greenville) - General
Administration. 1927 - 1948

File 827-3 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap
Day School (Greenville) - Teacher's
Salaries. 1922-1945

File 827-5 pt. 3 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) - Building Main-
tenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1933-1938

File 827-5 pt. 4 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) - Building Main-
tenance- Supplies-Accounts. 1941-1949

File 827-8 pt. 1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School (Greenville) Teacher's Residence-
Supplies-Accounts. 1922-1950

File 827-11 pt1 Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day
School -(Greenville)- Vocational
Training. 1937-1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894-1934
File 827-1 pt. 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948
File 827-3 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Teacher's Salaries. 1922-1945
File 827-5 pt. 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1933-1938
File 827-5 pt. 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Building Maintenance- Supplies-Accounts. 1941-1949
File 827-8 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) Teacher's Residence-Supplies-Accounts. 1922-1950
File 827-11 pt1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School -(Greenville)- Vocational Training. 1937-1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

VOLUME

FROM
DEC 1938
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Reference No	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Days	
E4	WIO	V 220	10/3	P.A.	SW	10/3/50	10/3
E1	WIO	16738	13/3	W	W	14/3	14/3
E1	W	25053	25/3	PA	W	27/3/50	
E4	WIO	V 393 V 392	1/4	P.A.	SW	1/4	4/4/50
E4	WIO	V-405 V-460	5/4	P.A.	SW	19/4	
E4	CRS	V-504	19/4/50	P.A.	SW	19/4	
E4	CRS	V-563	24/4/50	P.A.	SW	21/4	
E1	W	6504	22/4	BU	W	27/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

VOLUME 4

FROM DEC 1938
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
No.	By	Remarks	Date	PA	By	Date	For Release Use
E4	CAIO	V2081, V2082, V2078	28/12	PA	D	29/12	31/12
E4	RS	1025	4/1/50	PA	D	5/1	5/1/50
E4	CAIO	V2142, V2141, V2140	10/1	PA	D	11/1/50	
E4	CAIO	V2089, V2144, V2145	12/1	P.A.	SD	14/1	
E4	CAIO	V2139, V2143		P.A.	SD	14/1	
E4	CAIO	V2091	17/1	P.A.	SD	18/1	18/1/50
E1	CAIO	4072	18/1	PA	W	17/1	17/1/50
E4	CAIO	V2140	23/1	P.A.	SD	27/1	
E4	CAIO	V71, V2164, V65, V2140	24/1	P.A.	SD	27/1	
E1	CAIO	5280	25/1	P.A.	SD	27/1	
E1	CAIO	6004	27/1	PA	SD	13/2	
E4	CAIO	V29, V62, V63	30/1	P.A.	SD	10/2	
E4	CAIO	V41	2/2	P.A.	SD	10/2	
E	CAIO	7449	6/2	PA	SD	8/2/50	
E4	CAIO	V98, V96, V97,	6/2	P.A.	SD	10/2	
DIA	RT	See memorandum	8/2/50	PA	PA	9/2/50	
E4	CAIO	8663	10/2	P.A.	SD	10/2	
CAIO	E	To note		P.A.	W	14-2-50	
E	SM	7588	14/2	PA	E	15/2/50	
PS	SM	10652	16/2	PA	SM	25/3/50	
E4	CAIO	V172, V182	22/2	P.A.	SD	25/2	
E4	RS	V203-224-226-227		P.A.	SD	28/2	28/2/50
E4	CAIO	V204	1/3	P.A.	SD	6/3	
E1	CAIO	PO. 26483-C	1/3	P.A.	SD	6/3	6/3/50
E4	SM	R234	15/3	PA	SD	8/3	15/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-35-5

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

Currency Receipts	P.A. C.F.	Date	Amount	Balance to	For Release	Initials	Date
(If payment for which released, please be prepared on one line, add column to the and write down "With Release")							
5/11	PA	12/11/44	44	E-4	21670		12/11/44
	P.A.	15/11	40	E-4	1984		12/11/44
	P.A.	23/11	80	E-4	60824	CH-19	23/11/44
	PA	20/12	4	E-4	11001052/1072	CH-19	17/12/44
12/12/44	PA	21/12	10	E	9041	CH-19	21/12/44
15/12/44	P.A.	28/12	9.70	E-4	11.1130	CH-11	28/12/44
	PA	30/12	9.70	E-4	11.1136	CH-11	29/12/44
16/12/44	PA	25/12	10	E	20597	CH-19	23/12
1/10	PA	5/10	10	E	1527	CH-19	5/10
12/10	PA	16/10	10	E	6184	CH-19	16/10
1/11/44	PA	11/11	10	E	1000000000	CH-19	1/11
	PA	7/11	9.70	E	9680	CH-10	7-11
16/11	PA	7/11	10	E-1	8241	CH-10	7-11
	P.A.	16/11	40	E-4	1-982	CH-10	15-11
	P.A.	21/11	40	E-4	1-976	CH-10	23/11
	PA	11/12/44	40	E-4	1-958	CH-10	25/11
	PA	20/11	8.70	E	14163	CH-12	26/11
	PA	20/11	9.70	E	14164	CH-12	26/11
1/12	P.A.	9/12	40	E-4	15644	CH-10	3/12
	P.A.	13/12	40	E-4	V.1022,1041,1026,1025	CH-5	10/12/44
1/12	P.A.	17/12	40	E-4	P.O. 51233	"	"
	P.A.	21/12	40	E-4	V.1087	CH-5	15/12
2/12	PA	21/12	40	E-4	V.1080 V.1085 V.1084	CH-10	17/12
	P.A.	21/12	40	E-4	V.1083, V.1082	CH-10	19/12
3/12	PA	28/12	40	E-4	V.1097 V.1081 V.1074		
					V.1086 V.1087 V.1085		
					V.1088 V.1089 V.1090		
					V.1091 V.1092 V.1093 V.1094		
					V.1095 V.1096 V.1097 V.1098		
					V.1099 V.1100 V.1101 V.1102		
					V.1103 V.1104 V.1105 V.1106		
					V.1107 V.1108 V.1109 V.1110		
					V.1111 V.1112 V.1113 V.1114		
					V.1115 V.1116 V.1117 V.1118		
					V.1119 V.1120 V.1121 V.1122		
					V.1123 V.1124 V.1125 V.1126		
					V.1127 V.1128 V.1129 V.1130		
					V.1131 V.1132 V.1133 V.1134		
					V.1135 V.1136 V.1137 V.1138		
					V.1139 V.1140 V.1141 V.1142		
					V.1143 V.1144 V.1145 V.1146		
					V.1147 V.1148 V.1149 V.1150		
					V.1151 V.1152 V.1153 V.1154		
					V.1155 V.1156 V.1157 V.1158		
					V.1159 V.1160 V.1161 V.1162		
					V.1163 V.1164 V.1165 V.1166		
					V.1167 V.1168 V.1169 V.1170		
					V.1171 V.1172 V.1173 V.1174		
					V.1175 V.1176 V.1177 V.1178		
					V.1179 V.1180 V.1181 V.1182		
					V.1183 V.1184 V.1185 V.1186		
					V.1187 V.1188 V.1189 V.1190		
					V.1191 V.1192 V.1193 V.1194		
					V.1195 V.1196 V.1197 V.1198		
					V.1199 V.1200 V.1201 V.1202		
					V.1203 V.1204 V.1205 V.1206		
					V.1207 V.1208 V.1209 V.1210		
					V.1211 V.1212 V.1213 V.1214		
					V.1215 V.1216 V.1217 V.1218		
					V.1219 V.1220 V.1221 V.1222		
					V.1223 V.1224 V.1225 V.1226		
					V.1227 V.1228 V.1229 V.1230		
					V.1231 V.1232 V.1233 V.1234		
					V.1235 V.1236 V.1237 V.1238		
					V.1239 V.1240 V.1241 V.1242		
					V.1243 V.1244 V.1245 V.1246		
					V.1247 V.1248 V.1249 V.1250		
					V.1251 V.1252 V.1253 V.1254		
					V.1255 V.1256 V.1257 V.1258		
					V.1259 V.1260 V.1261 V.1262		
					V.1263 V.1264 V.1265 V.1266		
					V.1267 V.1268 V.1269 V.1270		
					V.1271 V.1272 V.1273 V.1274		
					V.1275 V.1276 V.1277 V.1278		
					V.1279 V.1280 V.1281 V.1282		
					V.1283 V.1284 V.1285 V.1286		
					V.1287 V.1288 V.1289 V.1290		
					V.1291 V.1292 V.1293 V.1294		
					V.1295 V.1296 V.1297 V.1298		
					V.1299 V.1300 V.1301 V.1302		
					V.1303 V.1304 V.1305 V.1306		
					V.1307 V.1308 V.1309 V.1310		
					V.1311 V.1312 V.1313 V.1314		
					V.1315 V.1316 V.1317 V.1318		
					V.1319 V.1320 V.1321 V.1322		
					V.1323 V.1324 V.1325 V.1326		
					V.1327 V.1328 V.1329 V.1330		
					V.1331 V.1332 V.1333 V.1334		
					V.1335 V.1336 V.1337 V.1338		
					V.1339 V.1340 V.1341 V.1342		
					V.1343 V.1344 V.1345 V.1346		
					V.1347 V.1348 V.1349 V.1350		
					V.1351 V.1352 V.1353 V.1354		
					V.1355 V.1356 V.1357 V.1358		
					V.1359 V.1360 V.1361 V.1362		
					V.1363 V.1364 V.1365 V.1366		
					V.1367 V.1368 V.1369 V.1370		
					V.1371 V.1372 V.1373 V.1374		
					V.1375 V.1376 V.1377 V.1378		
					V.1379 V.1380 V.1381 V.1382		
					V.1383 V.1384 V.1385 V.1386		
					V.1387 V.1388 V.1389 V.1390		
					V.1391 V.1392 V.1393 V.1394		
					V.1395 V.1396 V.1397 V.1398		
					V.1399 V.1400 V.1401 V.1402		
					V.1403 V.1404 V.1405 V.1406		
					V.1407 V.1408 V.1409 V.1410		
					V.1411 V.1412 V.1413 V.1414		
					V.1415 V.1416 V.1417 V.1418		
					V.1419 V.1420 V.1421 V.1422		
					V.1423 V.1424 V.1425 V.1426		
					V.1427 V.1428 V.1429 V.1430		
					V.1431 V.1432 V.1433 V.1434		
					V.1435 V.1436 V.1437 V.1438		
					V.1439 V.1440 V.1441 V.1442		
					V.1443 V.1444 V.1445 V.1446		
					V.1447 V.1448 V.1449 V.1450		
					V.1451 V.1452 V.1453 V.1454		
					V.1455 V.1456 V.1457 V.1458		
					V.1459 V.1460 V.1461 V.1462		
					V.1463 V.1464 V.1465 V.1466		
					V.1467 V.1468 V.1469 V.1470		
					V.1471 V.1472 V.1473 V.1474		
					V.1475 V.1476 V.1477 V.1478		
					V.1479 V.1480 V.1481 V.1482		
					V.1483 V.1484 V.1485 V.1486		
					V.1487 V.1488 V.1489 V.1490		
					V.1491 V.1492 V.1493 V.1494		
					V.1495 V.1496 V.1497 V.1498		
					V.1499 V.1500 V.1501 V.1502		
					V.1503 V.1504 V.1505 V.1506		
					V.1507 V.1508 V.1509 V.1510		
					V.1511 V.1512 V.1513 V.1514		
					V.1515 V.1516 V.1517 V.1518		
					V.1519 V.1520 V.1521 V.1522		
					V.1523 V.1524 V.1525 V.1526		
					V.1527 V.1528 V.1529 V.1530		
					V.1531 V.1532 V.1533 V.1534		
					V.1535 V.1536 V.1537 V.1538		
					V.1539 V.1540 V.1541 V.1542		
					V.1543 V.1544 V.1545 V.1546		
					V.1547 V.1548 V.1549 V.1550		
					V.1551 V.1552 V.1553 V.1554		
					V.1555 V.1556 V.1557 V.1558		
					V.1559 V.1560 V.1561 V.1562		
					V.1563 V.1564 V.1565 V.1566		
					V.1567 V.1568 V.1569 V.1570		
					V.1571 V.1572 V.1573 V.1574		
					V.1575 V.1576 V.1577 V.1578		
					V.1579 V.1580 V.1581 V.1582		
					V.1583 V.1584 V.1585 V.1586		
					V.1587 V.1588 V.1589 V.1590		
					V.1591 V.1592 V.1593 V.1594		
					V.1595 V.1596 V.1597 V.1598		
					V.1599 V.1600 V.1601 V.1602		
					V.1603 V.1604 V.1605 V.1606		
					V.1607 V.1608 V.1609 V.1610		
					V.1611 V.1612 V.1613 V.1614		
					V.1615 V.1616 V.1617 V.1618		
		</					

No. 168-35-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

LAKALSAP-GREENVILLE- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. & C

Reg. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 168-35-5

VOL. 4

VOL. 3 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

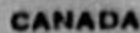
LAKALSAP-GREENVILLE- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. & C

Ref. 8399

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Gordon's Hardware,
PAY TO.....

P.O. Brawer 1160,
ADDRESS.....

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 17 1941.	To materials supplied to Lakalsap Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	4 00
	76-02-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to keep	
	TOTAL	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

VOUCHER No.....516

DATE January 23, 1941.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-11-2a

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Jan. 23 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 516,
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.,
for materials supplied to Lakalsap Indian Day
School.

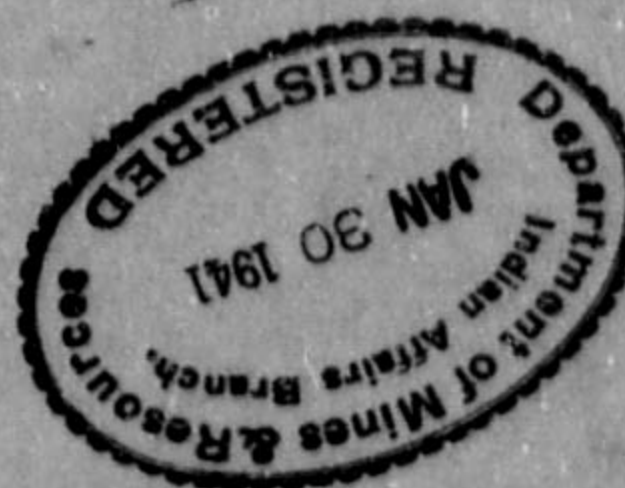
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated December 4, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith,
Teacher, Lakelse I.D. School,
ADDRESS Mill Bay, Nass River, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 25	For cash paid to James Leeson for freight on medical supplies for Greenville Indian village.	\$5.00
Oct. 12	For cash paid to Fred McKay for freight on 1 case of school books and 1 case of cod liver oil, for Lakelse I.D. School.	1.00
" 26	For cash paid to Peter McKay for freight on school supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	2.50
Nov. 15	For cash paid to William Leeson for freight on school supplies from Mill Bay to Greenville.	.75
" 20	For cash paid to Sam Tait for freight on 2 cases coal oil from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	1.50
Dec. 20	For cash paid to Horace Angus for freight on school supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	2.00
" 24	For cash paid to Peter Calder for freight on medical supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	7.00
		<u>17.75</u>
	TOTAL	17 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

DATE

February 11th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

EXT.

Prince Rupert, B. C., Feb. 11 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 573

amounting to \$ 17.75 in favour

of Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, Teacher,
Lakalsap I. D. School, Greenville, Nass River.

for cash paid to Indians of Greenville for freight
on medical and school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gilets

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 770



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

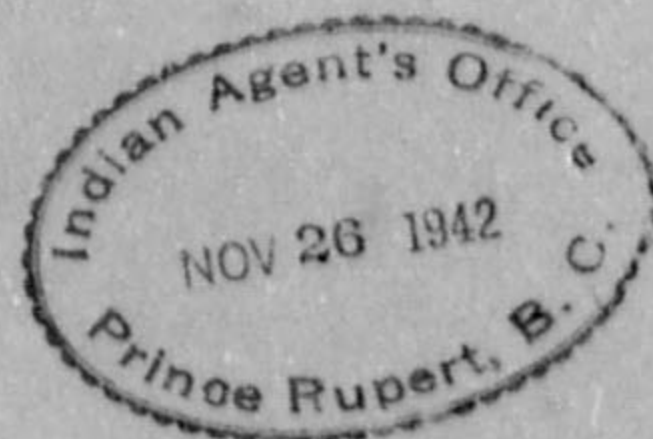
Greenville, B. C.,
November 13th, 1942.

To: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Indian Mines & Resources,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with - SIMON CALDER

To: 8 hours labor clearing fallen tree near Greenville
Indian Day School @ .50¢ per hour

\$4.00



Simon, Calder

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Simon Calder, Esq.

ADDRESS Granville, N. C.

CHEQUE NO.....

RATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18	To: Labour in clearing away fallen trees from in front of Indian Day School-as attached invoice 76-09-615	\$4 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE H. 12. 42. Voucher to duplicate detached for Accounting to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 336

DATE.....November 27th, 1942.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

.....November 27th,.....19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336.....,

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

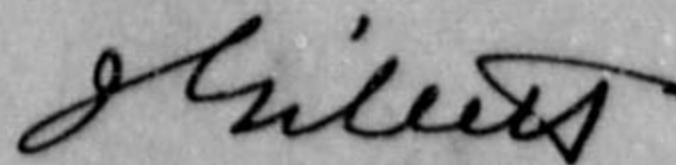
of Simon Calder, Esq.,.....

for Labour clearing fallen trees from School at
Greenville

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-35--5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith Voucher
No. 336, made in favour of Simon Calder, Esq.,
at Greenville, for eight hours labour in clear-
ing fallen trees from the entrance to the
Greenville Indian Day School, and also for time
spent on repairs to the toilet. I ordered these
things done when I visited Greenville recently
as they were absolutely necessary.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Prince Rupert, B. C.

RATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....November 27th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Skeena River**..... Indian Agency,

..... **November 27th.**..... **1942**.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **337**.....,

amounting to \$..... **5.00**..... in favour

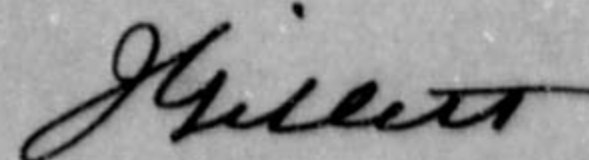
of..... **Mrs. Fred MacKay (Greenville)**.....

for..... **Cleaning school room and teacher's residence**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



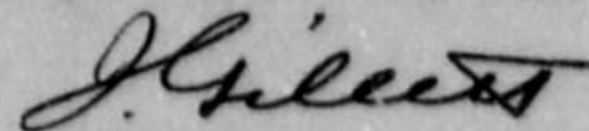
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Voucher
No. 337, made in favour of Mrs. Fred MacKay
at Greenville. When I visited Greenville recently
I discovered that the rats had entered the
teacher's residence and left it in very bad con-
dition. As the teacher was expected the first of
the month it was necessary that the school and
living quarters, including the dispensary, be
completely cleaned.

Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-1

168-38-5
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
10th December, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

OK ✓
Miss N. Skafffeld, teacher at the Greenville Indian Day School, has asked that she may be allowed coal oil for lighting purposes. I have sent her twenty-four gallons, as I noted that amount had been supplied to the previous teachers. I took the liberty of doing this, as I was afraid the river would freeze over, thus making transportation impossible, before I could obtain the sanction of the Department in this matter. I recommend that the Department authorize this purchase.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/ac.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

Ottawa,
December 17, 1942.

EXD.
A

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves your action in supplying 24 gallons of coal oil for use at the Lakelse Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9 OFFICE
FINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24, 1942

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE _____
TERMS _____
F. O. B. _____
CHG. TO _____
APPROVAL _____
TRANSP'N _____
RECEIVAL _____
CALCULATIONS _____
AUDITED _____
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. _____
REQUIS'N NO. _____
INV. NO. 47668 C

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Miss N. Skatfeld, Greenville City
FROM Prince Rupert DATE F. O. B.
VIA "ROSE 9" CAR NO. FRT. PPD. OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 H.B.	Pearl Oil	25 gla.	.25		6.25

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 9 1942
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... 906 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	To 25 gal. gasoline supplied to teacher's residence at Green ville, Lakelse School.	\$ 6 25
	Letter- 168-05-5- Dec. 17, 1942	
	76- 07 -909	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to per.	
	TOTAL	\$ 6 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 424

DATE.....Jan. 15, 1943.

Agents:

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

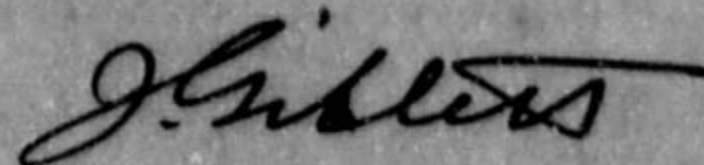
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 10th, 1943.

MEMO

Re: Vouchers Nos. 84 and 86

The Lakelse Indian Day School had two small fires - one on April 9th and the other May 14th, caused by sparks from the chimney. Hence the reason for the two separate bills.



J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Gillett,
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert.

Mill, Bay, P. O. ✓
Naas River,
April, 10. 1943.

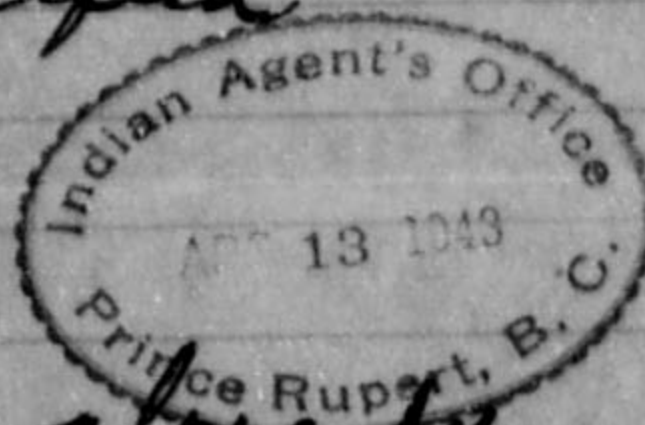
Dear Sir,
Paid to William Leeson
\$2.50 for repairing school roof after
fire.

N. Sheffield.

Witness:

Henry McKay

P.S. Henry McKay has already
paid Mr. Leeson for the work.
M. S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Claxton, B.C.,
June 9, 1943.

Received from Henry McKay, the sum of \$2.50 for 5 hours' labour, repairing the roof of Lakalsap School.

Wm Leeson

Witness
W. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Greenville Day School.
Mill Bay. P.O.
Nass River, B.C.
June 1. 1943.

Abraham Davis \$3.00 for repair
work on roof and fixing locks on
the doors

M. Shaftfield

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1556

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Mr. Abraham Davis,**
Address..... **Greenville, Mill Bay, P.O.,**
Nass River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1	For repair work done on roof and fixing locks on the doors.	3 00
	76-09-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.6.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to Bank 1943	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **84**

DATE **June 10, 1943.** *J. Miller* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Mr. Henry McKay.**.....

Address.....~~BRISTOL~~ Claxton Cannery,
Claxton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 10	To cash paid William Leeson for repairs to roof, Lakalsap School.	2 50
	76-09-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to run.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE JUNE 10, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
October 9th. 43.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 524/7

Greenville.

5 Gals. Floor Oil
5 Yd. Hand Towelling

• \$5.50
2.25
\$7.75

Freight prepaid

.60
\$8.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon's Hardware,**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 9	To floor oil and towelling as per attached bill for the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville.	\$7.75
	" freight on above	.60
		\$8.35
	67-09-615	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-35-4** dated **July 24/43**

VOUCHER No. **332**

DATE **Nov. 17th, 1943.** *J. G. Smith* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 19th, 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakelse Indian Day SchoolVOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 515-10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, c/o Arrandale Cannery.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 ft. B. M.	2" x 12" Lumber	\$36.75 per M.	
100 ft. B. M.	2" x 6" Lumber		14.70
25 lbs.	4" nails and assorted	.09	2.25
100 ft.	Shiplap	\$37.50	3.75
	Government tax 8%		1.48
2 sets	Hinges for toilet doors	.45	.90
(The lumber can be purchased Shames River Lumber Co., Shirley, B. C., via Prince Rupert, B. C.)			
Total			\$ 23.08

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. Smith

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 19th, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Attached hereto is requisition for material for the repairs to the verandah and walk at Lakal-sap School, Greenville. There is a thirty-five foot walk at the back of the school which goes off the main road to the dispensary and teacher's residence, and there is a verandah with steps to the main entrance of the schoolroom. All of this more or less collapsed and will require nearly all new planks. I recommend that this be done before school opens. The approximate cost of Indian labor will be \$25.00. Railway, steamship and gas boat freight will be approximately \$22.00.

Some minor repairs are needed on the toilets and the back wood-shed, hence the reason for the ship-lap and hinges.

I will make it a point if at all possible to be there when the work is carried out.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

JG/k.
Enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

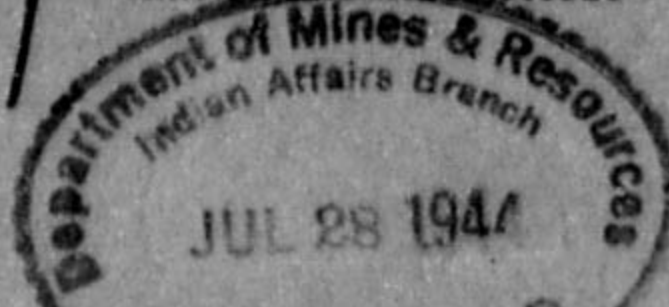
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-4834.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **24th July, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of July 19th, requesting authority for an expenditure of \$70.08 to repair the verandah and walk of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, and to make minor repairs to the toilet and woodshed.

Mr. Gillett omitted to make any provision in his Estimates for this work but, as the repairs would appear to be urgently required, the application is recommended for your approval, if funds are available.

OK

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

188-38-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
24th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$70.00 for repairing the
verandah and walk at the Lakelse Indian
Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 30, 1944

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

For Greenville School

25 lbs. 4" Common Nails	@ .08	2.00
-------------------------	-------	------

1 Pr. 4" Strap Hinges Heavy		.35
-----------------------------	--	-----

\$ 2.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 30, 1944

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

For Greenville School

25 lbs. 4" Common Nails	@ .08	2.00
-------------------------	-------	------

1 Pr. 4" Strap Hinges Heavy		.35
-----------------------------	--	-----

\$ 2.35

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**.....

Vote 75-10-692 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 18.9.48
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. **234.**

DATE September 8, 1944. Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SHAMES RIVER LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURING

RED CEDAR, WESTERN HEMLOCK, SITKA SPRUCE
LUMBER PRODUCTS

Via Prince Rupert - -

SHIRLEY, B.C.

August 15, 1944

Sold to: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Shipped in: C. N. 401647

500	5/8, 4/10, 5/14 f.b.m. 2 x 12 #1 com. Rough Cedar	@ \$36.75	\$11.05 ✓
50	6/8, 1/14 f.b.m. 2 x 6 #1 com. Spruce & Hemlock S4S @ \$37.		1.85 ✓
50	2/16, 1/18 f.b.m. 2 x 6 Ditto	@ \$39.	1.95 ✓
100	1/12, 1/14, 3/16, 7/18 f.b.m. 1 x 6 #1 com. Spruce Shiplap	@ \$37.50	<u>3.75</u> ✓
			18.58 -
	Sales Tax: 8%		<u>1.49</u> ✓
			20.07 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shames River Lumber Company,

Address.....Via Prince Rupert,
SHIRLEY, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
August 15.	To lumber supplied in connection with repairs to verandah and walk at Lakelse Indian Day School, Greenville,	18.58
	Sales Tax,	1.49
	Total	20.07

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Vote 76-10-691 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-25-5 dated July 31st, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 233.

DATE September 8, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Labalnap School ON Greenville Reserv

for week ending 26th August, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samuel H. Tait	Labourer					2 1/2	8	10 1/2	.60	6.30		
Abraham Davis	"						8	8	.60	4.80		
Frank Venn	"						8	8	.60	4.80		
W. M. Bright	"						8	8	.60	4.80		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76 Agency Sheena River
Allotment 70-6913 E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT J. G. G. G.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakelap School ON Greenville Reserve

for week ending 26th August, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samuel H. Tait	Labourer					2 1/2	8	10 1/2	.60	6.30		
Abraham Davis	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		
Frank Venn	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		
W. M. Bright	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		

*Paid on
Individual
Teachers*

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76
Allotment 18-691
Agency Skeena River
E.R.

Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. H. H. H.
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... W. M. Bright, Esq.,
Address..... Greenville, via Mill Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	<u>To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville,</u> <u>as per Pay Sheet August 28th,</u> <u>8 hours @ .60¢ per hour,</u>	<u>\$ 4.80</u>
	<u>10-691</u> <u>76-92-108</u>	
	RECOMMENDED <u>[Signature]</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE October 31, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Frank Venn, Esq.,

Address Greenville, via Mill Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	<u>To repairs on Lakelse School, Greenville,</u> <u>as per Pay Sheet August 26th,</u> <u>8 hours @ .60¢ per hour,</u>	<u>\$ 4.80</u>
	<u>10-69/</u> <u>76-01-1031</u>	
	RECOMMENDED <u>[Signature]</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 163-25-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE October 31, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to **Abraham Davis,**
Address **Greenville, via Mill Bay,**
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	To repairs on Lakaleap School, Greenville, as per Pay Sheet August 26th, 8 hours @ .60¢ per hour,	4.80
	10-591 76-01-105	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. **303**.....

DATE October 31, 1944. Agent

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Samuel H. Tait.

Address Greenville, B. C. via Mill Bay.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	<u>To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville,</u> <u>as per Pay Sheet August 26th.</u>	
	<u>10 1/2 hours @ .60¢</u>	<u>\$ 6.30</u>
	<u>10-69</u> <u>76-02-103</u>	
	RECOMMENDED <u>[Signature]</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 160-25-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE October 31, 1944. [Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Sam Tait.

1944.

August 24. To transportation on lumber from
Aprandale to Greenville by gas
boat, for repairs to Lakaisap
School, \$ 12.00

Samuel N. Tait

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Samuel N. Tait,
Address Greenville, via Mill Bay,
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u> <u>August 24.</u>	<u>To transportation lumber from Arrandale</u> <u>to Greenville, which was used to</u> <u>repair Lakelse School.</u>	<u>\$ 12.00</u>
	<u>70-691</u> <u>76-84-332</u>	
	<u>RECOMMENDED</u> <u><i>[Signature]</i></u> <u>Indian Commissioner for B. C.</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-75-5 dated July 31st, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 306 DATE October 31, 1944. Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Canadian National Railways,
Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. September 2.	To freight on lumber from Shames River Lumber Co., Shirley, B.C., to Greenville, for use in repairing walk, etc., at Lakelse Indian Day School.	\$ 5.30
	76-10-691.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-35-5 dated July 21, 1944.

VOUCHER NO. 288.

DATE October 23, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 30th, 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Greenville Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Sam Tait, Chief Councillor, Greenville, via Kincolith, B. C.

Purpose for which required Building of new toilet for Greenville Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
150 feet	Shiplap	\$58. M.	\$ 8.70
120 Lineal feet	2" x 4"	\$55. M.	4.40
12 "	" 4" x 4"	\$58. M.	9.28
2 bundles	Shingles	\$7.10 M.	3.55
10 #	2 1/2" nails	.10	1.00
3 #	Shingle Nails	.14	.42
	Freight, including transportation charges by gas-boat up the river,		14.00
	Labor, digging pit and erecting building,		15.00
			<u>\$ 56.35</u>

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
November 30th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

The Chief Councillor of Greenville informed me today that the girls' school toilet in that place has blown over, and on account of the condition of the material there is not much that can be salvaged. I would suggest that a new one be built. Form #37a is attached giving list of material required. Can secure material from local supply houses in Prince Rupert.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$56.35 for materials and labour
in constructing a new toilet at the Lakelse
School.

Philip Pholan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-7632**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

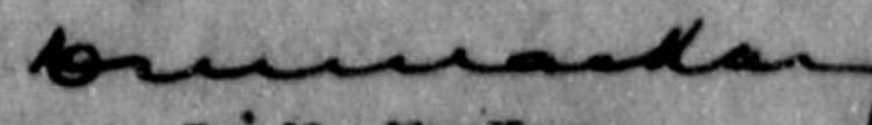


VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th Dec., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Gillett's letter of November 30th and requisition
for materials required for the construction of a new
toilet at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, at Greenville,
at a cost of \$56.35, including labour.

The expenditure would appear to be un-
avoidable, and it is recommended that authority be
granted for Mr. Gillett to proceed with the construction.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 22, 1945.

Dominion Government
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
City.

REQ. No. _____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 390

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

March 19th To:	150' B.M. Shiplap	1 x 8	@ 57.00	\$ 8.55
	126' lineal	2 x 4 - 14'	@ 53.00	4.45
	12' "	4 x 4 - 12'	@ 58.00	.93
	2 Bales	Shingles No.1 XXXXX	@ 7.30	3.65
	10#	2 1/2" Common Wire Nails	@ .09	.90
	3#	Shingles Nails	@ .15	.45

\$ 18.93 ✓

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **William Loosen**

Address.....**Greenville, B. O.**.....

76-11-618

16-4145

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No. **651**

DATE March 22, 1948. Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT ONLY

TO THE HON. CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT

FROM THE HON. CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

1945

At Lakelse, British Columbia, on the 23rd day of March, 1945, the following work was done:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

William Leeson

1945

March 23. To repairing stoves and stove pipes
Lakelse Indian Day School, Greenville,
7 hours @ .40¢ per hour,

\$ 2.80.

William Leeson

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FCRM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Philpott, Ewitt & Co. Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 162-22-5 dated December 12th, 1944 *A. G. [Signature]*

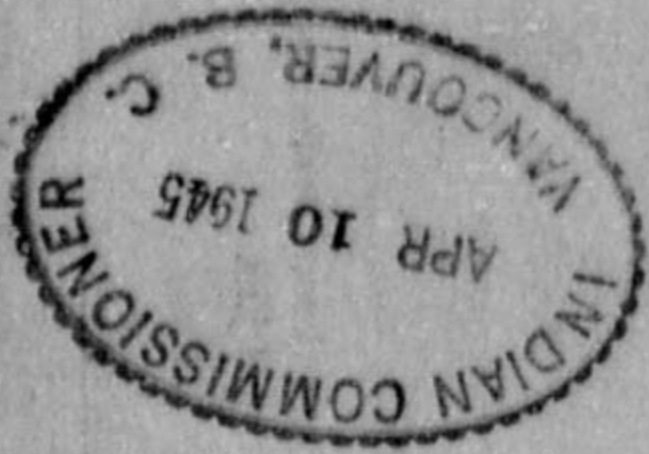
VOUCHER No.604.....

DATE **March 29th, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Henry McKay

1945

March 23. To river-boat freight transporting
lumber, nails, etc., from Kinsoluth
to Greenville,

\$ 14.00.

Henry McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Katsalap Indian Day School	on Greenville	Reserve
Erection of toilet for		

for week ending **March 31, 1945**.....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
McKay, Henry	Carpenter	0	0	0	0	2		26	.60	15.60		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....76
Agency.....Skema River

.....
Allotment.....**10-691**.....**E.R.**.....

Payment Approved

Cheque No.....

Balance

Henry M. Kay
FOREMAN

.....
FOGEMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to **Henry McKay.**

Address..... **Greenville, via Mill Bay,**
..... **D. C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
FBI

18-7-48
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 158-35-5 dated December 12, 1944

VOUCHER No. 648

DATE **March 31, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Requisition for School Material

Date May 17 1945

For Lakelse School Mass River Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Brass</u>			<u>3</u>		@ .80¢ ea. \$2.40
<u>Busts</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>		@ .35¢ ea. .35
<u>Soap</u>			<u>1 doz</u>		@ 3 for .25¢ 1.00
<u>Glue</u>			<u>1 doz</u>		@ .15¢ pk. 1.80
<u>Paper Towels</u>			<u>4 rolls</u>		@ .20¢ ea. .80
<u>Coal-oil</u>	<u>8 1/2 gals</u>		<u>8 gals</u>		2.25
					\$8.60

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Anna Schmidt
 School Lakelse (Greenville)
 Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province British Columbia

Anna Schmidt
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. G. Smith
 Indian Agent

OFFICE
INDIAN
THE
ENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

168-35-5
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 27, 1945.

Scobies
Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

PR
Attached hereto is Requisition for
janitor supplies for the Lakalsap Indian
Day School.

These articles can be purchased local-
ly at the prices listed on the requisition.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the
purchase of the following articles shown on
the requisition forwarded by you, for use at
the Lakelse Indian Day School:-

3 brooms,
1 dustpan,
1 dozen cakes soap,
1 dozen Kleenex,
4 rolls paper towels,
8 gallons coal oil.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

EX'D.

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 23th, 1945

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 679/41

Miss Freeman, Greenville.

2 Glass 10x24 SS	@ \$0.44	\$0.88
1 Glass 14x16 SS	.42	.42
2 Glass 14x14 SS	.36	.72
Putty & Points		.75
100 Ft. Cord		1.00
3 Blinds, Green - 36"		3.00
2 Brooms	.70 each	1.40
1 Washtub		1.85
6 Muresco XX	.75 Pkt.	4.50
1 Brush		2.25
2 C. Oil Lamps		2.20
2-1/11 Aladdin Mantles		1.00
1 Mop Stick		1.25
1 Inside Door Kit		1.75
1 6" Barrel Bolt		.45
		<u>\$3.42</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
<u>Nov. 29</u>	<u>To supplies for Greenville Day School as</u> <u>per attached accounts.</u>	<u>23 42</u>
	<u>76-09-615</u>	
	<u>827-76-02-289</u>	
	<u>14-12-45</u>	
	<u>Voucher in duplicate detached</u>	
	<u>for Accountant to pay.</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-35-5 dated Nov. 19.45.

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE November 29th, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
March 31st, 1946.

To Henry H McKay for repairing Greenville Indian
Day School's sidewalk and steps damaged by snowstorm;
also repairing doors and windows and shoveling snow;
16 hours @ .65¢ per hour

\$10.40

Henry H McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 503A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Henry H McKay,

Address Greenville, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946</u>		
<u>Mar 31</u>	<u>To repairing Lakelse Indian Day School at</u> <u>Greenville B.C., as per attached bills</u>	<u>\$10 40</u>
	<u>EMERGENCY</u>	
	<u>76-104691</u>	
	<u>827-76-10-691</u>	
	<u>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</u>	
	<u>12-4-46</u>	
	<u>Voucher in duplicate detached</u>	
	<u>for Accountant to pay.</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 752

DATE March 31st, 1946. *J. Guller* Agent

Indian Affairs (HG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March April 1st.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 724/25

Mrs. Arthur Vickers, Greenville, Naas River.

4 Gals. Coal Oil & Container

\$2.25

2-#3-11 Aladdin Mentles

1.00

\$3.25

Freight prepaid

.60

\$3.85

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address **P.O. Box 1160,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

76-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 790

DATE March 31st, 1946. Agent

.....
Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-4942
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

168-35-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

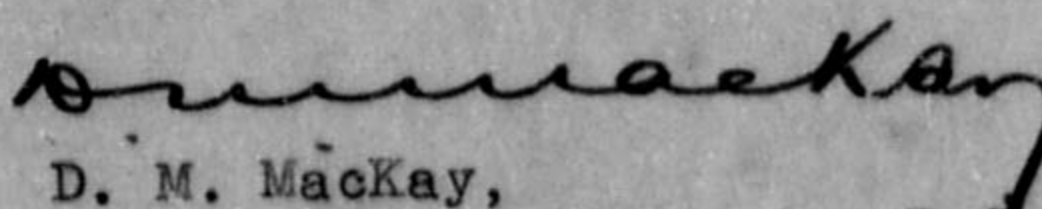
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 15th in connection with repairs required at the Lakalsap Indian Day School at an estimated cost of \$313.25. It is regretted that specific provision was not made in the Estimates for this work by the former Agent, but if funds are available I would recommend that approval be granted for an expenditure of \$164.25 for materials and that an accountable advance of \$149.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield for labour costs.

-EW
Encl.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Greenville School. *Lakelseh.*

The following repairs are required and authority
is requested to proceed with them immediately:

1. New outside toilet - 3 compartments		
Lumber and nails	\$ 45.00	
Labour	40.00	\$ 85.00
2. Repairs to dispensary and school		
steps - material	5.00	
Labour	6.50	11.50
3. Repairs to board walk in front of		
school - material 500' 2 x 4 @ \$50 M	25.00	
Labour	17.50	42.50
4. Vels for painting interior of teacher-		
age - 30 lbs. @ 20¢	6.00	
Kalsomine Brush	3.75	
Labour on painting 4 rooms	30.00	39.75
5. Repairs to kitchen range - new stove		
pipes and water jacket	4.50	4.50
6. Addition to school woodshed - materials		
1500' b.m. @ \$50 M 2 x 4 and shiplap	75.00	
Labour	55.00	130.00
Total amount for materials	\$ 164.25	313.25
Total amount for labour	149.00	

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Lakelse Indian Day School

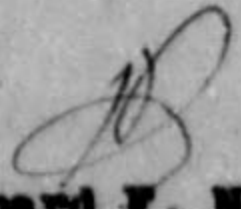
Reference your 215-8-4942 of August 19

The Department authorizes the expenditure of
approximately \$313.25 for repairs at the above school.
This expenditure will be made as follows:-

Materials	-	\$164.25
Labour	-	149.00

An accountable advance of \$149.00 will be forwarded to
Mr. Anfield to cover these labour costs.

It is unfortunate that specific provision
was not made in the estimates for this work by the
former agent.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2 continued.

An accountable cheque for \$149.00 would be appreciated to cover the labour of the school if the repairs as noted herein are approved by the Department.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-44

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 23, 1946.**

FILE NO. **168-35-5 W T**

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, British Columbia.	\$149.00



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable Advance - to pay for labour in connection with repairs at
Lakelse Indian Day School (#827)**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE
through Mail Clerk

BILL OF LADING

Shelton's 20th

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading.

at

194

(the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agree to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a part of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same not withstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use)

Freight Charges**Handling Charges**

Vancouver Cargo Rates

Surcharge

Consigned to

Destination

Route

Vessel

80150

[illegible]

EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK

UNION STEAMSHIP'S LIMITED

W. L. ARMSTRONG

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[illegible]

4. Freight shall be deemed prepaid on shipment and shall not be repaid, int. or goods lost or not lost. Freight shall be paid in full as shown on packing slips.

9 In case the ship shall be prevented from reaching her destination by quarantine, the Carrier may discharge the goods at any port, and such discharge shall be deemed to be final delivery under this contract, and all expenses thereby incurred shall be a lien on the goods, and shall be paid by the owner.

21. Claims for damage or loss shall be based on the market price at the place and time of shipment, unless a lower value has been declared.
22. Freight payable by weight is to be paid on the gross weight loaded from the ship.

reserves the liberty of either landing cargo at nearest open port he can reach with safety or bringing it back to port of shipment or trans-shipment, in either case at owner's risk and expense, but charging outward freight only; or should the last vessel of the second leg have called for the above destined port the goods may be sent to the port nearest to their destination with which there is direct communication, or they may be warehoused at the intermediate port at the

27 General average payable according to the York-Antwerp Rules, 1924.

19 The rights and immunities set forth in Article IV, of the laws comprising the schedule to the said "Atlantic Water Carriage Act," shall apply to the goods and cargo of the vessel, and shall extend and apply to loss or detention of or damage to goods in the custody of the Carrier or his servants before such goods are received on the ship's deck and after such goods are unloaded from the ship's tackle as fully as if the same were printed verbatim herein.

Sec. 2. The Carrier of any of the goods herein described shall be liable for any loss thereof or damage thereto caused as hereinafter provided:

Sec. 3. The Carrier shall not be liable for loss, damage, or delay to any of the goods herein described, caused by the act of God, the King's or public enemies, or any other cause beyond the control of the Carrier, or by the act or default of the shipper or owner, or by any difference in weight or

loadings) after written notice of the arrival of said goods at destination or at port of export, in inland, ice-emptor and not covered by a through bill of lading, has been sent or given, the Carrier's liability shall be that of warehouseman only. Except in case of negligence of the Carrier (and the burden of proving freedom of such negligence shall be on the Carrier), the Carrier shall not be liable for loss, damage or delay occurring while the goods are stopped and held in transit upon the request of the party entitled to make such request. When in accordance with general custom, on account of the nature of the goods.

Sec. 7. The Carrier is bound to transport and deliver to any person or firm or to any other carrier, at the place and time specified in the bill of lading, the goods consigned to it, unless by specific agreement endorsed hereon. Every Carrier in case of physical necessity shall have the right to forward said goods by any railway route between the point of shipment and the point of destination, but if such diversion be from a rail to a water route the liability of the Carrier shall be the same as though the entire carriage were by rail.

When under the terms of the classification or special reduced tariffs, the goods are carried at owner's risk, such conditions are intended to cover only such cases as are necessarily incidental to transportation, and shall not relieve the Carrier from liability for any loss, damage or delay which may result from any negligence or omission of the Carrier, its agents or employees, and the burden of proving freedom from such negligence or omission shall be on the Carrier.

Sec. 5. Grain in bulk consigned to a point where the Carrier has an elevator or warehouse, or where there is a public or licensed elevator or warehouse, may be there delivered and placed with other grain of the same kind and grade without receipt to warehouse; provided that this shall not apply to a point of final delivery if it is otherwise expressly noted hereon, unless the grain is not promptly unloaded after written notice of arrival has been sent or given to the person to whom it is consigned.

or, at the option of the Carrier, subject to a reasonable charge for storage and to the Carrier's responsibility, deposit the goods in a public or licensed warehouse at the cost of the Shipper, and there held at the risk of the owner and without liability on the part of the Carrier, and subject to a lien for all freight and other lawful charges, including a reasonable charge for storage.

Sec. 3. No Carrier shall be bound to carry any documents, parcels or any article of extraordinary value not specifically rated in the tariffs unless a special agreement to do so (the duty of obtaining such special agreement to be on the Carrier when the nature of such goods is disclosed) and a stipulated value of the articles are endorsed hereon. If such goods are carried without a special agreement and the nature of the goods is not disclosed, the Carrier shall not be liable for loss or damage to such goods.

Sec. 9. Except in case of diversion from rail to water route, which is provided for in Section 4 hereof, and except as otherwise hereinafter provided, any and all goods carried by water over any part of said route, such water carriage shall be performed subject to the liabilities, limitations and exemptions provided by statute and to the conditions contained in this Bill of Lading, not inconsistent with such statute or this section and subject also to the conditions that the carrier or water transportation shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the perils of the lake or on other waters; or from explosion, bursting

such interlarder or car (container) shall be governed by the other sections hereof. If the goods are being carried under a tariff which provides that the owner of the goods or the owner of the container or the carrier or the consignee shall be liable for loss from perils of the sea, then as to such Carrier or Carriers the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be in accordance with the provisions of the tariff, which shall be treated as incorporated into the conditions of this Bill of Lading.

to be signed or initialed shall be without effect, and this Bill of Lading shall be enforceable according to its original tenor.

Journal of Management Education 36(7) 809–824

DOCK PHONE 68
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,

Dom. Gov't,
Indian Dept.
City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTOR

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	CRATING	STORAGE	FREIGHT	CARTAGE
Jan. 4	To otgeon cartson ex Indian Agent to 2 80150	CNDook		.60	.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **P.O. Box 847,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

76-04-352

DATE February 6th, 1947. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 13th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Attached please find Credit Voucher No. 272 for \$149.00 and Voucher No. 265 for \$42.17 payable to Gordon and Anderson Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.

The Department sanctioned a sum in excess of \$300.00 for repairs and equipment for this school, estimate of which cost was based on a report of the teacher who retired in June 1946. When I visited the School in October I found the condition of this teacherage to be such that a great deal more money would be needed than appeared necessary when the funds were requisitioned. The building is not really habitable without extensive repairs and on my return I approached the Bishop for the use of the Mission House if a teacher were secured for Greenville. He agreed that we could have free use of the Mission House which was without equipment or furnishings. An inventory of equipment at the School teacherage was taken and kept on file. In December, the Bishop informed me he had nominated Rev. Arthur Chapman as teacher and that he would arrive in Prince Rupert on January 3rd, 1947 to proceed at once to Greenville. Mr. Chapman had a wife and child coming with him and in view of the extreme need of implementing the furnishings and equipment at this school, I purchased and shipped these with Mr. Chapman's personal effects to Kincolith for transshipment to Greenville. At the last minute Mr. Chapman took ill and was unable to come and we had to have his personal effects returned from the Naas River and shipped east to him. The equipment, furnishings and supplies on the invoices attached have been stored at Kincolith and will be available for a teacher when appointed. It is recommended that the vouchers be approved and paid from votes available.

If a teacher is secured for Greenville, he or she can occupy the Mission House which with equipment there and the new supplies referred to herein, will make a comfortable home.

fea/pb
Encls.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

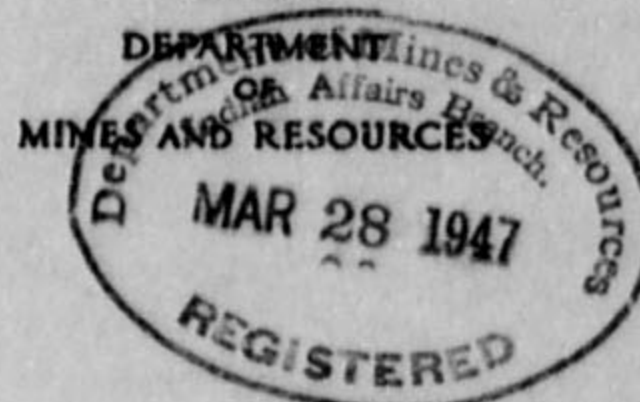
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6904
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70 March 26, 1947
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

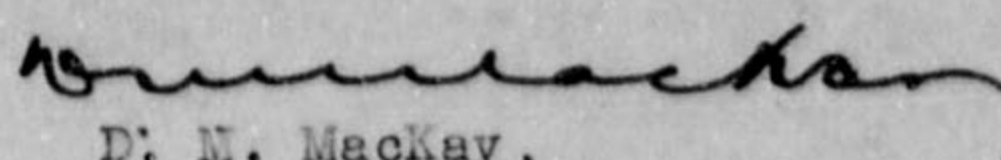
Your File 168-35-5 WT

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 13th and vouchers 272 and 265 referred to therein.

It will be observed that Mr. Anfield used an accountable advance, forwarded to him for labour in connection with repairs to the Lakalsap Indian Day School, reference Mr. Neary's letter of August 23rd last, for the purchase of furnishings for the Anglican Mission House on the Reserve, plus an additional \$42.17 for the same purpose. Of the \$313.25 requested by Mr. Anfield, in his letter of August 15th, a copy of which was forwarded to you, only a small amount was required for repairs to the teacherage, and it is not seen why the repairs to the school and outbuildings could not have been carried out.

As the matter stands the Lakalsap School building, teacherage and outbuildings are still in need of repairs and an unauthorized expenditure of \$191.17 has been made for furnishing the Mission House to which we have no right of occupancy, and which would not be available to us should the church appoint a missionary who would be unsuitable as a teacher.

The vouchers above referred to cover expenditures not authorized by this office or by the Department and until I have your views in the matter I am not prepared to issue a Purchase Order or recommend payment of the accounts. It is considered that Mr. Anfield should be instructed definitely that funds forwarded to him shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the advance was made without Departmental approval.

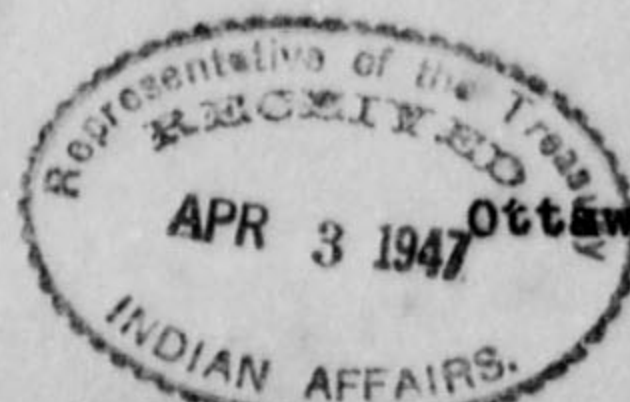

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5 (WT 1)



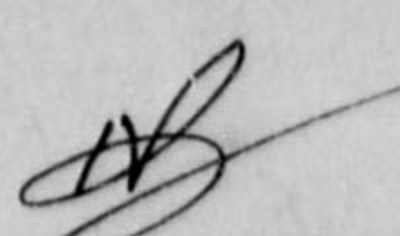
Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We are in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he has forwarded your letter of March 13th in regard to the Lakalsap School.

It is evident from these letters that the money which you were forwarded for making repairs to the Lakalsap School has been expended for other purposes. This is contrary to all Departmental regulations.

An accountable advance forwarded to an Indian Agent for a specific purpose should not be diverted to any other use. Please adhere to these instructions in the future.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty Rights
See under
WT

~~168-35-5~~ 168-35-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 13th and voucher 272-265. We enclose for your information a copy of our letter of today's date to Indian Agent Anfield.

While the procedure was irregular, the equipment has now been purchased by our Agent and under the circumstances we feel it should be paid for. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue the usual purchase order.

B

B
Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs

Greenville Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 6295

DATE

Jan/47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

3 1 - 9 x 12 Lino

12 50

1 - 6 x 9 Lino

6 25

1 - 9 x 9 Lino

8 50

10 - 6" pipes

3 00

2 - 6" elbows

70

1 - 6" damper

20

Frying pan

2 25

Roaster

2 85

Axe D.B.

3 50

Hand Axe

1 50

3 Laxon Mantles @ 45¢

1 35

Coal Oil Lantern

1 35

1 Extra Wick

45

Butcher knife

95

Bread knife

1 25

443

42.17

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address.....**Federal Building, Third Ave.**.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated WT Aug. 23/46. *Harlan*
 VOUCHER No. 265 DATE March 12th, 1947. *Agent*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-6992

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-35-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 2nd requesting a Purchase Order covering Skeena River Agency vouchers 272 and 265, I regret that insufficient information was retained here on which to base a Purchase Order. I would suggest that the vouchers be returned here following which they will be forwarded to you with the Purchase Order by air mail.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant, I enclose your voucher No. 272.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

Purchase Order No. 18795-A.

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Carried forward.....\$157.05

1 only	Brush	.70	.70
25 lbs.	Nails.	.10	2.50
			<u>\$160.20</u>
	Discount		14.25
			<u>\$145.95</u>
25 lbs.	Vello.	.20	5.00
			<u>\$149.00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18795

A

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 3rd 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of teacher at Lakelse Indian Day School		
1 only	Heater	40.50	40 50
1 set	Dishes	8.95	8 95
1 only	Tub	2.00	2 00
2 prt.	Pillows.	4.00	8 00
2 only	Mattresses.	8.50	17 00
1 "	Occasional Chair.	34.95	34 95
1 "	Coleman Lamp.	10.95	10 95
1 "	Aladdin Lamp complete.	7.75	7 75
1 "	Triped for Aladdin Lamp.	.30	.30
1 "	Shade for Aladdin Lamp.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Paring Knife.	.30	.30
1 "	"	.25	.25
4 qts.	Green Enamel.	2.00	8 00
2 "	Sand Monacal.	1.10	2 20
2 "	Green "	1.10	2 20
2 only	Brushes.	.50	1 00
	Carried forward.....		\$157 05
	Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your..... of.....		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 2.

Purchase Order No. 18795-A.

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Carried forward.....\$157.35

1 only	Brush	.70	.70
25 lbs.	Nails.	.10	2.50
			<u>\$160.25</u>
	Discount		16.25
			<u>\$144.00</u>
25 lbs.	Vello.	.20	5.00
			<u>\$149.00</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18795 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESGordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 3rd 1947.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of teacher at Lakelse Indian Day School		
1 only	Heater	49.50	49 50
1 set	Dishes	8.95	8 95
1 only	Tub	2.05	2 05
2 prs.	Pillows.	4.50	9 00
2 only	Mattresses.	8.50	17 00
1 "	Occasional Chair.	34.95	34 95
1 "	Coleman Lamp.	10.95	10 95
1 "	Aladdin Lamp complete.	7.75	7 75
1 "	Tripod for Aladdin Lamp.	.30	30
1 "	Shade for Aladdin Lamp.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Paring Knife.	.30	30
1 "	"	.25	25
4 qts.	Cream Enamel.	2.00	8 00
2 "	Sand Monaseal.	1.10	2 20
2 "	Green "	1.10	2 20
2 only	Brushes.	.85	1 70
	Carried forward.....		\$157 05
	Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your..... of.....		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

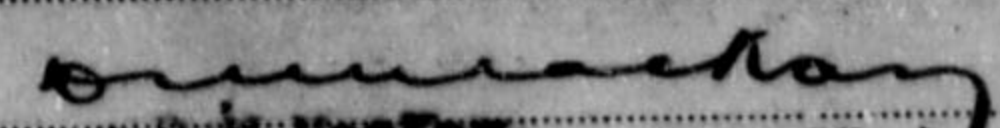
for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.


 D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES D 18812

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY *General Review* *Sept. 3* 1946

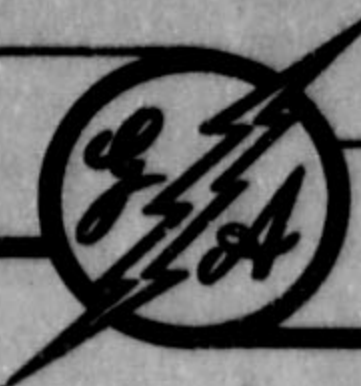
\$ *149*⁰⁰/_{xx}

Received FROM *Indian Affairs Branch*
One hundred & forty-nine^{xx} DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF *act adv. re labor re Lalakap Indian Day School.*¹⁰⁰
FOR THE CREDIT OF *L⁵* (*Ch# B22-0-039926*)

F. Earl Anfeld per P.B.
INDIAN AGENT

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

Department of Indian Affairs

Greenville Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

1947 PRINTING COMPANY, 1947

DATE

Jan./47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

3 Heater

Set dishes

Tub

2 prs. pillows

Mattresses

1 occ. Chair

Coleman lamp

Aladdin Lamp complete

Tripod for Aladdin Lamp

Shade for Aladdin Lamp

Paring knife

Paring knife

4 qts. cream enamel

2 qts. sand Monaseal

2 qts. green Monaseal

2 brushes

1 brush

25 lbs. nails

25 lbs. velle

*Paid in full
Thru
Gordon & Anderson
13/3/47*

PAID
A/C No. 25
Check No. 32256
Date March 12/1947.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

49 50

8 95

2 05

9 00

17 00

34 95

10 95

7 75

30

1 95

30

25

8 00

2 20

2 20

1 70

70

2 50

5 00

16 25

1 44.00

1 49.00

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Skeena River Agency,
P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946-47</u>		
Gr. Sep. 3	Cheque No. B220039926, Revenue Receipt No. D18812 (attached) in connection with repairs to Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville Band, Skeena Agency.	\$149 00
Gr. Mar. 12	Disbursement - Agency Trust Account, No. 32256, as per attached invoices from Gordon & Anderson Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.	\$149 00
	Balance on hand	NIL
	RECOMMENDED Vote 76-09-615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated WT Aug. 23/47
VOUCHER No. 272
DATE March 13th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 1st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Application is made to carry out the following work
at the Lakalsap Indian Day School at Greenville, Naas River,
B. C.:

1. Complete replacement of the present sidewalks
around the school. These are completely rotten
and are most dangerous.

<u>Material</u>	500 f.b.m. 6 x 6 posts	\$ 33.00	
	500 f.b.m. 4 x 4 stringers	33.00	
	500 f.b.m. 2 x 10 planking	33.00	
	Nails, spikes, etc.	6.00	
	Labor 2 men for 6 days @ \$6.00 per day	72.00	\$ 177.00
2. Jacking up teacherage and insertion of new
timbers. The building is at present sagging
away from the main school.

<u>Material</u>	250 f.b.m. 6 x 6 posts, cedar	\$ 16.50	
	250 f.b.m. 4 x 4 caps	16.50	
	100 f.b.m. 2 x 12 joists	6.60	
	500 f.b.m. 8" shiplap	33.00	
	Nails, etc.	12.00	
	Labor 2 men for 8 days @ \$6.00 per day	96.00	\$180.60
3. Reshingling of teacherage and painting of
same.

4 squares shingles @ \$10.30	\$ 41.20	
Nails, flashings, etc.	7.80	
Shingle stain, 5 gallons @ 2.15 gal.	10.75	
Labor 2 men for 2 days @ \$7.50 per day	30.00	\$ 89.75
4. Labor for painting the interior of school
and teacherage.
(Materials for this work are now in storage
at Kincolith as they were bought last year)
2 men for 5 days @ \$7.50 per day \$ 75.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5. Freight, Prince Rupert to Kinsolth on materials, items 1, 2 and 3 \$ 26.50
6. Boat hire to get materials up from Kinsolth to Greenville, items 1, 2 and 3 40.00

An accountable advance of \$313.00 to cover labor and boat hire, items 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 is requested, if the work is sanctioned.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

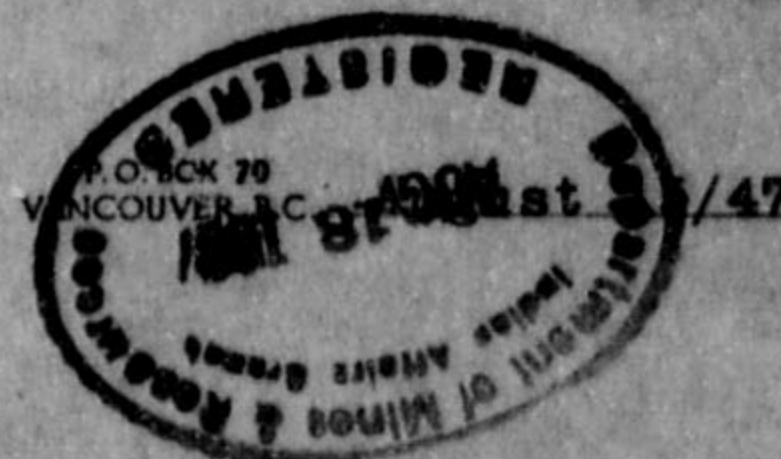
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

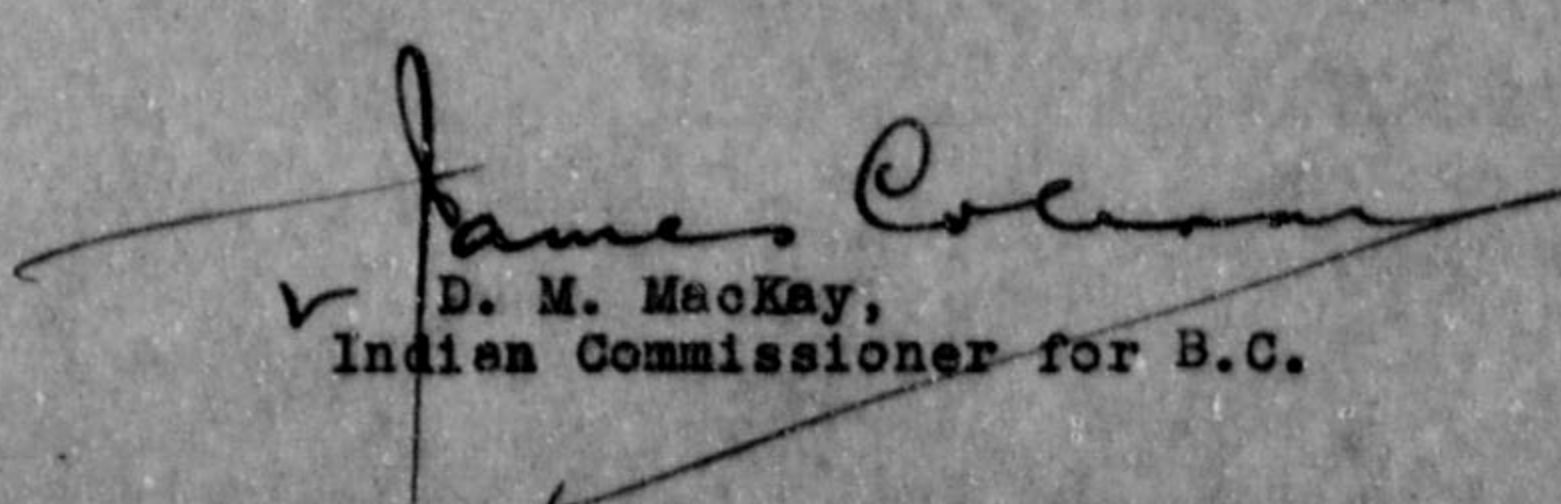
Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to proceed with repairs to the school and teacherage at the Lakalsap Indian Day School at Greenville, Neas River, B.C.

This item amounting to \$588.85, which includes labour costs and boat hire, has not been included in the estimates but approval of the application is recommended if funds are available.

It is also recommended that Mr. Anfield's request for an accountable advance of \$313.00 to cover labour and boat hire be approved.

I may say that provision was made in the estimates for a new school at this point, but as it is uncertain when it will be possible to proceed with such construction, it is felt that the above expenditures should be made.

; /mh


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5 (WT)

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Lakelse Indian Day School

EX'D.
A.

Reference your 12-11-3 of August 15

Due to heavy expenditures elsewhere, we will have to wait until the end of August before a definite decision can be made as to the expenditure of \$600. at the above school, as requested in your letter.

Could we please have an explanation as to why Mr. Anfield did not include the heavy expenditures now requested at the Indian Day Schools in his Agency at the time that estimates were originally submitted last year.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIR MAIL

12-1-7

P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 6th, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

Re your 12-11-3 of August 28th, 1947, the 1947-48 Estimates requested a total of \$1,760.00 for repairs to Day Schools. It was anticipated at that time that at least part of the new building programme could have been put in hand this year, particularly at Metlakatla, Lakelse, Hartley Bay and Kitkatla. The items requested were for temporary patching only. In view of the statement of the Department that no new schools can be built this year, it is considered that these repairs be put in hand immediately in order to keep these buildings in operation until such time as a building programme can be undertaken.

It should also be said that these estimates for 1947-48 were prepared at the time when I was supervising two Agencies. I dictated those for the Skeena River Agency to Mr. Findlay who drew them up at my request whilst I was preparing those for Bella Coola in the southern part of the territory. Had I known that no new buildings could be constructed this year, the requests for repairs could have been several times the total submitted. It is noted that \$45,500.00 was included for new buildings this year and it is hoped that part of this vote might be transferred to the needed repairs.

J. A. Findlay
for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/pb

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Lakalsap Indian Day School -
Your File 168-35-5 (WT).

Replying to your letter of the 21st ult.,
requesting an explanation as to why Mr. Anfield did not
include the heavy expenditures now requested at the
Indian Day Schools in his Agency at the time that
estimates were originally submitted last year, I
enclose herewith Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's
letter of the 6th inst., advising that it was thought
at the time that these schools would be replaced by
new buildings.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, September 13, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Reference your No. 12-11-3 of September 9

The Department approves an expenditure of
approximately \$588.85 for making necessary repairs to the
school and teacher's residence at the Lakalsap Indian Day
School. An accountable advance of \$313.00 will go
forward to Indian Agent Anfield.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **168-35-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **September 13, 1947.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account	\$313.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F. E. Anfield,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Prince Rupert, B. C.	

EX'D.
A.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - Repairs to School and Teacher's

Residence - Lekalsap Indian Day School (#827)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

Date October 31st 19 47

For Lakalsap Day School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Stanley Uruski.....

School..... **Lakalsap Day (Greenville)**

Post Office (nearest)..... Mill Bay, Nams River, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....**Prince Rupert, B. C. via Union Steamers**.....

Province..... **B.C.**

Sumathi *per the*
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harlem
Indian Agent

168-35-5 (WT 1)

P.A.

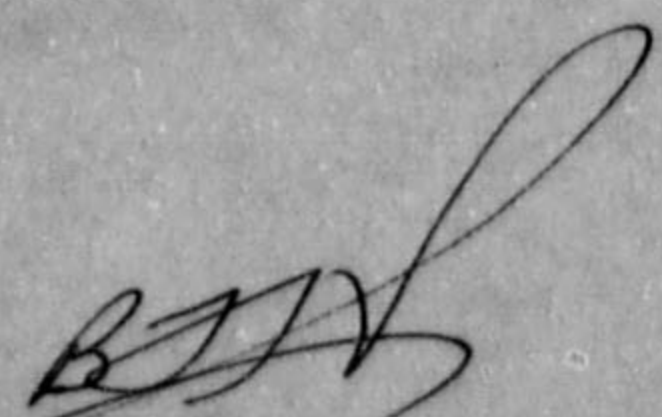
Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We are in receipt of a requisition for
supplies dated October 21st for the Lakalsap
Indian Day School.

The Department approves your making
local purchase of the following articles:

- 2 Cocoonut Fibre Door Mats,
36" x 24"
- 3 doz. rolls Toilet Paper
- 1 doz. Kleenex
- 3 doz. Enamel Cups
- 1 doz. pkg. soap powder
- 1 doz. bars scrubbing soap.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19239

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Chalport, Ryko & Co. Ltd.

Sept. 20

19 47

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.M. Anfield,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Lokalep (Greenville) Indian Day School		
500°	BM 8 x 8	71.50	42 50
500°	BM 8 x 8	64.50	32 50
500°	BM 8" ship lap	69.50	34 75
4 sq.	21 SX shingles	10.00	40 00
	1 x 6 4x4 shingle stain	2.10	10 75
250°	6" C.V. Nails	.11	2 75
50°	16" flashing		4 25
	Freight		14 07
			\$184 22
Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield

F.M. Anfield,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

29 Sept. 47

SALES SLIP No. 11262

INV. No. 8071

REQ. No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 23rd To:	600' BM 6 x 6 @ 71.50	42.90
	600' BM 4 x 4	B/O
	500' BM 2 x 10 @ 64.50	32.25
	500' BM 8" Shiplap @ 69.50	34.75
	4 Squares #1 5X Shingles @ 10.80	43.20
	1 x 5 Red Shingle Stain @ 2.15	10.75
	50# 4" C.W. Nails	B/O
	15# Shingle Nails	B/O
	25# 2 1/2" C.W. Nails	B/O
	25# 6" C.W. Nails @ .11	2.75
	30' 16" Flashing	4.25
	Freight	14.07
		\$184.92

Greenville Indian Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A
R. 217

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

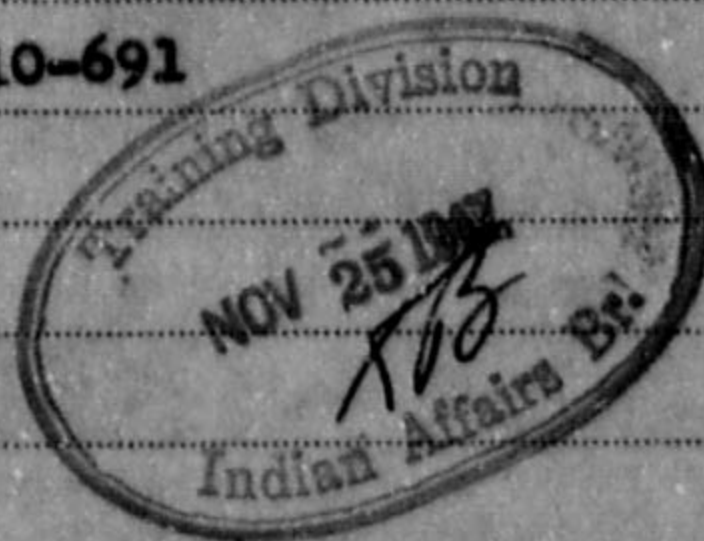
DATE

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.,
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

1947-48 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	TO: Lumber supplied for the repair of the Lakasep (Greenville) Indian Day School as per accounts attached. Freight as per B/L attached	\$170 85 14 07 <u>184 92</u>

VOTE: 516-10-691



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-352 dated Sept 13/47.

VOUCHER No. 1043

DATE October 28th, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 29 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

October 29

To Teacher Indian Day School, Greenville

6 Glasses 18 oz. 14 x 16	2.50
6 Glasses 18 oz. 14 x 28	.75
6 Glasses 18 oz. 10 x 24	.50
5 pounds Putty	.15
1 pound Points	

10%

Grating
Cartage
Freight (Bill of Lading enclosed)

3.00
4.50
3.00
.75
.50
<u>11.75</u>
1.17
<u>10.58</u>
.75
.50
<u>.25</u>

12.43



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5044
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

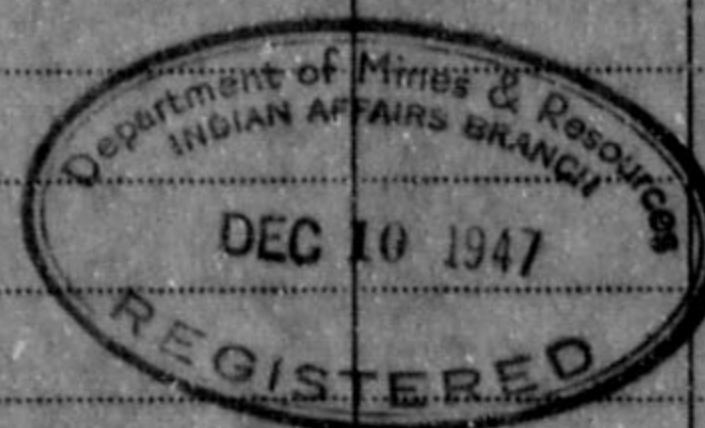
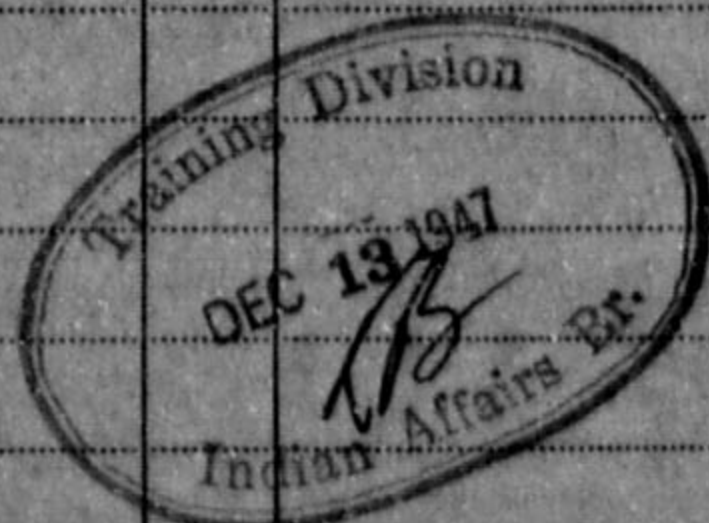
Pay to **Silversides Bros.**

Address **P.O. Box 126**

Education.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Nov. 24	To glass and putty supplied to the Lakalsap	
	Indian Day School as per attached account	10.58
	Crating	.75
	Cartage	.50
	Ppd. Freight attached	.65
		12.48



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1163**

DATE **November 24th, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (EG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19329

Millwright, David & Co. Ltd.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 1922

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For education, Indian Day school		

100	Books - 14	00.50	5.00
100	Books - 15	01.50	1.50
			6.50
	Plus freight to Greenville		0.25
			6.75
	Price F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 114 Primary 10-401.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

[Signature]
D. H. Kelly,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

20 Oct. 47

SALES SLIP NO. 11474

INV. NO. 8251

REQ. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTKILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPE
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 6th To: 756' BM 2 x 6 - 14 @ 60.50
108' BM 2 x 6 - 18 @ 64.50

Freight Prepaid 45.74
6.96
7.90

\$60.60

~~Mr. H. Mcay, Greenville Council~~



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR B. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cancer No.

PATENT

Pay to Phillpott, Switt & Co., Ltd.

Address..... **FRINGE DUPONT, D. C.**

Division.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Nov. 29	To lumber supplied to the Lakelse Indian Day School for sidewalks, as per attached	52.70
	To freight prepaid - as per attached	7.90
		\$ 60.60

516-09-615.

RECOMMENDED

Bunnickson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-5-1-10 dated Sept 13/57.

FORM No. I.A. 506

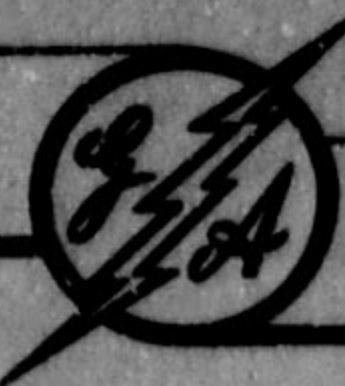
Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No....1178

DATE.....November 29th, 1947.

Appendix

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs

Greenville Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE 47

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec. 19

Egg Beater
 5 Soup Plates
 6 Dinner Plates
 1 Bowl
 Spoon
 Egg Turner
 1 pr. Shakers
 1 Coffee Pot
 1 doz. Egg Cups
 1 Roast Pan
 1 Soup Pot
 6 Leaf Pans
 1 Wash Tub
 2 Layer Tins
 1 Room

1 95
 1 20
 1 20
 1 60
 20
 30
 15
 2 50
 60
 3 40
 2 95
 1 20
 1 75
 20
 1 95

218

1967

1967

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 5004
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address **P.O. Box 189**

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Indian Affairs. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "Department of Indian Affairs" at the top and "RECEIVED" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "JAN 6 1948" is stamped. The stamp is slightly tilted and has a textured, aged appearance.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-8 dated (WTL) Dec. 9/47 *Harland*

VOUCHER No. **1341**

DATE December 31st, 1947. Agent



OFFICE TELEPHONES 681-682

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

11 Dec 47

SALES SLIP NO. 12426

INV. NO. 8850

REQ. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

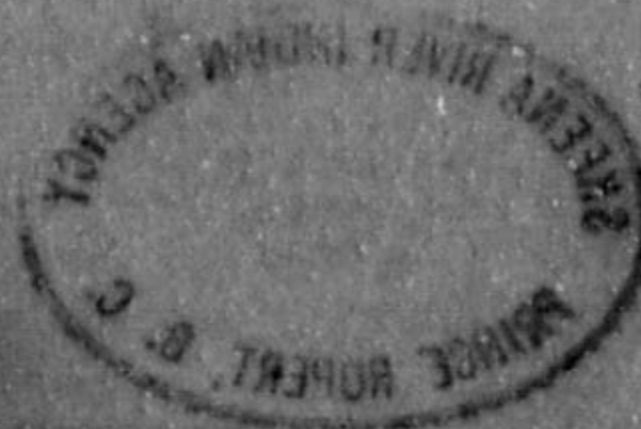
FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 8th To:	4 only Storm Sash 32½ x 72 4 Ltd. @ 11.50	46.00
	Crating Vancouver	1.00
		\$47.00
	Freight	1.15
		\$48.15

TEACHERAGE, KINCOLITH INDIAN SCHOOL



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 502A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co.

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Sept. 16/47
168-35-5 (W.T.) Sept 13/47.
 VOUCHER No. 7

DATE January 3rd 1949 Agent

In account with Russ Grocery, Greenville, Nees River,
via Mill Bay P.O., B. C.

Ferns

3 cases milk @ \$7.50 per case supplied
to Greenville School

\$22.50

Johnson Russ

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 10-11-9

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Sam McKay
Address Greenville, via Mill Bay P.O.
Neas River, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Mar 25	To cleaning materials supplied to Lakalsap Indian Day School, as per the attached account.	\$ 3 10
	EXD. A.	
	Training Division APR 14 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	516-02-289	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W.S. Amiel</i> Indian Commissioner B.C.	
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 13 1948 P.M. RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 330

DATE March 25, 1948 Agent Stearns

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Greenville, N.C.

In account with Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Formis

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 2485

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **Russ Grocery**

Address Greenville, Nass River.

via Mill Bay P.O., B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

516-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-1 dated December 5, 1948 *Harold Angel*
165-38-5 (COT) M0029/43 MARCH 8, 1949 *Agent*
VOUCHER NO. _____ DATE _____

168-38-5
13043

12-25-2-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 21st, 1948.

P.O. Box 187

J. V. Boys, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

EX'D.
M

The attached file dated April 12th, 1948, file 168-38-5 (E.1), was received from Mr. Neary having reference to a request of Mr. Tyee David for information regarding rental of a building, presumably at Telkwa, for a school. As Telkwa is in your Agency, I believe this matter is for you to report upon.



fea/pb
Encls-2

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

✓ cc. Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

Jan 2nd 1881

Greenville.

In account with J. Frank.

Terms Greenville School

2	books window each @ 93 cents	1	86
50	lbs. 2 in. and 4 in. nails @ 15¢	7	50
25	lbs. 4 in and 6 in. nails @ 15¢	3	75
		103	21

Paul
P. H. Kay

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakalsap Day School on Lakalsap (Greenville) Reserve
for weekending As Shown.
September 27th, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley URUSKI	Carpentering	3	2	4	3	4	8	24	75	18 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
Stanley URUSKI	"	For Week Ending October 11th, 1947.							75	20 25	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
Stanley URUSKI	"	For Week Ending October 25th, 1947.							75	20 25	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
Stanley URUSKI	Painting	For Week Ending January 3rd, 1948.							75	36 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
Stanley URUSKI	Painting	For Week Ending January 10th, 1948.							75	36 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	To cash paid for nails and rope as per attached accounts									13 11		
										143 61		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote 511 Agency Skeena River #168

Allotment 01-103. E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,

PHONE 22

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January

1948

M Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED**— PAINTS —**

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERSWALLPAPERS
MURESCOWINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

Oct.	1	For School at Greenville:					
		5 Glasses 18 oz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$	6	.20	1	00	
		12 Glasses 18 oz. 10×12		.25	3	25	
		5 lbs. putty		.15		75	
		$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. points				50	
		Grating				75	\$6.25

PAIDA/C No. L⁵Check No. H-22882Date January 26, 1948.PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Recd Jan 26-48
SILVERSIDES BROS.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. MORVEN, Aiyansh, B.C.

- For Greenville School @

December 15th, 1947

1/2 doz.	1 1/2" Screws	.15
2 1/2	" 1" Screws	.20
1	Padlock	.90

\$ 1.25

"J.A. MORVEN"

PAID	
A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-22877
Date	Jan. 24, 1948.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. F. Earl Anfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

GREENVILLE, B. C.

November 20th, 1947.

Will you please pay me the sum of -----
----- TEN ----- DOLLARS
for bringing up the teacher and his effects and supplies to
Greenville from Mill Bay on September 20th, 1947, in my boat.

William Leeson

Mr. William Leeson

O.K.

Stanley Uruski
Teacher
Lakelse Day School.

PAID	
A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-22937
Date	Jan. 8/48.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Greenville B.C.
Nov. 20/47.

Will you please pay me the sum of
Ten ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars

for bringing up the teacher and his effects and supplies,
to Greenville from Mill Bay on Sept. 20/47 in
my boat.

OK.

Stanley Uruski,
Teacher,
Takalsap Day School.

* William Bright

A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-22833
Date	Jan. 7/1948.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

Greenville B.C.
Nov. 24/47.

Sept. 20/47. Five hours assisting S. Uruski move his effects from beach to teacherage in Greenville
— 5

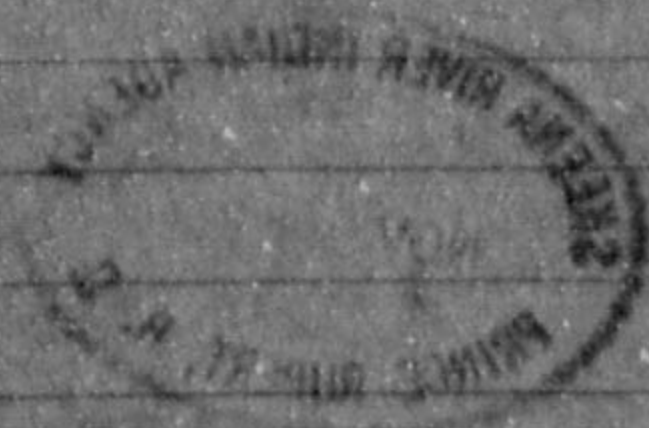
Oct. 6/47 - Boat trip to Kincolith for freight - \$5
total \$ 10.00

x Silas Robinson

O.K.

Stanley Uruski,
Teacher,
Lakelse Day School.

PAID
A/C No. 26
Check No. H-22933
Date January 7/1948.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN



Indian Affairs (RC 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

for week ending **November 29th, 1947**

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Classification No. **A-22803**

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. F. E. Infield,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Mr. Ernest Angus

Oct. 29 Delivering supplies to
School Teacher, Greenville

\$15⁰⁰

PAID	
A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-23113
Date	Nov. 13/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

E. Angus

Lincolith, B.C.,
Nov. 1/47.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 8131

REFINERY: NORTH 1311

FORM 9 - BOM 9-7-45

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **16455**

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE **"Geo. Clayton"**
Oct. 28, 1947

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT

FROM **Prince Rupert, B.C.**
F.O.B.

SOLD
TO

**Dom. Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
City.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
20	Gallons	HOME	Marked Gas	.19	3.80
1	Gallon	HOME	Eastern SAE 30 (in container)	1.15	1.15
					4.95

PAID
A/C No. L5
Check No. H-23106
Date Nov. 13/1947.
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON & ANDERSON, Ltd.,

P.O. Box 189,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Mr. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
prince rupert, B.C.

Account rendered

				Db.	Cr.
Oct. 4	4 qts. Monamel	@ \$2.20	11/9	8.80	
	2 qts. Pastica	@ \$2.90		5.80	
	1 Brush			1.30	1.59 \$14.31

PAID	
A/C No.	L 5 - <i>Greenwich</i>
Check No.	H-238X5
Date	Nov. 13/47.
PLEASE RE-CEIPT & RETURN	

*Paid
Nov 14/47*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST
COW BAY

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Box 1219

TELEPHONE
BLACK 554

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 25/47

YOUR REG. NO. _____

(Incorporated) Labulap School

INVOICE NO. 209

One Yukon Chimney Per School

18 25

8% Sales Tax

1 40

Cartage

50

Freight

1 15

PAID

A/C No. 8. 6

Check No. 1123063

Date Oct 30/47

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

PAID

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

Per Ans



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Greenville Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE 47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Sept. 25	1 Doz. cups & Saucers	25/12	1.20		
	1 Doz. teaspoons		.60	.18	1.62

PAID
A/C No. 4-5
Check No. 23067
Date Oct 30/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

*Paid Oct 31/47
Thank you J.A.*

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 10-11-3-160

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER
Sheet 2

Cheque No.
Date

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

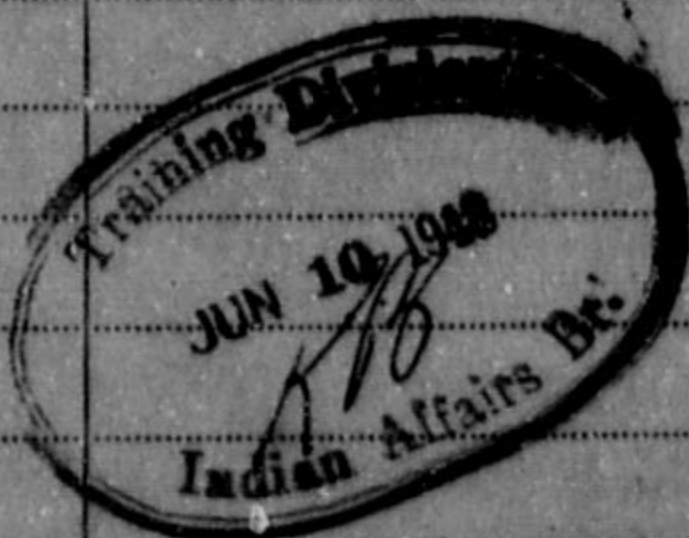
Address Shesna River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			DR.	CR.
Jan	7	To Silas Robinson - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22833, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	7	To William Bright - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22834, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	8	To William Leeson - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22837, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	24	To J.A. Morven - re repairs to school. Agency 22877, as per attached account.	1.25	
	26	To Silverdale Bros. - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22832, as per attached account.	6.15	
Mar	31	To S. Uruski - re labour and materials purchased for work on repairs to school. Agency cheque #49164, as per attached account.	143.61	
			313.00	313.00

516-10-691



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated (W.F.I.) Sep 13/47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

VOUCHER No. 341 *W. J. Smith* DATE April 6, 1948 *W. J. Smith* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

Cheque No.

DATE..... **EX'D**

M

Pay to..... Indian Agency Trust Account

Address..... Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL



DATE 1947-48		SERVICE 8 1946 P. M. RECORDS	AMOUNT DE. CR.	
RECEIPTS				
Sep	26	Received from I.A. Branch, Ottawa, Asst. Adv. re repairs to Iahalsap Indian Day School. Revenue Receipt #22903		313.00
DISBURSEMENTS				
Oct	25	To Simon McKay - re hauling lumber for School. Agency cheque #23047, as per attached account. SSI #74790.		24.00
	25	To Simon McKay - re hauling lumber for School. Agency cheque #23048, SSI #74791.		15.00
	30	To Gordon and Anderson - re supplies for School. Agency cheque #23057, as per attached account.		1.62
Nov	10	To Thom Sheet Metal Co. - construction of Tukon chimneys as per attached account. Agency cheque #23063.		21.36
	13	To Gordon and Anderson - re material and supplies for School. Agency cheque #23105, as per attached account.		14.31
	13	To Home Oil Co. - re gasoline purchased for School. Agency cheque #23106, as per attached account.		4.95
	13	To E. Angus - re delivery of supplies for School. Agency cheque #23113, as per attached account.		15.00
Jan	3	To Stephen Eli - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22908, as per attached wagesheet.		29.25
	3	To Roger Mercier - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22903, as per attached wage sheet.		5.40
COMMITTED 158 times				

RECOMMENDED

W. J. Smith
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL REVENUE



O.H.M.S.



DEPT. MINISTER NATIONAL REVENUE
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

PA

on 5

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Canada.

168-38-5-

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

classroom



Teacherage

bulge forcing woodshed away
from teacherage wall.



bulge in end of teacherage.



Top



Kitchen of Teacherage

Showing separation of Teacherage from
classroom.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

classroom



Teacherage

bulge forcing woodshed away
from teacherage wall.



bulge in end of teacherage.



Top



Kitchen of Teacherage

Showing separation of Teacherage from
classroom.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 30, 1948.

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with

Victor McKay
Greenville, Nass River, B. C.
via Mill Bay P.O.

Two trips from Arrandale Cannery to Greenville
village with freight, furniture and kitchen
range for Indian Dept. teacher @ \$20.00 per
trip on September 13th, 1948

\$ 40.00

Victor McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **F. Earl Anfield**

Address..... **Indian Superintendent, P.O. Box 187**
Prince Rupert, B. C.

516-02-415.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **986**

DATE November 3rd, 1948. Agent

September 30, 1948.

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with

Victor McKay
Greenville, Naas River, B. C.
via Mill Bay P.O.

Two trips from Arrandale Cannery to Greenville
village with freight, furniture and kitchen
range for Indian Dept. teacher @ \$20.00 per
trip on September 13th, 1948

\$ 40.00

Victor McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1948-49</u>		
Nov. 3	To freighting school supplies from Arrandale to Greenville re attached account	\$40.00
	516-04-352.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE **November 3rd, 1948.** Agent

827-5

10-11-9A-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 3rd, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re attached voucher no. 974 for freighting of supplies from Arrandale to Greenville, this account is recommended for payment on the grounds that the Indians were at the peak of the cohee fishing at that time when Mrs. Cameron landed at Arrandale. Mr. Victor McKay who is the father of a large family stopped fishing to take Mrs. Cameron and her freight (Departmental material including a kitchen range, chesterfield suite and school material and equipment) up to Greenville to get the school open for the term.

I checked with the Cannery and found that average earnings were \$75.00 a day that week. It can, therefore, be said that McKay's interest in getting the school open and the teacher installed merits financial recompense. The trips do not include personal freight of the teacher. McKay actually made three trips, but Mrs. Cameron has paid for one.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch, - *Copy for your information*
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. *WJA*

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

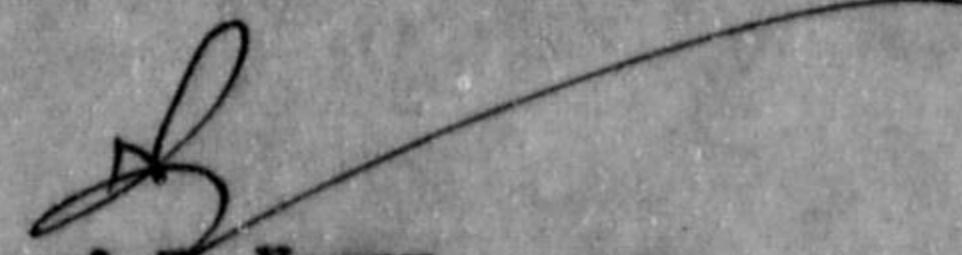
827-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

on file 827-4

With reference to requisition of November
3rd, you may purchase 3 doz. boxes of Kleenex
for use at the Lakelse Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

MOD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 64C1, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Greenville Indian Day School

WIDE PRINTING COMPANY, 6000

DATE 48

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov. 29 2 Aladin Lox-on chimneys

100

10

.90

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE:

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.

Address P.O. Box 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Dec.	2 To material supplied to the Lakelse Indian Day School as per att'd account	\$0.90
	576-12-415	
	 RECORDS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 596

VOUCHER No. 1092.

DATE December 2nd, 1948.

December 2nd, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian ~~AFFAIRS~~ Affairs,
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 29th, 1941

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 121/23

Greenville School

40	6" Stove pipe	.35	\$14.00
3	6" Elbows	.45	1.35
1	6" Tee		.85
2	Stove pipe wire		<u>.20</u>
			\$16.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

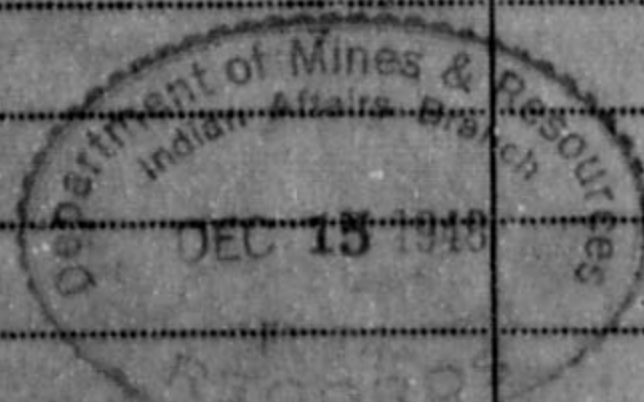
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Gordon's Hardware**.....

Address..... **P.O. Box 1160**

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1942-43</u>		
Dec. 2	To material supplied to the Lakelse Indian Day School as per att'd account	\$16.40
	516-12-415.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. S. Limerick</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 503

VOUCHER No. 1093

DATE December 2nd, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

827-5 (E.1)

December 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 16th instant,
file 2-11-3, enclosing communication from Superintendent
Anfield with reference to the site of the proposed new
day school at Lakaisap.

It is regretted that we have no funds avail-
able at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9041

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 16, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

ma
Attached is a request from Mr. Superintendent Anfield for an accountable advance in the sum of \$200.00 for draining and clearing land in preparation for the erection of a new school at the above mentioned point. The need for draining is apparently partly due to the small creek referred to in the Agent's letter forming a new channel across the site of the existing building and proposed school. Inspector Davey reports that on his last visit to this reserve he checked on the possibility of locating the school at some other point but the whole area of the village is low lying and there appeared to be no alternative other than to erect the new school adjacent to the old building.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 10-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 8th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Application is made for an accountable advance in the sum of \$200.00 for draining and clearing land on the Lakalsap Indian Reserve, Greenville, Naas River, B. C. It is planned to build a new school in this village next spring and I would like to undertake the digging and draining as well as clearing of this property as soon as possible. There is a creek behind the playing field at Greenville which is draining out under the school and across the lot on which it is proposed to erect the new school. This creek will have to be detoured involving considerable digging. The weather is still open and we could get this done, I believe, before the freeze-up.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. BOX 1250

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WALLACE'S DEPARTMENT STORE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec. 4 1944

**Mt. Lakelse Indian Base School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.**

TERMS: CASH SETTLEMENT EACH MONTH.

Dec.	3	50 Kleenex Q 2 for 30	6.30	
		Notes Tax	1.12	6.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-11-9A-168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE 1

Pay to Wallace's Department Store

Address.....**P.O. Box 1250**.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
A.M.
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 827-5 R.1 dated Nov. 26/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1130

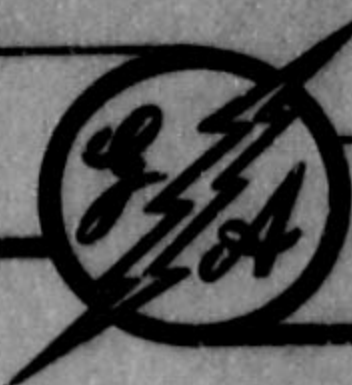
DATE **December 14th, 1948.**

Agenda

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Granville Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Oct. 30	1 oil can	32/29	1.75		
	12 doz screws @ 8¢		.96		
	storm window locks		.40		
	1 axe handle - double		.90		
	1 " " single		1.30		
	3 weather stripping @ 15¢		.45		
	3 carpet tacks @ 15¢		.45		
	1 padlock		.85		
	5 lb nails @ 28¢		1.40		
	10 lb " @ 18¢		1.80		
	5 lb " @ 24¢		1.20		
	2 pr hinges @ 30¢		.60		
	1 mop pail		5.00		
	2 doz stove bolts @ 38¢		.76	1.78	16.04
	Postage on goods sent	32/35	2.13		18.17

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-11-168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE _____

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Limited**

Address..... **P.O. Box 189**

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Education.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Dec. 14	To material supplied to the Lakelse Indian Day School as per attached account	\$16.04
	To postage on above	2.13
		\$18.17

516-09-615.

Training Division
DEC 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1948
F.M.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Oct. 27/48.

FORM No. I.A. 503

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1136

DATE _____

December 14th, 1948.

Agord

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT 20597
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, it is quite apparent that we will have to use the above-mentioned building for some time after the commencement of the fall term. \$150.00 was requested in the Estimates for maintenance of this building and I would ask that an accountable advance of \$110.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs and that an expenditure of \$40.00 be authorized for the purchase of materials.

-W
Encl



W. J. McInnes
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3-168 .

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Lakalsap Indian Day School.

We, now doubt, will have to occupy the present building for part of the term (fall) regardless of when the new building commences. It will be necessary to carry out considerable minor repairs and authority is requested to expend the sum of \$150.00 as follows:

Material - all new stove pipes will be required, new grates for both stoves and also for the kitchen range.
Estimated cost of materials \$40.00
Labour including digging a drainage ditch outside the school, repairs to school toilets, replacement of glass, oiling of floors, repairs to desks and doors 110.00

If approved an accountable advance in the sum of \$110.00 is requested and the entire expenditure of \$150.00 recommended.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **827-5 (E.1)**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DATE **26 May 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 110 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Lakalsap

Indian Day School #827.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

May 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$150.00 for material and labour for repairing the Lakalsap Indian Day School. An accountable advance of \$110.00 for labour will be sent to Superintendent Anfield.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Regarding the sites for the proposed new schools at Greenville, Hartley Bay and Kincolith. It is considered that Indian labour will be available for the next month who can be put to work clearing these sites. At Hartley Bay, the site is heavily overgrown and some stumps will have to be shot. At Greenville there are stumps to be removed and overgrowth to be taken off. At Kincolith the site is in fairly clear condition but a drainage ditch should be dug immediately in case the river rises to that point whilst construction is under way. It is further recommended that \$300.00 be made available as an accountable advance for each of these schools so that the sites can be prepared for staking out without further delay. This entails a total of \$900.00 and the necessary advice is recommended and the Department's instructions requested.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Greenville, Hartley
Bay and Kincolth

With reference to Supt. Anfield's letter of
May 13th, will you please have an accountable advance
of \$900 forwarded to him so that work preliminary to
erection of schools at the above-mentioned villages
involving clearing of the school sites may be proceeded
with.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

1 June 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #827

827-5

Re construction of Lakelse Indian Day School..... \$ 900 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE

June 1st, 1949

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

827-5

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$900 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for preparing site for

Lakalsap Indian Day School #827

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-21-3 (140)

6037

P.A. on
Lakelse
5.827-5
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Technical
Surveys, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Bartley Bay,
Lakelse and Hinchelwood
Trans. File 1-1-4 B.C. (2)

With regard to Mr. Taylor's letter of June 7th,
particularly the reference to the above-mentioned schools,
we are advised by Superintendent Atfield that the Bartley
Bay Village has 115 volt AC current and that the Lakelse
and Hinchelwood Villages have 110 volt DC 60 cycle plants.

While the type of current available at these
points may necessitate some changes to the specifications,
it is hoped that this will not alter the Department's
decision to proceed with the erection of buildings in
accordance with Plan SP1.

W. S. Arnold,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5



VANCOUVER

OCTOBER 3 1949

1527

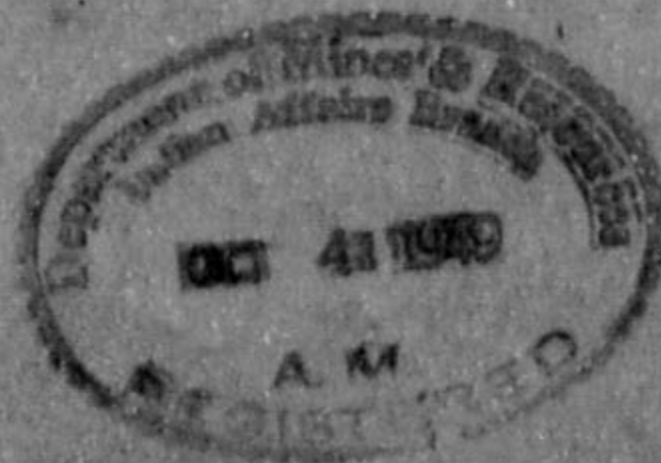
~~Indigenous Affairs~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY I HAVE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SCHOOL DESKS COSTS \$398.00 STOVE
\$179.00 AND INCIDENTAL SUPPLIES \$50.00 FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF SECOND
CLASS ROOM AT LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP ANTICIPATED TOTAL
ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL 64 STOP SECOND TEACHER AVAILABLE

ARGILL

WR/EP



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 827-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

WITH REFERENCE TO SECOND CLASSROOM LAKALSAP
DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE OF
SCHOOL DESKS \$398.00 STOVE \$179.00 AND INCIDENTAL
SUPPLIES \$50.00 -stop-

Bernard F. Heary
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:00 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5 (E1)

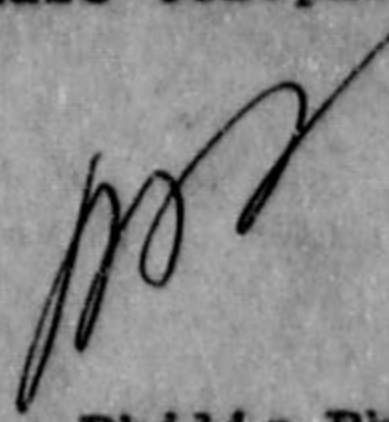
AIR MAIL

October 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Radio Telephone - Greenville, B.C.
Your File 12-11-4 (168)

I discussed the contents of Superintendent Anfield's letter and your own with Colonel Neary this morning, and it is felt that until it is definitely decided to proceed with the erection of the school this fall, there is no use in considering the installation of the radio telephone.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
6184
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-4 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 21, 1949.

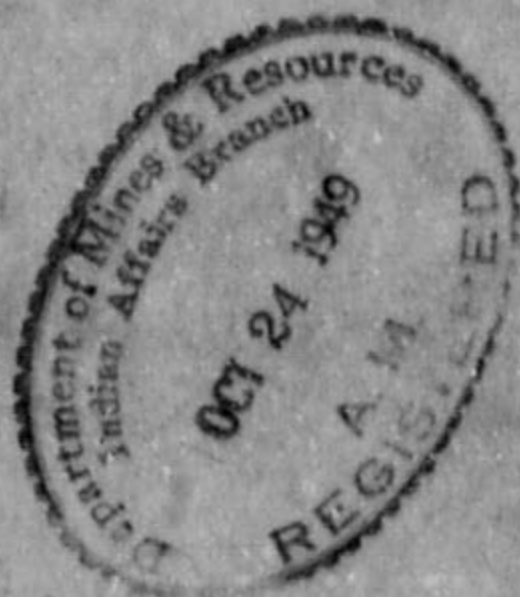
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Radio Telephone - Greenville, B.C.

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of October 4th, attached, District School Inspector Davey is of the opinion that, in view of the extreme isolation of Greenville, it is most desirable to have communication facilities available for use by the teacher. Apart from this, if we proceed with construction of a new school at Greenville this year, such communication services will be required and in any case it is felt that being able to get in touch with the village will be of considerable assistance to Mr. Anfield in his administration of the Lakalsap Band.

Rental of a phone at a cost of \$15.00 per month is recommended.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B. C.
October 4th, 1949.

P.O. Box 187.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re: Greenville Indian Day School and Nursing Service.

This village is one of our most isolated units and is often completely cut off from all communication for several months during the winter. We have only a dispensary there with drugs given out by Mr. P. D. Cameron, husband of the teacher, Mrs. Hilda J. Cameron.

As you are aware, we plan on a school construction programme this winter and it is imperative that we have some form of communication. Application is, therefore, made for a radiophone license at this point in the name of the Indian Affairs Branch and authority to rent a phone at a cost of \$15.00 per month is requested.

A phone of the right type and size can be obtained through Prince Rupert. The Department's instructions will be appreciated. This should be considered as urgent as the need of communication during the heavy building programme will be evident to all concerned.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/pb

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 12-16-1-168.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heil

827-5

DateOCT. 29. 1949....

File No.

SKEENA RIVER
...~~S. Nations~~.... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1949 to Aug 31 1949.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>	
JUNE 1 - 516	REP. 827 (10)	\$ 110.00	\$ 104.00	NIL	104.00	827.5
" 4 -	" (13)	900.00				

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5 (E1)

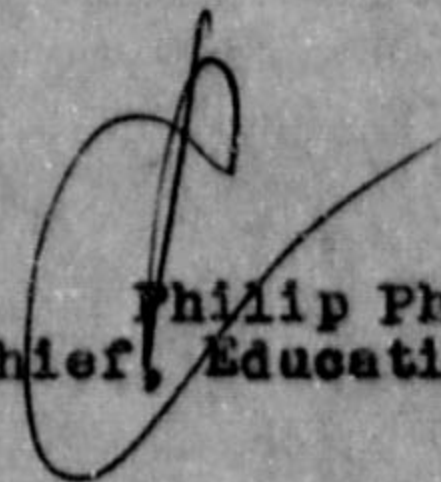
November 1st, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Treasury Office advises that your cash book shows an expenditure of \$104.00 in connection with the advance cheque of \$110.00 for repairs to the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Please forward a Credit Voucher for the amount expended.

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **827-5**
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **November 5, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

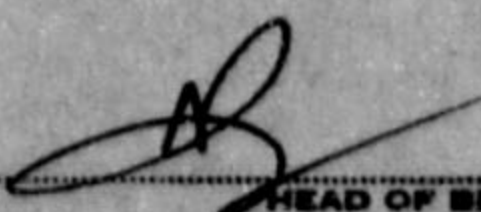
CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Stena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$1,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Payment of wages of Indians and foremen - excavation of school basement -
Lakelse (Greenville) Indian Day School (#827)**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** (Main 1949-50 Estimates) ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.


HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials and scribbles

INDIAN EDUCATION

November 5, 1949.

- 216 -

49 50.

13-492

827

827-5

Construction - Ishkulap (Greenville)
Indian Day School

\$15,000.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5 (E)

Ottawa November 5 1949

U S APPROX
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE SEVEN RIVER SCHOOL PROGRAM -stop- INDEED PURCHASE
ORDER YOUR REQUIREMENTS BY AIRFIELD SEPTEMBER 27 -stop- CHANGE
AGAINST THESE SCHOOLS CONCERNED IN PROPORTION -stop- SUBJECT ORDER
FOR FUNDATION AND FOR LEASE ALSO BE ORDERED -stop- AN FORWARDING
AIRFIELD ACCOUNTANT ADVANCES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS EACH SCHOOL PAYMENT
LATER -stop- WILL REQUIRE HAVE ADDRESS RATE OF PAY FURNISH EACH
PROJECT -stop- ALSO ADVISE ITEMS REQUIRING ASSISTANCE FROM HERE IN
RECORD YOUR PURCHASE LIST -stop- CAN CONSIDER MORE BE ORDERED OR
IS PURCHASE INCREASED -stop-


Edward F. Harty
Superintendent of Education

COMMUNICATION

Telephoned to: *AS*

by: *EM*

Time: *11:15 a.m.*

WFL/TH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 1 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian

Day School

VOTE

516

ALLOTMENT

10

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

691

SHIP TO

Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, Neas River, B. C.

Purpose for which required... partitioning for second classroom

QUANTITY		PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donnacona fob Kineolith	97.69	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20" S4S	54.72	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	3.51	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	135.00	
2000'	2 x 4	140.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.50	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/2"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$20.00		
		592.92	
		487.30	
		105.62	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 1 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Lakelsep (Greenville) Indian Day School**VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS **691**SHIP TO **Lakelsep Indian Day School, Greenville, Nass River, B. C.**Purpose for which required **partitioning for second classroom**

QUANTITY		PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donncona fob Kinsolth	87.69	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20' 943	54.72	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	3.51	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	135.00	
2000'	2 x 4	140.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.80	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/2"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$20.00		
		592.72	
		487.30	
		105.42	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
 Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 1 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian

Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, Naas River, B. C.

Purpose for which required partitioning for second classroom

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donnacona fob Kincolith	97.69	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20' S4S	54.72	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	3.51	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	135.00	
2000'	2 x 4	140.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.50	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/8"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$80.00		
		592.92	
		487.20	
		1080.22	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pa

827-5-

BRANCH.....INDIAN EDUCATION..... DATE.....November 5, 1949.....

VOTE No.....- 516 -..... YEAR 19.....49.....-19.....50.....

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....23-491..... AGENCY.....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No.....1748.....

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No.....227-5.....

Construction - Lakeland (Greenville)
Indian Day School

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER VERIFIED AND ENTERED _____ LEDGERKEEPER ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE	AUTHORIZED EXPENDED <u>ADJUSTMENT</u>	DEBIT	CREDIT
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH <i>[Signature]</i> DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	POSTED		LEDGERKEEPER

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C. 1001 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

827-5 (2)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE LAKELOP SCHOOL Stop DO NOT CONCUR EXPENDITURE

\$1100. BUT SUGGEST CLASSES OPERATE ON FOLLOWING BASIS

Stop FIRST CLASS FROM 8:15 A.M. TO 12:30 P.M. Stop

SECOND CLASS FROM 12:45 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. Stop use

two teachers this basis

B. P. Heary
Bernard P. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: *P. J. R.*

Phoned By: *H. J. R.*

Time: *4:40*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

827-5
9741

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

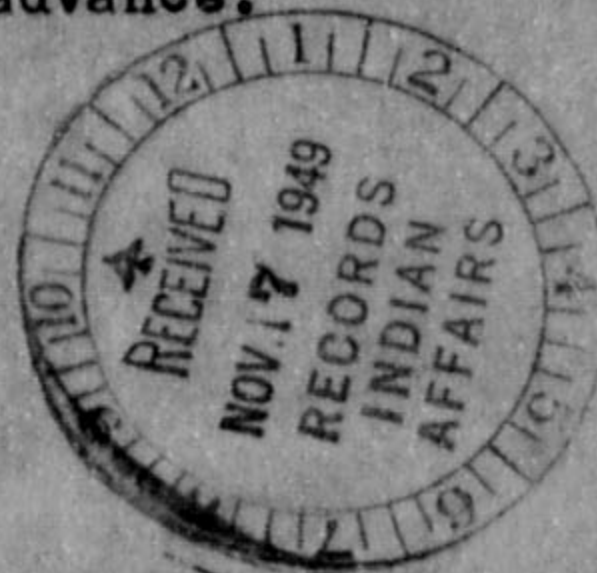
Prince Rupert, B. C.
Nov. 4, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re your 827-5 E1 of November 1 having reference to an accountable advance for repairs to the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

A credit voucher in the full sum will be forwarded to you this month as further work has been completed with will liquidage this advance.

fea/ym



F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

9680

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 5, 1949.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

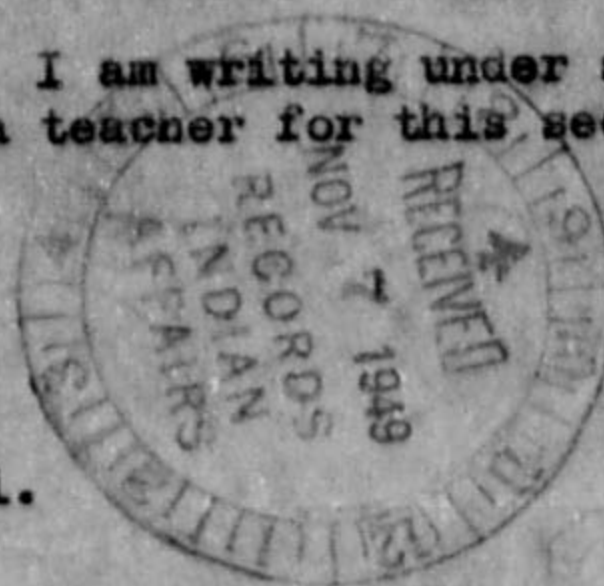
In view of the increased need for pupilage accommodation at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, we have, since early October, been communicating with Superintendent Anfield, with a view to arranging temporary accommodation in an Indian hall. Our arrangements have now progressed to the point where we have the services of the teacher assured and have for consideration a proposal from Mr. Anfield involving an expenditure of approximately \$1,100.00 for improvements to the building, to make it suitable for classroom use and for the provision of accommodation for the teacher.

I might mention at this time that we certainly did not anticipate that an expenditure of this amount would be necessary but are assured by Mr. Anfield that the building cannot be prepared for school use for less and that the materials required will be put to good use when new school accommodation is provided.

Mr. Anfield's letter of November 1st and enclosures dealing with the expenditure necessary are attached hereto and as it would appear that there is little likelihood of our plans for the construction of the new school at this point being proceeded with for some time, I would recommend approval of the expenditure required.

I am writing under separate cover with regard to the appointment of a teacher for this second classroom.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAIL SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Nov. 1, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lakalsap, (Greenville) Indian
Day School, Second Classroom

Re, letter of October 6th, file 2-11-3-168 and paragraphs 1 and 3 thereof in particular.

It was impossible to ascertain the exact amount of money required to put in the second classroom at this village, as there was some indefiniteness as to the type of quarters required for the teacher. Had Mrs. Moraes gone to Greenville, she could have lived with Mrs. Cameron, this however is out as she has declined the position. Mr. D. A. Calford is proceeding to Greenville tomorrow and he will have to live in separate quarters. It has therefore been necessary to do extensive alterations to the old hall, loaned to the Department by the Greenville Band to make both a classroom and living quarters for the teacher, suitable for the severe weather experienced in this village during the winter.

It was also necessary to line the ceiling of the present teacherage, as on examination, prior to the return of Mrs. Cameron it was found that this building had deteriorated further and to get through the winter, the ceiling of this teacherage should be lined with Donnacona Board.

Will you therefore cancel the 37 A forms enclosed with my letter of Oct. 6th and substitute the ones attached and if at all possible, forward Purchase Orders to cover same immediately. Labor on this job is estimated at \$487.30, which amount includes the work to be done in the present teacherage as well as lining up and partitioning the new hall to provide a classroom and two room suite.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

INDIAN SCHOOLS

Hartley Bay, Kinsaulth and Lathlap
Indian Day Schools.

Included in our Main Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of \$30,000.00 each for the erection of two-room schools and teacherages on each of the above reserves, in the Stenna River Agency, near Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Whereas our day school building program has met with considerable success in the other provinces, we have encountered many difficulties in British Columbia. At Ulnuist, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence and the lowest tender for standard construction was \$42,412.00. This same school, we are having built in bush-wood for \$29,000.00. As you are aware, we finally decided to erect a Quonset school at Ulnuist.

At Cape Hodge, we advertised for a one-room school with attached teacher's residence complete with electricity, plumbing, etc. We are having two such schools erected in Ontario for about \$17,000.00. The one and only tender received for the erection of the Cape Hodge School was \$29,744.75.

At Fort Babine, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room Indian day school and teacherage but received one tender only, in the amount of \$47,391.00.

Therefore, due to the scarcity of contractors bidding on our projects and the high prices tendered by them, our officials in British Columbia have come to the decision that prefabricated

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

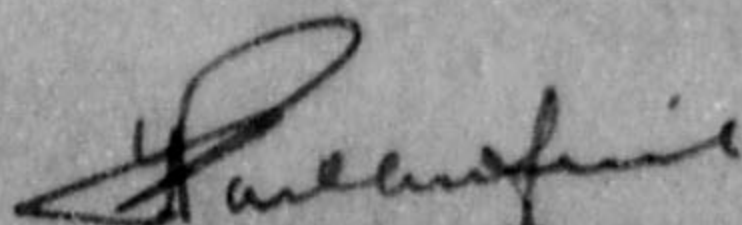
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Regardless to whether or not the Department are proceeding with a new building, at this point, we will have actively operating in this village, a two room school complete with quarters for both teachers and with the ~~quarters~~ ^{Teachers?} for each.

Immediate approval of these works is recommended and your instructions requested.

fea/ym
encl.


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

813-5

817-5

827-5

(E)

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Memorandum:**INDIAN SCHOOLS****Hartley Bay, Kinsoloth and Lohalag
Indian Day Schools.**

Included in our Main Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of \$30,000.00 each for the erection of two-room schools and teacherages on each of the above reserves, in the Skeena River Agency, near Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Whereas our day school building program has not with considerable success in the other provinces, we have encountered many difficulties in British Columbia. At Ulenahet, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence and the lowest tender for standard construction was \$42,412.00. This same school, we are having built in Haskatchewan for \$29,000.00. As you are aware, we finally decided to erect a summer school at Ulenahet.

At Cape Hodge, we advertised for a one-room school with attached teacher's residence complete with electricity, plumbing, etc. We are having two such schools erected in Ontario for about \$17,000.00. The one and only tender received for the erection of the Cape Hodge School was \$29,744.75.

At Fort Rubine, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room Indian day school and teacherage but received one tender only, in the amount of \$47,391.00.

Therefore, due to the scarcity of contractors bidding on our projects and the high prices tendered by them, our officials in British Columbia have come to the decision that prefabricated

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

schools should be erected on each of the above three reserves. Their decision in this regard has been aided by the satisfaction obtained from the company which erected the two-room school and teacherage at Pemberton Meadows in the New Westminster Agency and the one-room school at Metlakatla in the Skeena River Agency. This company is Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C., and I attach both the previous Order-in-Council covering the provision of the Pemberton Meadows School and photographs taken by Inspector Dwyer of the completed building.

Our officials are perfectly satisfied with these buildings and Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield, who knows how to supervise the erection of this type of school from his experience at Metlakatla, makes the following statement:

"I am satisfied that it will wear well, operate economically and that the type of construction is suitable and most adaptable for the type of country in the Skeena Agency. The school has been viewed with considerable approval by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. J. Shell, at Prince Rupert. It is recommended that two-classroom schools of this type, with teacherages attached, be constructed at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kinsolth, with the least possible delay".

With regard to advertising for tenders, not only have we our previous disappointments as a guide, but Mr. Anfield makes the following statement:

"I have approached Messrs. Mitchell and Currie, Greer and Bridson, both contracting firms of Prince Rupert and they refuse to bid on the construction of new schools at these three points, giving isolation of location and risk re transportation as the main reasons. These and other contractors in Prince Rupert have so much other work on hand that they are just not interested."

Mr. Indian Commissioner Ansell concurs in these recommendations and points out that these buildings can be erected at a cost to the Department considerably less than we could get a quotation from a contractor. In this regard he makes the following statement:

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

"You will note Mr. Anfield's reference to the need for employment at these Indian villages. Erection of these schools will provide some of that much-needed employment and in addition will ensure most urgently required classroom accommodation and, as previously pointed out, at a saving of several thousand dollars in each case."

The only other company in British Columbia producing schools of this type is Precision Housing Company, which produces pre-cut schools. These are much more difficult to erect with the type of semi-skilled Indian labour we will have available and are not recommended by our field officials.

Therefore, I have no hesitation in recommending to you for presentation to the Minister, the attached Submission to Council covering the purchase of three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C., for erection on these three reserves in the Skeena River Agency. We have foreman-carpenters in mind and can employ the Indians who are fairly competent mechanics and carpenters, under white supervision, for the erection of these prefabricated buildings.

Director.

Encl.

WPA/IN

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 7, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide three two-room Indian day schools with attached teachers' residences on each of the following reserves: Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse, all of which are in the Skeena River Indian Superintendency, near Prince Rupert, in the Province of British Columbia;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse Indian Reserves;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 146, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest"

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of these reserves, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake immediately the provision of three prefabricated two-room schools with attached teachers' residences at each of these reserves, on a basis of \$9,750.00 each, f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

THAT it is considered that the provision of these schools is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

813-5

817-5

827-5

(E)

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COUNCIL OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to enter into a contract with
Prestolented Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C.,
for the provision of a two-room Indian day school with attached
teachers' residences at each of the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Ishkulap
Indian Reserves, on a basis of \$9,790.00 f. c. b. Vancouver, for each
project, or a total of \$29,370.00, plus freight, erection supervisor's
wages, fare and expenses.

Three copies of order-in-council are required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 7, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide three two-room Indian day schools with attached teachers' residences on each of the following reserves: Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse, all of which are in the Skeena River Indian Superintendency, near Prince Rupert, in the Province of British Columbia;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse Indian Reserves;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 144, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest"

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of these reserves, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake immediately the provision of three prefabricated two-room schools with attached teachers' residences at each of these reserves, on a basis of \$9,750.00 each, f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

THAT it is considered that the provision of these schools is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the provision of a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residences at each of the Hartley Bay, Kinsolath and Lushong Indian Reserves, as outlined above, on a basis of \$9,750.00 f. c. b. Vancouver, for each project, or a total of \$29,250.00, plus freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the buildings will be available for use by February, 1950.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Shoona River Indian Agency Trust a/o (160)

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

516(998)

Letter, File No. **18-11-3**, dated **May 30/49**

DATE.....

1-1-5 BC
813-5
827-5
817-5 (E)

File →

AIR MAIL

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay and
Lakelse Schools

Further to my army message of November 5th,
this will confirm authority for the purchase of a cement
mixer at a cost not to exceed \$500.00.

I have discussed this matter with the Super-
intendent of Welfare, and when the account is forwarded
here, I would ask that it have the following notation
on it:

"Chargeable jointly to Education
Vote and Welfare Vote."

I would suggest that you recommend in a
covering letter the percentage which should be chargeable
against the Education Vote and against the Welfare Vote.
I presume that this cement mixer will be used for welfare
purposes after it has served its purpose in the building
of these schools.

The draft Submission to Council for the purchase
of these three schools from Prefabricated Structures Limited,
has been sent to the Minister's office, and we will send an
army message immediately the necessary authority is obtained.

.....2

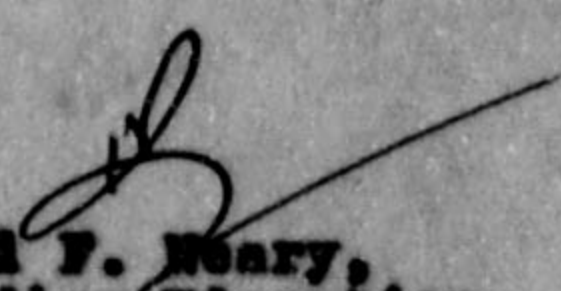
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

No doubt you have been in touch with the company and advised them that we expect to order these three buildings in due course.

BFW:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pa on 827-5

823-5

827-5

827-5

November 23, 1949.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL INFORMATION AGENT

Porter Bay, Kinnikinnick and Loholone Indian Day Schools.

The attached requisitions cover the issuance of purchase orders for three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P. O. Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia. You will recall that this is the company from which we purchased similar prefabricated schools previously (e.g. your purchase order Number 3493, Oct. 7, 1948).

These requisitions cover the provision of three two-room schools and teacherages at the Indian reservations mentioned above. Our experience with the product of this company has been entirely satisfactory and we feel that these buildings can be erected much cheaper than standard type construction. I also attach the specifications for this building, which have been provided by the company and which are quite acceptable to this Branch.

I also attach P.O. 5769 of 15 November, 1949, authorizing the purchase of these buildings at a price of \$9,790.00 each, P. O. B. Vancouver.


Edmund F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

EFH/CH

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kelly

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE **516** PRIMARY **13-491** OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

DATE REQUIRED _____

MAIL INVOICES TO F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Prefabricated two-room school with attached teacherage as per your tender and specifications of April 12, 1949, including insulation, F. O. B. Vancouver		\$9,750.00

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **WOODBILT PRODUCTS**

Address **P.O. Box 1599, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

516-12-417

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Comm. V-1040, Oct. 5/49

VOUCHER No. 989

DATE 4 Nov. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

827-5

ARMY MESSAGE

14164

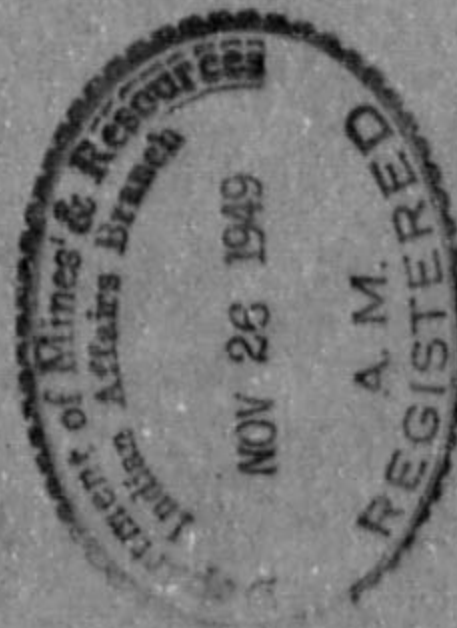
VANCOUVER NOV 26 1949

ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR SHIPMENT OF FIRST
SCHOOL BUILDING FOR ERECTION AT GREENVILLE
DEC 2 AND PRELIMINARY WORK AT SITE NOW UNDER
WAY STOP PLEASE FORWARD FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE
ADVANCE \$4000.00 TO MR ANFIELD TO MEET LABOUR
COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL.

W.S.ARNEIL

WB/AS

JMB:



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

Army Message 14163

VANCOUVER NOV 26 1949

REF MR PHELAN'S LETTER OCT 26 RADIO TELEPHONE

GREENVILLE NOW AT ERECTION OF SCHOOL BEING

PROCEEDED WITH INSTALLATION ESSENTIAL AND

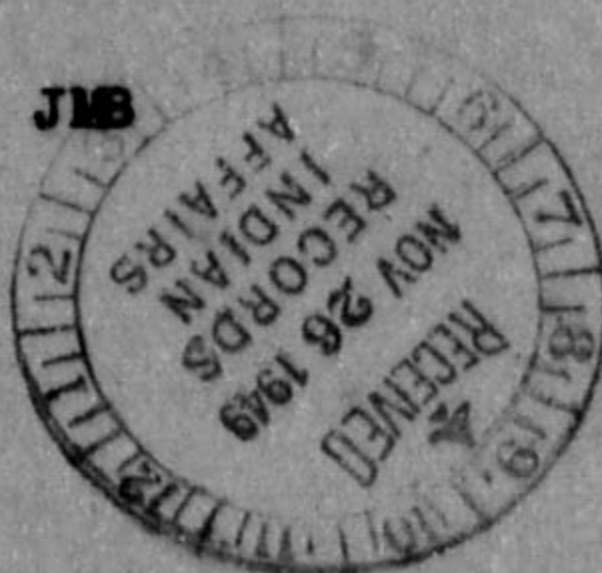
WOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORITY BY SIGNAL CONCERNING

RENTAL OF PHONE AT \$15.00 PER MONTH.

W.S.ARNEIL

WB/AS

JMB



Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

FORM 4-48 (601)
224-01-01001

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

827-5 (2)

PLACE

DATE

China

26 December 1949

W S Arnold

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building

Vancouver British Columbia

RE LATELY SENT AS FURNISHING MATERIALS ADVANCE
FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS AMOUNT LABOR COSTS -

[Signature]
Samuel F. Harty
Superintendent of Education

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Telephoned to: *M.B. 8*

by: *11.15 AM*

Time: *11.15 AM*

WSE/AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1831 (4 PARTS)
2000-4-20 (001)
M. 204-21-0100

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

827-5 (B)

PLACE

DATE

Vancouver

26 November 1949

U S Atoll
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE LAKEHEAD SCHOOL AUTHORIZED INSTANT RADIO TELEPHONE
FIFTEEN DOLLARS PER HOUR UP TO NINE THIRTY FIRST NOVEMBER FIFTY
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION THIS SCHOOL .

[Signature]
Robert F. Henry
Superintendent of Education

COMMUNICATION

Telephoned to:

by:

Time: 11:09 AM

WFM/RE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 827-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE 26 November 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$4,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For construction of prefabricated building, the purchase of which
was authorized by P.C. 5769 of 15 November, 1949.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

1 Dec 1949

516

49

50

12-4.15

School #827

827-5

Purchase of primary chairs & tables and teachers' desks and chairs, Lakelse Indian Day School..... \$559 27

29/10/49 Vr 958

Woodbills Products,
Box 1599,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Skeena Agency

559

27

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

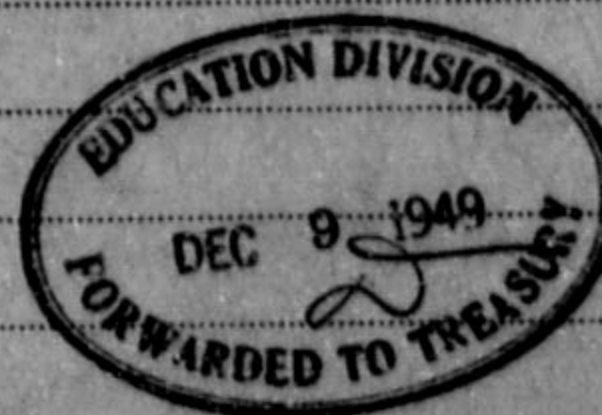
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED,**
Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Nov. 23	To donmcona and roofing material supplied Greenville Indian Day School Teacherage as per invoices attached:	
	\$6294	\$97 69
	\$6496	58 23
	Freight as per B/Ls attached	13 10
	\$92002	9 30
		\$170 32

~~514-03-025~~ 516-10-681



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **1035**

DATE **23 Nov. 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15644

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 30, 1949.

E. F. E. 1
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



With reference to my letter of November 5th regarding the proposed expenditure of \$1100 for improvements to the temporary classroom and teacherage at the Lakalsap School, and Mr. Neary's Signal reply thereto, apparently Mr. Anfield, reference his letter of November 23rd and Skeena River Agency Voucher No. 1035 attached, undertook to have emergency repairs made before the expenditure was authorized.

The Department has on file photographs of this building and I think you will consider after referring to them that some action was necessary to make the building habitable until the new school is ready for occupancy.

I have issued a purchase order covering the Philpott, Evitt & Company account and would recommend payment of the voucher.

-mm
encls.



W. S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 23, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re the attached voucher No. 1035. I am afraid I have over-stepped things in charging this material but we had to send this stuff in, in order to make the present teacherage habitable for the winter. The heat from the stoves in this building goes straight up through the ceilings and out through the roof. The only way to retain the heat was to seal it in with donnaconal.

These items were included on a previous requisition for a proposed second classroom. It is hoped you will sanction this voucher for payment and cover with a purchase order.

fea/ym
encl.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

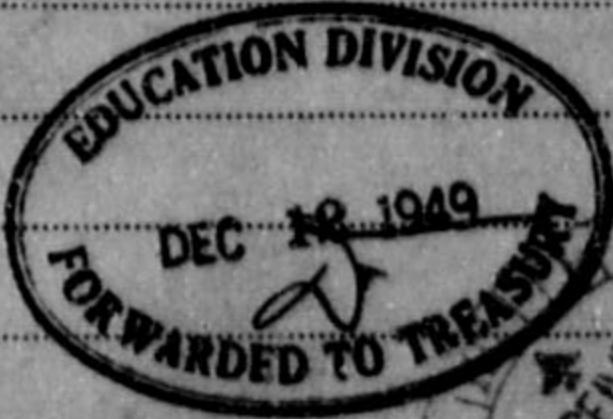
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **HOWE & MOWLEY,**

Address.....**P.O. Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Oct. 15	To Hunter Supplies Lakelse Indian Day School as per invoice attached:	\$25 00
	516-12-415	




RECOMMENDED

W. J. Amis

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Nov. 14th/49 *Harbelling*

VOUCHER No. **1026**.....

DATE 21 Nov. 1949

Agencies

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,**

Address **PORT SIMPSON B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A circular ink stamp is located in the upper right portion of the document. The stamp features a central five-pointed star at the top. Below the star, the word "RECEIVED" is printed in a bold, sans-serif font. Underneath "RECEIVED", the date "DEC 5 1949" is stamped. Below the date, the words "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" are printed in a larger, bold, sans-serif font, arranged in three lines. The entire circular stamp is surrounded by a ring of numbers from 1 to 12, indicating hours.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-6** dated **Oct. 7/49.**

VOUCHER No.

DATE 18 Nov. 1949 Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **GORDON & ANDERSON,**
Address **P.O. Box 189., Prince Rupert, B.C.**

A circular stamp from the U.S. Treasury. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. TREASURY" at the top and "RECORDS" at the bottom. The inner circle contains the text "RECEIVED" at the top, "DEC 5 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. The stamp is slightly tilted and has a textured, aged appearance.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 11-4 dated 06.7/49 *Thompson*

VOUCHER No......

DATE 25 Nov 1968

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

827-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 26 05 27 49
ARMY
MESSAGE
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.
Nov 26 05 27 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PA

50x

384

W.B. L. 98
2609142

PJD 497T

EJD 248

JCVAC 141

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 132

R 25 NOV 49

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GR NC

REF MR PHELANS LETTER OCT 26TH RADIO TELEPHONE HREENVILLE
NOW THAT ERECTION OF SCHOOL BEING PROCEEDED WITH INSTALLATION
ESSENTIAL AND SHOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORITY BY SIGNAL COVERING
RENTAL OF PHONE AT \$15.00 PER MONTH

CFN \$15.00

252355Z

CA.F.B. 1450C 1200H-11-48 (1677)
H.O. 61-1-1-142

JB

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PJD 498

EJD 249

JCVAC 142

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 131

R 25 NOV 49

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND RC OTTAWA

GR NC

ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR SHIPMENT OF 1ST SCHOOL BLDG FOR ERRECTION
AT GREENVILLE DEC 2ND AND PRELIMINARY WORK AT SITE NOW UNDER
WAY STOP PLEASE FORWARD FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOUR THOUSAND
DOLLARS TO MR ANFIELD TO MEET LABOUR COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL

CFN 2ND

252350Z

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 26 05 27 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. (145C 1200M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 201-21-8-142

ATB

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

727-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Kelly Douglas & Col Ltd.**

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To groceries supplied construction camp at Greenville new school as per invoices att'd:	
	#1144	4.75
	#1147	2.00
	#1139	10.11
	#1146	79.85
	#1143	103.38
	#1142	78.17
	#1140	81.71
	#1141	79.37
		439.34
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-13-1** dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. **2082**

DATE **14 December 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **A. E. Field**

Address **B ox 847**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

A circular black ink stamp. The outer ring contains the text "EDUCATION DIVISION" at the top and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" at the bottom. In the center, the date "DEC 27 1949" is stamped, with a handwritten signature or initials written over it.

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1949
 RECORDS
 INDIAN
 AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3... dated Nov. 25/49 *H. A. [Signature]*

VOUCHER No....2086.....

DATE.....14 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168) TREAS

Form No. I.A. 506A

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Bob Parker Ltd.**Address **Box 38**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To repairs to cement mixer damaged in transit, for school construction of Lakalsap new school	
	516-13-491	84.75
		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated 14 Dec. 49 *Harwood*

VOUCHER No. 2085

DATE 14 December 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.**

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 6	To meats supplied construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) new school: As per invoice #04725 att'd:	34.71
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 28 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated 25 Nov. 1949

VOUCHER No. 2080

DATE

16 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

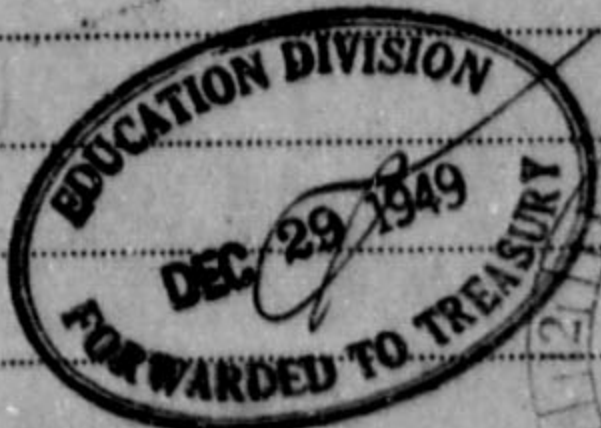
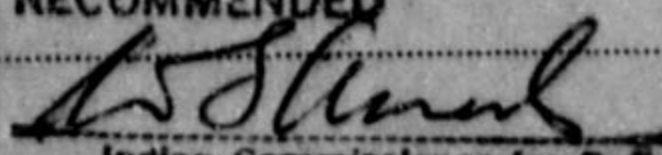
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

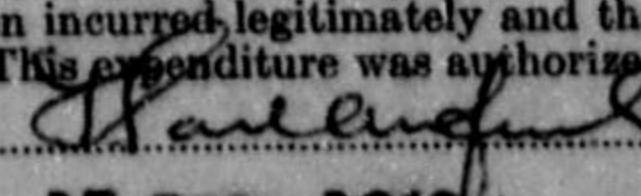
Education

Pay to Swift Canadian Co., Ltd.,
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Dec. 12	To Meat supplied the Construction Camp at Greenville (Lakelse) New School, as per invoice No. 04916 attached;	\$208 74
		516-13-491	
			
			
		RECOMMENDED 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-5 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 2096

DATE 17 Dec. 1949.  Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

827-5

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 16	To oil and gasoline supplied Matthew Stewart's MV "Own Point" chartered to tow building supplies to Greenville for construction of Lakalsap new school as per invoices attached:	
	#3613	\$31.70
	#3614	5.40
	#3620	12.00
		<u>\$49.10</u>
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2095

DATE 16 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

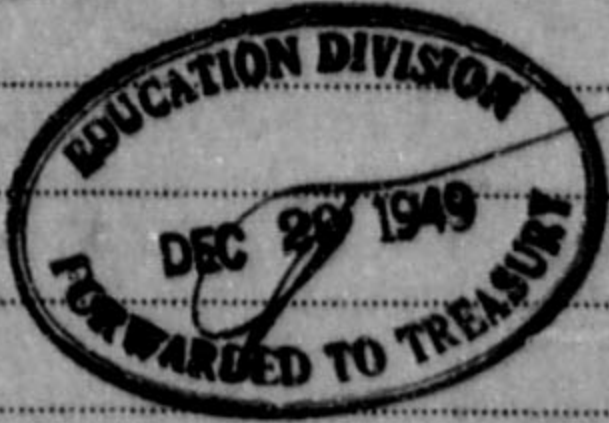
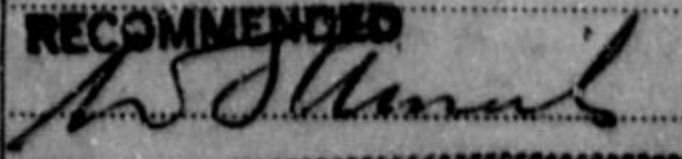
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address **Box 189**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	14	To fuel pump and pails supplied construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) new school as per invoice attached:	\$8.66
		516-13-491	
			
			
		RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner W. M. F.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. **2084**

DATE **14 December 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

927-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Dibbs Printing Co.

Address Box 37

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov. 24	To order and time books supplied for construction of Lakalsap (Greenville) new school as per invoice #1907 att'd.	\$3.90
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	RECEIVED DEC 27 1949 RECORDS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Voucher No. 2988

DATE

14 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CREQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.

Address **Vancouver, B. C.**

516-13-491

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49)

VOUCHER No. 2090

DATE 14 Dec. 1949

Agent

727-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(166)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

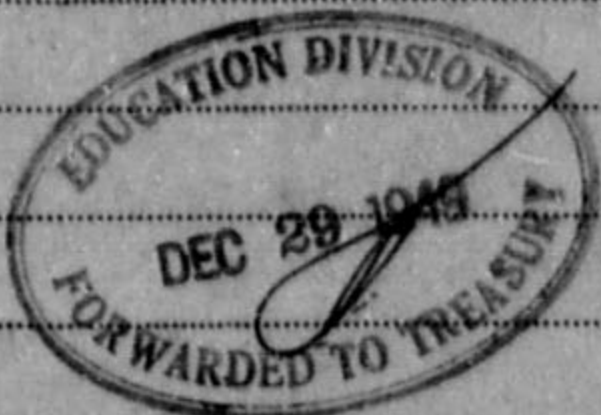
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Woodhilt Products Ltd.

Address Box 1599

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10	To mattresses supplied construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) new school construction as per invoice attached:	\$60.00
	516-13-491	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2083

DATE 14 December 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LTD.,**Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

1949-50

SERVICE

AMOUNT

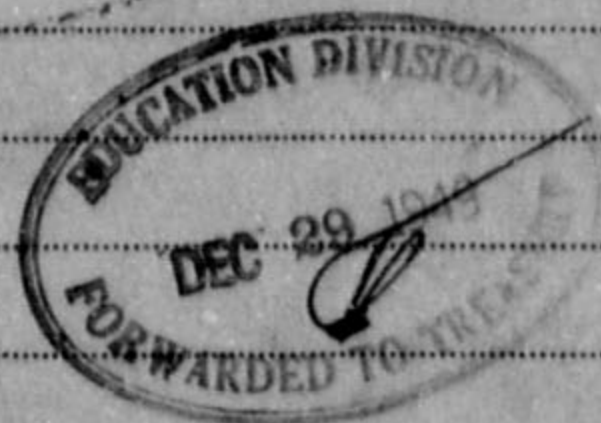
Dec.

3

To provisions supplied for the Construction
of Lakelse Bay New School, as per invoices
attached:

\$108 50

516-13-491



RECOMMENDED

R. F. D. ...
Indian Commissioner

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **13-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1081**

DATE

3 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(169)

Form No. I.A. 500A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Wallace's Department Store,
Address P.O. Box 1250,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 3	To flannellette sheets provided workmen for construction of New Schools, as per invoice attached:	\$65 00
	516-13-491	
	Lakelse New School \$21.00	
	Kincolith " " 21.00	
	Hartley Bay " 21.00	
	\$63.00	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED DEC 21 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>K. J. Dwyer</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 1077

DATE 5 Dec. 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

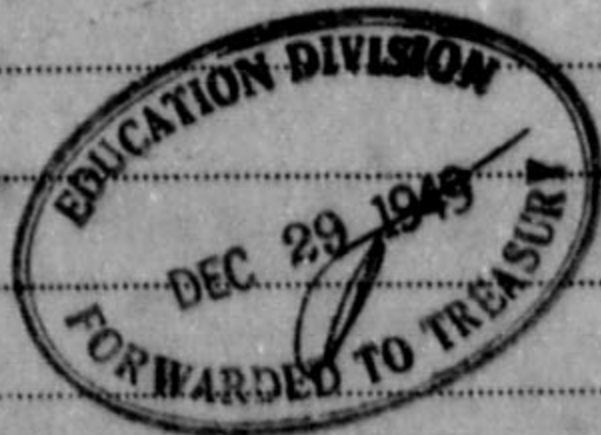
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **SWIFT CANADIAN CO. LIMITED.**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec.	3 To provisions supplied for workmen at Lakhsap New School Construction, as per Inv. #04563 attached:	\$132 73
	516-13-491	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. **1079**

DATE 3 Dec. 1949. Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

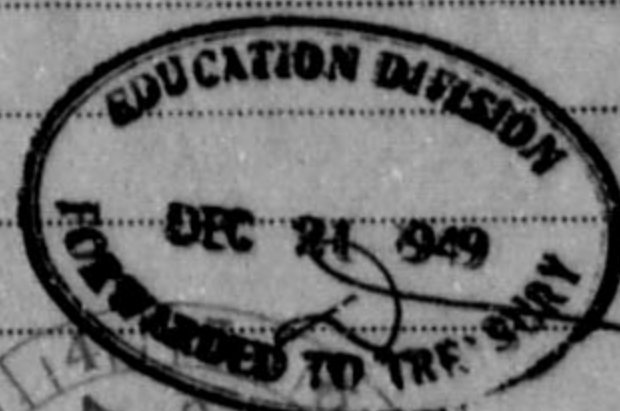
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 5	To Lumber supplied for the Construction of Lakelse Bay New School, as per invoice No. 7012 attached:	\$498 60
	816-12-491	
	26496 - C	
	Nov. 23/49.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-8** dated **Nov. 23/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1025**

DATE **5 Dec. 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 502A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(148)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

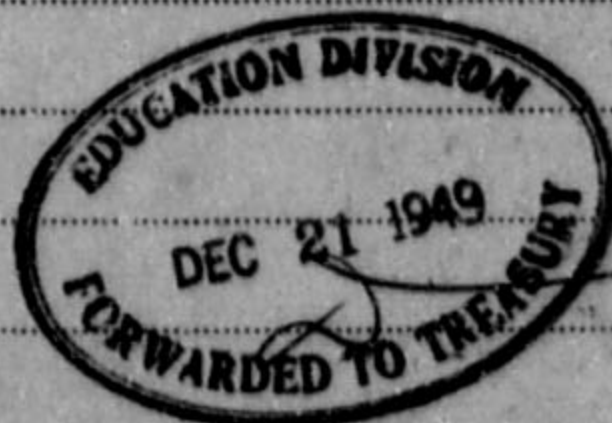
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-50		
Dec. 5	To tools supplied for the Construction of Iakalsap New School, as per invoice No. 7014, attached:	\$115 89
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 26502 - C	
	Nov. 23/49.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 13-11-3 dated 23 Nov. 1949.

VOUCHER No. 1084

DATE

8 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

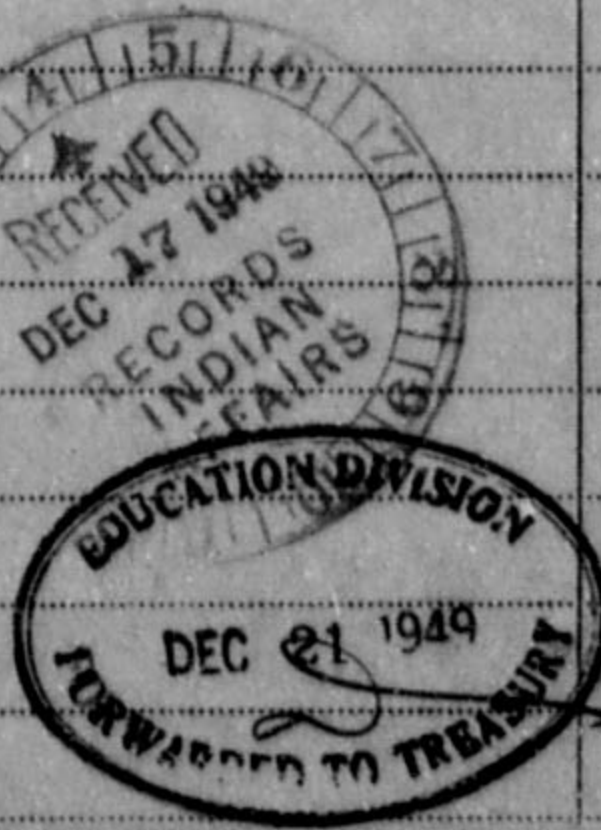
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **PHILPOTT EVITT & COMPANY LIMITED,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 2	To lumber supplied for storage shed at Greenville for New School construction of Lakelse school, as per invoice No. 7015 attached:	\$248 85
	Freight as per B/L No. 98505 attached:	162 00
		\$410.85
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 26497 - C	
	Nov. 23/49.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>L. G. McLean</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 23/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1082**

DATE **5 Dec. 1949.** Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 536A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **A.E. SMITH LIMITED.**
Address **P.O. Box 1158.**
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
No.	To provisions for Construction of Lakaleap New School, as per invoice No. 9405 attached:	\$19 24
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	RECEIVED DEC 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49.**

VOUCHER No. 1080

DATE 3 Dec. 1949.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

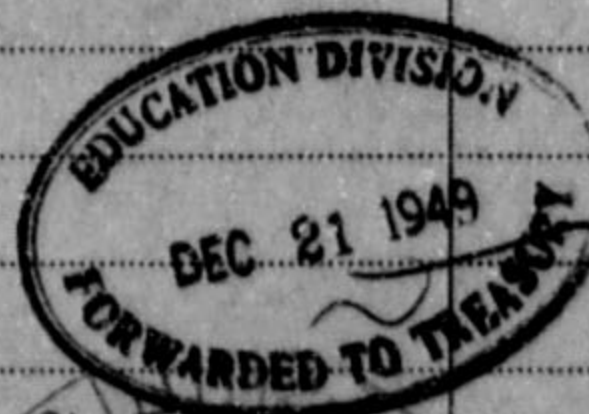
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Ewitt & Company, Limited,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 5	To material and tools supplied for New School Construction at Lakelse (Greenville), as per invoice No. 7011, attached:	\$114 70
	Freight, as per B/L No. 82362 attached:	18 15
		<u>\$132 85</u>
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 26494 - C	
	Nov. 23/49.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 23/49.

VOUCHER No. 1085

DATE 5 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EDUCATION

Pay to **Edward Lipsett Limited,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "DEC 21 1949" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten mark, possibly a signature or initials, is written across the date and the bottom text.

A circular stamp from the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The text "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" is curved along the top inner edge, and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "DEC 14 1949", and the word "RECORDS" is at the bottom. A small arrow points upwards towards the word "RECEIVED".

RECOMMENDED

H. J. McLean
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49. *Hawes*

VOUCHER No. **1087**

DATE _____

5 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

827-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 30th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

We have received your Voucher 2081 issued
in favour of Kelly, Douglas & Co. Ltd., for groceries
supplied workers at the construction camp at the above school.

The Voucher from Superintendent Anfield
mentions Invoice 1145 and Invoice 1138. The latter invoice
was attached to the Voucher, but there was no copy of
Invoice 1145 in an amount of \$104.50. Please forward this.

pp/st

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

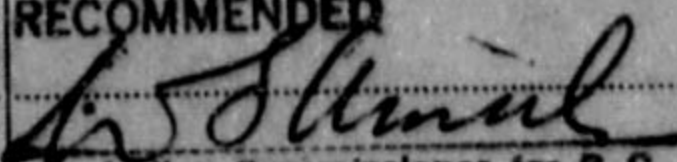
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... **Philpott, Ewitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address **Box 748**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 12	To lumber supplied for New school construction at Lakalsap (Greenville) as per invoice #7110 att'd	\$216.00
516-13-491		
		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Handwritten Signature
Agent

VOUCHER No.....2067.....

DATE..... 14 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

827-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[168]

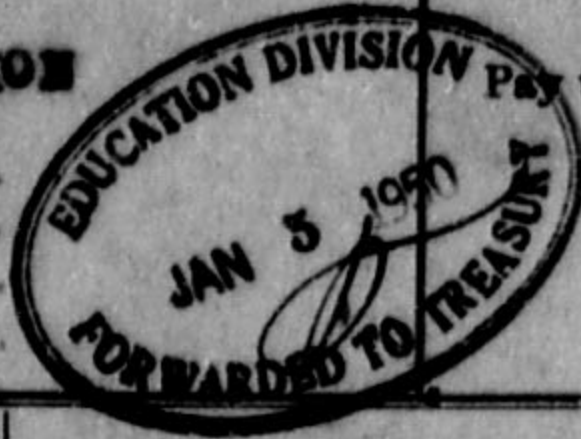
TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

Cheque No.

Date

EDUCATION



Pay to SKENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY (168)

Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE AASB	AMOUNT
June 10	Credit - Received from Indian Affairs Branch for Preparation of School Site - Iakalamp	\$900 00
Oct. 31	Dane McDonald Wages of Oct. 28 & 29th J70327	\$155 00
Nov. 1	W.B. Bailey Labour Payroll Cash \$745.15 Returned to Trust acc't unexpended 574.30	
	Wages paid from Cheque No. 70327 per wage sh.	170 85
" 7	Dane McDonald - Wages Oct. 22-29 Ch. J 70349	150 82
" 7	" " overdeduction U.I.C. ch. J70352	14
" 8	P.D. Cameron Labour Oct. 8-29th Ch. 70355	334 32
" 22	Jerry Gane Labour Week Oct. 15th J70429	32 00
" 23	Chas. Moore " " Oct.-29th J70435	12 00
" 25	Jacob Smith " " " 29th J70442	20 00
" 30	Wilfred Tait " " " 29th J70473	20 00
	Employee's share U.I.C. Ch. No. 70354-70356	2 82
	Employer's Share Ch. #70354-70356	3 36
	(Dane. McDonald paid Weeks U.I.C. in Cash)	
		\$899 01
	Cheque herewith Balance in a/c	1001
		\$900 02
	Accountable Advance	900 00
	Error in writing cheque No. J70349 1949 issued for \$150.30 should be \$155.30	02

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 827 dated Jan 1/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1095

DATE 7 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27	To Spikes supplied Construction Camp at Lakelse new School, as per invoice #6954 attached:	8.00
	Freight as per B/L	2.15
		2.15
		8.00
	Pay at	
	516-13-491	
	RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	See V.R. dated Feb 11 for payment of \$11.15	
	RECOMMENDED H. J. Amul Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-4-3 dated Nov. 24/49

VOUCHER No. 2140

DATE 27 Dec. 49 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Eviatt & Co., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 20	To steel supplied for basement construction of Lakalsap new Indian Day School, as per invoice #7099, attached:	\$37.50
	516-13-491	
	RECEIVED JAN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED H. J. Samuel Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2141

DATE 27 Dec. '49

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 19	To lumber supplied for construction of New Lakelse Indian Day School as per Invl #7126, attached:	\$9.14
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2142

DATE 27 Dec. '49 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168) TREAS

Form No. I.A. 503A

TREASURY ONLY

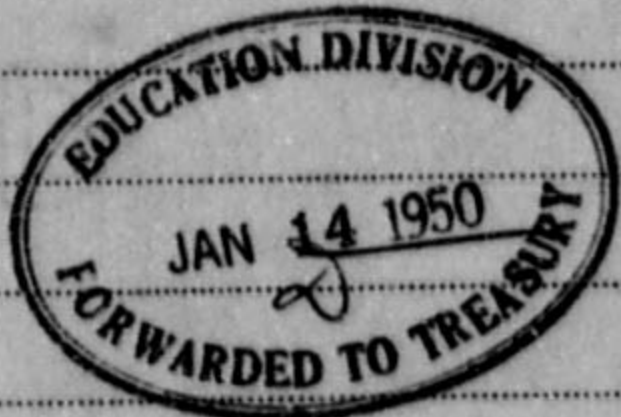
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Limited,

Address.....Prince Rupert, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 20	To lumber supplied for new School Construction at Greenville, as per invoice #7113 attached:	\$85.00
	516-13-491	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3**.....dated.....**Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. 2143

DATE **27 Dec-49**

Agent

827-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage, Ltd.,
Address Box 847,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3**.....dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER NO. 2139

DATE Dec. 27/49

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Prefabricated Structures,

Address P.O. Box 489,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 21	To additional costs of Flooring & Roofing for Lakalsap new Indian Day School, as per invoice #3412 attached:	\$457.15
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 51233	
	Nov. 28/49	
	RECOMMENDED <i>E. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 280-4-3 dated Nov. 28/49

Voucher No. 2145

DATE Dec. 27/49 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

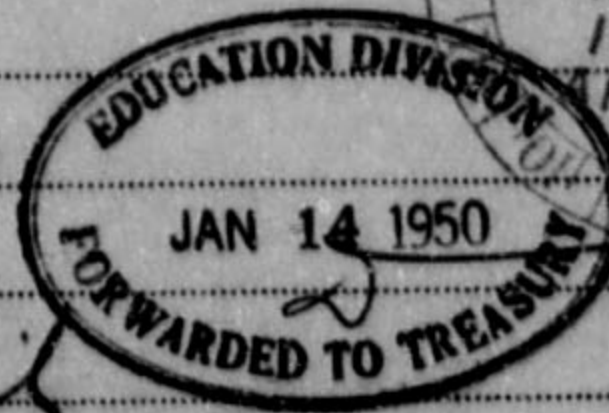
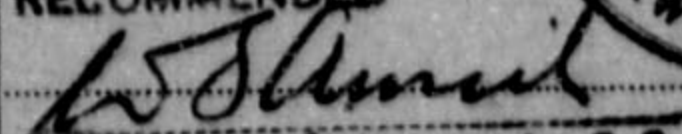
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Prefabricated Structures,**

Address P.O. Box 489

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 6	To Two-Room School and teacherage supplied for construction of Lakalsap new Indian Day School, as per invoice #3411 attached:	\$9,750.00
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 51233	
	Nov. 28/49	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED  Nathan Commissioner for B. G.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ~~380-4-380~~ dated Nov. ... 28/49

VOUCHER No...2144.....

DATE **Dec. 27/48**

Agenda

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

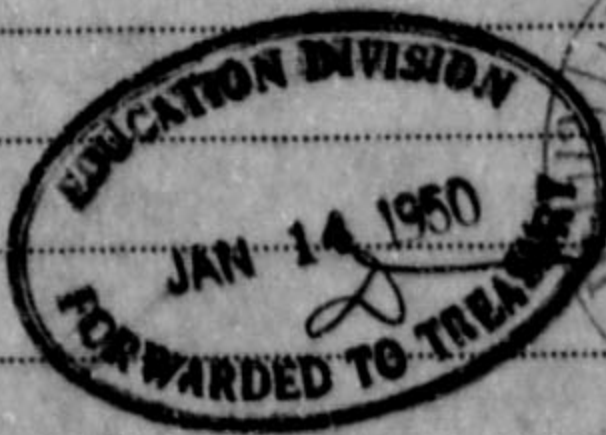
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to. Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address **535 Burrard St.**

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 14	To gasoline, oil and grease supplied Chartered Boats to transport material from Prince Rupert to Kine-lith to Greenville for construction of Lakelse Bay new Indian Day School as per Inv.	
	Inv. No. 29015	2351
	" " 29282	3556
	516-13-491	15917
	 	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>L. J. Stenil</i>	
	Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-2 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2082.....

DATE 14 December 1949 Agent

Indian Education

16 Jan 1950

516

49 50

13-491

School # 827

827-5

Re construction of Lakalsap Indian Day School.....\$10,000 00

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

827-5
813-5
817-5 (R1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 16, 1950.

Mr. W.B. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

IN SIGNAL OF NOVEMBER 5 REGARDING ERECTION OF LAKALSAP
KINGOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOLS WE REQUESTED NAME
FOHMAN
ADDRESS AND RATE OF PAY OF BUSHMAN CARPENTER ON EACH
PROJECT -stop- SIMILAR INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED IN
OFFICIAL LETTER OF NOVEMBER 24 -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET
RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WE MUST HAVE IT IMMEDIATELY-stop-
MR. ARFIELD SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO ALSO FORWARD A REPORT ON
EACH OF THESE SCHOOLS MENTIONED REGARDING PROGRESS THAT IS
BEING MADE IN THEIR ERECTION -stop-



Bernard F. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PROVED TO: W.B.
PROVED BY: ST
TIME: 2.05 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

Pay to Edward Lipsett Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated 25 Nov. 1949

VOUCHER No. 2091

DATE. 14 December 1949

Agent

M 10.

File No.

827-5

Credit Advice 4072

December 19th, 1949.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **F. Earl Anfield** **Skeena River Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 315

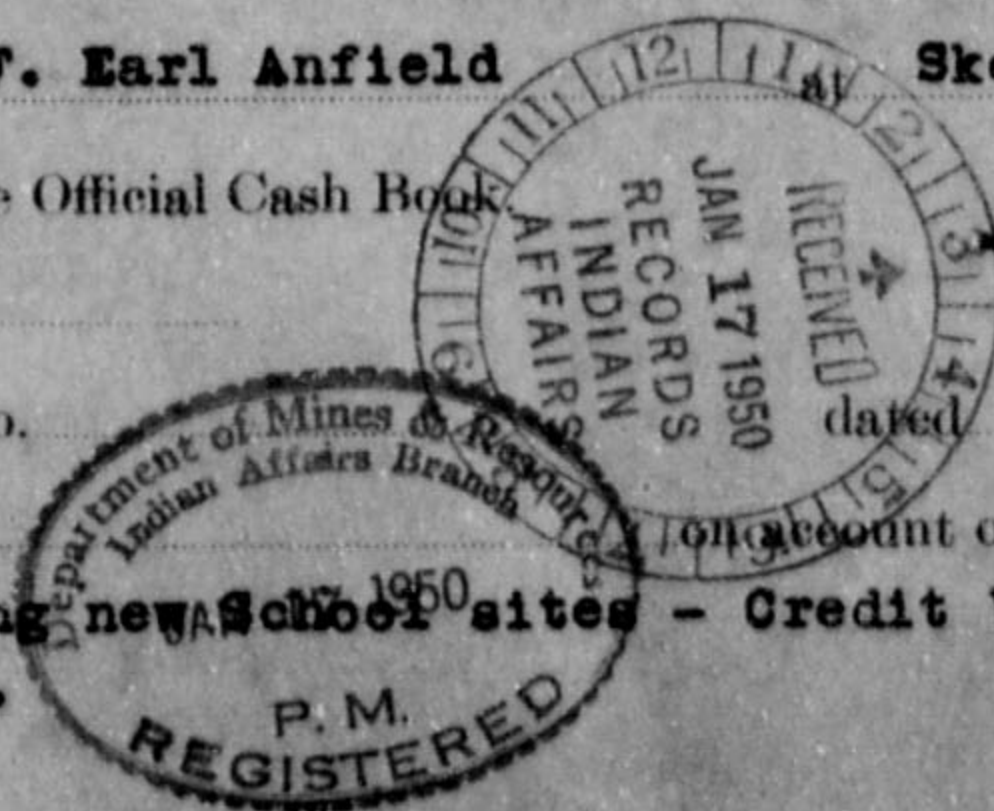
Amount \$ **1.01**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

advance clearing new school sites - Credit Voucher #1095 -
827-516-13-998.

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48



E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 28	To materials supplied for chimney construction at Lakelse (Greenville) New Indian Day School, as per invoice #8164 attached:	\$79.10
	516-12-491	
	PO 26808-C	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 27 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED JAN 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No. 2164

DATE 30 Dec. '49

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **Fraser & Payne**

Address..... **P.O. Box 897**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION



A circular ink stamp from the Ministry of Indian Affairs in Ottawa. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "MINISTRY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the top and "OTTAWA" at the bottom. In the center, the word "RECEIVED" is stamped above the date "JAN 23 1950". Below the date, the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" are stamped in two lines. The stamp is slightly faded and has a vertical crease running through its center.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE.....**Jan. 11, 1950.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168) TREAS

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

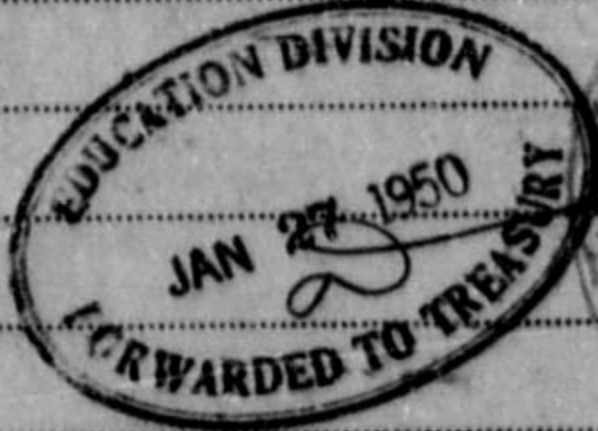
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 20	To material supplied for construction of chimney at Lakelse new Indian Day School, as per invoice #7164 attached:	\$116.95
	516-13-491	
	P.O. #26586-C	
	Nov. 8/49.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 9 /49 *Stanford* Agent

VOUCHER No. 2140

DATE.....~~Dec.~~ 27/49

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-5 pt. 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894-1934
File 827-1 pt. 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1927 - 1948
File 827-3 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Teacher's Salaries. 1922-1945
File 827-5 pt. 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Building Maintenance- Supplies - Accounts. 1933-1938
File 827-5 pt. 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) - Building Maintenance- Supplies-Accounts. 1941-1949
File 827-8 pt. 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School (Greenville) Teacher's Residence-Supplies-Accounts. 1922-1950
File 827-11 pt1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School -(Greenville)- Vocational Training. 1937-1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-35-8

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Skema

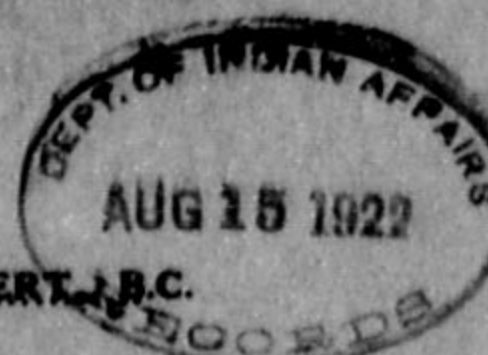
Teachers' Residence
Lakalpap School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118532-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 7th, 1922.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570649

Sir,—

On the 18th of October of last year I wrote to the Department asking for authority to erect a wood shed at the rear of the Lakgalzap Indian Day school and the necessary authority was received on November 4 (letter #118532-5) to proceed with the work. On account of the lateness of the season, however, it was found impossible to get the building material to Lakgalzap before the cold weather set in, and, in consequence, I was obliged to postpone the erection of the shed until such time as the lumber could be brought up the Nass River. As there will be an opportunity of doing this in September when the lumber for the re-building of the Indian houses is taken up the river, I should be glad to be informed whether the appropriation for this purpose is still available.

I have just been informed by the Archbishop of the diocese that the mission house at Lakgalzap which has been occupied by Miss Hannam, the school teacher, will not be available this winter as the building will be required for the use of a clergyman and his wife to be appointed next month.

There being no other house at Lakgalzap which can be used by the teacher, especially since the recent fire, I would suggest to the Department that the appropriation be slightly increased so that it may be possible to erect a one-roomed addition to the present school building for the teacher to live in. It is most important that this should be done as otherwise there may be difficulty in inducing the school teacher to remain at Lakgalzap during the coming winter. In out of the way places like Lakgalzap



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--- 2 ---

it has always been a problem to find suitable houses for the school teachers and field matrons to live in. Teachers will not live in Indian houses and I do not think they should be expected to do so. Had it not been that the mission house at Lakgalzap was unoccupied at the time of Miss Hannam's appointment and placed at her disposal, she would not have accepted the position.

The proposed addition to the school building could be made very comfortable for this winter and if funds should be available next year another room could be added.

This addition could be put up for the sum of \$300.00 which would include labour and freight of lumber and other material to the site.

It would be a distinct advantage to have the school teacher living close to the school as she could look after the school property and as in this particular case, the teacher would be saved a long tramp every morning through the deep snow during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collinson
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8 pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 168-18-1

Ottawa, 20th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School No. 827

Please note that the teacher of the above school, Miss Grace Freeman, was married on November 13th, 1945 and her married name is Mrs. Arthur Vickers.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-35-3

SALARIES

FORM 17

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

SUBJECT

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

FROM DEC 1938
TO

FILE NO. 827-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED To	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E4	WIO	V 220	10/3	P.A.	AD	10/3/50	10/3
E1	WIO	16738	13/3	PR	W	14/3	14/3
E	Wm	20053	25/3			27/3/50	
E4	WIO	V 393 V 392	1/4	P.A.	W	4/4	4/4/50
E4	WIO	V-405 V-460	5/4	P.A.	W	19/4	
E4	CRS	V-504	19/4/50	P.A.	W	19/4	
E4	CRS	V-563	20/4/50	P.A.	W	21/4	
E	Wm	6504	22/4	PR	W	27/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SUBJECT LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

VOLUME 4
FROM DEC 1938
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	Br	DATE	
E4	CAIO	V2081 V2082 V2088	27/12	PA	D	29/12	31/12
E4	NR	1095	4/1/50	PA	D	5/1/1	5/1/50
E4	CAIO	V2142 V2143 V2140	10/1	PA	TT	11/1/50	
E4	CAIO	V2089 V2144 V2145	12/1	P.A	LD	14/1	
E4	CAIO	V2139 V2143		P.A	LD	14/1	
E4	CAIO	V2091	17/1	P.A	LD	18/1	18/1/50
E1	CAIO	4072	18/1	AN	W	17/1	19/1/50
E4	CAIO	V2140	23/1	P.A	LD	27/1	
E4	CAIO	V71 V2164 V65 V2140	24/1	P.A	LD	27/1	
E1	CAIO	5280	25/1	P.A	LD	27/1	
E4	CAIO	6004	27/1	PA	PP	13/2	
E4	CAIO	V29 V62 V63	30/1	P.A.	LD	10/2	
E4	CAIO	V41	2/2	P.A	LD	10/2	
E	CAIO	7449	6/2	PA	LD	8/2/50	
E4	CAIO	V95 V96 V97	6/2	P.A.	LD	10/2	
DIP	BT	See memo	12/50	PA	PA	9/2/50	
E4	CAIO	8663	10/2	P.O	LD	10/2	
Colfax E		To note		P.A.	W	14-2-50	
E	EM	1588	14/2	PA	E	15/2/50	
E				PA	EM	25/3/50	
E	EM	10682	16/2	PA	EM	18/3/50	
E4	CAIO	V172 V182	22/2	P.A.	LD	25/2	
E4	TH	V203-224-226-223		P.A	LD	28/2	28/2/50
E4	CAIO	V204	1/3	P.A	LD	6/3	
E1	CAIO	PO. 26483-C	1/3	P.A.	LD	6/3	6/3/50
E4	EM	R234	6/3/50	PA	LD	8/3	8/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-35-5

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, E TC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
5/11	PA	12/11/47	PA	E-1	29670		10/11/48
	P.A.	15/11	PA	E-4	1984		13/11/48
	PA	23/11	PA	E-4	12974	CH19	27/11/48
	PA	28/12	PA	E-4	V-1093/1092	CH19	17/12/48
22/12/47	PA	21/12	PA	E	1041	CH19	21/12/48
28/12/47	P.A.	28/12	PA	E-4	V-1130	CH19	28/12/48
	PA	30/12	PA	E-4	V-1136	CH19	29/12/48
26/5/49	PA	25/5	PA	E	20597	CH19	23/5
5/10	PA	5/10	PA	E	1527	CH19	5/10
12/10	PA	26/10	PA	E	6184	CH19	24/10
1/11/49	PA	1/11	PA	E-1	Re Advances	CH19	1/11
	PA	7/11	PA	E	9680	CH19	7-11
	PA	7/11	PA	E-1	9741	CH19	7-11
16/11	P.A.	16/11	PA	E-4	V-982	CH19	15-11
	P.A.	24/11	PA	E-4	V-976	CH19	23/11
	PA	1/12/49	PA	E-4	V-958	CH19	25/11
	PA	20/11	PA	E	14163	CH12	26/11
1/12	PA	20/11	PA	E	14164	CH12	26/11
	P.A.	9/12	PA	E-4	15644	CH11	3/12
	P.A.	18/12	PA	E-4	V-1022, 1041, 1026, 1025	CH-5	17/12/49
	P.A.	18/12	PA	E-4	P.O 51233	"	"
	P.A.	21/12	PA	E-4	V 1087	CH-5	15/12
	PA	21/12	PA	E-4	V 1080 V 1085 V 1084	CH10	12/12
21/12	P.A.	21/12	PA	E-4	V 1083, V 1082	CH10	19/12
21/12	PA	29/12/49	PA	E-4	V 1097 V 1081 V 1079		
					V 1086 V 2086 V 2085		
					V 2080 V 2079 V 2082 V 2090		
					V 2096 V 2095 V 2084 V 2088 V 2083		28/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL.3 CLOSED

VOL.4

No. 168-35-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

LAKALSAP-GREENVILLE- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168 - 35 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Jan. 23 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 516,
amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.,
for materials supplied to Lakalsap Indian Day
School.

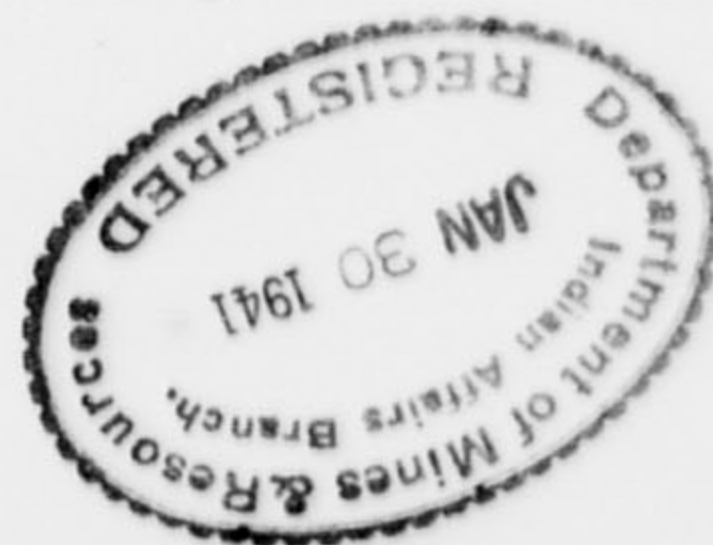
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated December 4, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith,
Teacher, Lakalsap I.D. School,
ADDRESS Mill Bay, Nass River, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 25	For cash paid to James Leeson for freight on medical supplies for Greenville Indian village.	3.00
Oct. 12	For cash paid to Fred McRay for freight on 1 case of school books and 1 case of cod liver oil, for Lakalsap I.D. School.	1.00
" 26	For cash paid to Peter McRay for freight on school supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	2.50
Nov. 15	For cash paid to William Leeson for freight on school supplies from Mill Bay to Greenville.	.75
" 20	For cash paid to Sam Tait for freight on 2 cases coal oil from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	1.50
Dec. 20	For cash paid to Horace Angus for freight on school supplies from Prince Rupert to Greenville.	2.00
" 24	For cash paid to Peter Calder for freight on medical supplies from Prince Rupert ^{Mill Bay} to Greenville.	7.00
		10.00
	76-94-352 - 7.75	
	73-94-352 - 10.00	
		20-2-4
	TOTAL	17 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

573

VOUCHER No.

..... *J. Gillett* Agent

DATE February 11th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Feb. 11 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 573
amounting to \$ 17.75 in favour
of Miss Phyllis M. Arrowsmith, Teacher,
Lakalsap I. D. School, Greenville, Nass River.
for cash paid to Indians of Greenville for freight
on medical and school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Lewis

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Greenville, B. C.,
November 13th, 1942.

To: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of ~~Indian~~ Mines & Resources,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with - SIMON CALDER

To: 8 hours labor clearing fallen tree near Greenville
Indian Day School @ .50¢ per hour

\$4.00



Simon, Calder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Greenville, B. C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... November 27th, 1942.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

.....November 27th.....19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336.....,

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

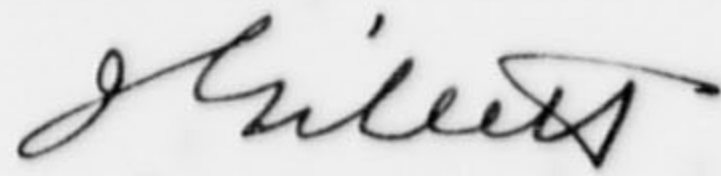
of Simon Calder, Esq.,.....

for Labour clearing fallen trees from School at
Greenville

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

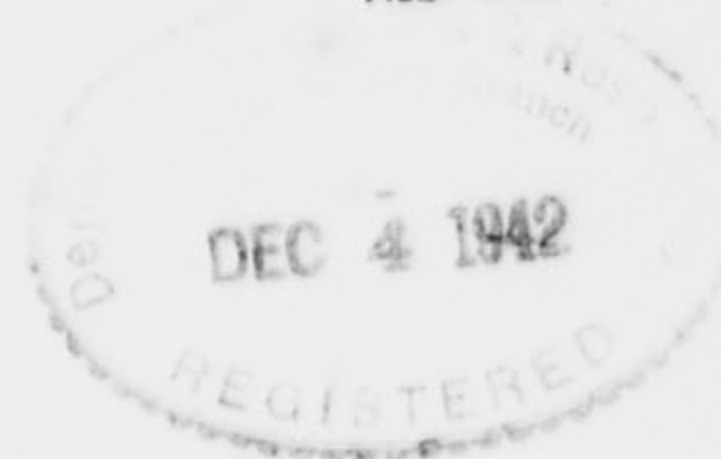
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



168-35--5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith Voucher
No. 336, made in favour of Simon Calder, Esq.,
at Greenville, for eight hours labour in clear-
ing fallen trees from the entrance to the
Greenville Indian Day School, and also for time
spent on repairs to the toilet. I ordered these
things done when I visited Greenville recently
as they were absolutely necessary.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS... c/o Indian Agent.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE

DATE.....November...27th,...1942.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

.....November 27th,.....1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....337.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

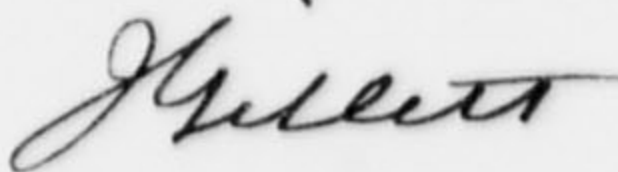
of.....Mrs. Fred MacKay.....(Greenville).....

for.....Cleaning school room and teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

168-35-5

DEC 4 1942

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Voucher
No. 337, made in favour of Mrs. Fred MacKay
at Greenville. When I visited Greenville recently
I discovered that the rats had entered the
teacher's residence and left it in very bad con-
dition. As the teacher was expected the first of
the month it was necessary that the school and
living quarters, including the dispensary, be
completely cleaned.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-35-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
10th December, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

OK ✓
Miss N. Skaftfeld, teacher at the Greenville Indian Day School, has asked that she may be allowed coal oil for lighting purposes. I have sent her twenty-four gallons, as I noted that amount had been supplied to the previous teachers. I took the liberty of doing this, as I was afraid the river would freeze over, thus making transportation impossible, before I could obtain the sanction of the Department in this matter. I recommend that the Department authorize this purchase.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/dc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5

Ottawa,
December 17, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves your action in supplying 24 gallons of coal oil for use at the Lakalsap Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

9 OFFICE
FINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24, 1942

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE

TERMS

F. O. B.

CHG. TO

APPROVAL

TRANSP'N

RECEIVAL

CALCULATIONS

AUDITED

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. No. 47668 C

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Miss N. Skatfeld, Greenville City
FROM Prince Rupert DATE F. O. B.
VIA "ROSE S" CAR No. FRT. PPD. OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 H.B.	Pearl Oil	25 gls.	.25		6.25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

Vancouver, B.C.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
24.1.48
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Amendment to 2000-1900

DATE.....Jan. 1, 1943.....

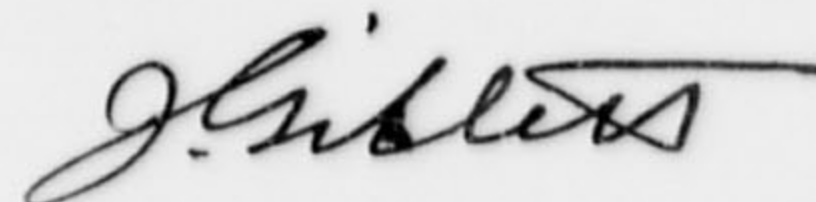
CANADA

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
June 10th, 1943.

MEMO

Re: Vouchers Nos. 84 and 86

The Lakalsap Indian Day School had two small fires - one on April 9th and the other May 14th, caused by sparks from the chimney. Hence the reason for the two separate bills.



J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Mr. Gillett,
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert.

Mill, Bay, P. O.
Naas River,
April, 10. 1943.

Dear Sir,
Paid to William Leeson
\$2.50 for repairing school roof after
fire.

N. Shaftfield.

Witness:

Henry H. McKay

P.S. Henry H. McKay has already
paid Mr. Leeson for the work.
M. S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Claxton, B.C.,
June 9, 1943.

Received from Henry McKay, the sum of \$2.50 for 5 hours' labour, repairing the roof of Lakalsap School.

Wm. Luson

Witness J. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Greenville Day School.
Mill Bay, P.O.
Nass River, B.C.
June 1 1943.

Abraham Davis \$3.00 for repairs
work on roof and fixing locks on
the doors

M. Shaftfield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. Abraham Davis,

Address..... Greenville, Mill Bay, P.O.,

Nass River, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 1	For repair work done on roof and fixing locks on the doors.	3 00
	76-09-615	
	17.6.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No..... 84.....

DATE..... June 10, 1943..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. Henry McKay,
Address.....Esplanade, Claxton Cannery,
Claxton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 10	To cash paid William Leese for repairs to roof, Lakalsap School.	2 50
	76-09-615	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to recd.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE June 10, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

Department of Indian Affairs,

City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 9th. 43.

Req. No. Inv. No. 524/7

Greenville.

5 Gals. Floor Oil
5 Yd. Hand Towelling

\$5.50
2.25
\$7.75

Freight prepaid

.60
\$8.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	9	To floor oil and towelling as per attached bill for the Lakalsap Indian Day School, Gr. enville. \$7.75	
		" freight on above .60	\$8.35
		67-09-615	
		8.12.43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-4 dated July 24/43.

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE Nov. 17th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

July 19th, 1944.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap Indian Day School

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT 615-10

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

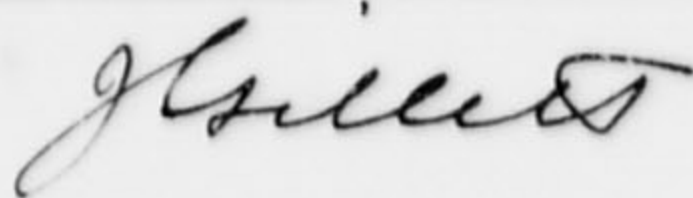
SHIP TO Indian Affairs Branch, c/o Arrandale Cannery.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
300 ft. B. M.	2"x 12" Lumber	\$36.75 per M.	
100 ft. B. M.	2" x 6" Lumber		14.70
25 lbs.	4" nails and assorted	.09	2.25
100 ft.	Shiplap	\$37.50	3.75
	Government tax 8%		1.48
2 sets	Hinges for toilet doors	.45	.90
(The lumber can be purchased Shames River Lumber Co., Shirley, B. C., via Prince Rupert, B. C.)			
Total			\$ 23.08

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
July 19th, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Attached hereto is requisition for material for the repairs to the verandah and walk at Lakalsap School, Greenville. There is a thirty-five foot walk at the back of the school which goes off the main road to the dispensary and teacher's residence, and there is a verandah with steps to the main entrance of the schoolroom. All of this more or less collapsed and will require nearly all new planks. I recommend that this be done before school opens. The approximate cost of Indian labor will be \$25.00. Railway, steamship and gas boat freight will be approximately \$22.00.

Some minor repairs are needed on the toilets and the back wood-shed, hence the reason for the ship-lap and hinges.

I will make it a point if at all possible to be there when the work is carried out.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

JG/k.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

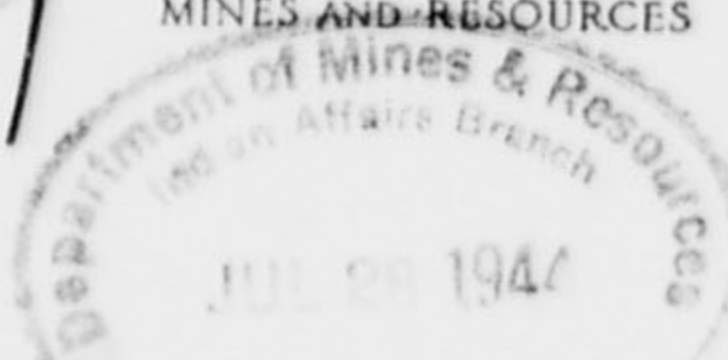
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-4834.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **24th July, 1944.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of July 19th, requesting authority for an expenditure of \$70.08 to repair the verandah and walk of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, and to make minor repairs to the toilet and woodshed.

Mr. Gillett omitted to make any provision in his Estimates for this work but, as the repairs would appear to be urgently required, the application is recommended for your approval, if funds are available.

OC

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
24th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$70.08 for repairing the
verandah and walk at the Lakalsap Indian
Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[*M* Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 30, 1944

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

For Greenville School

25 lbs. 4" Common Nails	@ .08	2.00
1 Pr. 4" Strap Hinges Heavy		.35

2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 30, 1944

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

For Greenville School

25 lbs. 4" Common Nails @ .08

2.00

1 Pr. 4" Strap Hinges Heavy

.35

\$ 2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,
Address.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. August 30.	To nails and hinges supplied in connection with repairs to Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville,	\$ 2.35
	Vote 76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31st, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 234.

DATE September 8, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHANES RIVER LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURING

RED CEDAR, WESTERN HEMLOCK, SITKA SPRUCE
LUMBER PRODUCTS

Via Prince Rupert - -

SHIRLEY, B.C.

August 15, 1944

Sold to: Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Shipped in: C. N. 401647

300	5/8, 4/10, 5/14 f.b.m. 2 x 12 #1 com. Rough Cedar	@ \$36.75	\$11.03 ✓
50	6/6, 1/14 f.b.m. 2 x 6 #1 com. Spruce & Hemlock 345 @ \$37.		1.85 ✓
50	2/16, 1/18 f.b.m. 2 x 6 Ditto	@ \$39.	1.95 ✓
100	1/12, 1/14, 3/16, 7/18 f.b.m. 1 x 6 #1 com. Spruce Ship Lap	@ \$37.50	<u>3.75</u> ✓
			18.58 -
		Sales Tax: 8%	<u>1.49</u> ✓
			20.07 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Shames River Lumber Company,
Address Via Prince Rupert,
SHIRLEY, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>		
<u>August 15.</u>	<u>To lumber supplied in connection with repairs</u> <u>to verandah and walk at Lakalsap Indian</u> <u>Day School, Greenville,</u>	<u>18.58</u>
	<u>Sales Tax,</u>	<u>1.49</u>
	<u>Total</u>	<u>20.07</u>

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 76-10-691.

1 IMPPLICATE FOR FILE
16.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 168-35-5 dated July 31st, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 233.

DATE September 8, 1944.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakalsap School on Greenville Reserve

for week ending 26th August, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samuel N. Tait	Labourer					2½	8	10½	.60	6.30		
Abraham Davis	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		
Frank Venn	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		
W. M. Bright	"					8	8	8	.60	4.80		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76 Agency Skeena River
Allotment 10-69/ E.R.
Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
P. Allen AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakelap School on Greenville Reserve
for week ending 26th August, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Samuel N. Tait	Labourer					2½	8	10½	.60	6.30		
Abraham Davis	"						8	8	.60	4.80		
Frank Venn	"						8	8	.60	4.80		
W. M. Bright	"						8	8	.60	4.80		

*Paid on
Individual
Touchers*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
J. H. H. H.
AGENT

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Agency Skeena River
E.R.
Payment Approved

Cheque No.
Balance
FOREMAN

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... W. M. Bright, Esq.,

Address..... Greenville, via Mill Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.	To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville, as per Pay Sheet August 26th,	
	8 hours @ .60¢ per hour,	\$ 4.80
	10-691 76-91-103	
	8-11-48	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE October 31, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Frank Venn, Esq.,Address Greenville, via Mill Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville, as per Pay Sheet August 26th, 8 hours @ .60/ per hour,	\$ 4.80
	10-691 76-01-103	
	RECOMMENDED	8-11-44
	<i>W. Mackay</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 304DATE October 31, 1944. *J. G. Smith* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Abraham Davis,Address Greenville, via Mill Bay,
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville, as per Pay Sheet August 26th, 8 hours @ .60¢ per hour,	\$ 4.60
	10-691 76-01-108	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	8.11.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 303DATE October 31, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Samuel N. Tait,

Address Greenville, B. C. via Mill Bay.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u>	To repairs on Lakalsap School, Greenville, as per Pay Sheet August 26th, 10½ hours @ .60¢	\$ 6.30
	10-69 76-61-105	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE October 31, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Sam Tait.

1944.

August 24.

To transportation on lumber from
Arrandale to Greenville by gas
boat, for repairs to Lakalsap
School,

\$ 12.00

Samuel N Tait

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Samuel N. Tait,Address Greenville, via Mill Bay,B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1944.</u> <u>August 24.</u>	To transportation lumber from Arrandale to Greenville, which was used to repair Lakalsap School.	\$ 12.00
	76-691 76-64-352	
	8-11-44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31st, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 306DATE October 31, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Canadian National Railways,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. September	2. To freight on lumber from Shames River Lumber Co., Shirley, B.C., to Greenville, for use in repairing walk, etc., at Lakalsap Indian Day School,	\$ 5.30
	76-10-691.	8.11.44
	RECOMMENDED <i>Summerville</i> Indian Commissioner to B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated July 31, 1944.

VOUCHER NO. 288.

DATE October 23, 1944. *J. G. Gledhill* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 30th, 19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Greenville Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Sam Tait, Chief Councillor, Greenville, via Kincolith, B. C.

Purpose for which required Building of new toilet for Greenville Indian Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
150 feet	Shiplap	\$58. M.	\$ 8.70
120 Lineal feet	2" x 4"	\$55. M.	4.40
12 "	" 4" x 4"	\$58. M.	9.28
2 bundles	Shingles	\$7.10 M.	3.55
10 #	2½" nails	.10	1.00
3 #	Shingle Nails	.14	.42
	Freight, including transportation charges by gas-boat up the river,		14.00
	Labor, digging pit and erecting building,		15.00
			\$ 56.35

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,
November 30th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER.

The Chief Councillor of Greenville informed me today that the girls' school toilet in that place has blown over, and on account of the condition of the material there is not much that can be salvaged. I would suggest that a new one be built. Form #37a is attached giving list of material required. Can secure material from local supply houses in Prince Rupert.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/k.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$56.35 for materials and labour
in constructing a new toilet at the Lakalsap
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7632.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35--5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 12 1944

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 6th Dec., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Gillett's letter of November 30th and requisition
for materials required for the construction of a new
toilet at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, at Greenville,
at a cost of \$56.35, including labour.

The expenditure would appear to be un-
avoidable, and it is recommended that authority be
granted for Mr. Gillett to proceed with the construction.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE

C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

March 22, 1945.

Dominion Government
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
City.

REQ. No. _____

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 390

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

March 19th To:	150' B.M. Shiplap 1 x 8	@ 57.00	\$ 8.55
	126' lineal 2 x 4 - 14'	@ 53.00	4.45
	12' " 4 x 4 - 12'	@ 58.00	.93
	2 Bdles Shingles No.1 XXXXX	@ 7.30	3.65
	10# 2 1/2" Common Wire Nails	@ .09	.90
	3# Shingles Nails	@ .15	.45

\$ 18.93 ✓

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

Pay to.....**William Leeson**

Address.....Greenville, B. C.

76-11-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No.....**651**

DATE..... **March 31, 1945.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

----- William Leeson -----

1945

March 23. To repairing stoves and stove pipes
Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville,
7 hours @ .40¢ per hour, \$ 2.80.

William Leeson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

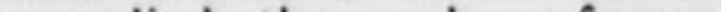
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Philpott, Evitt & Co. Limited,**.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated December 12th, 1944 

VOUCHER No. **604.**.....

DATE March 29th, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Henry McKay

1945

March 23.

To river-boat freight transporting
lumber, nails, etc., from Kincolith
to Greenville,

\$ 14.00.

Henry McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakalsap Indian Day School on Greenville Reserve

Erection of toilet for

for week ending March 31, 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
McKay, Henry	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	2		26	.60	15.60		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River
E.R.
Henry McKay
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Gillett
AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Henry McKay.**

Address..... **Greenville, via Mill Bay,**

B. C.

18.7.40

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-35-5** dated **December 12, 1944**

VOUCHER No. **648**

DATE March 31, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 19 1945

For Lakshap School Naas River Agency

NOTE:—

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			3		@ .80¢ ea. \$2.40
Dusters	2		1		@ .35¢ ea. .35
Soap			doz		@ 3 for .25¢ 1.00
Kleenex			doz		@ .15¢ pk. 1.80
Paper Towels			4 rolls		@ .20¢ ea. .80
Coal-oil	8 1/2 gals		8 gals		2.25
					\$8.60

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....*Euna Schmidt*.....
School.....*Lakelse (Greenville)*.....
Post Office (nearest).....*Mill Bay*.....
Express Office (nearest).....*Prince Rupert*.....
Province.....*British Columbia*.....

Anna Schmitt
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. C. Smith
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

168-35-5
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
August 27, 1945.

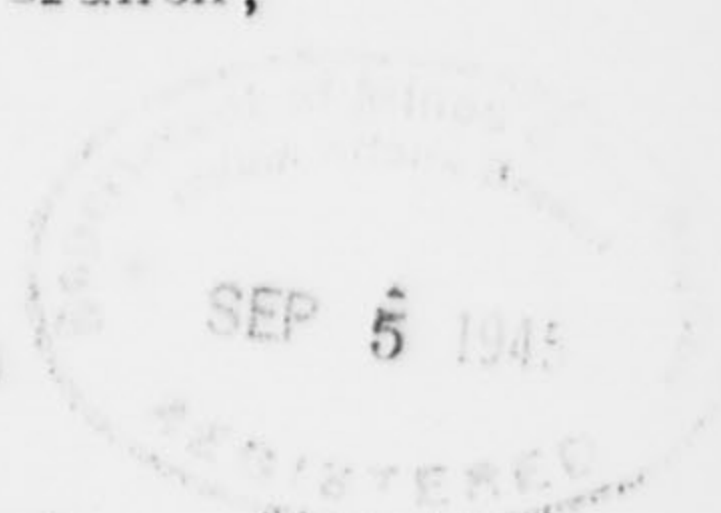
Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attached hereto is Requisition for
janitor supplies for the Lakalsap Indian
Day School.

These articles can be purchased local-
ly at the prices listed on the requisition.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG:f



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles shown on the requisition forwarded by you, for use at the Lakalsap Indian Day School:-

3 brooms,
1 dustpan,
1 dozen cakes soap,
1 dozen Kleenex,
4 rolls paper towels,
8 gallons coal oil.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 116

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 23th, 1945

Req. No. Inv. No. 679/41

Miss Freeman, Greenville.

2 Glass 10x24	SS	@ \$0.44	\$0.88
1 Glass 14x16	SS	.42	.42
2 Glass 14x14	SS	.36	.72
Putty & Points			.75
100 Ft. Cord			1.00
3 Blinds, Green - 36"			3.00
2 Brooms		.70 each	1.40
1 Washtub			1.85
6 Muresco AX		.75 Pkt.	4.50
1 Brush			2.25
2 C. Oil Lamps			2.20
2-1/2 Bladdin Mantles			1.00
1 Mop Stick			1.25
1 Inside Door Kit			1.75
1 6" Barrel Bolt			.45
			<u>23.42</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945</u>		
<u>Nov. 29</u>	To supplies for Greenville Day School as per attached accounts.	23 42
	76-09-615	
	827-76-07-289 14-12-45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 167-35-5 dated Nov. 19.45.

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE November 29th, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
March 31st, 1946.

To Henry H McKay for repairing Greenville Indian
Day School's sidewalk and steps damaged by snowstorm;
also repairing doors and windows and shoveling snow;
16 hours @ .65¢ per hour

\$10.40

Henry H McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Henry H McKay,**

Address **Greenville, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946</u>		
Mar 31	To repairing Lakalsap Indian Day School at Greenville B.C., as per attached bills	\$10 40
	EMERGENCY	
	76-104691	
	827-76-10-691	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	12-4-46	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **752**

DATE **March 31st, 1946.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

Minion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

~~March~~ April 1st.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 724/25

Mrs. Arthur Vickers, Greenville, Naas River.

4 Gals. Coal Oil & Container

\$2.25

2-#3-11 Aladdin Mentles

1.00

\$3.25

Freight prepaid

.60

\$3.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address F.O. Box 1160,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

76-02-615

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 790

DATE March 31st, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-8-4942
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 15th in connection with repairs required at the Lakalsap Indian Day School at an estimated cost of \$313.25. It is regretted that specific provision was not made in the Estimates for this work by the former Agent, but if funds are available I would recommend that approval be granted for an expenditure of \$164.25 for materials and that an accountable advance of \$149.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield for labour costs.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3.Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 15th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Greenville School. *Lakelseh.*

The following repairs are required and authority is requested to proceed with them immediately:

1. New outside toilet - 3 compartments		
Lumber and nails	\$ 45.00	
Labour	40.00	\$ 85.00
2. Repairs to dispensary and school		
steps - material	5.00	
Labour	6.50	11.50
3. Repairs to board walk in front of		
school - material 500' 2 x 4 @ \$50 M	25.00	
Labour	17.50	42.50
4. Velo for painting interior of teacher-		
age - 30 lbs. @ 20¢	6.00	
Kalsomine Brush	3.75	
Labour on painting 4 rooms	30.00	39.75
5. Repairs to kitchen range - new stove		
pipes and water jacket	4.50	4.50
6. Addition to school woodshed - materials		
1500' b.m. @ \$50 M 2 x 4 and shiplap	75.00	
Labour	55.00	130.00
Total amount for materials	\$ 164.25	313.25
Total amount for labour	149.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page 2 continued.

An accountable cheque for \$149.00 would be appreciated to cover the labour of the school if the repairs as noted herein are approved by the Department.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Lakalsap Indian Day School

Reference your 215-8-4942 of August 19

The Department authorizes the expenditure of
approximately \$313.25 for repairs at the above school.
This expenditure will be made as follows:-

Materials	-	\$164.25
Labour	-	149.00

An accountable advance of \$149.00 will be forwarded to
Mr. Anfield to cover these labour costs.

It is unfortunate that specific provision
was not made in the estimates for this work by the
former agent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

DEPARTMENT..... **MINES and RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.....

BRANCH..... **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

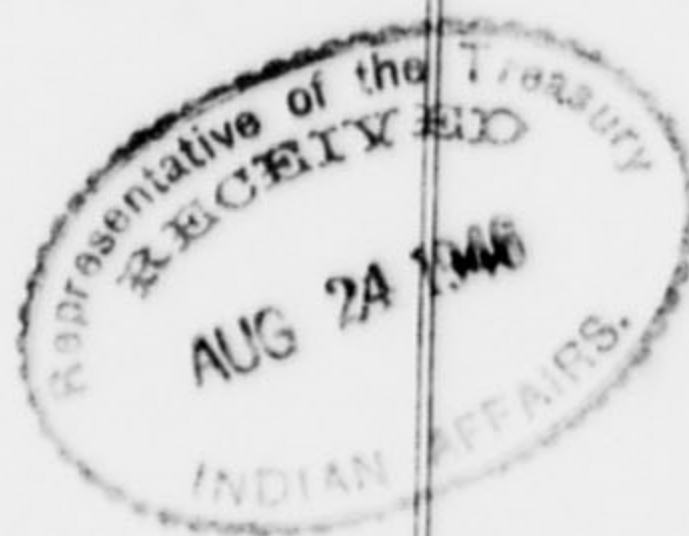
FILE NO. **168-35-5.. W T**

DATE..... **August 23, 1946.**

TREAS. NO.....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account -----	\$149.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. F. Earl Anfield,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Prince Rupert, British Columbia.	



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - to pay for labour in connection with repairs at
Lakelse Indian Day School (#827)

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... **76** ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT.....
SUB-ALLOTMENT..... **10-691**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No..

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Bill of Lading.

at

from

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if a port of call, or so near thereto as the ship may safely get from the ship's deck, where the ship's responsibility shall cease.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

Consigned to

Destination

Route

Vessel

(This space not for shipper's use)

Freight Charges

Handling Charges

Vancouver Cargo Rates

Surcharge

80150
Pro.....

[illegible]

EXCLUSIVE OF FIRE AND MARINE RISK

Shipper

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Per

Per.

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address P.O. Box 847,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

76-04-352

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE February 6th, 1947.

Agent

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 13th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Attached please find Credit Voucher No. 272 for \$149.00 and Voucher No. 265 for \$42.17 payable to Gordon and Anderson Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.

The Department sanctioned a sum in excess of \$300.00 for repairs and equipment for this school, estimate of which cost was based on a report of the teacher who retired in June 1946. When I visited the School in October I found the condition of this teacherage to be such that a great deal more money would be needed than appeared necessary when the funds were requisitioned. The building is not really habitable without extensive repairs and on my return I approached the Bishop for the use of the Mission House if a teacher were secured for Greenville. He agreed that we could have free use of the Mission House which was without equipment or furnishings. An inventory of equipment at the School teacherage was taken and kept on file. In December, the Bishop informed me he had nominated Rev. Arthur Chapman as teacher and that he would arrive in Prince Rupert on January 3rd, 1947 to proceed at once to Greenville. Mr. Chapman had a wife and child coming with him and in view of the extreme need of implementing the furnishings and equipment at this school, I purchased and shipped these with Mr. Chapman's personal effects to Kincolith for transshipment to Greenville. At the last minute Mr. Chapman took ill and was unable to come and we had to have his personal effects returned from the Naas River and shipped east to him. The equipment, furnishings and supplies on the invoices attached have been stored at Kincolith and will be available for a teacher when appointed. It is recommended that the vouchers be approved and paid from votes available.

If a teacher is secured for Greenville, he or she can occupy the Mission House which with equipment there and the new supplies referred to herein, will make a comfortable home.

fea/pb
Encls.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

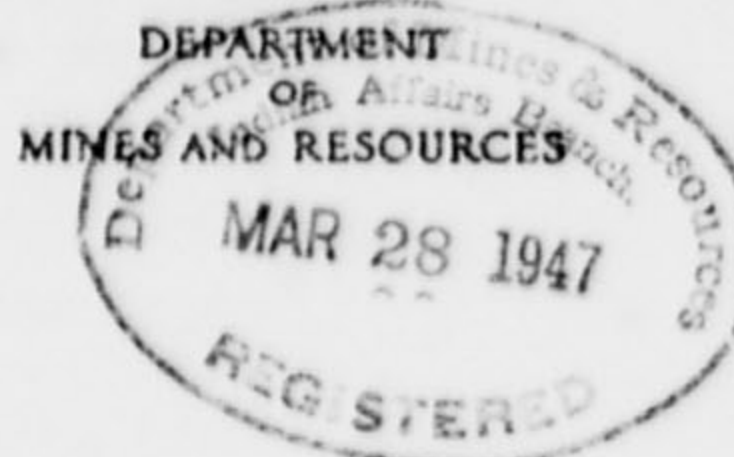
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6904
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 March 26, 1947
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-35-5 WT

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 13th and vouchers 272 and 265 referred to therein.

It will be observed that Mr. Anfield used an accountable advance, forwarded to him for labour in connection with repairs to the Lakalsap Indian Day School, reference Mr. Neary's letter of August 23rd last, for the purchase of furnishings for the Anglican Mission House on the Reserve, plus an additional \$42.17 for the same purpose. Of the \$313.25 requested by Mr. Anfield, in his letter of August 15th, a copy of which was forwarded to you, only a small amount was required for repairs to the teacherage, and it is not seen why the repairs to the school and outbuildings could not have been carried out.

As the matter stands the Lakalsap School building, teacherage and outbuildings are still in need of repairs and an unauthorized expenditure of \$191.17 has been made for furnishing the Mission House to which we have no right of occupancy, and which would not be available to us should the church appoint a missionary who would be unsuitable as a teacher.

The vouchers above referred to cover expenditures not authorized by this office or by the Department and until I have your views in the matter I am not prepared to issue a Purchase Order or recommend payment of the accounts. It is considered that Mr. Anfield should be instructed definitely that funds forwarded to him shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the advance was made without Departmental approval.

-BW

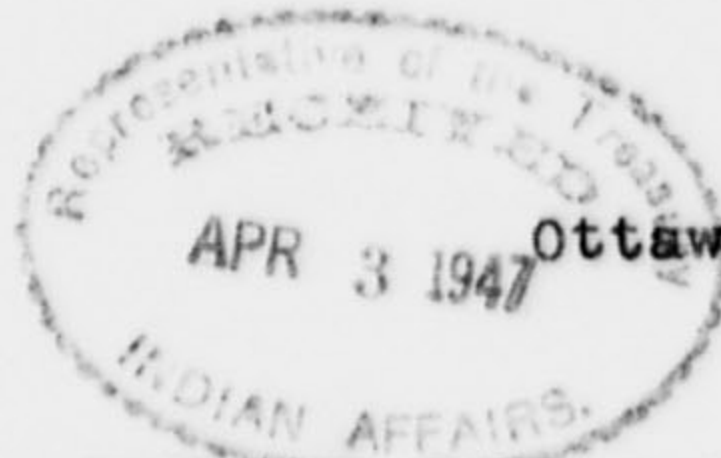
D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We are in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he has forwarded your letter of March 13th in regard to the Lakalsap School.

It is evident from these letters that the money which you were forwarded for making repairs to the Lakalsap School has been expended for other purposes. This is contrary to all Departmental regulations.

An accountable advance forwarded to an Indian Agent for a specific purpose should not be diverted to any other use. Please adhere to these instructions in the future.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty funds
See under
WT
~~WT~~
168-35-5 (WT 1)

S
Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 13th and voucher 272-265. We enclose for your information a copy of our letter of today's date to Indian Agent Anfield.

While the procedure was irregular, the equipment has now been purchased by our Agent and under the circumstances we feel it should be paid for. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would issue the usual purchase order.

B
AB
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Greenville Indian Day School.

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6295

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan/47.	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	3 1 - 9 x 12 Lino	12 50		
	1 - 6 x 9 Lino	6 25		
	1 - 9 x 9 Lino	8 50		
	10 - 6" pipes	3 00		
	2 - 6" elbows	70		
	1 - 6" damper	20		
	Frying pan	2 25		
	Roaster	2 85		
	Axe D.B.	3 50		
	Hand Axe	1 50		
	3 Laxon Mantles @ 45¢	1 35		
	Coal Oil Lantern	1 35		
	1 Extra Wick	45		
	Butcher knife	95		
	Bread knife	1 25	443	42.17

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Address Federal Building, Third Ave.
Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946-47</u>		
<u>Mar. 12</u>	<u>To supplies and equipment for the Lakalsap</u> <u>Indian Day School and Teacherage as per</u> <u>attached account.</u>	<u>\$4217</u>
	<u>76-12-415</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated WT Aug. 23/46.

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE March 12th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-8-6992

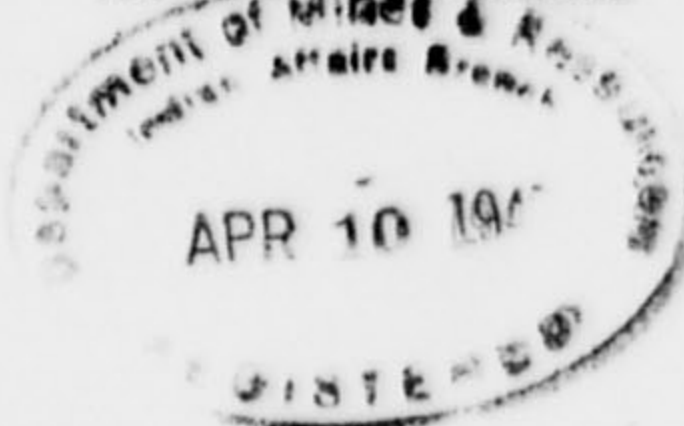
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-35-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 2nd requesting a Purchase Order covering Skeena River Agency vouchers 272 and 265, I regret that insufficient information was retained here on which to base a Purchase Order. I would suggest that the vouchers be returned here following which they will be forwarded to you with the Purchase Order by air mail.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5 (WT 1)

4

Ottawa, April 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant, I enclose your voucher No. 272.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page 2.

Purchase Order No. 18795-A.

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Carried forward.....		\$157.05
1 only Brush	.70	.70
25 lbs. Nails.	.10	2.50
		<u>\$160.25</u>
Discount		16.25
		<u>\$144.00</u>
25 lbs. Vello.	.20	5.00
		<u>\$149.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18795 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 3rd 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of teacher at Lakelse Indian Day School		
1 only	Heater	49.50	49 50
1 set	Dishes	8.95	8 95
1 only	Tub	2.05	2 05
2 prts.	Pillows.	4.50	9 00
2 only	Mattresses.	8.50	17 00
1 "	Occasional Chair.	34.95	34 95
1 "	Coleman Lamp.	10.95	10 95
1 "	Aladdin Lamp complete.	7.75	7 75
1 "	Tripod for Aladdin Lamp.	.30	30
1 "	Shade for Aladdin Lamp.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Paring Knife.	.30	30
1 "	"	.25	25
4 qts.	Cream Enamel.	2.00	8 00
2 "	Sand Monasuel.	1.10	2 20
2 "	Green "	1.10	2 20
2 only	Brushes.	.85	1 70
	Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert		\$157 05
	Carried forward.....		
	as per your..... of.....		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

[Signature]
J. H. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gordon & Anderson Ltd.
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Carried forward.....		\$157.05
1 only Brush	.70	.70
25 lbs. Nails.	.10	2.50
		<u>\$160.25</u>
Discount		16.25
		<u>\$144.00</u>
25 lbs. Vello.	.20	5.00
		<u>\$149.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18795 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESGordon & Anderson Ltd.,
Box 189,
Prince Rupert, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 3rd 19 47.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of teacher at Lakalsap Indian Day School		
1 only	Heater	49.50	49 50
1 set	Dishes	8.95	8 95
1 only	Tub	2.05	2 05
2 prs.	Pillows.	4.50	9 00
2 only	Mattresses.	8.50	17 00
1 "	Occasional Chair.	34.95	34 95
1 "	Coleman Lamp.	10.95	10 95
1 "	Aladdin Lamp complete.	7.75	7 75
1 "	Tripod for Aladdin Lamp.	.30	30
1 "	Shade for Aladdin Lamp.	1.95	1 95
1 "	Paring Knife.	.30	30
1 "	"	.25	25
1 "	"	2.00	8 00
4 qts.	Cream Enamel.	1.10	2 20
2 "	Sand Monaseal.	1.10	2 20
2 "	Green "	.85	1 70
2 only	Brushes.		
			\$157 05

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your Carried forward.....of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D. M. MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

D 18812

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY *St. Mary's River* *Sept. 3* 19*46*

\$ *149*^{*00*}_{*xx*}

Received FROM *Indian Affairs Branch*

One hundred & forty-nine ^{*xx*} DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF *ack adv. re labour re Ladakap Indian Day School.*

FOR THE CREDIT OF *L⁵ (ck# B22-0-039926)*

J. Carl Anfield per P.P.
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

Department of Indian Affairs

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Greenville Indian Day School.

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Jan./47.	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
3	Heater	49 50		
	Set dishes	8 95		
	Tub	2 05		
	2 prs. pillows	9 00		
	Mattresses	17 00		
	1 occ. Chair	34 95		
	Coleman lamp	10 95		
	Aladdin Lamp complete	7 75		
	Tripod for Aladdin Lamp	30		
	Shade for Aladdin Lamp	1 95		
	Paring knife	30		
	Paring knife	25		
	4 qts. cream enamel	8 00		
	2 qts. sand Monaseal	2 20		
	2 qts. green Monaseal	2 20		
	2 brushes	1 70		
	1 brush	70		
25	lbs. nails	2 50	16 25	1 44.00
25	lbs. velle	5 00		1 49.00

*Paid in full
Thank you
Gordon & Anderson
13/3/47*

PAID
A/C No. 25
Check No. 32256
Date March 12/1947
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address Skeena River Agency,
P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946-47</u>		
<u>Cr. Sep. 3</u>	Cheque No. B220039926, Revenue Receipt No. D18812 (attached) in connection with repairs to Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville Band, Skeena Agency.	\$149 00
<u>Dr. Mar. 12</u>	Disbursement - Agency Trust Account, Cheque No. 32256, as per attached receipted invoices from Gordon & Anderson Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.	\$149 00
	Balance on Hand	NIL
	RECOMMENDED Vote 76-09-615.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated WT Aug. 23/47

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE March 13th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5. Freight, Prince Rupert to Kincolith on materials, items 1, 2 and 3 \$ 26.50
6. Boat hire to get materials up from Kincolith to Greenville, items 1, 2 and 3 40.00

An accountable advance of \$313.00 to cover labor and boat hire, items 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 is requested, if the work is sanctioned.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 1st, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Application is made to carry out the following work
at the Lakalsap Indian Day School at Greenville, Naas River,
B. C.:

1. Complete replacement of the present sidewalks
around the school. These are completely rotten
and are most dangerous.

<u>Material</u>	500 f.b.m. 6 x 6 posts	\$	33.00	
	500 f.b.m. 4 x 4 stringers		33.00	
	500 f.b.m. 2 x 10 planking		33.00	
	Nails, spikes, etc.		6.00	
	Labor 2 men for 6 days @			
	\$6.00 per day		72.00	\$ 177.00
2. Jacking up teacherage and insertion of new
timbers. The building is at present sagging
away from the main school.

<u>Material</u>	250 f.b.m. 6 x 6 posts, cedar	\$	16.50	
	250 f.b.m. 4 x 4 caps		16.50	
	100 f.b.m. 2 x 12 joists		6.60	
	500 f.b.m. 8" shiplap		33.00	
	Nails, etc.		12.00	
	Labor 2 men for 8 days @			
	\$6.00 per day		96.00	\$180.60
3. Reshingling of teacherage and painting of
same.

4 squares shingles @ \$10.30	\$	41.20	
Nails, flashings, etc.		7.80	
Shingle stain, 5 gallons @ 2.15 gal.		10.75	
Labor 2 men for 2 days @ \$7.50 per day		30.00	\$ 89.75
4. Labor for painting the interior of school
and teacherage.
(Materials for this work are now in storage
at Kincolith as they were bought last year)
2 men for 5 days @ \$7.50 per day \$ 75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

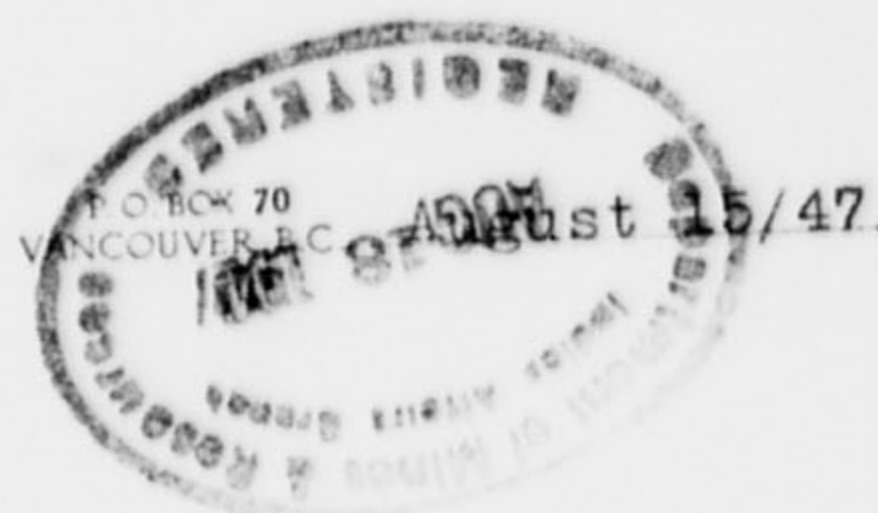
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield for authority to proceed with repairs to the school and teacherage at the Lakelsap Indian Day School at Greenville, Nass River, B.C.

This item amounting to \$588.85, which includes labour costs and boat hire, has not been included in the estimates but approval of the application is recommended if funds are available.

It is also recommended that Mr. Anfield's request for an accountable advance of \$313.00 to cover labour and boat hire be approved.

I may say that provision was made in the estimates for a new school at this point, but as it is uncertain when it will be possible to proceed with such construction, it is felt that the above expenditures should be made.

; /mh

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Lakalsap Indian Day School

EXD.
A.

Reference your 12-11-3 of August 15

Due to heavy expenditures elsewhere, we will have to wait until the end of August before a definite decision can be made as to the expenditure of \$600. at the above school, as requested in your letter.

Could we please have an explanation as to why Mr. Anfield did not include the heavy expenditures now requested at the Indian Day Schools in his Agency at the time that estimates were originally submitted last year.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

12-1-7

P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 6th, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

Re your 12-11-3 of August 28th, 1947, the 1947-48 Estimates requested a total of \$1,760.00 for repairs to Day Schools. It was anticipated at that time that at least part of the new building programme could have been put in hand this year, particularly at Metlakatla, Lakalsap, Hartley Bay and Kitkatla. The items requested were for temporary patching only. In view of the statement of the Department that no new schools can be built this year, it is considered that these repairs be put in hand immediately in order to keep these buildings in operation until such time as a building programme can be undertaken.

It should also be said that these estimates for 1947-48 were prepared at the time when I was supervising two Agencies. I dictated those for the Skeena River Agency to Mr. Findlay who drew them up at my request whilst I was preparing those for Bella Coola in the southern part of the territory. Had I known that no new buildings could be constructed this year, the requests for repairs could have been several times the total submitted. It is noted that \$45,500.00 was included for new buildings this year and it is hoped that part of this vote might be transferred to the needed repairs.

J. A. Findlay
for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/pb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 9, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Lakelse Indian Day School -
Your File 168-35-5 (WT).

Replying to your letter of the 21st ult., requesting an explanation as to why Mr. Anfield did not include the heavy expenditures now requested at the Indian Day Schools in his Agency at the time that estimates were originally submitted last year, I enclose herewith Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay's letter of the 6th inst., advising that it was thought at the time that these schools would be replaced by new buildings.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, September 13, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Reference your No. 12-11-3 of September 9

The Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$588.85 for making necessary repairs to the school and teacher's residence at the Lakalsap Indian Day School. An accountable advance of \$313.00 will go forward to Indian Agent Anfield.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
160.000-5-46

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 168-35-5

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREAS. NO.

DATE September 13, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.	----- \$313.00

EX'D.
A.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - Repairs to School and Teacher's

Residence - Lakalsap Indian Day School (#827)

CHARGE
TO

VOTE

516

ENC. No.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

168-35-5

Date October 31st 19 47

For Lakalsap Day School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Cocoanut Fibre					
36"x24" Door Mats	none		2	✓	
Toilet Paper	"		3 doz rolls		
Kleenex	"		1. doz.		
Vitaminized Biscuits	"		300 lbs.		
Enamel cups	2		3 doz.		
Soap Powder for washing above	none		1 doz. pkts.		
Soap for scrubbing floors & woodwork	"		1 doz. bars		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	"		XXXXXXXX		
Rope for above - 1"	"		60 ft.	✓	
XXXXXXXXXXXX	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Drawing Books	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (1 doz)	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Pencils #2	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Erasers (1 doz)	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Ink Powder	2		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Pencils	none		XXXXXX		
XXXXXX Pencils #2	"		XXXXXX		
XXXXXXXXXXXX	3 doz.		XXXXXX		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Stanley Uruski
School Lakalsap Day (Greenville)
Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay, Naas River, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert, B. C. via Union Steamers
Province B.C.

Stanley Uruski
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harold Smith
Indian Agent

FOM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ped

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Mr. H. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We are in receipt of a requisition for
supplies dated October 21st for the Lakalsap
Indian Day School.

The Department approves your making
local purchase of the following articles:

- 2 Coconut Fibre Door Mats,
36" x 24"
- 3 doz. rolls Toilet Paper
- 1 doz. Kleenex
- 3 doz. Enamel Cups
- 1 doz. pkg. soap powder
- 1 doz. bars scrubbing soap.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19239 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Philpott, Swift & Co. Ltd.,

Sept. 20

19 47

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E. Anfield,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to Lokaleap (Greenville) Indian Day School		
600'	BM 6 x 8	71.50	42 90
500'	BM 2 x 10	64.50	32 25
500'	BM 3" ship lap	69.50	34 75
4 sq.	#1 SX shingles	10.80	43 20
	1 x 3 Red shingle stain	2.15	10 75
25'	6" C.W. Nails	.11	2 75
30'	16" flashing		4 25
	Freight		14 07
			\$184 32

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield

[Signature]
F.E. Anfield,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

29 Sept. 47

SALES SLIP No. 11262

INV. No. 8071

REQ. No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 23rd To:	600' BM 6 x 6 @ 71.50	42.90
	600' BM 4 x 4	B/O
	500' BM 2 x 10 @ 64.50	32.25
	500' BM 8" Shiplap @ 69.50	34.75
	4 Squares #1 5X Shingles @ 10.80	43.20
	1 x 5 Red Shingle Stain @ 2.15	10.75
	50# 4" C.W. Nails	B/O
	15# Shingle Nails	B/O
	25# 2 1/2" C.W. Nails	B/O
	25# 6" C.W. Nails @ .11	2.75
	30' 16" Flashing	4.25
	Freight	14.07
		\$184.92

Greenville Indian Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONA

VOTE: 516-10-691

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-357 (P.H.) dated Sep 13/49.

VOUCHER No.1043

DATE October 28th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. October 29 194 7

M. ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

BOUGHT OF

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

SILVERSIDES BROS.

SOLE AGENTS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES
PICTURE FRAMING

October 29 To Teacher Indian Day School, Greenville

6 Glasses 18 oz. 14 x 16	@.50
6 Glasses 18 oz. 14 x 28	.75
6 Glasses 18 oz. 10 x 24	.50
5 pounds Putty	.15
$\frac{1}{2}$ pound Points	

10%

Crating
Cartage
Freight (Bill of Lading enclosed)

3.00	
4.50	
3.00	
.75	
.50	
<u>11.75</u>	
1.17	
<u>10.58</u>	
.75	
.50	
<u>.65</u>	12.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....P.O. Box 126

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE November 24th, 1947.

Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19329 A

Philpott, E. & Co. Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For sidewalks, Lakelse Indian Day School		
756 fms.	2x6 - 14	60.50	45 74
108 "	2x6 - 18	64.50	6 96
			<u>\$52 70</u>
	Plus freight to Greenville		....
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

20 Oct. 47

SALES SLIP No. 11474

INV. No. 8251

REQ. No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct. 6th To: 756' BM 2 x 6 - 14 @ 60.50
108' BM 2 x 6 - 18 @ 64.50

Freight Prepaid 45.74
6.96
7.90

\$60.60

~~Mr. H. McEay, Greenville Council~~



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.

Address.....PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Education.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-1 (W.T.) dated Sept 13/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....1178.....

DATE.....November 29th, 1947.

Agent

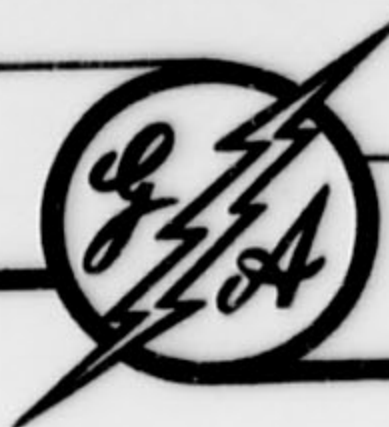
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Greenville Indian Day School

DISE PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 47

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec. 19	Egg Beater	1	95		
	6 Soup Plates	1	20		
	6 Dinner Plates	1	80		
	1 Bowl	1	60		
	Spoon		20		
	Egg Turner		30		
	1 pr. Shakers		15		
	1 Coffee Pot	2	50		
	1 doz. Egg Cups		60		
	1 Roast Pan	3	40		
	1 Soup Pot	2	95		
	6 Loaf Pans	1	20		
	1 Wash Tub	1	75		
	2 Layer Tins		30		
	1 Broom	1	95	218	1967
					1967

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address... **P.O. Box 189**

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

N.B. Picked up by Indian boat - no freight charges.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-8 dated (WT1) Dec. 9/47 *Harlan*

VOUCHER No. **1341**

DATE December 31st, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Box 187
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

11 Dec 47

SALES SLIP No. 12426

INV. No. 8850

REQ. No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

GLIDDEN PAINTS
KIDDE LUX CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES
ROOFING MATERIALS
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 8th To:	4 only Storm Sash 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 72 4 Lts. @ 11.50	46.00
	Crating Vancouver	1.00
		\$47.00
	Freight	1.15
		\$48.15

TEACHERAGE, KINCOLITH INDIAN SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Philpott, Ewitt & Co.....

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C......

VOTE 515-10-691

RECOMMENDED

..... Indian Commissioner for the U.S.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 12-11-3 dated Sept. 16/47

VOUCHER No.

DATE January 3rd 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Feb. 28

1948

Indian Affairs Branch

Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with Russ Grocery, Greenville, Naas River,
via Mill Bay P.O., B. C.

Terms

3 cases milk @ \$7.50 per case supplied
to Greenville School

\$22.50

Johnson Russ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Sam McKay**

Address.....Greenville, via Mill Bay P.O......

Naas River, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division
APR 14 1998
Indian Affairs pr.

516-02-289

RECOMMENDED

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Amiel,
Commissioner for B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. **330**

DATE March 25, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

19

Greenville, B.C.

In account with Indian Affairs Branch
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 10-11-1 (168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Russ Grocery

Address.....Greenville, Naas River,

EDUCATIONAL

via Mill Bay P.O., B.C.

516-02-221

Letter, File No. 12-11-1 dated December 5, 1948 March 8, 1948 *Harold Ainsworth*
 VOUCHER No. 245 168-38-5 (W.F.) M8029/47 DATE March 8, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-38-5
12043

12-25-2-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 21st, 1948.

P.C. Bx 187

J. V. Boys, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

EX'D.
M

The attached file dated April 12th, 1948, file 168-38-5 (E.1), was received from Mr. Neary having reference to a request of Mr. Tyee David for information regarding rental of a building, presumably at Telkwa, for a school. As Telkwa is in your Agency, I believe this matter is for you to report upon.



fea/pb
Encls-2

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

✓cc. Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December

19 47

11 Sam McKay & Sons Ltd.

Greenville.

In account with S. Uruski.

Terms Greenville School

2	hanks window sash @ 93 cents	1	86
50	lbs. 2 in. and 2 1/2 in. nails @ 15¢	7	50
25	lbs. 4 in and 6 in. nails @ 15¢	3	75
		13	11

13 11

*Recd
S. McKay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lakalsap Day School ON Lakalsap (Greenville) Reserve

for weekending As Shown.
September 27th, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stanley URUSKI	Carpentering	3	2	4	3	4	8	24	75	18 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	For Week Ending	October 11th, 1947.										
Stanley URUSKI	"	4	3	4	4	4	8	27	75	20 25	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	For Week Ending	October 25th, 1947.										
Stanley URUSKI	"	4	3	4	3	5	8	27	75	20 25	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	For Week Ending	January 3rd, 1948.										
Stanley URUSKI	Painting	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	For Week Ending	January 10th, 1948.										
Stanley URUSKI	Painting	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Stanley Uruski	Shyllis Batt
	To cash paid for nails and rope as per attached accounts									13 11		
										143 61		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Sheena River #168

Vote 511

Ch. No. H-42164

E.R.

Allotment 01-103.

Balance

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,

PHONE 22

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. January 1948.

M. Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

SILVERSIDES BROS.
SOLE AGENTS
CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO
—
WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES
—
PICTURE FRAMING

Oct. 1 For School at Greenville:

5 Glasses 18 oz. $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $9\frac{3}{4}$	@ .20	1	00	
13 Glasses 18 oz. 10 x 12	.25	3	25	
5 lbs. putty	.15		75	
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. points			50	
Crating			75	\$6.25

PAID

C No. L⁵

Check No. H-22882

Date January 26, 1948.

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,

PHONE 22

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January

1948.

M. Indian Department

BOUGHT OF

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

SILVERSIDES BROS.
SOLE AGENTS
CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO
—
WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES
—
PICTURE FRAMING

Oct. 1 For School at Greenville:

5 Glasses 18 oz. $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $9\frac{3}{4}$
13 Glasses 18 oz. 10 x 12
5 lbs. putty
 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. points
Crating

@ .20	1	00	
.25	3	25	
.15		75	
		50	
		75	\$6.25

PAID
No. L⁵
Check No. H-22882
Date January 26, 1948
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. A. MORVEN, Aiyansh, B.C.

- For Greenville School @

December 15th, 1947

1/2 doz.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Screws	.15
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 1" Screws	.20
1	Padlock	.90
		\$ 1.25

"J.A. MORVEN"

PAID	
A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-22877
Date	Jan. 24, 1948.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GREENVILLE, B. C.

November 20th, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Will you please pay me the sum of -----
----- TEN ----- DOLLARS
for bringing up the teacher and his effects and supplies to
Greenville from Mill Bay on September 20th, 1947, in my boat.

William Leeson

Mr. William Leeson

O.K.

Stanley Uruski
Teacher
Lakalsap Day School.

PAID	
A/C No.	LS
Check No.	H-22837
Date	Jan. 8/48.
PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Greenville B.C.
Nov. 20/47.

Ten Will you please pay me the sum of $\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars

for bringing up the teacher and his effects and supplies,
to Greenville from Mill Bay on Sept. 20/47 in
my boat.

QK.

Stanley Uruski,
Teacher,
Takalsap Day School.

William Bright

A/C No. L⁵

Check No. *H-22833*

Date Jan 7/1948

PLEASE REEPT
& RETURN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Greenville B.C.
Nov. 24/47.

Sept. 20/47. Five hours assisting S. Uruski move his effects from beach to teacherage in Greenville. — 5

x Silas Johnson

Stanley Uruski,
Teacher,
Lakelse Day School.

PAID

A/C No. L⁵

Check No. H-22833

Date January 7/1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lakalsap Indian Day School On

[illegible]

Skeena River
Agency.....

Vote.....516

Cheque No. H-22803

Allotment 09-615

E.R.

Payment Approved

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

Mr. F. E. Infield,
Ind. Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Lincolith, B.C.,
Nov. 1/47.

Mr. Ernest Angus

Oct 29 Delivering supplies to
School Teacher, Grenville

\$15⁰⁰

PAID	
A/C No.	L ⁵
Check No.	H-23113
Date	Nov. 13/47.
PLEASE RECEIPT	

E. Angus



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

FORM 5 - 30M Q-7-43

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. 16455

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE "Geo. Clayton"
SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Oct. 28, 1947

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM Prince Rupert, B.C.
F.O.B.

SOLD TO Dom. Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
City.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
20	Gallons	HOME	Marked Gas	.19	3.80
1	Gallon	HOME	Eastern SAE 30 (in container)	1.15	<u>1.15</u>
PAID A/C No. L⁵ Check No. H-23106 Date Nov 13/1947 PLEASE RECEIPT & RETURN					4.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON & ANDERSON, Ltd.,

P.O. Box 189,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Mr. Anfield,
Indian Agent,
prince rupert, B.C.

Account rendered

				Db.	Cr.
Oct. 4	4 qts. Monamel	@ \$2.20	11/9	8.80	
	2 qts. Pastica	@ \$2.90		5.80	
	1 Brush			1.30	1.59 \$14.31

PAID
A/C No. *L 5 - Greenville*
Check No. *H-23015*
Nov. 13/47.
PLEASE RETURN

Paid 11/4/47
Nov 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

TELEPHONE
BLACK 884

225 EAST FIRST
COW BAY

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Box 1219

DATE Oct. 25/47

YOUR REQ. NO. _____

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

(~~XXXXXXXXXX~~) Lakalzap School
(~~Canyon City~~)

INVOICE No. 309

One Yukon Chimney For School

8% Sales Tax

Cartage

Freight

18 25

I 46

50

I 15

PAID
A/C No. G. 6
Check No. 423063
Date Oct 30/47
PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

PAID

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

Per ans



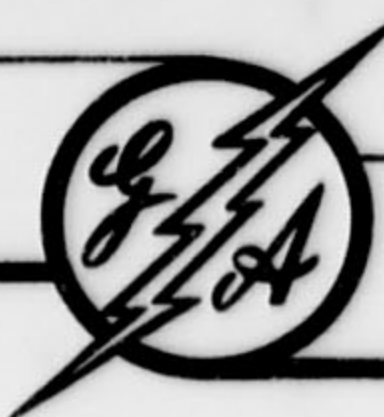
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Greenville Indian Day School,

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 6844

DATE 47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Sent. 25	1 Doz. cups & Saucers	25/12	1.20		
	1 Doz. teaspoons		.60	.18	1.62

PAID

A/C No. L-5

Check No. 23067

Date Oct 30/47

PLEASE RECEIPT
& RETURN

*Paid Oct 31/47
Thank you J.A.*

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-5 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 10-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER
Sheet 2

Cheque No.....
DATE.....

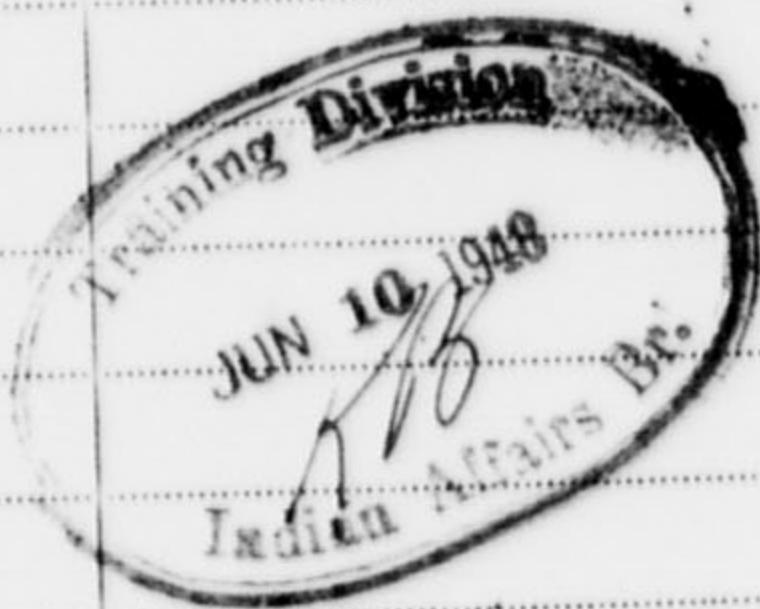
Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
			DR.	CR.
Jan	7	To Silas Robinson - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22833, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	7	To William Bright - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22834, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	8	To William Leeson - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22837, as per attached wage sheet.	10.00	
	24	To J.A. Morven - re repairs to school. Agency 22877, as per attached account.	1.25	
	26	To Silverside Bros. - re repairs to school. Agency cheque #22882, as per attached account.	6.25	
Mar	31	To S. Uruski - re labour and materials purchased for cash, on repairs to school. Agency cheque #49164, as per attached account.	143.61	
			313.00	313.00
		516-10-691		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-5 dated (W.P.1) Sep. 13/47

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 361 DATE April 6, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D

M

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

SERVICE

8 1948

RECORDS

DATE
1947-48

AMOUNT
DR. CR.

RECEIPTS

Sep

26

Received from I.A. Branch, Ottawa, Acct. Adv.
re repairs to Laklaap Indian Day School.
Revenue Receipt #40902

313.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Oct

23

To Simon McKay - re hauling lumber for School.
Agency cheque #23047, as per attached account.
531 #74790.

25.00

23

To Simon McKay - re hauling lumber for School.
Agency cheque #23048, 531 #74791.

15.00

30

To Gordon and Anderson - re supplies for School.
Agency cheque #23057, as per attached account.

1.62

Nov

10

To Thom Sheet Metal Co. - construction of
Yukon chimneys as per attached account.
Agency cheque #23063.

21.36

13

To Gordon and Anderson - re material and supplies
for School. Agency cheque #23105, as per
attached account.

14.31

13

To Home Oil Co. - re gasoline purchased for
School. Agency cheque #23106, as per attached
account.

4.95

13

To E. Angus - re delivery of supplies for
School. Agency cheque #23113, as per attached
account.

15.00

Jan

3

To Stephen Eli - re repairs to school. Agency
cheque #22802, as per attached wage sheet.

29.25

3

To Roger Mercer - re repairs to school. Agency
cheque #22803, as per attached wage sheet.

5.40

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Smith
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL REVENUE



O. H. M. S.

PA
on 5.



RECEIVED BY THE NATIONAL REVENUE
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

168-35-5-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

bulges in end of teacherage.



Top

Kitchen of Teacherage



Showing separation of Teacherage from classroom.

bulges forcing woodshed away from teacherage wall.



classroom



Teacherage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Indian Superintendent, P.O. Box 187
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Division
NOV 15 1948
D
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE November 3rd, 1948.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 30, 1948.

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with

Victor McKay
Greenville, Naas River, B. C.
via Mill Bay P.O.

Two trips from Arrandale Cannery to Greenville
village with freight, furniture and kitchen
range for Indian Dept. teacher @ \$20.00 per
trip on September 13th, 1948

\$ 40.00

Victor McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 30, 1948.

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with

Victor McKay
Greenville, Naas River, B. C.
via Mill Bay P.O.

Two trips from Arrandale Cannery to Greenville
village with freight, furniture and kitchen
range for Indian Dept. teacher @ \$20.00 per
trip on September 13th, 1948 \$ 40.00

Victor McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Nov.	3 To freighting school supplies from Arrandale to Greenville re attached account	\$40.00
	516-04-352.	
	Training Division NOV 23 1948 Indian Affairs Br. RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

DATE **November 3rd, 1948.** Agent

CANADA

827-5

10-11-9A-168.

P.O. Box 187.

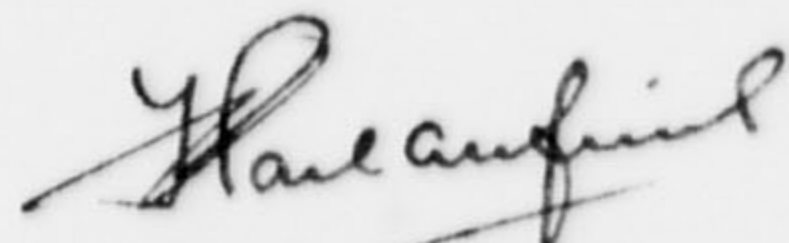
Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 3rd, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re attached voucher no. 974 for freighting of supplies from Arrandale to Greenville, this account is recommended for payment on the grounds that the Indians were at the peak of the coho fishing at that time when Mrs. Cameron landed at Arrandale. Mr. Victor McKay who is the father of a large family stopped fishing to take Mrs. Cameron and her freight (Departmental material including a kitchen range, chesterfield suite and school material and equipment) up to Greenville to get the School open for the term.

I checked with the Cannery and found that average earnings were \$75.00 a day that week. It can, therefore, be said that McKay's interest in getting the school open and the teacher installed merits financial recompense. The trips do not include personal freight of the teacher. McKay actually made three trips, but Mrs. Cameron has paid for one.

fea/pb



F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs Branch, - *Copy for your information*
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. *LJA*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

on file 827-4

With reference to requisition of November
3rd, you may purchase 3 doz. boxes of Kleenex
for use at the Lakalsap Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

MGD

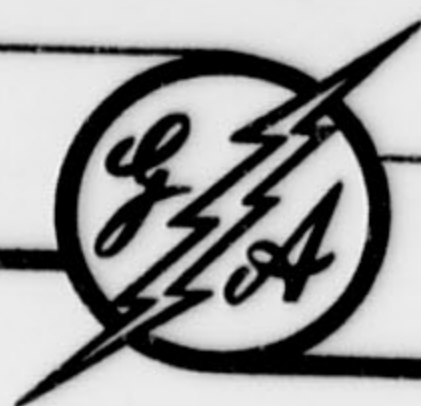
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Greenville Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 48

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov. 29 2 Alad'n Lox-on ch'mneys

100

10

.90

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....P.O. Box 189.....

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

I have answered

Agent

DATE December 2nd, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
November 29th, 1941

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 121/23

Greenville School

40	6" Stove pipe	.35	\$14.00
3	6" Elbows	.45	1.35
1	6" Tee		.85
2	Stove pipe wire		.20
			<u>\$16.40</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....P.O. Box 1160.....

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division
DEC 20 1949
U.S. Army

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Harvard

.....
Agent

DATE.....December 2nd, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E.1)

December 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 16th instant,
file 2-11-3, enclosing communication from Superintendent
Anfield with reference to the site of the proposed new
day school at Lakalsap.

It is regretted that we have no funds avail-
able at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

9041

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 16, 1948.

Air Mail

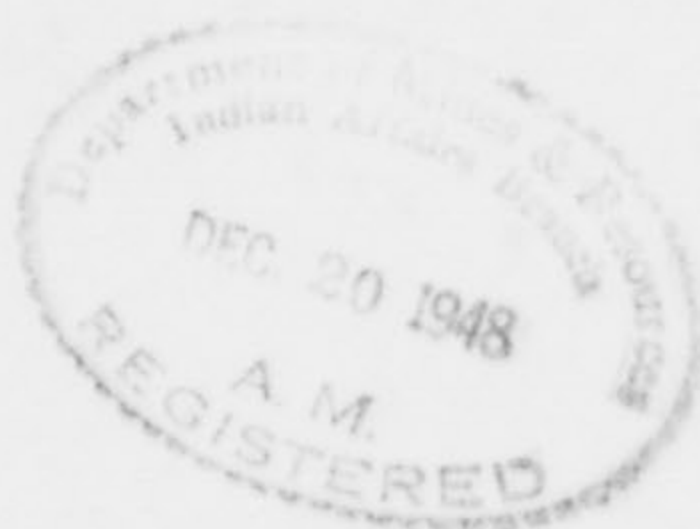
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

Attached is a request from Mr. Superintendent Anfield for an accountable advance in the sum of \$200.00 for draining and clearing land in preparation for the erection of a new school at the above mentioned point. The need for draining is apparently partly due to the small creek referred to in the Agent's letter forming a new channel across the site of the existing building and proposed school. Inspector Davey reports that on his last visit to this reserve he checked on the possibility of locating the school at some other point but the whole area of the village is low lying and there appeared to be no alternative other than to erect the new school adjacent to the old building.

;mh
enc.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 10-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 8th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Application is made for an accountable advance in the sum of \$200.00 for draining and clearing land on the Lakalsap Indian Reserve, Greenville, Naas River, B. C. It is planned to build a new school in this village next spring and I would like to undertake the digging and draining as well as clearing of this property as soon as possible. There is a creek behind the playing field at Greenville which is draining out under the school and across the lot on which it is proposed to erect the new school. This creek will have to be detoured involving considerable digging. The weather is still open and we could get this done, I believe, before the freeze-up.

The Department's instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 9

STATEMENT

P. O. BOX 1250

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WALLACE'S DEPARTMENT STORE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Dec. 4 1948

Malakamp Indian Base School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

TERMS: CASH SETTLEMENT EACH MONTH.

Dec.	3	36 Kleenex @ 2 for 35	6.30	
		sales tax	.10	6.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10-11-9A-168.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Address P.O. Box 1250

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

Training Division
DEC 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1130

DATE December 14th, 1948.

Agent

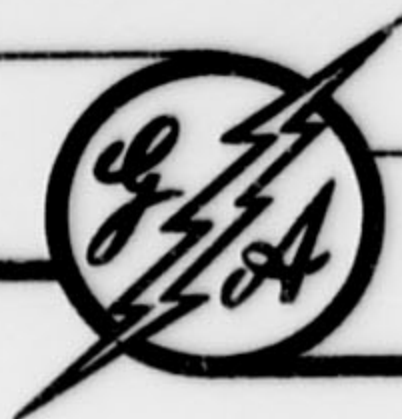
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON

LIMITED

In Account with

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Grenville Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Oct. 30

1 oil can
 12 doz screws @ 8¢
 storm window locks
 1 axe handle - double
 1 " " single
 3 weather stripping @ 15¢
 3 target tacks @ 15¢
 1 padlock
 5 lb nails @ 28¢
 10 lb " @ 18¢
 5 lb " @ 24¢
 2 pr hinges @ 30¢
 1 mop pail
 2 doz stove bolts @ 33¢
 Postage on goods sent

32/28

1.75
 .96
 .40
 .90
 1.30
 .45
 .45
 .85
 1.40
 1.80
 1.20
 .60
 5.00
 .76
 2.13

1.78

16.04
 18.17

Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10-11-~~43~~-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

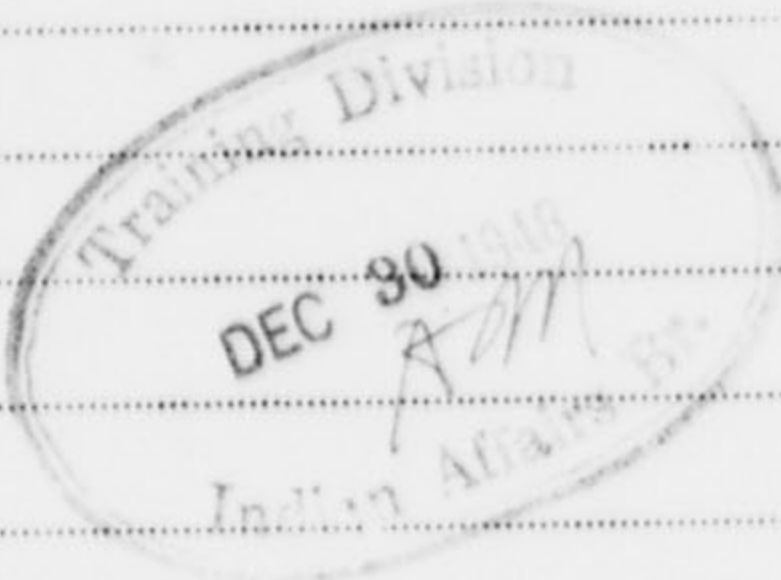
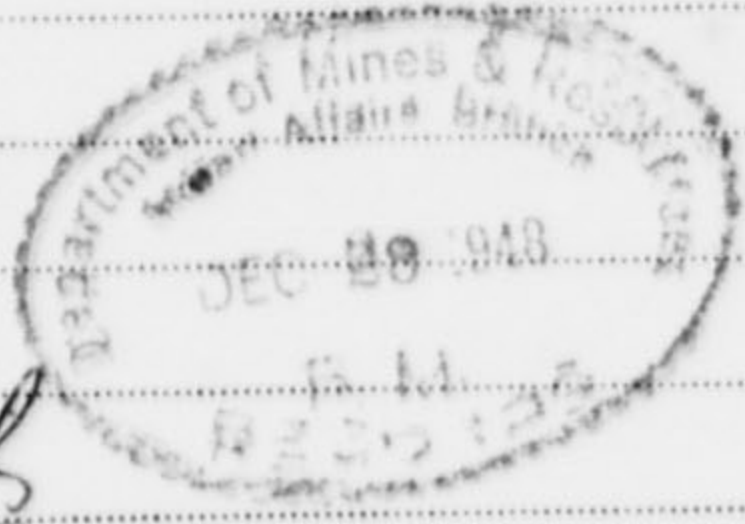
DATE

Pay to.....**Gordon & Anderson Limited**

Address..... P.O. Box 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Education.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948-49		
Dec. 14	To material supplied to the Lakalsap Indian Day School as per attached account	\$16.04
	To postage on above	<u>2.13</u>
		\$18.17
	516-09-615.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Oct. 27/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....1136

DATE December 14th, 1948. Agent Harlanfund

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT **20597**
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

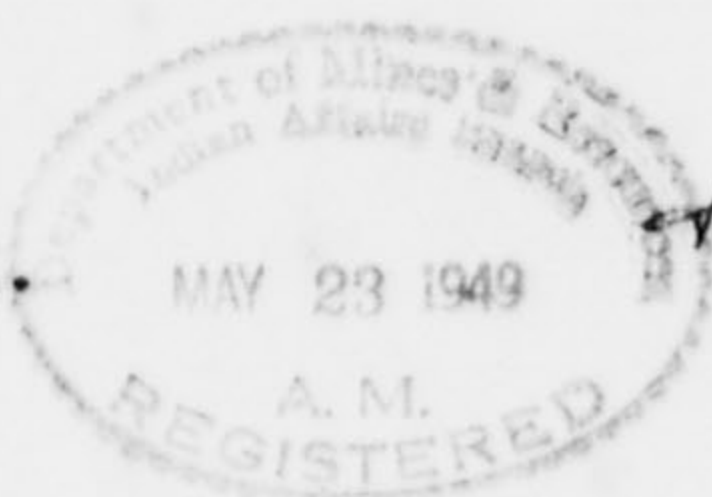
May 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lskalsap Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, it is quite apparent that we will have to use the above-mentioned building for some time after the commencement of the fall term. \$150.00 was requested in the Estimates for maintenance of this building and I would ask that an accountable advance of \$110.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs and that an expenditure of \$40.00 be authorized for the purchase of materials.

-WW
Encl.



W J McInnes
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Lakalsap Indian Day School.

We, now doubt, will have to occupy the present building for part of the term (fall) regardless of when the new building commences. It will be necessary to carry out considerable minor repairs and authority is requested to expend the sum of \$150.00 as follows:

Material - all new stove pipes will be required, new grates for both stoves and also for the kitchen range.
Estimated cost of materials \$40.00
Labour including digging a drainage ditch outside the school, repairs to school toilets, replacement of glass, oiling of floors, repairs to desks and doors 110.00

If approved an accountable advance in the sum of \$110.00 is requested and the entire expenditure of \$150.00 recommended.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 827-5 (E.1)
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 26 May 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 110 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to Lakalsap

Indian Day School #827.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E.1)

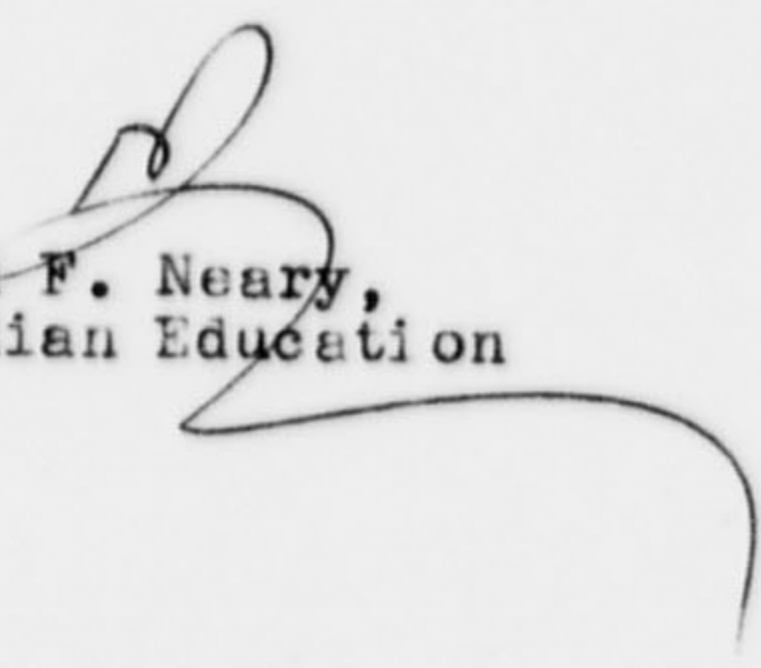
AIR MAIL

May 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$150.00 for material and labour for repairing the Lakalsap Indian Day School. An accountable advance of \$110.00 for labour will be sent to Superintendent Anfield.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School.

Regarding the sites for the proposed new schools at Greenville, Hartley Bay and Kincolith. It is considered that Indian labour will be available for the next month who can be put to work clearing these sites. At Hartley Bay, the site is heavily overgrown and some stumps will have to be shot. At Greenville there are stumps to be removed and overgrowth to be taken off. At Kincolith the site is in fairly clear condition but a drainage ditch should be dug immediately in case the river rises to that point whilst construction is under way. It is further recommended that \$300.00 be made available as an accountable advance for each of these schools so that the sites can be prepared for staking out without further delay. This entails a total of \$900.00 and the necessary advice is recommended and the Department's instructions requested.

fea/gr

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 26, 1949

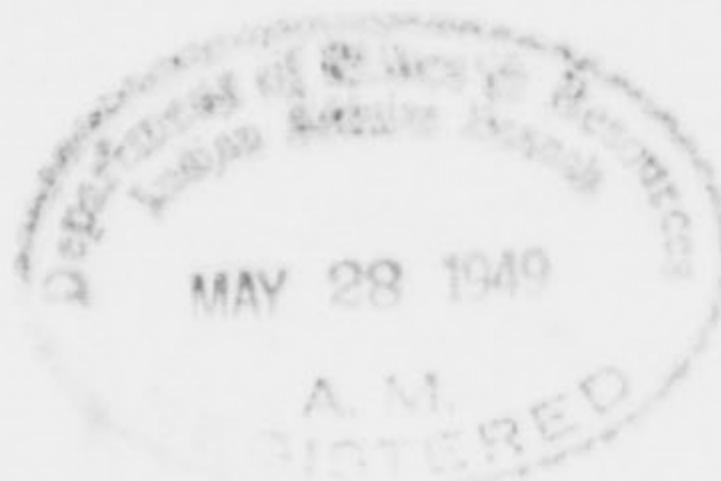
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Greenville, Hartley
Bay and Kincolith

With reference to Supt. Anfield's letter of
May 13th, will you please have an accountable advance
of \$900 forwarded to him so that work preliminary to
erection of schools at the above-mentioned villages
involving clearing of the school sites may be proceeded
with.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

1 June 1949

516

49 50

13-491

School #827

827-5

Re construction of Lakalsap Indian Day School..... \$ 900 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 827-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE June 1st, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
<u>827-5</u>	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send cheque to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	\$900 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for preparing site for

Lakalsap Indian Day School #827

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

12-11-3 (168)

*PA on
Lakelse
5. 827-5*
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Construction - Hartley Bay,
Lakelse and Kinsolth
Your File 1-1-5 BC (8)

With regard to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 7th, particularly the reference to the above-mentioned schools, we are advised by Superintendent Anfield that the Hartley Bay Village has 125 volt AC current and that the Lakelse and Kinsolth Villages have 110 volt AC 60 cycle plants.

While the type of current available at these points may necessitate some changes to the specifications, it is hoped that this will not alter the Department's decision to proceed with the erection of buildings in accordance with Plan 891.

W. S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5



VANCOUVER

OCTOBER 3 1949

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~

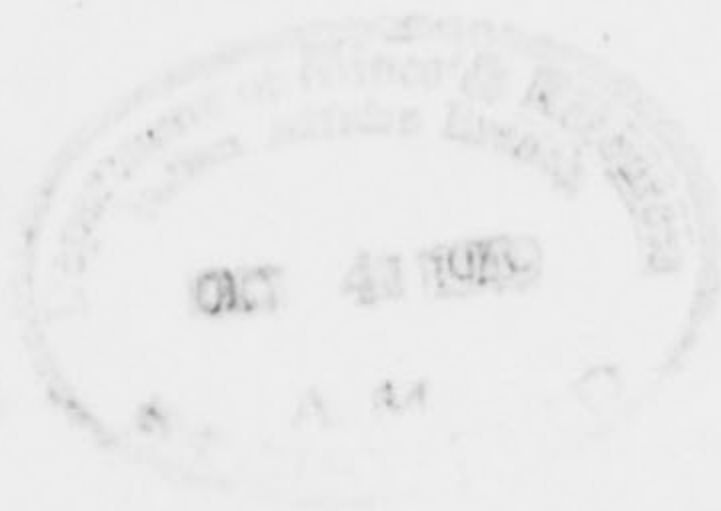
1527

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY I HAVE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SCHOOL DESKS COSTS \$398.00 STOVE
\$179.00 AND INCIDENTAL SUPPLIES \$50.00 FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF SECOND
CLASS ROOM AT LAKALSAP INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP ANTICIPATED TOTAL
ENROLMENT IN SCHOOL 64 STOP SECOND TEACHER AVAILABLE

ARNEIL

WE/EP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

827-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Oct. 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

WITH REFERENCE TO SECOND CLASSROOM LAKALSAP
DAY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE OF
SCHOOL DESKS \$398.00 STOVE \$179.00 AND INCIDENTAL
SUPPLIES \$50.00 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:00 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Radio Telephone - Greenville, B.C.
Your File 12-11-4 (168)

I discussed the contents of Superintendent Anfield's letter and your own with Colonel Neary this morning, and it is felt that until it is definitely decided to proceed with the erection of the school this fall, there is no use in considering the installation of the radio telephone.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
6184
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-4 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Radio Telephone - Greenville, B.C.

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of October 4th, attached, District School Inspector Davey is of the opinion that, in view of the extreme isolation of Greenville, it is most desirable to have communication facilities available for use by the teacher. Apart from this, if we proceed with construction of a new school at Greenville this year, such communication services will be required and in any case it is felt that being able to get in touch with the village will be of considerable assistance to Mr. Anfield in his administration of the Lakalsap Band.

Rental of a phone at a cost of \$15.00 per month is recommended.

-WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 12-16-1-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
October 4th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Re: Greenville Indian Day School and Nursing Service.

This village is one of our most isolated units and is often completely cut off from all communication for several months during the winter. We have only a dispensary there with drugs given out by Mr. P. D. Cameron, husband of the teacher, Mrs. Hilda J. Cameron.

As you are aware, we plan on a school construction programme this winter and it is imperative that we have some form of communication. Application is, therefore, made for a radiophone license at this point in the name of the Indian Affairs Branch and authority to rent a phone at a cost of \$15.00 per month is requested.

A phone of the right type and size can be obtained through Prince Rupert. The Department's instructions will be appreciated. This should be considered as urgent as the need of communication during the heavy building programme will be evident to all concerned.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8/27-5

827-5

Date OCT 2 1949

File No.

SKEENA RIVER
... ~~S. NATIONS~~ ... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1949 to Aug 31 1949.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>	
JUNE - 516	REP. 827 (10)	\$ 110.00	\$ 104.00	NIL	\$ 104.00	827.5
" 4 -	" " (13)	900.00				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E1)

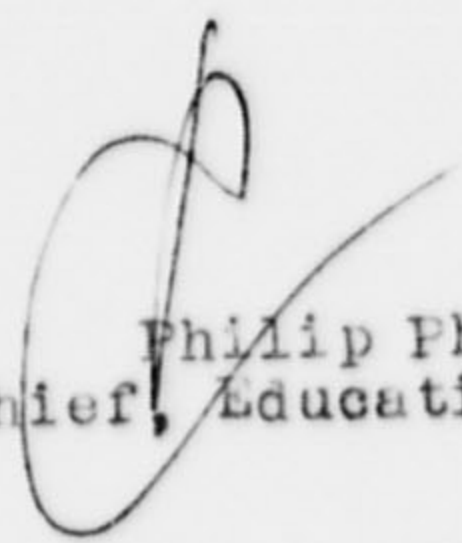
November 1st, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Treasury Office advises that your cash book shows an expenditure of \$104.00 in connection with the advance cheque of \$110.00 for repairs to the Lakelse Indian Day School.

Please forward a Credit Voucher for the amount expended.

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **827-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **November 5, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$1,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of wages of Indians and foremen - excavation of school basement -

Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School (#827)

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** (Main 1949-50 Estimates) ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

November 5, 1949.

- 516 -

49 50.

13-491

827

827-5

Construction - Lakalsap (Greenville)

Indian Day School

----- \$15,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E)

Ottawa November 5 1949

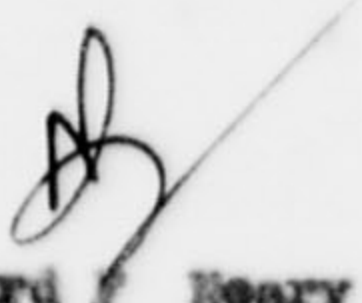
W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building

VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE SEWERA RIVER SCHOOL PROGRAM -stop- INQUIRY PURCHASE
ORDER TOOLS REQUISITIONED BY ANFIELD SEPTEMBER 27 -stop- CHARGE
AGAINST THREE SCHOOLS CONCERNED IN PROPORTION -stop- SUGGEST ORDER
FOR FOUNDATIONS AND FORM LUMBER ALSO BE ORDERED -stop- AM FORWARDING
ANFIELD ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCES ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS EACH SCHOOL PAYMENT
LABOUR - stop- WILL REQUIRE NAME ADDRESS RATE OF PAY FOREMAN EACH
PROJECT -stop- ALSO ADVISE ITEMS REQUIRING AUTHORITY FROM HERE IN
EXCESS YOUR PURCHASE LIMIT -stop- CAN CONCRETE MIXER BE RENTED OR
IS PURCHASE INDICATED -stop-


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: *AS*

" by: *6:30*

Time *11:15 A.M.*

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 1 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian Day School**

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS **691**
 SHIP TO **Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, Naas River, B. C.**

Purpose for which required **partitioning for second classroom**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donnacona fob Kincolith	8.15	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20' S4S	2.73	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	1.75	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	67.50	
2000'	2 x 4	70.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.50	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/2"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$80.00		
		392.92	
		487.30	
		1080.22	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
 Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 1 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian
Day SchoolVOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691SHIP TO Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, Naas River, B. C.Purpose for which required partitioning for second classroom

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donnacona fob Kincolith	8.17	
		97.69	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20' S4S	54.72	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	3.51	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	135.00	
2000'	2 x 4	140.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.50	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/2"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$80.00		
		572.72	
		487.30	
		1080.22	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 1 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap (Greenville) Indian
Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

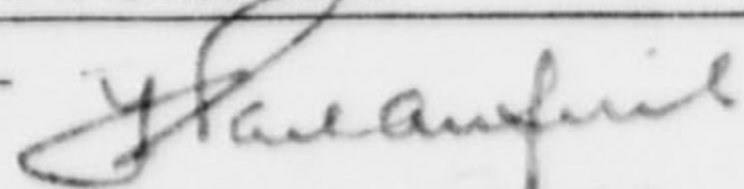
SHIP TO Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, Naas River, B. C.

Purpose for which required partitioning for second classroom

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	bundles of 16" x 32" V-lap Donnacona fob Kincolith	97.69	
20	pieces 2 x 12 - 20' S4S	54.72	
2	rolls Saturated Roofing	3.51	
	Freight on above - \$22.40		
2000'	Shiplap	135.00	
2000'	2 x 4	140.00	
1000'	2 x 6 S4S	69.50	
1	keg C.W. Nails 2 1/2"	12.50	
	Estimated freight on above four items - \$80.00		
		592.92	
		487.22	
		105.70	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

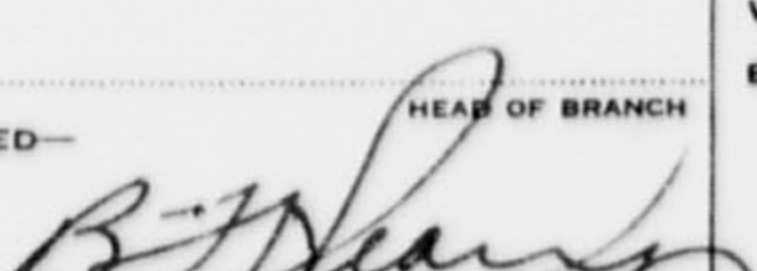
da

827-5—
CERTIFICATE

BRANCH.....	INDIAN EDUCATION	DATE.....	November 5, 1949.	ACCOUNTS BRANCH 1748 E. R. No. QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS
VOTE No.	- 516 -	YEAR 19	49-19 50.	
PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....	13-491	AGENCY.....	827	
TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—				
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.				FILE No. 827-5

Construction - Lakalsap (Greenville)
Indian Day School -----

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
RECOMMENDED—		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT			
		VERIFIED AND ENTERED	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED	DEBIT
				EXPENDED	
				<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>	
APPROVED—	HEAD OF BRANCH		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE		CREDIT
				POSTED	
	DEPUTY MINISTER	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			LEDGERKEEPER

p. 1.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.C. 224-21-21531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 827-5 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE LAKALSAP SCHOOL Stop DO NOT CONCUR EXPENDITURE
\$1100. BUT SUGGEST CLASSES OPERATE ON FOLLOWING BASIS
Stop FIRST CLASS FROM 8:15 A.M. TO 12:30 P.M. Stop
SECOND CLASS FROM 12:45 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. *Stop use*
two teachers this basis

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: *P.M.*

Phoned By: *H.D.*

Time: *4:40*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

827-5
9741

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Nov. 4, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re your 827-5 E1 of November 1 having reference to an accountable advance for repairs to the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

A credit voucher in the full sum will be forwarded to you this month as further work has been completed with will liquidage this advance.

fea/ym



F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

827-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

[Handwritten signature]



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9680

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

In view of the increased need for pupilage accommodation at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, we have, since early October, been communicating with Superintendent Anfield, with a view to arranging temporary accommodation in an Indian hall. Our arrangements have now progressed to the point where we have the services of the teacher assured and have for consideration a proposal from Mr. Anfield involving an expenditure of approximately \$1,100.00 for improvements to the building, to make it suitable for classroom use and for the provision of accommodation for the teacher.

I might mention at this time that we certainly did not anticipate that an expenditure of this amount would be necessary but are assured by Mr. Anfield that the building cannot be prepared for school use for less and that the materials required will be put to good use when new school accommodation is provided.

Mr. Anfield's letter of November 1st and enclosures dealing with the expenditure necessary are attached hereto and as it would appear that there is little likelihood of our plans for the construction of the new school at this point being proceeded with for some time, I would recommend approval of the expenditure required.

I am writing under separate cover with regard to the appointment of a teacher for this second classroom.

-WW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Nov. 1, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lakalsap, (Greenville) Indian
Day School, Second Classroom

Re, letter of October 6th, file 2-11-3-168 and paragraphs 1 and 3 thereof in particular.

It was impossible to ascertain the exact amount of money required to put in the second classroom at this village, as there was some indefiniteness as to the type of quarters required for the teacher. Had Mrs. Moraes gone to Greenville, she could have lived with Mrs. Cameron, this however is out as she has declined the position. Mr. D. A. Calford is proceeding to Greenville tomorrow and he will have to live in separate quarters. It has therefore been necessary to do extensive alterations to the old hall, loaned to the Department by the Greenville Band to make both a classroom and living quarters for the teacher, suitable for the severe weather experienced in this village during the winter.

It was also necessary to line the ceiling of the present teacherage, as on examination, prior to the return of Mrs. Cameron it was found that this building had deteriorated further and to get through the winter, the ceiling of this teacherage should be lined with Donnacona Board.

Will you therefore cancel the 37 A forms enclosed with my letter of Oct. 6th and substitute the ones attached and if at all possible, forward Purchase Orders to cover same immediately. Labor on this job is estimated at \$487.30, which amount includes the work to be done in the present teacherage as well as lining up and partitioning the new hall to provide a classroom and two room suite.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

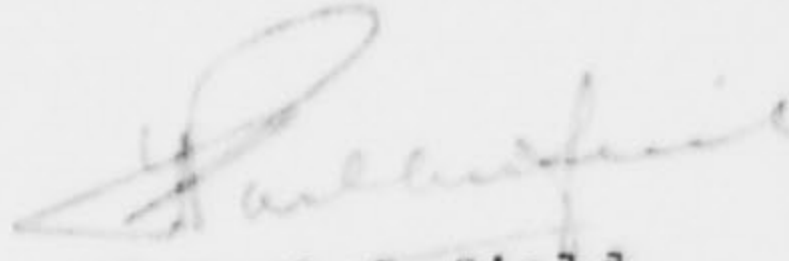
CANADA

-2-

Regardless to whether or not the Department are proceeding with a new building, at this point, we will have actively operating in this village, a two room school complete with quarters for both teachers and with the quarters for each. ^{Teachers?}

Immediate approval of these works is recommended and your instructions requested.

fea/ym
encl.


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse
Indian Day Schools.

Included in our Main Estimates for 1949-50 is the sum of \$30,000.00 each for the erection of two-room schools and teacherages on each of the above reserves, in the Skeena River Agency, near Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Whereas our day school building program has met with considerable success in the other provinces, we have encountered many difficulties in British Columbia. At Ucluelet, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room school and attached teachers' residence and the lowest tender for standard construction was \$42,612.00. This same school, we are having built in Saskatchewan for \$29,000.00. As you are aware, we finally decided to erect a Quonset school at Ucluelet.

At Cape Mudge, we advertised for a one-room school with attached teacher's residence complete with electricity, plumbing, etc. We are having two such schools erected in Ontario for about \$17,000.00. The one and only tender received for the erection of the Cape Mudge School was \$29,744.75.

At Fort Babine, we advertised for tenders for the erection of a two-room Indian day school and teacherage but received one tender only, in the amount of \$67,391.00.

Therefore, due to the scarcity of contractors bidding on our projects and the high prices tendered by them, our officials in British Columbia have come to the decision that prefabricated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

schools should be erected on each of the above three reserves. Their decision in this regard has been aided by the satisfaction obtained from the company which erected the two-room school and teacherage at Pemberton Meadows in the New Westminster Agency and the one-room school at Metlakatla in the Skeena River Agency. This company is Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B. C., and I attach both the previous Order-in-Council covering the provision of the Pemberton Meadows School and photographs taken by Inspector Davey of the completed building.

Our officials are perfectly satisfied with these buildings and Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield, who knows how to supervise the erection of this type of school from his experience at Metlakatla, makes the following statement:

"I am satisfied that it will wear well, operate economically and that the type of construction is suitable and most adaptable for the type of country in the Skeena Agency. The school has been viewed with considerable approval by the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. J. Shell, at Prince Rupert. It is recommended that two-classroom schools of this type, with teacherages attached, be constructed at Hartley Bay, Greenville and Kincolith, with the least possible delay".

With regard to advertising for tenders, not only have we our previous disappointments as a guide, but Mr. Anfield makes the following statement:

"I have approached Messrs. Mitchell and Currie, Greer and Bridgen, both contracting firms of Prince Rupert and they refuse to bid on the construction of new schools at these three points, giving isolation of location and risk re transportation as the main reasons. These and other contractors in Prince Rupert have so much other work on hand that they are just not interested."

Mr. Indian Commissioner Arnell concurs in these recommendations and points out that these buildings can be erected at a cost to the Department considerably less than we could get a quotation from a contractor. In this regard he makes the following statement:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"You will note Mr. Anfield's reference to the need for employment at these Indian villages. Erection of these schools will provide some of that much-needed employment and in addition will ensure most urgently required classroom accommodation and, as previously pointed out, at a saving of several thousand dollars in each case."

The only other company in British Columbia producing schools of this type is Precision Housing Company, which produces pre-cut schools. These are much more difficult to erect with the type of semi-skilled Indian labour we will have available and are not recommended by our field officials.

Therefore, I have no hesitation in recommending to you for presentation to the Minister, the attached Submission to Council covering the purchase of three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C., for erection on these three reserves in the Skeena River Agency. We have foremen-carpenters in mind and can employ the Indians who are fairly competent mechanics and carpenters, under white supervision, for the erection of these prefabricated buildings.

Director.

Encl.

BTH/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

813-5 817-5 827-5 (E)

Ottawa, November 7, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Requesting authority to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, B.C., for the provision of a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence at each of the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse Indian Reserves, on a basis of \$9,750.00 f. o. b. Vancouver, for each project, or a total of \$29,250.00, plus freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

Three extra copies of order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 7, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide three two-room Indian day schools with attached teachers' residences on each of the following reserves: Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap, all of which are in the Skeena River Indian Superintendency, near Prince Rupert, in the Province of British Columbia;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakalsap Indian Reserves;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest"

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of these reserves, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT a competent building company, namely Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, has agreed to undertake immediately the provision of three prefabricated two-room schools with attached teachers' residences at each of these reserves, on a basis of \$9,750.00 each, f.o.b. Vancouver, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

THAT it is considered that the provision of these schools is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted to enter into a contract with Prefabricated Structures, Limited, Post Office Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia, for the provision of a two-room Indian day school with attached teachers' residence at each of the Hartley Bay, Kincolith and Lakelse Indian Reserves, as outlined above, on a basis of \$9,750.00 f. o. b. Vancouver, for each project, or a total of \$29,250.00, plus freight, erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the buildings will be available for use by February, 1950.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

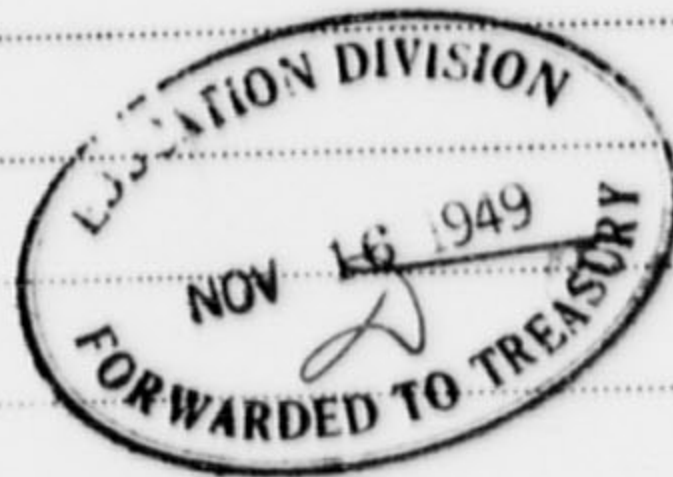
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION (998)

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust a/o (168)
Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50			
June	7	Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa Repairs to Iakalsap Indian Day School	\$110.00
Aug.	12	Victor McKay, 48 hrs. labour @66 2/3¢	\$32.00
"	23	P.D. Cameron, 48 " " @1.50	72.00
Nov.	1	William C. Stephens 4 hrs. @1.25	6.00
		BALANCE IN A/C AA"22"	NIL
		516(998)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated May 30/49
982

8 Nov. 1949. Agent

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-1-5 BC
813-5
827-5
817-5 (E)

File →

AIR MAIL

November 9th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kincolith, Hartley Bay and
Lakelseap Schools

Further to my airmail message of November 5th,
this will confirm authority for the purchase of a cement
mixer at a cost not to exceed \$500.00.

I have discussed this matter with the Super-
intendent of Welfare, and when the account is forwarded
here, I would ask that it have the following notation
on it:

"Chargeable jointly to Education
Vote and Welfare Vote."

I would suggest that you recommend in a
covering letter the percentage which should be chargeable
against the Education Vote and against the Welfare Vote.
I presume that this cement mixer will be used for welfare
purposes after it has served its purpose in the building
of these schools.

The draft Submission to Council for the purchase
of these three schools from Prefabricated Structures Limited,
has been sent to the Minister's office, and we will send an
airmail message immediately the necessary authority is obtained.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

No doubt you have been in touch with the company and advised them that we expect to order these three buildings in due course.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pa on 827-5

813-5

817-5

827-5

November 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

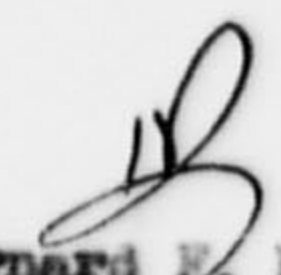
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Hartley Bay, Kinsolth and Lakelse Indian Day Schools.

The attached requisitions cover the issuance of purchase orders for three prefabricated schools from Prefabricated Structures, Limited, P. O. Box 489, Vancouver, British Columbia. You will recall that this is the company from which we purchased similar prefabricated schools previously (e.g. your purchase order Number 34693, Oct. 7, 1948).

These requisitions cover the provision of three two-room schools and teacherages at the Indian reservations mentioned above. Our experience with the product of this company has been entirely satisfactory and we feel that these buildings can be erected much cheaper than standard type construction. I also attach the specifications for this building, which have been provided by the company and which are quite acceptable to this Branch.

I also attach P.C. 5769 of 15 November, 1949, authorizing the purchase of these buildings at a price of \$9,750.00 each, F. O. B. Vancouver.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Incl.

BFW/VE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Will

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Kincolith Indian Day School

DATE
REQUIRED

(As per shipping instructions from Mr. Anfield.)

MAIL INVOICES TO **F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C.**

Purpose for which required..... **Kincolith Indian Day School**

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

ARMY MESSAGE

14164

VANCOUVER NOV 26 1949

ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR SHIPMENT OF FIRST
SCHOOL BUILDING FOR ERECTION AT GREENVILLE
DEC 2 AND PRELIMINARY WORK AT SITE NOW UNDER
WAY STOP PLEASE FORWARD FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE
ADVANCE \$4000.00 TO MR ANFIELD TO MEET LABOUR
COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL.

W.S.ARNEIL

WB/AS

JMB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

Army Message 14163

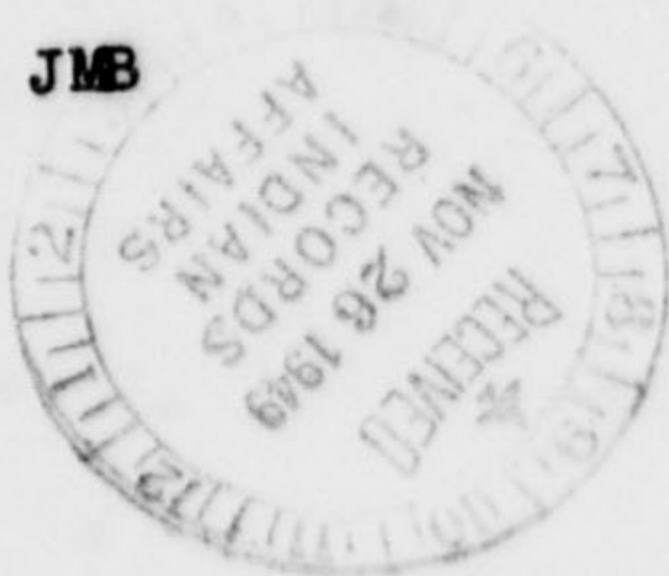
VANCOUVER NOV 26 1949

REF MR PHELAN'S LETTER OCT 26 RADIO TELEPHONE
GREENVILLE NOW AT ERECTION OF SCHOOL BEING
PROCEEDED WITH INSTALLATION ESSENTIAL AND
WOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORITY BY SIGNAL CONCERNING
RENTAL OF PHONE AT \$15.00 PER MONTH.

W.S. ARNEIL

WB/AS

JMB



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

827-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

26 November 1949

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building

Vancouver British Columbia

RE LAKALSAP SCHOOL AM FORWARDING ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE
FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS ANFIELD LABOUR COSTS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time:

BVN/PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

827-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

26 November 1949

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE LAKALSAP SCHOOL AUTHORIZE RENTAL RADIO TELEPHONE
FIFTEEN DOLLARS PER MONTH UP TO MARCH THIRTY FIRST NINETEEN FIFTY
CHARGEABLE CONSTRUCTION THIS SCHOOL -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:
" by:
Time:

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-0-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 827-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE 26 November 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account	\$4,000.00
	Send cheque to: F. E. Anfield, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B. C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For construction of prefabricated building, the purchase of which
was authorized by P.C. 5769 of 15 November, 1949.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

1 Dec 1949

516

49

50

12-4.15

School #827

827-5

Purchase of primary chairs & tables and teachers'
desks and chairs, Lakalsap Indian Day School..... \$559 27

29/10/49 Vr 958 Woodbilt Products,
Box 1599,
Prince Rupert, B.C. Skeena Agency 559 27

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **23 Nov. 1949.** Agent

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

827-5
15644

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 30, 1949.

12/1/49
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to my letter of November 8th regarding the proposed expenditure of \$1100 for improvements to the temporary classroom and teacherage at the Lakelse School, and Mr. Neary's Signal reply thereto, apparently Mr. Anfield, reference his letter of November 23rd and Skeena River Agency Voucher No. 1035 attached, undertook to have emergency repairs made before the expenditure was authorized.

The Department has on file photographs of this building and I think you will consider after referring to them that some action was necessary to make the building habitable until the new school is ready for occupancy.

I have issued a purchase order covering the Philpott, Evitt & Company account and would recommend payment of the voucher.

-mm
encls.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

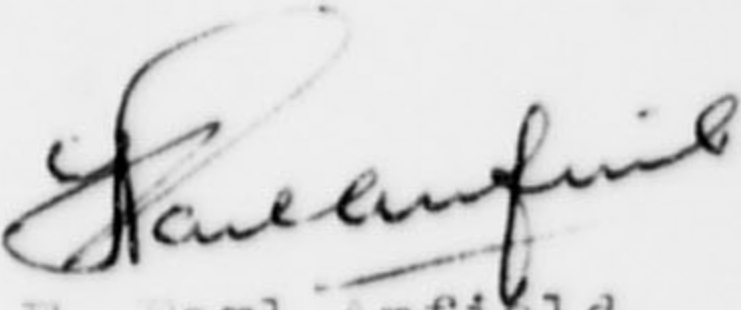
Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 23, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re the attached voucher No. 1035. I am afraid I have over-stepped things in charging this material but we had to send this stuff in, in order to make the present teacherage habitable for the winter. The heat from the stoves in this building goes straight up through the ceilings and out through the roof. The only way to retain the heat was to seal it in with donnaconal.

These items were included on a previous requisition for a proposed second classroom. It is hoped you will sanction this voucher for payment and cover with a purchase order.

fea/ym
encl.


F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....GREENVILLE COUNCIL

Address.....**Greenville, Naas River, B. C.**

via Mill Bay P.O.

EDUCATION.

~~516-04-352.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Signals dated Oct. 5, 1949. *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No..1041.....

DATE.....24.. November...1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,**

Address **PORT SIMPSON B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-4** dated **Oct. 7/49.**

Letter, File No.
1025
 VOUCHER No.

DATE..... 18 Nov. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5
SOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **GORDON & ANDERSON**

Address P.O. Box 189., Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1022

VOUCHER No.

DATE **18 Nov. 1949.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 26 05 27 49

ARMY
MESSAGE

NOV 26 05 27 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

PJD 497T

EJD 248

JCVAC 141

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 132

R 25 NOV 49

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GR NC

REF MR PHELANS LETTER OCT 26TH RADIO TELEPHONE GREENVILLE
NOW THAT ERECTION OF SCHOOL BEING PROCEEDED WITH INSTALLATION
ESSENTIAL AND SHOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORITY BY SIGNAL COVERING
RENTAL OF PHONE AT \$15.00 PER MONTH

CFN \$15.00

252355Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PJD 498

EJD 249

JCVAC 142

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 131

R 25 NOV 49

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND RC OTTAWA

GR NC

ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR SHIPMENT OF 1ST SCHOOL BLDG FOR ERRECTION
AT GREENVILLE DEC 2ND AND PRELIMINARY WORK AT SITE NOW UNDER
WAY STOP PLEASE FORWARD FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FOUR THOUSAND
DOLLARS TO MR ANFIELD TO MEET LABOUR COSTS OF THIS SCHOOL

CFN 2ND

252350Z

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ΔTE

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 26 05 27 49

INCORRECTLY
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

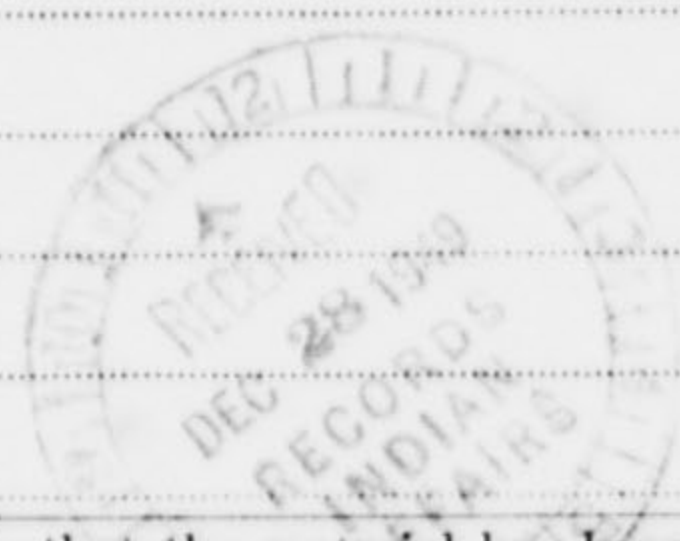
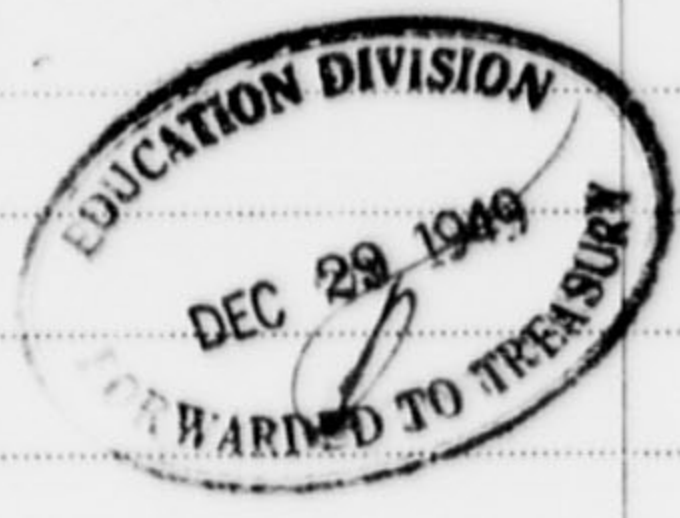
EDUCATION

Pay to A. E. Smith, Ltd.

Address Box 1158

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 6	To vegetables supplied the construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) New School, as per invoice #9489 attached:	
	Invoice 9566	41.30
	Invoice 9565	52.63
		83.15
		177.08
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

Voucher No. 2078 DATE 16 December 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Kelly Douglas & Co Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To groceries supplied construction camp at Greenville new school as per invoices att'd:	
	#1144	4.75
	#1147	2.00
	#1139	10.11
	#1146	79.85
	#1143	103.38
	#1142	78.17
	#1140	81.71
	#1141	79.37
		439.34
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>L. St. Amel</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-13-1 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2082

DATE 14 December 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Swift Canadian Co. Ltd.**

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 6	To meats supplied construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) new school: As per invoice #04725 att'd:	34.71
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 27 1949 RECORDED INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **25 Nov. 1949**

VOUCHER No. **2080**

DATE **16 December 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Education

Pay to Swift Canadian Co., Ltd.
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 12	To Meat supplied the Construction Camp at Greenville (Lakalsap) New School, as per invoice No. 04916 attached:	\$208 74
	516-13-491	
	EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 2096

DATE 17 Dec. 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **Swift Canadian Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 12	To meats supplied the Construction Camp at Greenville (Lakalsap), as per invoice No. 04915 attached:	\$257 52
	516-13-491	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

[Signature]
14 Dec. 1949.
Agent

VOUCHER No. **2079**

DATE..... 14 Dec. 1949.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

(168)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 16	To oil and gasoline supplied Matthew Stewart's MV "Own Point" chartered to tow building supplies to Greenville for construction of Lakalsap new school as per invoices attached:	
	#3613	\$31.70
	#3614	5.40
	#3620	12.00
		\$49.10
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2095

[Signature]
Agent
DATE 16 December 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

EDUCATION

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address **Box 189**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To fuel pump and ails supplied construction camp at Lakalsap (Greenville) new school as per invoice attached:	\$8.66
	516-13-491	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49**

VOUCHER No. **2084**

DATE **14 December 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 14	To oil and gasoline supplied in towing material to site of Lakalsap new school construction, as per invoice #3568	\$59.08
" " "	" " " #3571	\$12.05
		\$71.13
	516-13-491	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49

VOUCHER No. 2090

DATE 14 Dec. 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

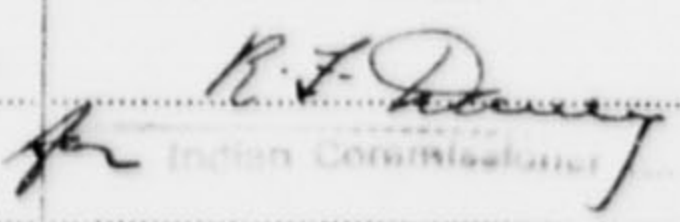
EDUCATION

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LTD.,**

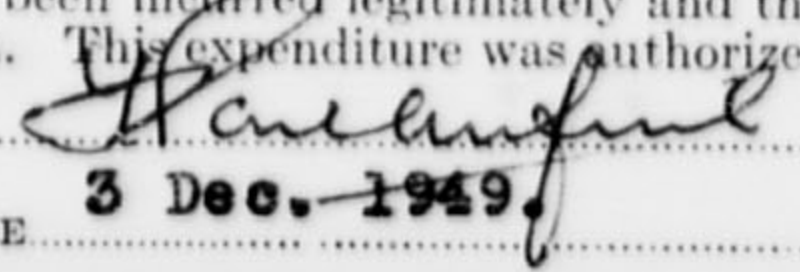
Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

1949- 50	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Dec.	3 To provisions supplied for the Construction of Lakalsap New School, as per invoices attached:	\$108 50
		516-13-491	
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1081**

DATE **3 Dec. 1949.**  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

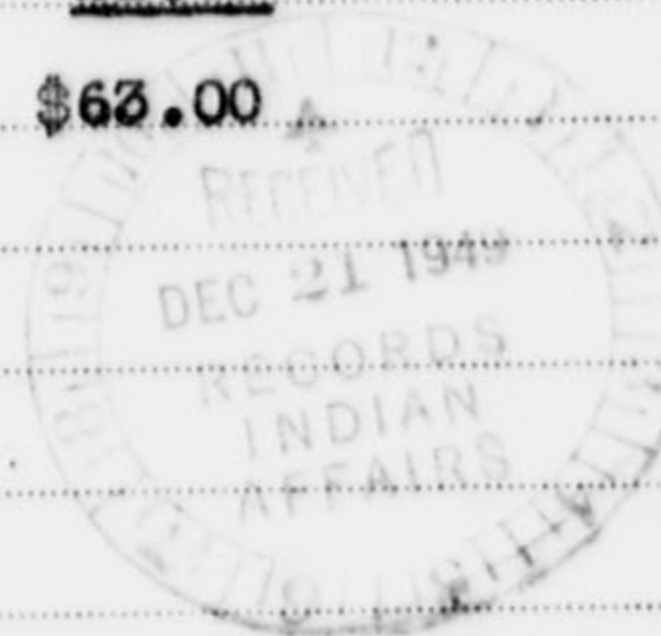
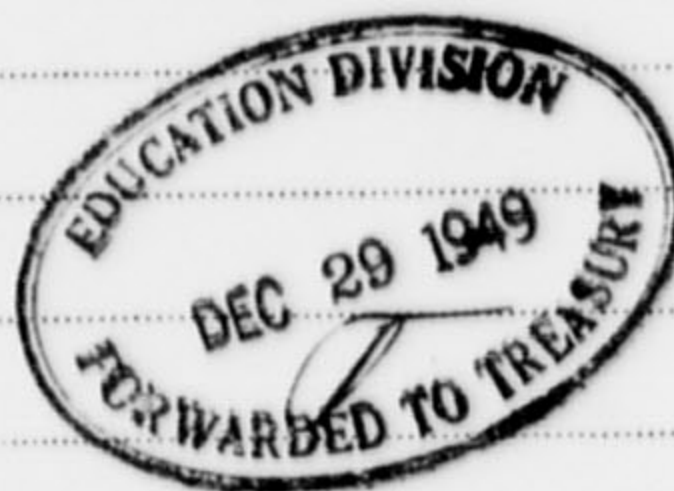
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Wallace's Department Store,
Address P.O. Box 1250,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 3	To flannellette sheets provided workmen for construction of New Schools, as per invoice attached:	\$63 00
	516-13-491	
	Lakalsap New School \$21.00	
	Kincolith " " 21.00	
	Hartley Bay " 21.00	
	\$63.00	



K. J. Harvey
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 1077

Harlan
DATE 3 Dec. 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

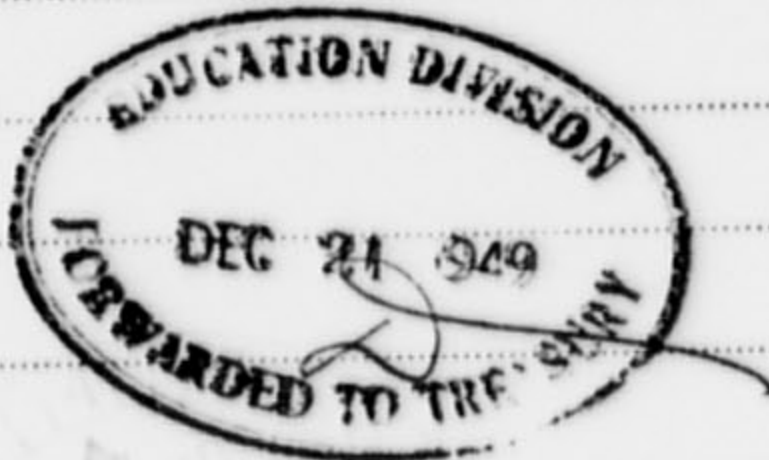
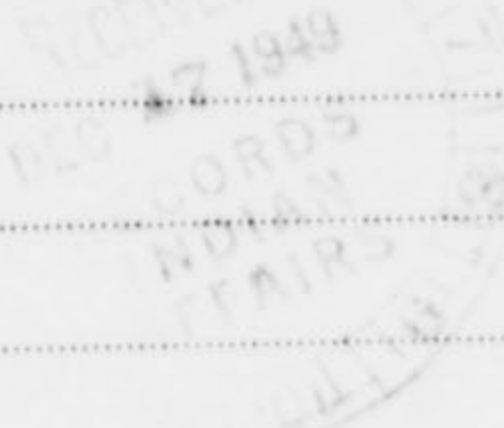
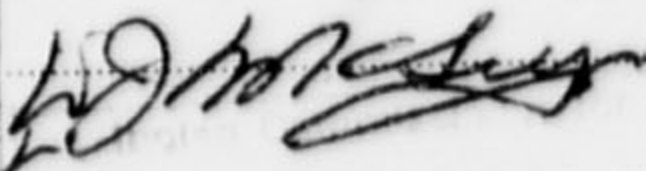
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited.
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	5	To Lumber supplied for the Construction of Iakalsap New School, as per invoice No. 7012 attached:	\$498 60
		516-13-491	
		26496 - C	
		Nov. 23/49.	
			
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 23/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1083**

DATE.....**3 Dec. 1943**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(188)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited.

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DEC 14 1919
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated 23 Nov. 1949. *H. G. G. G. G.*

VOUCHER No. **1084**

DATE 5 Dec. 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

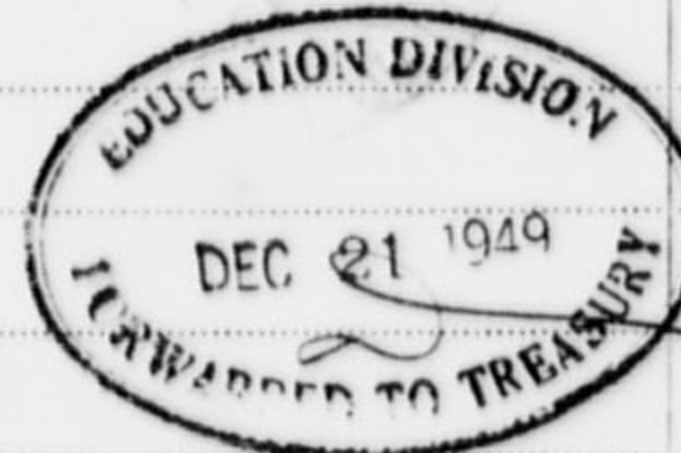
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **PHILPOTT EVITT & COMPANY LIMITED.**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 2	To lumber supplied for storage shed at Greenville for New School construction of 7013 Lakalsap school, as per invoice No. 88505 attached:	\$248 85
	Freight as per B/L No. 88505 attached:	162 00
		<u>\$410.85</u>
	516-13-491	
	P.O. 26497 - C	
	Nov. 23/49.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>W. J. McLean</i>	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 23/49.**

VOUCHER No. **1082**

DATE **5 Dec. 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to..... **A.E. SMITH LIMITED,**

Address.....P.O. Box 1158,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 25/49.**

Voucher No. 1080

DATE..... 3 Dec. 1949.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

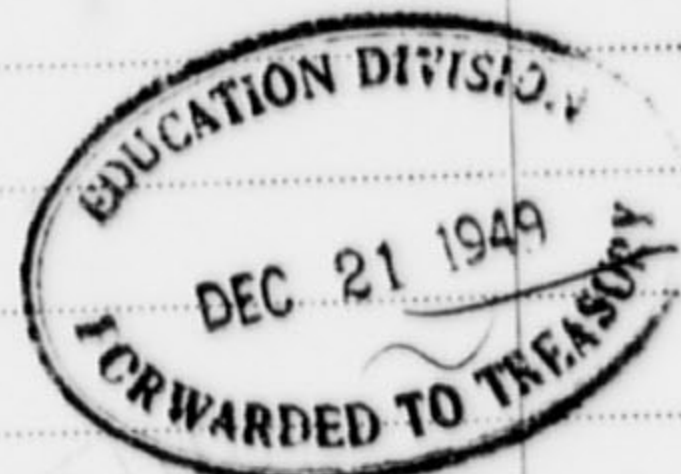
Pay to **Philpott, Evitt & Company, Limited,**
Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 5	To material and tools supplied for New School Construction at Lakalsap (Greenville), as per invoice No. 7011, attached:	\$114 70
	Freight, as per B/L No. 88362 attached:	15 15
		<u>\$129 85</u>

516-13-491

P.O. 26494 - C

Nov. 23/49.



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **Nov. 23/49.**

Voucher No. **1085**

[Signature]
DATE **5 Dec. 1949.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to Edward Lipsett Limited,
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

CHEQUE No.
DATE

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

Voucher No. 1087

DATE 5 Dec. 1949. *Harvington* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 30th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

We have received your Voucher 2081 issued in favour of Kelly, Douglas & Co. Ltd., for groceries supplied workers at the construction camp at the above school.

The Voucher from Superintendent Anfield mentions Invoice 1145 and Invoice 1138. The latter invoice was attached to the Voucher, but there was no copy of Invoice 1145 in an amount of \$104.50. Please forward this.

pp/st

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-9



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

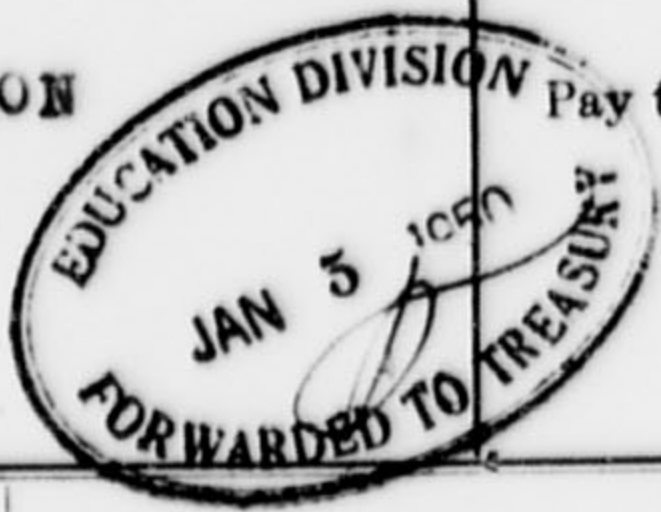
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
[168]

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

EDUCATION



Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY (168)
Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE AA23	AMOUNT	
June	10	Credit - Received from Indian Affairs Branch for Preparation of School Site - Lakalsap	\$900	00
Oct.	31	Dunc McDonald Wages of Oct. 22 & 29th J70297	\$153	60
Nov.	1	W.B. Bailey Labour Payroll Cash \$745.15 Returned to Trust acc't unexpended 574.30		
		Wages paid from Cheque No. 70327 per wage sh.	170	85
"	7	Dunc McDonald - Wages Oct. 22-29 Ch. J 70348	150	22
"	7	" " overdeduction U.I.C. ch. J70352		14
"	8	P.D. Cameron Labour Oct. 8-29th Ch. 70355	334	32
"	22	Jerry Guno Labour Week Oct. 15th J70429	32	00
"	23	Chas. Moore " " Oct. -29th J70435	12	00
"	25	Azak " " 29th J70442	20	00
"	30	Jacob xxxx " " 29th J70473	20	00
		Wilfred Tait " " 29th J70473	20	00
		Employee's share U.I.C. Ch. No. 70354-70356	2	52
		Employer's Share Ch. #70354-70356	3	36
		(Dunc. McDonald paid 2 weeks U.I.C. in Cash)		
			\$899	01
		Cheque herewith Balance in a/c	1	01
			\$900	02
		Accountable Advance	900	00
		Error in writing cheque No. J70348 issued for \$150.20 should be \$150.22		02

H. F. Dancy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. *Case #827* dated *June 4/50*

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. F. Dancy

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1095

DATE 7 Dec. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(163)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Eviatt & Co., Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 27	To Spikes supplied Construction Camp at Lakalsap new School, as per invoice #6964 attached:	8.00
	Freight as per B/L	1.15
		<u>9.15</u>
	Pay at	800
	516-13-491	
	<i>Jan 27 1950</i>	
	<i>RECOMMENDED</i>	
	<i>See OK dated Feb 11</i>	
	<i>for payment of \$1.15</i>	
	<i>Indian Commissioner for B. C.</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-4-3 dated Nov. 28/49

VOUCHER No. 2140

DATE 27 Dec. 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.,.....

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECOMMENDED
W. S. S. S. S.
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ~~12-11-3~~....dated Nov...25, 49

VOUCHER No. 2141.....

DATE...27 Dec...1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

(168)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Lindsay's Luggage & Storage, Ltd.,	100
---	-----

Address Box 847.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO THE SER

RECOMMENDED
L. J. Hawk

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

...been incurred legitimately and
...da. This expenditure was authorized
Harlan

DATE Dec. 27/49 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

827-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

(108)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Prefabricated Structures,

Address P.O. Box 489,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE
1949-50

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Dec. 21

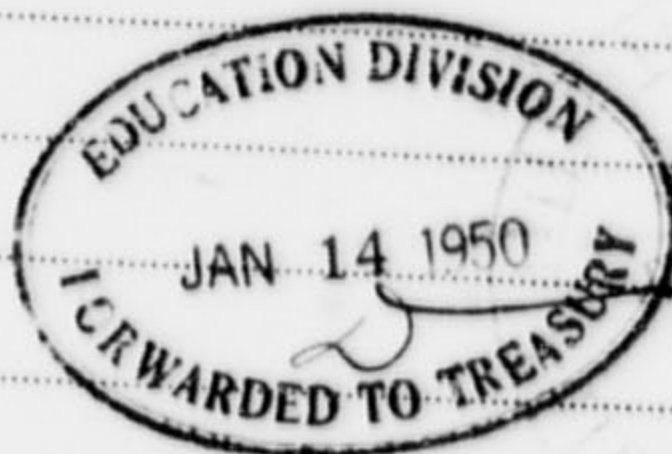
To additional costs of Flooring & Roofing for
Lakalsap new Indian Day School, as per invoice
#3412 attached:

\$457.15

516-13-491

P.O. 51233

Nov. 28/49



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 350-4-3, dated Nov. 28/49

VOUCHER No. 2145

DATE Dec. 27/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.

Address 555 Barrard St.

Vancouver, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "JAN 14 1950" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten signature or mark is visible over the date and the bottom text.

RECOMMENDED

15 Samuel

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-2 dated Nov. 25/49 *H. A. [Signature]* 14 December 1949 Agent

VOUCHER No. 2082.....

DATE _____

14 December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

16 Jan 1950

516

49 50

13-491

School # 827

827-5

Re construction of Lakalsap Indian Day School.....\$10,000 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

827-5
813-5
817-5 (E1)

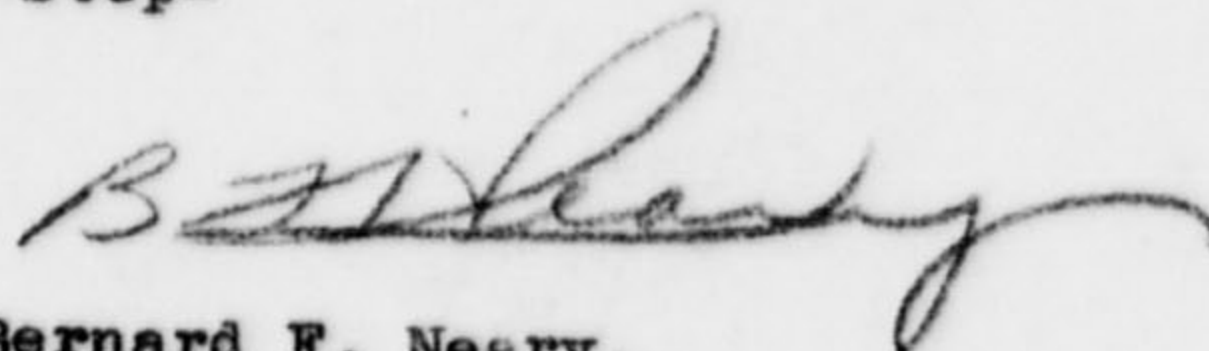
PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 16, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

IN SIGNAL OF NOVEMBER 5 REGARDING ERECTION OF LAKALSAP
KINCOLITH AND HARTLEY BAY DAY SCHOOLS WE REQUESTED NAME
FOREMAN
ADDRESS AND RATE OF PAY OF ~~XXXXX~~ CARPENTER ON EACH
PROJECT -stop- SIMILAR INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED IN
OFFICIAL LETTER OF NOVEMBER 24 -stop- WE HAVE NOT YET
RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WE MUST HAVE IT IMMEDIATELY-stop-
MR. ANFIELD SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO ALSO FORWARD A REPORT ON
EACH OF THREE SCHOOLS MENTIONED REGARDING PROGRESS THAT IS
BEING MADE IN THEIR ERECTION -stop-



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *W.C.*
PHONED BY: *ST*
TIME: *2.05 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

827-5

Credit Advice 4072

December 19th, 1949.

M-10.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent F. Earl Anfield at Skeena River Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 315

Amount \$ 1.01

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

on account of Unexpended balance re
advance clearing new School sites - Credit Voucher #1095 -
827-516-13-998.

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500 5-10-18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

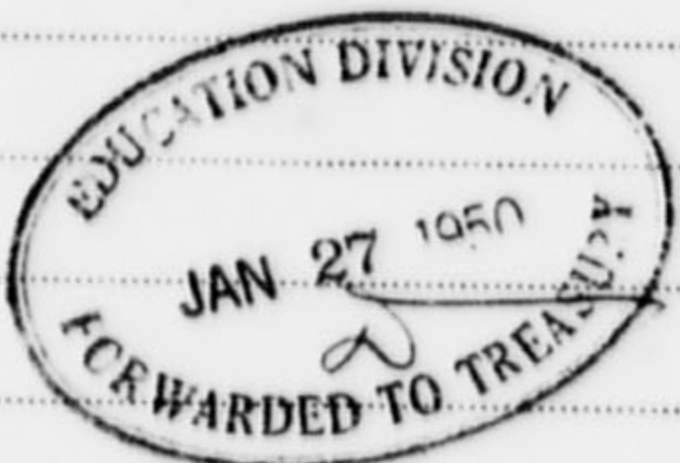
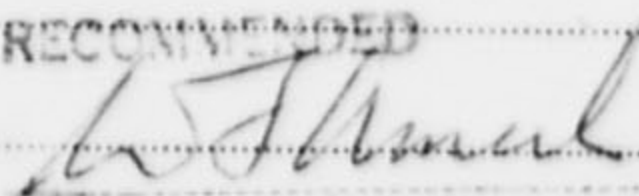
CHEQUE No.

DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Co., Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
Dec. 28	To materials supplied for chimney construction at Lakalsap (Greenville) New Indian Day School, as per invoice #8164 attached:	\$79.10
	516-13-491	
	PO 26808-C	
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Nov. 25/49.

VOUCHER No. 2164

DATE 30 Dec. '49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

827-5 VOL. 4

FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER 827-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT

LAKASAP - GREENVILLE

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

Jan. 1941
DEC. 1935

TO

Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 827-5 VOLUME 5

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

closed

CROSS REFERENCE

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE
DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

CANADA

168-35-8

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Skenna

*Teachers' Residence
Lakalsap School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



August 7th, 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

570649

Sir,—

On the 18th of October of last year I wrote to the Department asking for authority to erect a wood shed at the rear of the Lakgalzap Indian Day school and the necessary authority was received on November 4 (letter #118532-5) to proceed with the work. On account of the lateness of the season, however, it was found impossible to get the building material to Lakgalzap before the cold weather set in, and, in consequence, I was obliged to postpone the erection of the shed until such time as the lumber could be brought up the Nass River. As there will be an opportunity of doing this in September when the lumber for the re-building of the Indian houses is taken up the river, I should be glad to be informed whether the appropriation for this purpose is still available.

I have just been informed by the Archbishop of the diocese that the mission house at Lakgalzap which has been occupied by Miss Hannam, the school teacher, will not be available this winter as the building will be required for the use of a clergyman and his wife to be appointed next month.

There being no other house at Lakgalzap which can be used by the teacher, especially since the recent fire, I would suggest to the Department that the appropriation be slightly increased so that it may be possible to erect a one-roomed addition to the present school building for the teacher to live in. It is most important that this should be done as otherwise there may be difficulty in inducing the school teacher to remain at Lakgalzap during the coming winter. In out of the way places like Lakgalzap

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

it has always been a problem to find suitable houses for the school teachers and field matrons to live in. Teachers will not live in Indian houses and I do not think they should be expected to do so. Had it not been that the mission house at Lak-galzap was unoccupied at the time of Miss Hannam's appointment and placed at her disposal, she would not have accepted the position.

The proposed addition to the school building could be made very comfortable for this winter and if funds should be available next year another room could be added.

This addition could be put up for the sum of \$300.00 which would include labour and freight of lumber and other material to the site.

It would be a distinct advantage to have the school teacher living close to the school as she could look after the school property and as in this particular case, the teacher would be saved a long tramp every morning through the deep snow during the winter months.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Collier
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with further reference to the building of a wood shed at the rear of the Lakalsap Indian Day School, also the erection of a one-roomed addition to the present school building, to provide living quarters for the teacher.

In reply I beg to say, with regard to the wood shed, that the Department will renew the authority for the erection of the same. In this respect, you should carry out the instructions contained in official letter to you of November 4, 1921. In this letter you were also given authority to have a plank walk built, the cost of the material for which you estimated to be approximately \$30.00. If this work has not been completed, it may be carried out at the time the wood shed is being erected. It is noted that the Indians promised to perform all the labour, if the material for the building of the wood shed and plank walk was supplied.

Regarding the erection of a one-roomed addition to provide accommodation for the teacher, as the building now used by her will be required for the use of a clergyman and his wife, it is noted that you estimate the cost of the labour and freight on the lumber for this addition to be approximately \$300.00. It is presumed that the cost of the lumber and other material required in the erection of the addition would be extra; or, is it the intention to utilize for this purpose some of the lumber which is being taken in for the re-building of the Indian houses.

We have no special provision for the purpose of erecting this addition; but, as this work is reported by you to be necessary, authority is given to have it done.

All material supplied for the erection of the wood shed, walk and teacher's residence should only be supplied after competitive prices have been obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. The material and labour should be supplied at the lowest possible cost, and no undue expenditure should be incurred in having all this work done. Proper time sheets should be kept of the labour engaged and, when completed, properly certified vouchers should be submitted by you, covering the amount involved in the purchase of the lumber and for the labour employed. The Indians should perform as much of this labour as possible, without charge.

E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kincolith, B. C.

- The Department -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department will leave this work in your hands, to make the best arrangement possible to have it completed at the lowest possible cost.

It is noted that the lumber for the re-building of the Indian houses will be taken up the Naas River in September, and you should arrange for any material required to be forwarded at the same time. The work should be completed as soon as possible after that date, in order that suitable living accommodation can be provided for the teacher. You will kindly have the work done under your personal supervision or in charge of a competent foreman, and it should be completed to your satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Estimate of material required, and cost of erecting a two roomed addition to the Lakgalzap Indian Day school for residence of school teacher.

studding
 sills, 110 pcs 2x4 x 12.
 joists, 34 " 2x10 x 24.
 " 34 " 2x6 x 24.
 sills, 4 " 8x8 x 22.
 " 1 " 8x8 x 24.
 rafters, 70 " 2x6 x 18.
 braces, 70 " 2x4 x 10.
 " 36 " 2x4 x 12.
 " 700 lin. ft.
 4000 B.M. Shiplap.
 1500 B.M. Rustic.
 1200 B.M. flooring.
 2800 B.M. V joint.
 150 ft. Base.
 150 " Shoe.
 5500 Shingles.
 100 ft. 1x6 D.D. finishing.

1 door, 2x10 x 6-10.
 2 " 2-8 x 6-10.
 3 windows, frames and sashes 14x16 and 14x18.
 6 lengths, 8 inch tile pipe.
 100 lbs. 3 inch nails.
 50 " 4 " "
 300 " 2 1/2 " "
 10 " 2 1/2 " " finishing.
 20 " galvanized shingle nails.
 6 rolls building paper (400 ft rolls)

Total lumber, material, \$ 685.00.
 Labour, 200.00.
 Transportation & handling 100.00.
\$ 985.00.

W. E. Colthson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



September 18th, 1922

572438

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 572438
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, #118532-5, of date August 17 and in reply to mine of August 7.

With further regard to the erection of the proposed addition to the Lakgalzap Indian Day school for the use of the school teacher, which, I am glad the Department has sanctioned, I beg to state that since writing my letter regarding the matter, it has been possible to go thoroughly into the probable cost, which, including all material, labour and transportation of lumber to site will amount to about \$1000.00.

A carefully prepared estimate of all material required for the completion of the addition is herewith enclosed.

The need of this addition, which should include two living rooms instead of one as suggested in my previous letter, has become more urgent than ever as the teacher, Miss Hannam, has objected to live in an Indian house— which is not surprising—and it now becomes imperative to provide a place of residence as speedily as possible or close the school for the winter, there being no other accommodation in the village.

The matter of providing residential quarters for school teachers has always been a troublesome one, particularly in isolated Indian villages, and the completion of the proposed addition to the Indian Day school should solve the difficulty as far as Lakgalzap is concerned.

Tenders have already been received for the supply of lumber etc. for the re-building of the Indian houses at Lakgalzap. The lumber is to be purchased from the Georgetown saw mill—being the lowest tender— and taken to Lakgalzap on a large scow. It is proposed to send the material required for the teacher's residence at the same time, in order to minimize the cost of transportation as much as possible.

As my first estimate was incomplete, I should be glad to receive as early as convenient, by wire, the Department's authority for the expenditure as shown by the enclosed estimate of material for the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Lollison
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

File No. 118532-5

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, September 28, 1922.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Authority granted for expenditure not exceeding
One Thousand Dollars for material, labour and transportation
in erection of addition for teacher's residence, Lakaisap
School STOP Competitive prices to be obtained for
purchase of all materials.

J. D. McLean.

Chs. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-5.

OTTAWA, September 28, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the erection of an addition to provide living quarters for the teacher of the Lakaisap Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and the cost of the transportation of same, as well as the cost of the labour in the erection of this addition.

In reply I have to confirm the following night letter-gram to you of today's date: -

"Authority granted for expenditure not exceeding \$1000 for material, labour and transportation in erection of addition for teacher's residence, Lakaisap School. Competitive prices to be obtained for purchase of all materials."

It is noted that this proposed addition will include 2 living rooms.

It is also noted that you will arrange to forward the lumber required at the same time as the supply of lumber for the building of the Indians' houses is being forwarded.

The dimensions and construction of the proposed addition will be left in your hands, and the entire cost should not exceed the above authorized amount, viz: \$1000.

You should forward properly certified vouchers from time to time, separately, covering the cost of the material, the transportation of same, and for the labour involved.

We hope that it will be possible to have this addition finished before the extreme cold weather sets in.

The estimate of the material required, which you enclosed in your letter, has been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

D. Mrs. O.K. Laramie
R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

573183

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 6th, 1922.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 13 1922
ARCHITECT.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram dated September 28th, also your letter (#118532-5) of the same date, confirming the Department's approval of the expenditure of \$1000.00 for the erection of an addition, consisting of two rooms, to the Lakgalzap Indian Day school for the teacher's residence.

In reply, I would state that the necessary lumber and other building material have been purchased and arrangements made to have everything forwarded to Lakgalzap when the lumber for the Indian houses is shipped.

Every endeavour will be made to hurry on the work of completing the building so that the teacher may be able to move in as soon as the place is ready for occupation.

Owing to the inaccessible location of the village of Lakgalzap, there has been considerable difficulty in arranging for the delivery of the Indian lumber and I shall feel considerably relieved when all the supplies have safely reached the village.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Johnson
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1922-1923

Voucher No. 52

Vote No. *Salv*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~SKERNA RIVER INDIAN~~ AGENCY.

To Leonard Douglas, Lakgalzap, Nass River, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 16th, 1922.	To carpenter labour erecting new addition to Lakgalzap Indian Day School for teacher's residence. 21 days @ \$4.00 per day, wages as foreman of construction.	\$84 00

AUTHORITY, LETTER NO. 118532-5

DATE, SEPT. 28th, 1922.

32 53
put Dec 11/22
J.W.
\$84 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.E. Collins

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

BOXES A S IALTY

ORDER NO.

GEORGETOWN MILLS. B.C., Oct 7th 1922 Tug Hanace.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

SCOW No. 51.

Prince Rupert. B.C.

CAR No.

TERMS

INVOICE No. 954

110	pcs	2x4x12	Spruce Szd	880'			
34	"	2x10x24	" "	1360'			
34	"	2x6x24	" "	816'			
4	"	8x8x22	" Rgh	469'			
1	"	8x8x24	" "	128'			
70	"	2x6x18	" Szd	1260'			
70	"	2x4x10	" Rgh	467'			
36	"	2x4x12	" "	288'			
700	lin	2x4	" Szd	467'	6135'	24 00	147 24
4000	ft		Shiplap #2		4000'	20 00	80 00
1500	ft		Rustic #1	1500'			
1200	ft	1x4	Hemlock Flrg	1200'			
2500	ft	1x4	V. Joint #1	2500'	5200'	55 00	286 00
150	lin	1x10	Base Board B.N.		125'	70 00	8 75
150	"	1"	1/4 Round	150 L		1 00	1 50
220	"	1x6	Spruce D.D.		110'	55 00	6 05
54	"	2x6	Door Jamb	54'			
12	"	2x8	Window Sill	16'			
60	"	1x6	" Jamb	30'	100'	70 00	7 00
60	"		Parting Strip	60 L		1 00	60
60	"	13/8"	Window Stop	60 L		1 50	90
16	"	4"	" Stool	16 L		7 50	1 20
5 1/2	*		Shingles #2			4 50	24 75

Towage

563 99

45 00

\$608.99



This Account Payable
at
PRINCE RUPERT OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR 1922-1923

Vouch 7-50

Vote No. *Sch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~SKEENA RIVER INDIAN~~ AGENCY.

To ~~BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED, GEORGETOWN MILLS, B. C.~~

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

October 7th, 1922.

To purchase of lumber and building material
for construction of new addition to Indian Day
School at Lakgalzap for Teacher's residence,
as per attached account in detail.

\$608 99

AUTHORITY, LETTER NO. 118532-5

DATE, SEPT. 28th, 1922.

*3252
Int Rec 11/22*

JHJ
\$608 99

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Bellamy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE IN CONNECTION
WITH ERECTION OF TEACHER'S RESIDENCE AT
LAKGALZAP, B. C.

COST OF BUILDING MATERIAL AND LABOUR.

BIG BAY LUMBER COMPANY.

\$608.22 ✓

KAIWEN HARDWARE. HARDWARE SUPPLIES.

56.60 ✓

STEEN & LONGWILL. TERRA COTTA PIPE,
ROOF PLATE, ETC.

11.95 ✓

E. H. SHOCKLEY ACCOUNT. DOORS, WINDOWS ETC.

84.85 ✓

WAGES PAID TO CARPENTERS.

288.00 ✓

SMITH & MALLETT, PLUMBING.

2.00

\$1059.30

1059.30

FURNITURE

FURNITURE AS PER GEO. TITE ACCOUNT.
ONE BOX STOVE. HOWE & McNULTY ACCOUNT.

\$39.20

17.05

56.25

\$1116.30

TOTAL \$1116.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118532-5

agst

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 6th 1923

B

Sir,—

In forwarding the enclosed Voucher No. 71 with attached account for windows, doors, etc. I beg to transmit also statement of expenditure in connection with the construction and furnishing of the teacher's new residence at Lakgalzap. The total cost of material, labour and transportation of material amounted to \$1059.30, which is \$59.30 more than what was authorized for this purpose, namely \$1000.00. This can be accounted for by the fact that it was found necessary, soon after the building was commenced, to add another small room for a dispensary, as Miss Hannam also holds the position of Field Matron at Lakgalzap and it was therefore necessary to provide a place where medicines and other medical supplies in connection with her Field Matron duties, could be kept. This extra room was not provided for in the original estimate.

The expenditure of \$56.95 on a few articles of furniture and stove was an absolute necessity as Miss Hannam had no furniture of her own, having used the Mission furniture during the time she occupied the Mission House. The teacher's residence, being now partly furnished, will save considerable expense to future teachers and matrons who may come after Miss Hannam.

The additional expense of an extra room for the purpose of a dispensary and the purchase of a few pieces of furniture, required to make the place habitable for the teacher, has brought the entire cost to \$1116.25. The most careful economy was observed in the purchase of everything used in the construction of the building, which is well put together and should withstand the extremely cold weather at Lakgalzap during the long winter months.

I regret it was necessary to spend more than the authorized appropriation but feel sure the Department will realize the unforeseen difficulties and expenses connected with such an undertaking in an out of the way place like Lakgalzap, and authorize the payment of the extra cost as shown in the enclosed statement. I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

W. E. Talbot

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

*See note
for
payment
JMS
17/4/23*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

118 532-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B. C.

Jan. 2nd, 1923

577739

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (118532-5) of the 11th ult. with enclosure of cheque No. 3251 for sum of \$11.71, in favor of Messrs Steen and Longwill of Prince Rupert, being payment for supplies furnished for the teacher's residence at Laigalzap. I regret the account was passed without noticing the errors in the charges made for tile pipe and labour in the account. As there has evidently been some mistake in filling out the cheque, I am returning same for correction and should be glad to receive it back as soon as convenient.

*ck. corrected
& returned
Jan 10/23
A.M.J.*

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE OF COST OF MATERIALS.

20 Cement Chimney Blocks @ \$1.50 \$30.00
1 Sack Cement. 1.50
Labour, 3 days @ \$4.00 12.00
Freight and wharf charges
Prince Rupert to Mill Bay. 5.00
Freight, Mill Bay to Greenville
Village. 10.00
\$58.50 \$58.50

WOODSHED.

Lumber, 300 ft. 7.20
2 Small windows, 2'2"X2'7" @ \$2.50 5.00
1 Door. 6.00
5 Bundles of Shingles @ \$1.75. 8.75
Nails, lock, hardware etc. 6.00
Labour, 3 days @ \$4.00 12.00
1 Window for Dispensary, 4 light,
panes 14"xl6" 5.00
Freight from Prince Rupert to
Greenville Village. 15.00
\$64.95 \$64.95

PAINTING OF TEACHER'S RESIDENCE AND
ROOF OF DAY SCHOOL.

14 Gals red roof paint @ \$2.50 35.00
2 Paint brushes @ \$1.00 2.00
Freight from Prince Rupert to
Greenville. 3.00
\$40.00 \$40.00
\$163.45

Total Cost \$163.45

W. S. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

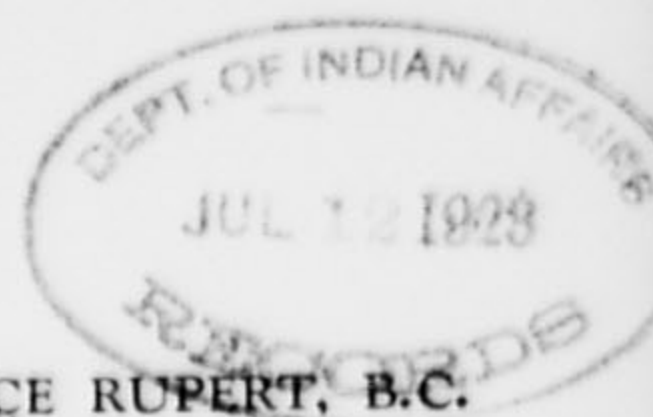
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 6th. 19 23

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that the school teacher's residence at Greenville on the Nass River, will need a new chimney before next winter. When the building was constructed last year, ten inch terra-cotta or drainpipes were used instead of bricks, as they were cheaper and easier to handle. After one winters use, it has been found that the pipes have not been a success owing to extremes of heat and cold, and are now so badly cracked that it is unsafe to use the chimney until alterations are made.

I have been advised that cement chimney blocks will be even better than bricks, as they are not only cheaper, but can be put together without the services of a bricklayer, which would add so much more to the cost of building a brick chimney. I would recommend that the work be done as soon as possible before the winter school term commences.

As the total appropriation provided last year for the erection of the teacher's residence, was not sufficient to include the cost of painting the residence and the construction of a small woodshed, I would recommend that this also be done before the winter.

The teacher's residence and school house, being all under one roof, I am asking for sufficient roof paint to cover school and residence, as otherwise, the work would look half finished.

The enclosed estimate will show the materials required and approximate cost.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Gibson

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the erection of a chimney and woodshed, and the painting of the teacher's residence and the roof of the school building, at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, and enclosing an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this work being carried out, and you may purchase the material required and arrange for the labour in having the work done. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained in the purchase of all material, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. The work should be completed to your satisfaction, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the material, as well as for the labour employed, together with receipts and vouchers covering the cost of the freight. We note that you estimate the cost of the above work to be approximately \$163.45, and this amount should not be exceeded. This work should be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
November 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Miss N. Skafffeld, the teacher at the
Greenville Indian Day School, has requested that the
items as listed on the attached tender be supplied for
use at the teacher's residence. I recommend that
these purchases be made.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.
Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-1291
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 13th instant requesting authority to expend \$20.05 for the purchase of small furnishings for the teacher's residence at Greenville Indian Day School.

If funds could be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:K^T

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8

Ottawa,
November 25, 1942.

EX'D

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of the 19th instant and also list of
certain supplies necessary at the Lakalsap Day
School.

I am returning herewith this list of
supplies. It will be acceptable to the Department
if either you or the Agent can make the best local
arrangements for the purchase of these supplies.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Gov't.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 5 / 42

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 445/31

1 only Fry Pan
1 Enamel Kettle
3 Enamel Pots @1.20
1/2 doz. Knives
1/2 doz. Teaspoons
1/2 doz. Dessert Spoons
1/2 doz. Forks
2 Pillows @2.00
3 Soup Plates
1 Lamp Chimney
1 #12 Alladin Mantle
1 Dish Pan



1.25
3.00
3.60
1.75
.30
.50
.50
4.00
1.00
.20
.50
17.00
17.60
Freight Prepaid .50
18.10

Freight Prepaid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacher's Residence at
Lakalsap Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 09 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 615

SHIP TO Miss N. Skafffeld, Teacher, Greenville, Naas River, B. C.

Purpose for which required Household effects for teacher's residence.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	only bureau	\$29 75	\$29.75
1	only mattress for double bed	22 00	22.00
1	only wash stand	3 00	3.00
1	only toilet set (china)	5 00	5.00
1	only couch	17 00	17.00
3	curtain rods	25	.75
7	double rolls wallpaper	50	3.50
2	double rolls paper for ceiling	36	.72
1	only water pail	60	.60
1	boiler 4.40 - 1 wash board .80 - bread pan .40		5.60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *J. Smith*

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

10-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,
February 10th, 1943.

Major D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Miss Skaftfeld, teacher at the Lakalsap Indian Day School has asked that the articles listed on the attached requisition be supplied for use in the teacher's residence.

The living quarters of the school have never been properly equipped. The other teachers supplied their own furnishings or made a makeshift with boxes, etc.. There is a mattress there at present, but it is in very poor condition due to the rats. Miss Skaftfeld requests the couch for the benefit of the field matron who visits there at intervals and stays over night.

I regret I did not make provision for this expenditure in my 1942-43 estimates, but it has occurred to me that possibly as the teacher's salary for October was not used that the household effects could be purchased with this. The total cost is \$87.92, plus freight, amounting to \$13.00. It is not possible to obtain tenders, as no one firm will guarantee delivery. The prices supplied have been obtained from various merchants in Prince Rupert.

I recommend that these items be supplied.

J.G.
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/dc.
Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-2625.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 16th Feb., 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has made application for authority to expend the sum of approximately \$88.00 for certain furnishings required for the teacher's residence of the Lakalsap Indian Day School at Greenville, plus freight of approximately \$13.00 on same from Prince Rupert to Greenville. A copy of Mr. Gillett's letter of February 10th last and a requisition giving the list of goods required are enclosed.

I have discussed this application with Mr. Inspector Coleman who visited the School in 1940, at which time he found the residence very poorly furnished. Mr. Coleman is of the opinion that if funds are available the furnishings listed in the requisition should be supplied.

I would recommend approval of the application.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

88
13
/HN
+101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may expend an amount of approximately \$100.00 in supplying the furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the Lakalsap Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

~~March 12/43~~

19

M Teacher Arrandale Greenville

Nass River B. C.

In a/c With ELIO FURNITURE STORE

PRINCE RUPERT B. C.

TERMS

I	ONLY WASH STAND @	3.00		\$ 3.00
I	ONLY CAMP COT			
	WITH MATTRESS @	17.00		17.00
	Freight Charges	^{1.25} 80		^{1.25} 80
	Account Rendered			20.85 21.25
	<i>W. H. W.</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Elio Furniture Store,
Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 12	To: Furnishings for Lakalsap Indian Day School	
	Teacherage-as attached invoice -	20.85
	76-12-415	21.25
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-8 dated Feb. 22nd/43.

VOUCHER No. 545 552

DATE March 19th, 1943. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 19928 A

A. Mackenzie Furniture Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., February 24, 1943

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to J. Gillett, -sq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lakelse Indian Day School teacherage:-</u>		
1 only	Dresser	29.75	29 75
1 "	Mattress	22.00	22 00
1 "	Pitcher	2.50	2 50
1 "	Wash Basin	2.50	2 50
2 "	Curtain Rods.	.20	40
1 "	Water Pail	.60	60
1 "	Wash Board.	.80	80
1 "	Wash Boiler.	4.40	4 40
1 "	Bread Pan.	.40	40
	Freight on shipment from Prince Rupert to Greenville...		2 30
			265 76
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		
	Prices F.O.B. <u>Greenville</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, Prince
Rupert, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. Mackenzie
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19928 A

A. Mackenzie Furniture Ltd.,

 Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., February 24, 19.....

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....three.....copies to.....J. Gillett, Esq.,
 Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Lakelsap Indian Day School teacherage:-</u>		
1 only	Dresser	29.75	29 75
1 "	Mattress	22.00	22 00
1 "	Pitcher	2.50	2 50
1 "	Wash Basin	2.50	2 50
2 "	Curtain Rods.	.20	40
1 "	Water Pail	.60	60
1 "	Wash Board.	.80	80
1 "	Wash Boiler.	4.40	4 40
1 "	Bread Pan.	.40	40
			\$63 35
	Freight on shipment from Prince Rupert to Greenville... ..		2 30
			\$65 76

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
 that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
 Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Greenville as per your.....or.....

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, Prince
 Rupert, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
 for INDIAN EDUCATION.
 Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
 Encumbrance No.....
 Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
 D.M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 775

P.O. Box 25

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 11th 1943 194

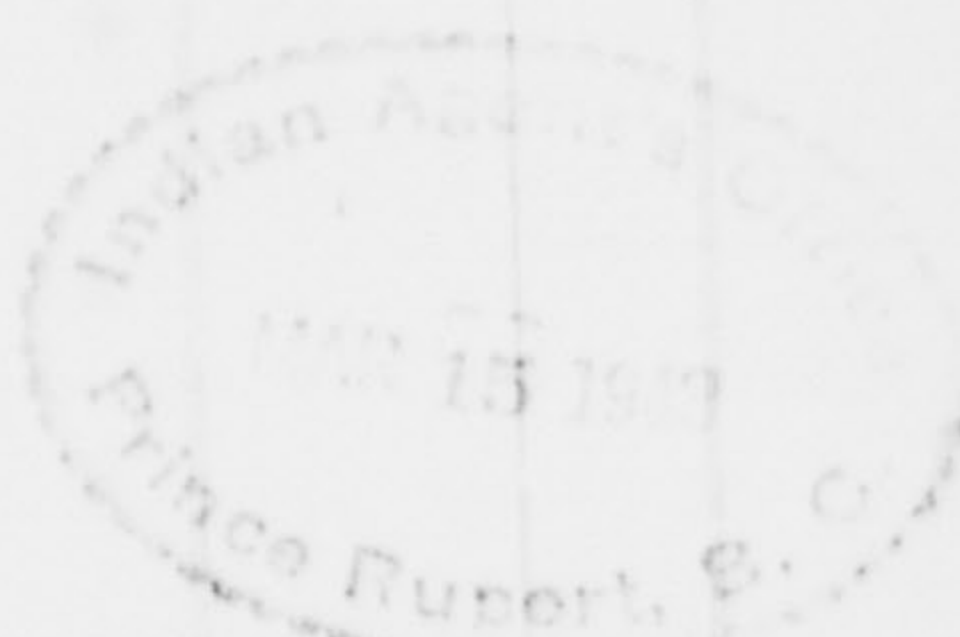
Department of Indian Affairs.
Indian Agent.

Prince Rupert B.C.
In Account With

A. Mackenzie Furniture Limited

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

3/11/43	To- 1 Dresser	29.75
	" 1 Mattress	22.00
	" 1 Pitcher	2.50
	" 1 Washbasin	2.50
	" 2 Curtain rods	40
	" 1 Water pail	60
	" 1 Wash board	80
	" 1 Wash Boiler	4.40
	" 1 Bread Pan	40
	" Freight as per bill of Lading attached	2.30
		<u>\$ 65.65</u>



All accounts are due on the 10th of each month unless otherwise arranged.
Current rate of interest will be added on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. Mackenzie Furniture Ltd.Address P.O. Box 25,Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	11	To: Furnishings to Lakelse Indian Day School as attached invoice & freight receipt -	\$65	65
		76-12-415		
		RECOMMENDED		
		<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		2.4.43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-8 dated Feb. 22nd/43.

[Signature]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &

ANDERSON
LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Indian Affairs Branch.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

C/o Mr. Gillette Prince Rupert, B.C.

DIBB PRINTING COMPANY, 1548

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
43	ACCOUNT RENDERED			
March 31	7 Double Rolls Sidewall Paper @ 50¢	3.50		
	2 Double Rolls Ceiling Paper @ 36¢	.72		
	18 Yds. Border @ 6¢	1.08		
				5.30

Electrical Supplies, Furniture, Paints and Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Req. 1358

DATE.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No.....588

DATE April 1, 1943.

Agent

Final Year 1942-43

CANADA

Copy

Greenville Day School,
Mill Bay, P.O.,
March 28, 1943.

Simon Calder freight on furniture for Greenville
Teacherage \$6.00

Signed: (Miss) N. Skaftfield

Signed:
Simon Calder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Simon Calder

Address c/o Miss N. Shaftfield

Greenville Day School,

Mill Bay P.O.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28	To: Freight on furniture, Greenville Teachers'age from Arrandale to Greenville	\$6 00
	76-64-615	
	13.4.43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Summashay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	\$6 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-35-9 dated February 22, 1943

76-12-415

582

VOUCHER No.

DATE April 1, 1943.

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

Fiscal Year 1942-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Nov. 16th, 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakasalap Indian Day School,

Greenville.

VOTE 76-09 Allotment 615

SHIP TO Mrs. S. McConnachie, Greenville, via Mill Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required teacher's residence.

NOTE: Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Slop pail				\$1.60
1	Double Boiler				1.85
1	Axe				2.00
2	Window Blinds 58"				2.00
1	Pitcher				1.25
1	Hand Basin for dispensary				.55
1	Gal. Floor Enamel				3.80
1	McClary Triumph Stove				55.00
2	Boxes of Mantles for lamp.				1.00
1	" " Chimney " "				.50
					\$69.55

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. Gullitt

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Nov. 16th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. McConnachie, teacher at Lakalsap school, Greenville, has asked if she may be allowed the articles which are listed on the attached requisition. I would recommend that they be bought. They can be purchased locally from Gordon's Hardware for the prices quoted thereon.

The kitchen range at the teacher's residence is in very poor condition. Mrs. McConnachie is not able to bake in the oven and it smokes. I investigated this and found that the lining in the oven is burnt out. It was only a cheap stove to begin with, a sheet iron affair. I do not consider it advisable to have it repaired. I recommend that a new one be purchased, as listed on the requisition, which is a cast iron and a very suitable range.

The total cost of the material is \$69.55 and the freight, including transportation by gas-boat, will be approximately \$12.00.

J.G.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JC/ED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-8372.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **23rd Nov., 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to enclose copy of a letter received
from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, together with requisition
for furnishings for the teacher's residence at the
Lakalsap Indian Day School.

In view of the condition of the kitchen range,
as described in Mr. Gillett's letter, I would recommend
that authority be granted for the purchase of a new
stove and other articles requested.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd
instant, you may purchase the articles shown on
the attached requisition, at a cost of \$69.55,
for the Lakalsap Indian Day School. When
forwarding the account please attach copy of
your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23103 A

Gordon's Hardware,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B. C., 9th Dec., 19 43

Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Lakelse Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, B. C. -----		
1 only	slop pail	1.80	1 80
1	double boiler	1.85	1 85
1 "	axe	2.00	2 00
2 "	window blinds, 56" pr.	2.00	2 00
1 "	pitcher	1.25	1 25
1 "	hand basin for dispensary	.55	55
1 gal.	floor enamel	3.80	3 80
1 only	McClary Triumph Stove.	55.00	55 00
2 "	boxes of Mantles for lamp.	5.50	1 00
1 "	" " Chimney " "	..50	50
			\$69 55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your tender of _____

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. _____

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Gillett.

D. B. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23103 A

Gordon's Hardware,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B. C., 9th Dec., 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPlease forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Lakelse Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, B. C.		
1 only	slop pail	1.60	1 60
1 "	double boiler	1.85	1 85
1 "	axe	2.00	2 00
2 "	window blinds, 58" pr.	2.00	2 00
1 "	pitcher	1.25	1 25
1 "	hand basin for dispensary	.55	55
1 gal.	floor enamel	3.80	3 80
1 only	McClary Triumph Stove.	55.00	55 00
2 "	boxes of Mantles for lamp.	\$.50	1 00
1 "	" " Chimney " "	..50	50
			\$69 55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Gillett.D.M. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Mrs. S. McConnachie,

Dec. 13th, 1940.

Greenville, B.C.

Req. No.

Inv. No.

1 only Slop Pail
1 " Double Boiler
1 " Axe
2 " Wind w Blinds
1 " Pitcher
1 " Hand Basin
2 Gal. Floor Enamel
1 McClary Triumph Stove
2 Boxes Mantles for lamp
1 Box Chimney

\$1.60

1.85

2.00

2.00

1.25

.55

3.80

55.00

1.00

.50

\$69.53

2.30

Freight:

\$71.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Gordon's Hardware ,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	To nail, lamp, blinds, stove, etc. for the teacher's residence at Laklaap School, Greenville, B.C.	\$69.55
	" Freight on above	\$2.30
		\$71.85
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Jedlan Comm. Agent for B.C. 70-12-415	15.1.44
	Purchase Order No. 2.103 A	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 158-55-8 dated Nov. 30/43.

VOUCHER No. ⁴³⁷~~44~~DATE..... Dec. 29th, 1943. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
September 22nd. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 675/2

Miss G. Freeman, Indian Day School, Greenville,

1-#11 Aladdin Chimney	\$0.50
2-#11 Aladdin Mantles @ \$0.50	1.00
1 Enamel Kettle	<u>2.75</u>
	\$4.25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,

Address.....P.O. Box 1160,

.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Sept 22	To material supplied for teacherage Greenville Indian Day School as per attached account	\$ 4.25
	75-10-691	
I certify that the services specified in this have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, No item in this account is recommended for payment. by me for payment.		
812 26-10-45 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 323

DATE.....Oct 11/45.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GORDON &



ANDERSON

LIMITED

Federal Block :: Third Avenue :: Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 25, 1946.

Indian Office,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We would like to submit our bid on the following articles:

1 broom	.95
1 washboard.....	.75
1 dishpan.....	1.00
1 stove lifter for range.....	.15
1 outside wire clothes line & 2 pulleys(100ft.wire.)	1.90
2 old style Aladdin chimneys 12".....	.80
4 "3 tier" mantles for Aladdin lamp.....	1.40
2 wicks for Aladdin lamp.....	.90
2 chimneys for coal oil lamp.....	.40
1 wick for coal oil lamp ....2 for 5.....	.03
2 cases of coal oil \$3.94.....	7.68
-2 rolls-10 rod lengths-60" high, poultry fencing....	27.50

The above listed prices are subject to any changes which may come into effect.

Gordon & Anderson Limited.

Per: J.A.

Electrical Supplies, Furniture, Paints, Hardware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

May 22nd. 46.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. _____

QUOTATION.

1	Broom		\$0.70
1	Washboard		.80
1	Dish Pan		1.00
1	Stove lifter for range		.20
1	Wire clothes line for outside(With Pulleys)		2.00
2	Old Style Alladin Chimneys, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	@ \$0.45	.90
4	3"to 11" Mantles for Alladin Lamp	.45	1.80
2	Wicks for Alladin Lamp	.45	.90
2	Chimneys for coal oil lamp	.20	.40
1	Wick for coal oil lamp		.10
2	Cases coal oil, 4x4 Gal.Cans	2.15 Can	8.60
2500	Poultry Fencing, 150 Rolls 2"Mesh x 60"	10.00	20.00
			<u>\$37.40</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

June 4th 1946

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Teacherage, Lakalsap Indian
Greenville, B. C.

VOTE ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO Greenville Indian Day School, Greenville, B. C., on instructions
from Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required to be used in Teacherage at Greenville, B. C.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	broom		
1	washboard		
1	dishpan		
1	stove lifter for range		
1	wire clothes lines for outside (with pulleys)		
2	old style Alladin chimneys, 12½"		
4	3# to 11" mantles for Alladin Lamp		
2	wicks for Alladin Lamp		
2	chimneys for coal oil lamp		
1	wick for coal oil lamp		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. H. [Signature]

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-9.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Attached please find form 37A, requisition
for supplies for the teacherage of the Lakalsap Indian
Day School, Greenville, B. C.

Bids are attached herewith from Gordon's
Hardware Ltd. and Gordon & Anderson Ltd., both of
Prince Rupert.

The instructions of the Department with re-
gard to this requisition will be appreciated. In any
case, the goods will not be shipped from Prince Rupert
until we are sure that a teacher is appointed and
installed at the Greenville school.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb
Encls.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4208
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a requisition for supplies
for the teacherage at Lakalsap Indian Day School,
Greenville.

The Department has in some cases refused
to supply coal oil for use in teachers' residences
but it is understood that previous requisitions for
this particular school have been approved, presumably
for the reason that the school is in such an isolated
place.

The articles required are obtainable in
Prince Rupert and I would recommend that the Depart-
ment authorize local purchase at an approximate cost
of \$40.00.

-EW
Encl.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8

June 21, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on
the attached requisition for use at the Lakalsap Indian
Day School. Owing to its isolated location, the Depart-
ment is prepared to supply coal oil for use in the
teacher's residence.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~10-12-15~~
10-11-4

AIR MAIL

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B.C.
November 29th, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Application is made to purchase the following
items of household equipment for the Lakalsap Indian
School teacherage:

	Egg beater	1.95
6	Soup plates	1.20
6	Dinner plates	1.80
1	Bowl	1.60
	Spoon	.20
	Egg turner	.30
1	Pr. Shakers	.15
	Coffee Pot	2.50
L/2	Doz. Egg cups	.60
	Roast pan	3.40
	Soup pot	2.95
	Tea towels	2.40
6	Loaf pans	1.20
	Wash tub	1.75
2	Layer tins	.30
1	Broom	1.95
		<u>\$ 24.25</u>

The teacherage equipment has been in short supply for some time and as the present occupants comprise an entire family, their needs are greater than for a single teacher. The wife of the teacher is acting as drug dispenser and field matron.

Goods are immediately available and will be rushed in to catch the last boat to the Naas River villages this winter. Purchase is recommended.

Phyllis Batt

for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN
B. C. COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 5, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 29th attached, it is recommended that authority be granted for purchase of the items for the Lekelsap Indian Day School teacherage, with the exception of tea towels. It is considered that the teachers should supply their own linen.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 9, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 12-11-4, the Department approves purchase of the items requested by Indian Agent Anfield for the Lakalsap Day School, with the exception of the tea towels. We do not purchase linen for residences at Indian day schools.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

VIA AIRMAIL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11-4-168

P.O. Box 187

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,
September 9, 1948

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
416 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Lakalsap Indian Day School

Mrs. Phillips-Cameron (newly remarried), has just returned from a visit to Greenville to look over the teacherage, which as you know is a pretty grim spot. She informs me that the kitchen range is in extremely poor condition and would like a new one sent in with her when she goes in this week-end.

There are two ranges available locally:- (1) At Gordon and Anderson - A Beach Standard at \$149.50 (open shelf) and (2) at Gordon's Hardware, an "Escort" Range, McClary, at \$147.00, (open shelf). Purchase of one of these ranges plus freight is recommended. The present range is a cheap "Daisy", has been in use for many years, and I can speak from personal experience and say that it should be replaced.

The only furniture in this teacherage is a table and an occasional chair, plus two or three kitchen chairs.

I have today been with Mrs. Cameron and inspected the following used furniture which is in very good condition and a very good price:-

One Chesterfield and two armchairs, with new covers, price \$50.00. These can be purchased from Mrs. Dick Woods, 860 Summit Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

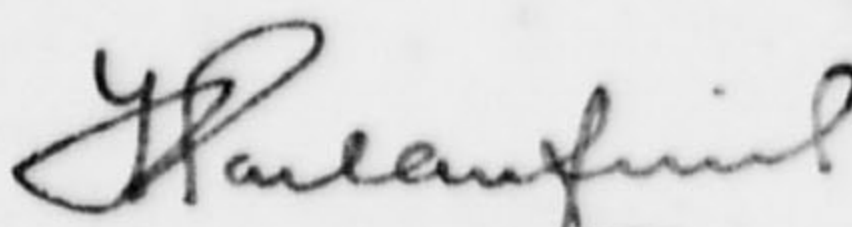
Page 2.

One bedroom suite, consisting of double bed, with spring filled mattress; dresser and mirror and chiffonier and chair - Price \$100.00. These can be purchased from Mr. Jack Scott, 629-6th Ave., West, Prince Rupert, B.C.

If these items can be purchased, it would make a comfortable house for Mr. and Mrs. Cameron for the winter. All items could be moved into the teacherage when the new school is built next year.

If the Department is willing to purchase used furniture, same is recommended, as these articles new would cost three times the offered price. Will you signal me your instructions.

Yours truly,



F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency

FEA:jg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-4 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

16349

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 11,

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Teacherage- Lakalsap Day School

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Anfield's letter of September 9th requesting an expenditure of \$297.00 for furnishings for the above mentioned teacherage and in view of the fact that Mrs. Cameron will by now be in residence I have authorized the expenditure.

I trust my action in this case will meet with the Department's approval.

.mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8 (E.1)

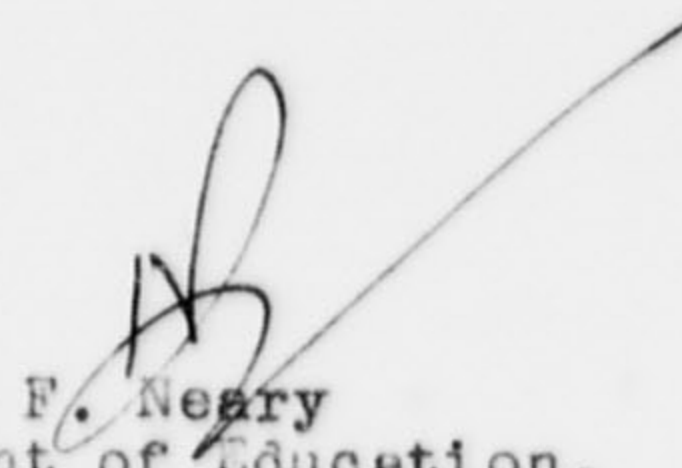
September 14, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$297.00 for the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Lakalsap School.

It is noted that Mr. Cameron intends to live on the reserve. We would like to know what he intends to do.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

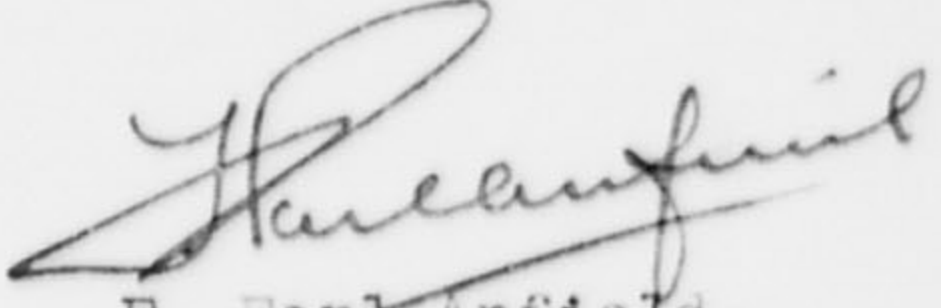
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
September 25, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re yours of Sept. 22, file 12-11-2 re Mr.
Cameron, husband of Mrs. Cameron, teacher at Lakalsap
Indian Day School.

When this teacher applied for this position
she was a widow and remarried prior to her departure
for the Naas River. Mr. Cameron is quite elderly and more
or less retired. He is a carpenter by trade and I believe
will be quite capable of acting as foreman on the new
school projected for this village next spring. It is
expected that he will be able to take on the work of
dispenser at this village during the school term, and
application is being made for a small grant of \$25.00
per month for his services in this regard. He will live
at the teacherage with his wife.


F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent,
Skeena River Agency.

FEA/gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-35-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20847

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 28, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 168-35-8 (21)
Re: Mrs. Hilda Cameron
Lakalsap Indian Day School

Attached is a letter from Mr. Superintendent
Anfield which provides the information requested in
your letter of September 14th as to what Mr. Cameron,
husband of the above-mentioned teacher, intends to do while
living on the reservation.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-8 (E1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a letter from Superintendent Anfield. We note his explanation regarding Mr. Cameron and we hope his view of the situation will prove correct.

As you are probably aware, from your experience in the Province of Ontario, we have had on previous occasions some difficulty when a similar condition prevailed as in the case under review.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 17171

B

Gordon's Hardware,
P. O. Box 1160,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 11th 19 48.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in teacherage, Lakelse Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency, B.C.		
1 only	"Escort" Range 18" and high shelf.	139.00	139.00
1 "	Waterfront.	7.50	7.50
	Plus freight to Greenville, Nass River.		\$146.50
			

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your quotation to Mr. Anfield.

Shipping
Instructions

As instructed by Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt., Indian Agency
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

W. S. Arnell

W. S. Arnell.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO
WALLPAPER
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

Gordon's
HARDWARE
CORNER McBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS
LINOLEUM
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Box 187, City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 15, 48

Req. No. Inv. No. 107/12

Tax Exempt

1 Escort Range 18" & High Shelf	\$139.00
1 Waterfront - Not fitted	7.50

Freight prepaid -	6.75
-------------------	------

\$153.25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3453

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **Gordon's Hardware**

Address P.O. Box 1160,

EDUCATIONAL

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Transit Division
OCT 30 1948
Indian Affairs Bt.

51 6-12-414

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept 11, 48

VOUCHER No. 168145-8 (E.1) Sept 14/48

DATE _____

September 18, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 15, 1948.

Mrs. Richard Woods
800 Summit Avenue
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with Indian Office
Prince Rupert, B. C.

One chesterfield and two armchairs complete \$ 50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

827-8

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division
DEC 6 1948
Indian Affairs B.

DATE.....September 15, 1948.

Agent

CANADA

September 15, 1948.

Mr. Jack Scott
629 6th Avenue West
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In account with Indian Office
Prince Rupert, B. C.

One bedroom suite - double bed with spring	
filled mattress; dresser and mirror;	
chiffonier and chair complete	\$100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

P.O.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

[illegible]

Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 11/48.

Req. 1876

148.
148.
Harvard
Agent
DATE September 15th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

June 15 1950...

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap Indian Day School.....

Lakalsap, B. C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Kincolith on instructions of Indian Supt. F.E. Anfield,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required.....Furnishings for new school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6 only	Hartshorn Window Blinds, Oil Opaque cloth 1st grade- 40" wide cloth by 60" long cloth		
4 only	Hartshorn Window Blinds, oil opaque cloth 1st grade- 40" wide cloth by 36" long cloth		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

Harlan
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....June 9.....1950.....

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Iakalsap School

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF
furnishings for new schools now being completed.....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED immediately

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 12
SHIP TO Indian Supt. Prince "upert" B.C. marked with School name

MAIL INVOICES TO Indian Supt. Prince Rupert, B.C. P.O. Box 187

Purpose for which required Furnishing of new school and teacherage.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

Dy Karlenski 75

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

168/13-8-127

June 9

1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap School
furnishings for new schools now being completed

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED immediately

SHIP TO Indian Supt. Prince Rupert B.C. marked with School name

MAIL INVOICES TO Indian Supt. Prince Rupert, B.C. P.O. Box 187

Purpose for which required Furnishing of new school and teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
two	Living Room bookcases, glass doored		
one	Studio couch or chesterfield		
two	Arm chairs for living room		
two	rugs, congoleum 9'x12' for bedrooms		
one	rug, Congoleum 12'x13' living room		
two	only beds, 54" wide, with springs and good mattresses complete		
one	only Dinette Suite with 6 chairs (birch)		
eleven	sets, plastic curtains		
two	only bedside chairs		
two	only bedside tables, with drawers		
two	only Dresseffs, with large mirror		
one	set, Dinnerware, china 35 pcs.		
two	prs. feather pillows, good grade		
one	Rug, congoleum, kitchen 9'x12'		
one	Bathmat and toilet seat cover set		
two	Bedside lamps, electric		
two	Living room lamps, trilite		
two	Kitchen chairs		
two	Small writing tables for bedrooms		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Harlanfield

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

168/644-127
13-8-827

June 9 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakelse, Kinkolth and Hartley Bay
Indian Day Schools, Skeena River Agency #168VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED Immediately
SHIP TO Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C., marked with School
Name.MAIL INVOICES TO Indian Superintendent, Skeena River Agency, P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.Purpose for which required Household equipment required for new school teacherages.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Heavy rubber door mats		
1	Kitchen garbage container		
3	Soap holders, chrome		
3	Heavy garbage cans		
4	House brooms, soft, 14" wide		
1	China tea pot		
1	Coffee percolator, 6 cup size		
7	Sets, curtain rods and fittings		
1	Sink strainer		
2	Coal scuttles, large		
1	Coal shovel, kitchen size		
2	only D handle, square end coal shovels		
2	sets dustpans and brushes		
1	Carving set		
1	Sadd iron set		
6	Toilet paper holders for children's toilets		
1	Set bathroom fixtures, toothbrush rack, glass holders, soap holders, toilet paper holder, for teacherage.		
3	O'Cedar mops, dry		
3	O'Cedar mops, oil		
3	Squeeze mops and pails		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

F. Earl Amfield

Indian Superintendent

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

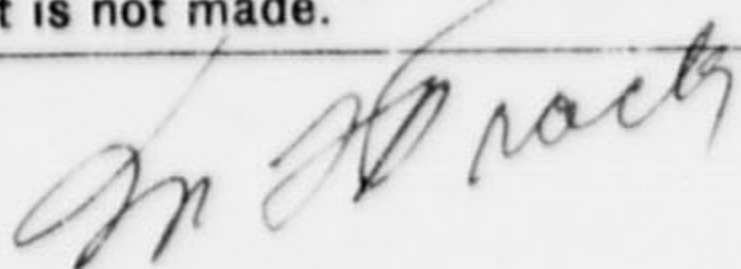
Purpose for which required

- 2 -

QUANTITY					UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Pails	053-5196	1.50	94CL133		1.70
4	Floor Brooms	053-4877	6.70	94CL326		5.80
1	Tea Pot	053-4545	2.15	94CL197		1.49
6	Cups & Saucers	0952-3051	1.50	74CK211H.		2.22
6	Dinner Plates	0952-3053	1.50	74CK211H.		2.22
6	Bread & Butter Plates	0952-3055	.90	74CK211H.		1.20
6	Soup Coupes	0952-3057	1.50	74CK211H.		1.56
6	Mappies	0952-3059	.75	74CK211H.		.90
1	Salad Bowl	0952-3061	.45	74CL211H.		.55
1	Creamer	0952-3063	.20	74CK211H.		.65
1	Sugar Bowl	0952-3065	.20	74CK211H.		.45
6	Cereal Bowls	0952-3067	1.05	74CK211H.		1.32
1	Platter	052-1113	.77	74CK211H.		.25
6	Teaspoons	15-2274	.50	012-1744		.84
6	Dessert spoons	15-2275	.65	012-1746		1.14
6	Forks	15-2276	.65	012-1748		1.14
6	Knives	15-2277	1.25	012-1750		2.16
1	Kitchen Table	070-8458	11.25	71CL1204		10.95
1	Buffet	070-8542	40.00	71CL1157		39.50
2	Lamps	0977-404	9.90	86K205		2.00
10	Blinds 40" Cream	068-4222	28.50	76K357		28.50
2	Night Tables	070-8494	9.30	72CL2100		13.90
11	Elastic Curtains Red	66-1224	24.09	75-120		17.49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

July 3, 19 50.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 827-8

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lakalsap Indian Day School.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Lakalsap Indian Day School, c/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Purpose for which required EATON'S (Winnipeg) IMP ON'S (Regina)

QUANTITY					UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Beds 54"	070-9279	33.00	70CL233		27.90
2	Springs 54"	070-9268	29.00	70CL197		29.00
2	Mattresses 54"	070-9247	57.50	70CL184		53.00
2	Pillows	070-9288	7.50	1-154		9.96
1	Bookcase	070-8378	10.85	71CL1010		9.95
1	Table	070-8540	29.95	71CL1149		28.95
6	Chairs, Dinette	070-8480	23.70	71CL1195		23.70
2	Kitchen Chairs	070-8474	5.80	71CL1198		4.90
2	Congoleum Rugs, 9 x 12	072-209	23.00	77CL783 (c)		23.00
1	"	072-207	11.50	77CL783 (A)		11.50
1	"	072-211	11.50	77CL783 (D)		11.50
2	Dressers	070-8515	53.50	71CL1100		59.00
1	Sad Irons	053-5035	3.75	94CK160		2.85
1	Sink Strainer	53-4702	.35	94CK382		.89
4	Garbage Pails	053-5510	8.40	94CL128		10.36
1	Two Piece Suite	070-9103	103.75	70CL118		99.50
1	Chair	070-8308	42.85	70CL120		35.00
2	Door Mats, 16x27	072-05	4.50	77CL836		4.50
1	Percolator	053-4525	1.35	94CK191		1.45
2	Dry Mops	053-4867	2.98	94CL334		2.58
2	Wet Mops	053-4886	2.30	94CL344		1.50

88
80.1
25/8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent Mr. Arneil

813-8 (E6)
827-8
817-8

, July 3, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

I have your requisition for
teachers residence furnishings for the Hartley
Bay, Kin olith and Lakalsap Indian Day Schools.

We are asking the Departmental
Purchasing Agent to make the necessary purchases.

The Department is not prepared to
supply soap holders, dust pans and brushes,
carving sets, tooth brush racks, glass holders,
O'Cedar oil mops, linen basket for bathroom and
metal waste paper baskets.

Authority is granted for the local
purchase of the following for each school:

- 7 sets Curtain rods and fittings
- 2 Coal scuttles
- 1 Coal shovel, kitchen size
- 2 D Handle, square end coal shovels
- 7 Toilet paper holders

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ 827-8 (E6)

~~817-8~~

~~813-8~~

, July 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Hartley Bay Indian Day School
Kincolith Indian Day School
Lakalsap Indian Day School

Attached are three requisitions for teachers residence equipment for the above three Indian day schools.

These schools are in the stage of completion and the furniture will be required at the school in time for opening on September 1st.

These requisitions were prepared in Ottawa by consulting the Simpson and Eaton's Western catalogue.

Quotations submitted by Indian Superintendent Anfield are also attached.

Encl:

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



827-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/13-8
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

10088

3rd August, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

re/ Furnishings and Equipment,
Lakalsap, Kincolith and Hartley Bay Schools

I would appreciate being advised if requisitions
filed with you for the above are being dealt with.
Superintendent Anfield is anxious to have the Schools
in complete readiness for opening in September.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
for B.C.

-PMcC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 827-8 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 10, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver B.C.

RE LETTER AUGUST THIRD FURNISHINGS PRINCE RUPERT SCHOOLS
-stop- PURCHASING AGENT REQUESTED PLACE PRIORITY ON
BUILDING MATERIALS AND REPAIR MATERIAL -stop- WILL
ENDEAVOUR RUSH FURNITURE THESE SCHOOLS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO: H. J. L.

PHONED BY: J. M.

TIME: 8:45 a.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, file 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 827 - 8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT TEACHERS RESIDENCE

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{Aug.} FEB ¹⁹²² 1920

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (R.C. 10, Volume 6461, File 827-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6401)

File 827-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1894 - 1934.
File 827-1, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - General Administration. 1937 - 1948.
File 827-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1945.
File 827-5, part 3	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 827-5, part 4	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Building Maintenance - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 827-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Teachers' Residence - Sup- plies - Accounts. 1922 - 1950.
File 827-11, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Lakalsap Day School - (Greenville) - Vocational Training. 1937 - 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 168-35-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LAKALSAP OR GREENVILLE DAY SCHOOL

HANDAL TRAINING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

168-35-11.

File



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR G. H.
BARRY ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE LAKALSAP INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 3rd, 1937.

EX'D.

- Original on No. 168-35-6 -

Vocational training is not neglected.
The girls sew and embroider. I should like to see
a small grant made to the school to cover the salary of
an Indian woman at about \$5.00 per month to teach basket
weaving here once a week during the afternoon session.
Some materials would be required but the total cost should
not be as much as \$100.00 per year. This sum might
well I believe be taken from the B. C. Special.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THIRD AVE. & SIXTH ST.
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

May 31 1938

FRASER & PAYNE

GENERAL DRY GOODS

MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
CHILDREN'S WEAR LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR

Dominion of Canada

Dept of Mines and Resources

P.O. Box 1656

PHONE 876

Indian Affairs Branch

Supplies for
Lakabap Anglican Day School
Mill Bay Post office
Nass River, B.C.

7 prs needles	15	105
16 bales wool	20	320
postage		15

\$ 440

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 10-E-11881

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

June 17-38 19

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8798

amounting to \$4.40 in favour

of Fraser & Payne,

for Knitting wool and pins, supplied Greenville D. Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 45-168 dated May 5th 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. DRAWER 1640
TELEPHONE NO. 9

H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ESTABLISHED 1895
INCORPORATED 1908

Dept. Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Aug 31

1935

Sold to

Mrs. Anna B. Hayhurst

TERMS CASH

Labrador Anglican Day School Mill Bay Naas R

DATE

ARTICLES

Aug 26 3 1/2 in embroidery Patterns 30 3 needles 30

60

1 lb Wool 3 1/2 lb Wool 1 1/2

5 00

2 doz safety pins 1 1/2 doz Unibach plotters 4 00

5 00

1 doz 3 1/2 in Buttons 2 doz 4 1/2 in Buttons 4 00

6 00

1 doz 1 1/2 in Buttons 3 Patterns 1 1/2

95

50 ft 1/2 in Elastic 5 00 6 Yards 6 00

5 10

24 Yards 2 1/2 in Elastic 2 00

3 20

1 Braid cloth 1 1/2 in Knitting Manual 25

1 75

4 sheets Pins 4 00 2 1/2 in Eyes 30

60

Tape measure

10

30 00

65

Postage

30 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1938-39



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO: H.S. Wallace Co., Ltd.

ADDRESS **Drawer 1640**

Prince Rupert B.C.

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 Aug. 26.	To sewing material for domestic science class Greenville Indian day school. as per attached account 30.00 postage .65	30.65
Authority - July 23th 1938, 168-35-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-9-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		30.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Sept. 6th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168-35-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 10-C-13079



Office of the *W.B.* *Sheena* Indian Agency,

Sept. 6-38 19

Feb
Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8919

amounting to \$ 30.65 in favour

of H.S. Wallace & Co.,

for Sewing material for domestic science class,
Greenville I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-5 dated July 28th 1938

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Morrison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Domestic Science

168-35-11

Requisition for School Material

Date June 12 1937

For Lakatsap Hay School Maas Skeena Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Penis</u>			<u>4 sets</u>		
<u>Bloomer Pattern</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>10 yr.</u>
<u>Nightgown Pattern</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>12 yr. (girls)</u>
<u>Elastic (1/4")</u>			<u>24 yd.</u>		<u>2 White</u>
<u>White Cotton Tape</u>			<u>4 yds.</u>		<u>Pink</u>
<u>Printed Cotton Plaid Cape</u>			<u>20 yds.</u>		<u>Underwear, nightgowns etc.</u>
<u>Wool's spool cotton</u>			<u>2 doz.</u>		<u>White # 35-4 # 40</u>
<u>Wool Needles</u>			<u>3 pkts.</u>		
<u>Cotton Broadcloth</u>			<u>12 yds.</u>		<u>Yellow, Bright green</u>
<u>Narrow Bias Tape</u>			<u>8 yds.</u>		<u>2 Purple, 2 Rose, 2 Navy</u>
<u>Shut Sewing Needles</u>			<u>4 sets</u>		<u>2 White, 2 Black, 2 Navy</u>
<u>Dress Pattern (S.M.P. 3)</u>			<u>2</u>		<u>Set of 11-12</u>
<u>Colored Buttons</u>			<u>4 cards</u>		<u>Size 12-14</u>
<u>Wool Tassels</u>			<u>2 cards</u>		<u>2 Green, 1 Yellow, 1 Red</u>
<u>Hook-on Eyes</u>			<u>1 card</u>		<u>White, medium size</u>
<u>Gingham</u>			<u>10 yd.</u>		<u>Lavender (bright)</u>
<u>Boatfoot Embroidery Cotton</u>			<u>4 skeins</u>		<u>As sold</u>
<u>Wool (4 ply)</u>			<u>1 lb.</u>		<u>As sold - bright colors</u>
<u>Wool (2 ply)</u>			<u>1 lb.</u>		<u>As sold</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. N. C. Hayhurst
 School Lakatsap Hay
 Post Office (nearest) Mill Bay, Maas River
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B.C.

Hanna C. Hayhurst
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. L. L. L.
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
 R. 7526

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for supplies for the domestic science class at the Lakalsap school you may purchase the following articles if you consider them necessary:

4 Sheets pins	4 Sets steel knitting needles
1 Bloomer pattern	2 Dress patterns (simple)
1 Nightgown pattern	4 Cards coloured buttons
24 Yds. elastic $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 " dome fasteners
4 Spools white cotton tape	1 " hooks & eyes
20 Yds. printed cotton crepe	10 Yds. gingham
2 Doz. Coate's spool cotton	24 Skeins boilfast embroidery cotton
3 Pkts. asst. needles	1 Lb. wool (4 ply)
12 Yds. cotton broadcloth	1 " " (2 ply)
8 Spools narrow bias tape	

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent in Charge,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6401, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 827 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 827 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

LAKALSAP - GREENVILLE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUN 1937
TO SEPT 1939

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6201, File 827-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)



File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~18-4 R-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

828-1

Queen Charlotte Islands

VOL 1

General correspondence

RECORDS CENTRE

277062

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122724
British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

McCord
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

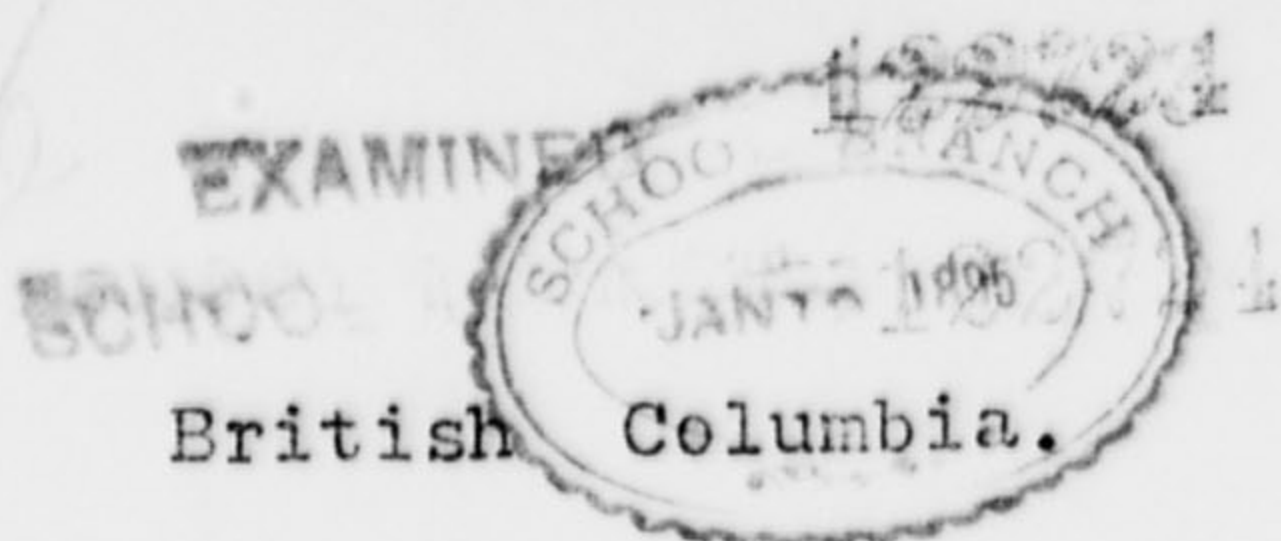
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR
COPY



Indian Office,

Victoria, January 4th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

McKend
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

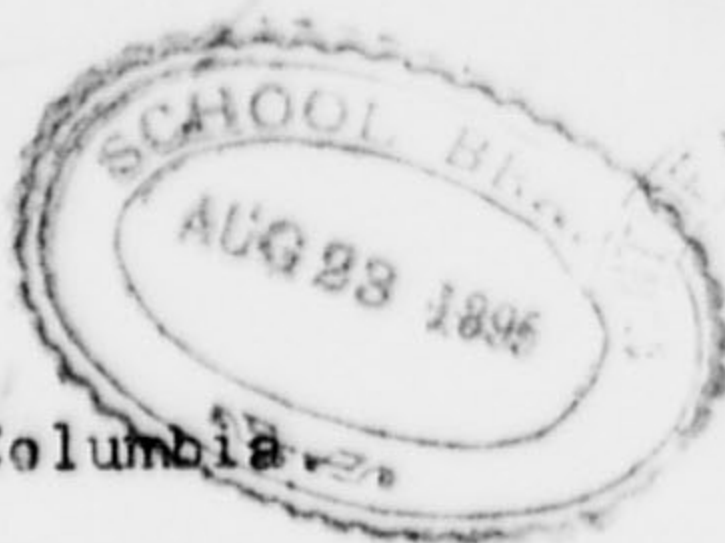
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



British Columbia

31181

405.0²/₁₀₀

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 16th. 1895.

Sir/-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

British Columbia. 183883



378. P. 2.



Indian Office,
Victoria, Nov. 1st. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith
the Report of the Massett Indian day School
for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December
1894, together with Requisition, in dupli-
cate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for
the period mentioned. The address to
which the cheque in payment is to be sent
is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter

122723



134030

British Columbia.

413 P.O.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 5th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$88.14) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob't. Servant,

A. W. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

143488

British Columbia.



Indian Office,

Victoria, July 16th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

W. J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

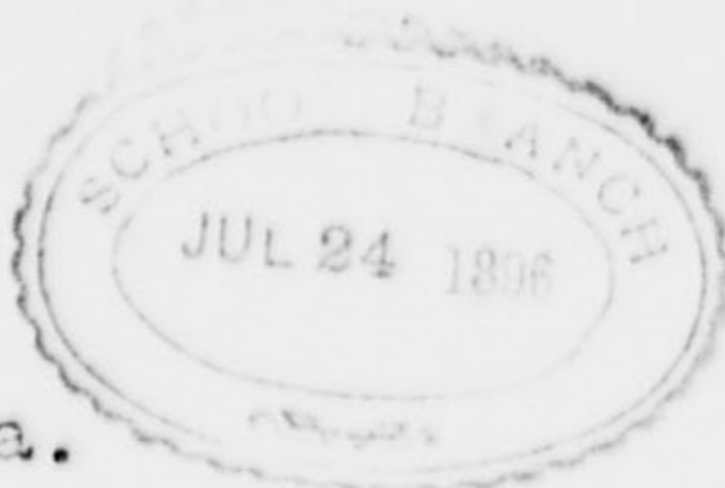
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

143437



British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 16th. 1896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of March 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$82.83) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

J. J. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151579



British Columbia.

315. 113
Indian Office,
Victoria, Dec. 31st. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Am. J. Smith
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151580

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 31st. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent, E. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156781

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria May 19th 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the quarter ended the 31st, Dec. 1896, together with requisition in duplicate for teacher's salary (75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Bell
Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

156835



British Columbia



Indian Office

Victoria. May 20th, 1897

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the quarter ended March the 31st, 1897 together with requisition in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$98.25) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. B. Wells

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



162335

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, September 30th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

163514

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 30th. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1897, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

192594

Masset
2. C. D.
July 15th 99

G. R. Maxwell Esq. M.P.

Sir

I sincerely and heartily thank you for getting me appointed Shipping Master and Preventive Officer of Customs for the Port of Masset.

I will do my utmost to perform these duties faithfully & in accordance with the Laws and Regulations.

If you could get me appointed Indian Agent & Indian Teacher for the Islands & the Masset School I could then devote the whole of my time in faithfully discharging the duties involved. There are about 1200 Haidas on these Islands and an Agent is highly necessary. Only last Thursday they broke into the Store of the H. B. Coy here & are continually destroying cattle, boats, houses etc belonging to the whites. The sum now paid to the Missionary at Masset could be placed towards my salary as Indian Agent & I would teach the children & whenever I was away visiting Skidegate, Klue, or Gold Harbour my wife an accomplished School Teacher could take my place in the Masset School. Thanking you for past favours & trusting that you will obtain for me the Agency so that I could devote my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

192594
I am entirely to the work of the Government

I am
yours faithfully

Chas Harrison J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

192591

Vancouver BC

December 11th 1889



*Journal
by Mr McLean*

Mr McLean.

Enclosed letter received from Mr. Housie
re Haida Indians on Queen Charlotte Island.
I do not know whether we have any teachers
there or not, but if not it would almost
seem a duty to appoint one. Hope you
will give the matter due consideration.

Yours very truly,

Geo. R. Stewart. M.P.

*copy on 84502
re document*

SCHOOLS.

DEC 19 1899



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 22nd / 7. 1899

DM.
For
The last Return from the Indian School at Massett received was for March quarter, 1899 - The Return shows 49 pupils on the roll with an average attendance of 76. These Returns are always late in coming in; but the School is kept open regularly and has been in operation for over 20 years. It is now in charge of the Rev W Hogan & is carried on under the auspices of the Church of England.

The School is in the North West Coast agency, Mr Charles Todd of Metlakatla Agt.

Markus Jensen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



122,723/1

84,502

Ottawa, 22nd Dec., 1891.

Memorandum:

Deputy Supt. General,--

Mr. Smart
stand.
have
With reference to the letter of the 10th October last from Mr. C. Harrison addressed to Mr. Maxwell, M.P., applying for the position of Indian Agent on the Queen Charlotte Islands, I beg to refer you to memo. of the 1st December, 1891, as regards the proposal then made to appoint an Agent for these islands, but which was not carried out. The islands are embraced within the North West Coast Agency under Mr. Jas. Todd, Agent at Metlakatla, who is paid a salary of \$1800. The population of his Agency is 4116, - 636 of which reside on Queen Charlotte Islands, made up as follows, - Massett Indians, 378, and Skidegate Indians, 259.

In the same connection I send file 122,723/1 containing a letter from Mr. Maxwell, M.P., in which he forwards application of Mr. Harrison for appointment to the position of teacher in addition to that of Agent. You will see from Mr. Benson's memo. that there is no reason why a change should be made in the position of teacher for the school at Massett, which, so far as the Department knows, is properly conducted.

Sam L...

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on file 120048-1A

122723-1



356037

Indian Office, Victoria, July 24, 1908.

Mr. Scott

222K-5

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a letter, dated the 15th instant, received from Mr. Agent Lorenz, of the North West Coast Agency, B.C. covering a communication of the 15th of last month addressed to him by the Right Rev. F.H. DuVernet, Bishop of the diocese of Caledonia, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

"A.W. Vowell"
Indian Supt., B.C.,
per W. MacLaughlin.

The Secretary,

Ddpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on File 120048-1A

366037

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 15, 1908.

My dear Mr. Lorenz-,

* * *

We would most respectfully urge upon the head of the Indian Department that the time is most opportune to strengthen the Day Schools under Church of England auspices in Northern British Columbia, utilizing for this purpose the money set free by the closing of the Metlakatla Industrial School. Massett would be the best place to begin an improved Day School. It is a large Indian village very much isolated. It has a fine new building erected by the Department and the people. When I last inspected this school there were about forty scholars present and all had not returned after the summer. Provided I had the assurance from the Department that a larger grant would be made I would begin at once to seek for a well qualified teacher, a white man (and his wife); lessons could be given in carpentering to the boys, and sewing, etc. to the girls. Rev. W. E. Collison who looks after the medical needs of the people could give instruction in sanitary matters and care of the health. The people would be far better pleased with this than with sending their children so far away, and I believe the results would be very much better.

* * *

Yours faithfully,

"F.H. DuVernet",

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th December last enclosing a communication from Mr G. Harrison, applying for the position of teacher of the Indian school at Massett, and in reply I beg to say that at present the Department knows of no vacancy there, but should one occur his application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev. R. Maxwell, M.P.

Vancouver,

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

67340 - 1.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA



Ottawa, February 15th., 1909.

scribble
Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department was furnished some time ago by Mr. Supt. Vowell with a copy of your letter to Mr. Agent Lorens regarding the possibility of affording better educational facilities for the Indians of the North West Agency B.C. In your communication you suggested the improvement of the Day School on the Aiyanish Reserve stated that the Indians were willing to set apart some of their Reserve for school purposes if something was done to teach them farming. The Department wishes to carry out a plan for extending the usefulness of day schools when it is assured that the time and the conditions favorable for doing so. Full consideration should be forthcoming as to whether there is a sufficient number of children permanently residing on the reserve to justify the expenditure of the amount required to properly conduct a new type of school.

When this fact is established the question of securing the services of persons with the necessary qualifications to carry out the plan, the Department would like you to advise.
Right Rev. F.H. DuVernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Married man for Teacher, whose wife would be able to assist in carrying out the scheme, which includes improvements in the domestic habits of the women on the Reserve; the aim being to educate the Indian children amid their native surroundings and while inculcating principles of thrift and self dependence to improve at the same time the conditions of life in their homes. It need hardly be pointed out that the success of the proposed plan depends largely on the persons selected to inaugurate it; they should be capable beyond all doubt of carrying on the work in which they are to be engaged. The Department is of the opinion that only such persons as are well versed in the conditions of the country and have the welfare and improvement of the Indian at heart should be employed in this work. I ask that you will give this matter careful consideration and report to the Department at your early convenience. It would be advisable to have the new teacher on an early date so that any field or school work can be done in good time. Would you also let me know what would be considered a fair salary? You also mention Masset as being working the Day School, and as the necessity to a suitable teacher, &c. If this locality, we would be glad

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

to be furnished with any suggestions you may make
regarding the educational needs of the Indians at the
latter place.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm J. McLean
Secretary.

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.
original on
120048 1A

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Mar. 23, 1909.

339715

The Secretary, of Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Absence from the mainland at Massett, B.C.I. has delayed my answering your letters of Feb 13 and 19, No 67,340-1, and 125,342-1 which awaited my return.

I take these letters as asking for my candid opinion upon what we all feel to be a most difficult problem. Let me say first that I am most anxious to assist the Department in every possible way in carrying out their new policy of improved Day Schools. I have thought the matter over long and carefully and discussed it with some of our missionaries. I am quite willing to sacrifice denominational pride for the best interests of the Indians. Allow me to express my views freely in hope of helping the cause.

1. No one policy will suit all parts of Canada. It is necessary to modify a general policy according to local conditions. The policy of an improved day school as outlined by the Department seems to suggest the Prairies rather than British Columbia.

2. Speaking for the Church of England in Northern British Columbia let me try and explain the local conditions.

We began Christian work among the Coast Indians over fifty years ago. Our 2,300 Christianized Indians have their homes in villages, most of them live in modern houses, dress well &c. In almost every village there is a clergyman and his wife and family. The clergyman is practically a doctor.

Without

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Without any remuneration he is constantly tending the sick, gives practical advice, tells them the danger of evil germs, urges them to keep their houses clean, his wife (like Mrs. Collison of Kincolith) is constantly giving the women hints in domestic matters, there is a day school in the village, usually taught by a white woman, a single lady who lives with the missionary and his wife. It would be impossible for a single lady to live elsewhere in the village. The cost of reaching these villages up the rivers &c is considerable. The freight on food &c. is excessive, and yet the Department only allows \$300.00 a year, subject to reduction, to keep up this Day School, pay travelling expenses and teacher's salary. I have inspected the Day Schools at Metlacatla, Kitkatla, Massett, Kincolith, Lakkalzap, Aiyansh, Gitwangak, Hazelton &c. and found, not as I have found east of the Rockies, three or four children in a school, but from fifteen to forty five. The younger generation of our Indians have all passed through these Day Schools and the result is far beyond what the Department could possibly expect from such inadequate support. I have heard a young Indian man read the lessons in Church in English better than many white men could and yet he had had no other education than that obtained at the village day school. Viewed in the light of relative expenditure I have no hesitation in saying that there has been far greater returns from the Day School than the so called Industrial School which on the per capita system could not afford to keep first class trades instructors. It is on this ground that I appeal to the Department to use some of the money saved from the closing of our Metlacatle Industrial School and strengthen these Day Schools which under great disadvantages have accomplished so much good.

It seems

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It seems invidious for me to name two of these Day Schools and leave the others out. I mentioned Massett because it is the largest Day School, 50 on the roll, and the place is 80 miles from the mainland, and Aiyansh because a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitlakdamiks would answer both villages and give a good number of children but all these Day Schools should be considered and an increased grant made.

Accepting the policy of the improved Day School and applying it to our local conditions here what are the modifications necessary?

From the description given of our villages it will be seen that a nurse is scarcely needed. Some one should have authority to inspect the Indian houses and order a thorough disinfecting once or twice a ~~xxxxx~~ year.

Except in the case of a school midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks a mid-day meal does not seem necessary. Many of our Indians are adopting our food. They all have kitchen stoves. They know how to cook. They are not in want. It is mistaken policy for the Government to relieve the parents ^{from} of the duty of providing for their children.

In regard to industrial training, very few of the children attending day school are old enough to profit from a course of industrial training.

The very best thing the Government could do for our Indians is to employ a first class carpenter and boat-builder and have him visit our villages in turn forming classes of young men from 16 up. Most of our Indians are very quick with tools, the Massett men build fine schooners. A skilled white man could teach them much that would be most useful in a short course. It would not be necessary to visit each
village

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

village each year.

Let me now mention the one great difficulty in the way of making the Day School meet the need of the ordinary Indian child. Absence from home at certain seasons. If our Indians lived all the year round in their villages there would be no need whatever for Boarding Schools or Industrial Schools except one central undenominational one for a few of the most promising and perfectly sound children, but this is not the case. The cannery season from June 15 to Sept. 1st. does not seriously interfere as most of this is vacation time, but in most of our villages there is another season which comes in March or April when the parents go off and take their children. They would gladly leave them behind them if we could in any way house and feed them for a few weeks. I have thought much over this and talked it over with our leading missionaries. They all agree that this is the problem.

Meet this difficulty and the Day School is all that the ordinary child needs, and the parents will not feel the separation as in the case of a distant Boarding School. "My child might as well be dead" said one mother bitterly when she found she could not get her child back for eight years.

In some cases only a few of the people go away at one time. If we had a man and his wife in charge, a tent that would hold a dozen children, with blankets &c might meet the need. I think the parents would be willing to provide food for their children during their absence. Our Missionaries are willing to co-operate as they see the importance of keeping the children at school. The difficulty is that an equipment is needed for a short time.

To come to details. Masett has 50 children on the roll.

If anythi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

If anything in the way of an improved Day School is attempted, this school should stand first. If the Department takes up the proposal to have a joint school midway between Aiyansh and Gitladamiks, giving a midday meal I understand that the Aiyansh people will give 1 and 1/2 acres, and Gitladamiks the same on the boundary. There is a good road winter and summer. Distance from each village about one mile. As the Department has promised new school houses there should be economy in combining buildings, salaries &c.

As to Hazelton we have a splendid teacher there, Miss Soal, who also is a deaconess and visits the native people in their homes. I have heard that the Methodists are pressing for a Boarding School there. The Church of England has in Hazelton and neighbourhood about 600 Indians, the Methodists none in Hazelton but in the vicinity (10 miles north and 10 miles south) about 270, the Salvation Army a few dozen, the Roman Catholics have a village 3 or 4 miles away.

Plainly the only way to have a successful Boarding School is for us all to unite upon an undenominational school with the privilege of giving religious instruction to our won flock. So far as our Indians in Hazelton are concerned an improved day school on the line indicated would, I think, meet the need. Why should the Government take children away from their parents and clothe and feed them, when these parents live in good houses, earn good wages &c.?

As I have already pointed out travelling expenses are high, the cost of living much greater than in the East, it is necessary to offer a man and his wife a good salary

to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to make it worth their while to go to an out of the way place and live among Indians. I earnestly trust that the Department will recognize the fact that the Day Schools cannot be made efficient on \$300.00 a year. Until I know how much the salary is to be I cannot very well secure capable teachers but I shall be looking out for such.

Yours faithfully,

F.H.DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

122723/1

Ottawa, September 14, 1910.

Sir,

88

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Massett School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in opening the school in charge of Miss Josephine Edenshaw.

In March, last, His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia proposed to the Department that Mr. Sherwood should go to North Island with the older children who would be taken there by their parents during the fishing season. With that object in view you were authorized to purchase material for the erection of a building. It is presumed, in view of the request recently received for aid to erect a dwelling house, that it is the intention of Mr. Sherwood to return and take up his work at Massett. In the meantime the Department will await the result of your communication with the Bishop.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MASSETT, B. C., August 31st, 1915.

371532

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir: I have the honor to submit the following with reference to the Indian Day School at Marshall Harbour, N. B.

In former communications I mentioned the fact that the Indian Day School has been closed, since my arrival in this Agency. The Indians have been away, at North Island and the Comox River. They returned on the 22nd inst. and will remain for some time. The School Teacher, Mr. W. Thorsen, left Massett, some time ago, for Prince Rupert and I then understood that he would not return. A few days later he did return; but left again for the Comox River, where he has been employed under the Dominion Public Works Department clearing the said river, and where he still remains.

The Indian children are pleading round the House and I feel satisfied the Department considers with me, that they should be at school. I know little of the arrangements regarding Teachers and the manner in which they are engaged. The Day School has been closed ever since my appointment, and, considering that the children need education, I consulted with the Clergyman here, Rev. Mr. Hagen, and Chief Councillor Alfred Adams, and we decided to engage a Teacher, to open the School on the 1st prox. (to-morrow). Miss Josephine McDonald, the former Assistant Teacher, has been requested to take charge.

I have also sent a communication to His Lordship W. H. Parnell, Bishop of this Diocese, in the letter-copy of which please find enclosed.

Mr. Thorsen sent no word regarding the time he will return to Massett and, considering that he is and has been employed on other Government work, the action taken will, I trust, be considered in the interest of the Department and the Indians.

Very obedient servant,

Thomas D. Gray
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Indian Agent's Office,

Wassett, B. C., Aug. 31st 1910

371532

His Lordship

Bishop F. H. DuVernet,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Your Lordship:-I have the honor to inform you of the lack of a Teacher for the Indian Day School at Wassett Reserve No. 1, and of the action taken after consultation with Rev William Vigen, Chief Councillor Adams and others;

Mr. W. Sherwood, the former Teacher, left Wassett, some time ago, for Prince Rupert, and returned here. The School has been closed since my arrival, on account of the absence of the children, with their parents, at North Island and the Canneries. On the 22nd inst. the Indians returned here and the children have been roaming over the Reserve since that time.

Mr. Sherwood has been engaged by the Public Works Department in the work of clearing the Yukon (Yugwan) River, since the time he returned from Prince Rupert and is still there. As you are aware, the Indian children are away from the Reserve a great deal and it is to their interest to have them attending School, when in the Reserve. My orders, from the Department of Indian Affairs, are to "pay particular attention to the educational needs of the Indians of the Agency." The Department also states: "Particular attention is being paid to the educational features of Indian work and with the hearty co-operation of Agents and other officials most beneficial results are looked for."

In my opinion, the Teacher should have been here when the Indians returned. We must be aware that they are at home; but we received no word from him and it would be wrong to keep the School closed. We have, therefore, considered it advisable to re-open the School and have placed Miss Josephine Nicholson in charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

371532

Considering that Mr. Sherwood is engaged in another occupation, and he is receiving wages from the Dominion Government, it would be unfair to the Government and the Indians to keep the School closed, while Mr. Sherwood is employed in another locality. I have been expecting the return of the Carver Teacher every day; but no word comes from him, and I would be derelict in my duty if I allowed the children to await the pleasure of Mr. Sherwood.

Trusting this will meet with Your Excellency's approval and that the enclosed copy of a communication - the original of which I am forwarding to the Department of Indian Affairs - will explain matters satisfactorily,

I have the honor to be,

Your Excellency's Obedient Servant,

S^t Thomas Deasey

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Naas Agency,

Indian Office,

Metlakatla, B.C.

June 25th, 1910.

367409

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from Mr T?Deasy, Indian Agent for Queen Charlotte Agency, in which he informs me that he posted you to the effect that I had the matter of an Indian Day school for Skidegate in hand, and that I desired to carry it through.

I beg to say that the school I was referring to when in conference with Mr Deasy was the rough building for the Massett Indians on North Island which matter was the subject of your letter of June 6th inst, No I22723/I.

I have written to Mr Deasy today explaining as above.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Charles E. Duff]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MASSETT, B. C., October 10th 1910.

270/0

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

373681

Sir:-I have the honor to enclose herewith Report of Indian Day School, of Massett Reserve, No. 1, for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. 1910.

In connection therewith permit me to state that Miss Edenshaw continued to teach until the 30th ult., and, as stated on Report, the School had been closed, during the fishing season, from the time of my arrival here until we considered it proper to open it on the 1st September last.

The Teacher, Mr. Sherwood, returned to Massett Reserve on the 1st October and took charge of the School on the 2nd. He considers that the remuneration of the Teacher is so small that he must take some other occupation, during the Summer months.

We are of the opinion that the School should re-open immediately on the return of a sufficient number of children to attend.

I enclose copy of a communication received from His Lordship Bishop DuVernet on the subject.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dewar
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy.)

573681

On Str. Inlander going up Skeena River,
Sept. 22. 1910.

To the Indian Agent,
Queen Charlotte Agency,

Dear Mr. Deasy.-I am to-day in receipt of your letter of Aug. 31st re. the absence of Mr. Sherwood. I very much regret his action. As the salary is small and it is difficult for us to keep teachers even when the Church adds to the Government Grant and pays the salary regularly every quarter. I told Mr. Sherwood there was no reason why he should not, during the Summer vacation, earn a little more money, if he was sure to be back in good time for the opening of the Day School, which was usually about the 1st Sept. I am afraid he has misunderstood matters.

Miss Josephine Edenshaw has been the Assistant Teacher, the Indian Department having promised a supplementary grant for her when the numbers warranted a second teacher (at the rate of \$300).

Under the circumstances I think that you and Mr. Hogan have acted most wisely in re-opening the School; but I do not think Miss Edenshaw qualified to take the whole school when it grows larger.

Our Church has been at considerable expense in securing Mr. Sherwood, paying his traveling expenses from a distance. In order to retain his services we, at our August meeting of our Executive Committee, promised him an increase in his salary, as no White man, in any way qualified as a Teacher would teach for the Government Grant alone, even though it has been raised to \$500 (subject to reductions).

We also discussed the difficulty about a house for him. I felt strongly that we should not be able to hold him unless we did something in this direction. Compare what the Public School Teachers receive.

I sincerely hope that Mr. Sherwood has long before this returned as it will be hard, at a moment's notice, to secure another teacher. I shall await further word with much concern.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

373681

I was very sorry to be away when you called. I hope to be able to go to Massett and have a talk with you over the school question; but I cannot for a few weeks yet.

With kind regards &c.,

(Sd.) F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

373641

VANCOUVER.

SENT UP FOR TRIAL ON CHARGE OF THEFT

Joe Howe Must Face Serious
Charge in Higher Court—
Gallagher Sentenced to Six
Months' Imprisonment.

Joe Howe, a half-breed Chinese, was committed for trial in the Police Court yesterday morning on a charge of stealing \$265 from an Indian half-breed named Mathew Youmans of Massett Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands. According to the statement of Youmans he was first drugged, and while his limbs were still paralysed the money was taken from his pockets. He stated that he had been in the city giving evidence in a big Graham Island coal mine dispute and the money was the result of previous earnings and fees received in that case. Howe had been brought to his room by his friend White, who said the Chinaman was very poor and needed help. They allowed him to sleep on the floor of their room, and took him over for a trip to Victoria. They came back to Vancouver to take the Grand Trunk Pacific steamer for the north again and last Friday night had taken their baggage to the wharf. They were coming back when Howe suggested that they should all go into a hotel and take a drink, but the two men from the North refused. Howe then went himself into a bar and came back with a small flask of whisky. He had a small glass and invited them both to take a drink. They did so and White swore afterwards that he saw Howe emptying a powder into Youmans' glass. Youmans said that after drinking it he felt himself becoming paralysed. He was unable to lift his arms, and while in this state Howe went through his pockets and left with his money. When a policeman found Youmans later he was crying over the loss of his money as he had not a cent left to pay his passage for the North. On the description he gave, Howe was placed under arrest. Mr. I. V. W. Innes, who appeared for the accused, reserved his defence for the higher court.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

N. 812-J.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MASSETT, B. C., Jan. 4th

1911

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:-I have the honor to enclose herewith the Report of Teacher N. S. Sherwood, of Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ending 31st Dec. 1910. (See Return)

In connection with this School permit me to state that changes are contemplated by His Lordship Bishop DuVernet whereby better results are expected.

I would also be pleased to receive information regarding the School Hours in the Day Schools. In the Massett School four hours per day is considered the longest time for the pupils to attend. It would be far more advisable, in my opinion, to open the School at 9:30 a. m. and continue until noon and to have the afternoon session from 1 p. m. to 3 or 3:30 p. m. The construction of a residence, for the Teacher, would induce some person with a knowledge of teaching to come to Massett, and a married man would, possibly, come then, although the salary provided for a good teacher is insufficient. The female teacher of the ^{White} children, at the town 2 1-2 miles away, where only about eighteen pupils attend, receives \$85 per month, and is not a teacher with a certificate. The cost of living here is high and \$60 per month is not sought after, especially when the teacher must provide his own residence. This matter was brought up before and the conclusion has now been arrived at that, if \$1,000 could be appropriated for a residence, and the same built on the Reserve, where the teacher might have an acre of land, it would go a long way in inducing a good teacher to come here and reside permanently. I feel sure the Indians would grant the land and the teacher might erect the residence. His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet, Rev. Mr. Hogan and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

all of us who understand the conditions here, realize that it would be impossible to have good results from a Day School, which is closed a portion of the year, without a disciplinarian in charge. The Teacher we have is not of this stamp and he realized that he cannot manage the school. He is not at all anxious to continue in charge; but it would be difficult to replace him under present conditions and salary.

In the annual report on the schools reference will be made to this question.

*Sydney
Squash
for
20-51*

I would also recommend that a Woodshed be built at the School and Water Closets, at a cost of \$150. There is no place in which to keep the wood dry, during the rainy season.

The average attendance at the school, during this time of the year, is not what it should be. I am endeavoring to induce the parents to send their children to school; but they will not go to any trouble to see that the children attend. I have gone over the Reserve, time and again, and found children staying away without reason. With a Teacher who would investigate into the reasons for non-attendance and one who would take an interest in the work, good results would surely follow. Such a man requires good pay. His Lordship informed me that an attempt would be made to get such a teacher, and, for the good of the Indians, I hope we will get such a person. The boys and girls who attend the school seem eager to learn and, with a change in the school the parents might take a great deal more interest.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dease
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

122723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Dec. 29th 1910.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 699-D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

373541

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication (No. 122723/1) of the 9th inst., with reference to "the proposed erection of a school building for the Massett Indians at North Island" and asking me "to advise the Department fully as to what has been done."

The erection of the proposed building was one of the matters that had been in the hands of the former Indian Agent, and, when I took office, was transferred to me.

After considering with the local clergyman it was decided to purchase and store the lumber. The only small sawmill on Massett Inlet has been closed down during the summer and only started work again a short time ago, to cut the timber for the wharf on Massett Inlet. In the meantime I have been anxious to meet His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, to discuss school matters generally, and this school in particular. When I called at his residence, during my visits to Prince Rupert, he was absent, visiting his large Diocese. It was only on my last trip to Skidegate that I met His Lordship-a few days ago.

The local clergyman, and the Indians had changed their minds regarding the utility of building a school-house at North Island. As the map of the Queen Charlotte Group will show, North Island is off the extreme end of Graham Island and is deserted for over ten months of the year. The Indians only go there to fish for "Spring Salmon". There is always the possibility of the Indians giving up this kind of fishing, and now, that a Whaling Station has been placed at Virago Sound, nearer their homes, a number of the Indians will seek employment there. The present Teacher of the Massett Day School gives me to understand that he is allowed to spend the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

time the Indian children are away from Massett as he thinks fit, and, during this year, he worked on the Yakoun River - even after the children returned, compelling us to engage Miss Edenshaw to re-open the school and teach for a month, before he returned. He complains that the salary is not sufficient and, considering that he is appointed by the Bishop, I did not take any further action in regard to his absence further than to confer with the local clergyman and the Indian Council and to ask that the school be opened. His Lordship informs me that Mr. Sherwood, the teacher, has been notified that his services will be no longer required, and I agree with him, for the reason that Mr. Sherwood is not conducting the school as he should.

I did not report on the matter of this schoolhouse until now, in order to find out the views of His Lordship and he is of the opinion that some means should be adopted to keep the children at their home, while the parents are away, fishing, and at the canneries.

I enclose copies of communications recently received by me, on this matter.

When at Skidegate Reserve, Dr. Spencer also felt that some means should be devised to keep the children of the Skidegate Band at their homes. A child had just died, one that had been several years in the Coqualeetza Boarding School. Dr. Spencer said that it would be almost impossible to send any children to Coqualeetza School, for some time now, on account of the death of this girl - the Indians considering that it is too far away and they have no means of quick communication should the children in the boarding school become ill.

There is another reason adduced by the Indians for not desiring to send their children to Boarding Schools where a large majority of the scholars belong to the tribes living near the place where the school is located. The few from our outlying settlements are not met in a proper spirit by the Indian children of other reserves, and, being in the large

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

minority, they feel out of place.

The remedy suggested by both His Lordship, by Rev. Dr. Spencer, by the local clergyman and the Indian Councils is that steps should be taken to open Summer Boarding Schools on the Massett and Skidegate Indian Reserves, either placing the scholars in tents or buildings, and keeping them there while the parents are away. In the past the Indians ^{left} leave about April and did not return until September. During the rest of the year they received four hours schooling each of the five school days of the week. The balance of the 24 hours they would be back in their homes, talking their native language. While away with their parents they learned little or nothing, and forgot a great deal of what had been taught in the Day School. There are no advanced Day School pupils on either Reserve-in my opinion there never will be, under existing conditions. I can point to a large number of men who graduated from the Boarding Schools, and smart business men they are.

I am pleased to state that all parties concerned on the Massett and Skidegate Reserves, clergymen and Indians, desire to make the schools all that could be desired and their opinion is that Summer Boarding Schools would aid materially. They would keep the young from the influences found around canneries; the clergy would have them all the year round; the teachers would be able to enforce discipline; there would be no break in the studies; the children would be at their homes-where some of the Indians remain and the parents would be reached quickly, should any of them become ill. More than that. I am advocating that we induce the Indians to till the soil and am willing to educate the children in that work. They have the best of land for the purpose and, if our Indians are going to advance, or even keep pace with the incoming settlers, they must be kept away from the baneful influences found in the cities and towns and around the canneries. I enclose a clipping which will show you one recent occurrence. Here we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

have the Indians under surveillance. Once away a number of them fall and, when they return to the Reserve are a source of trouble.

I must report, after giving the matter a great deal of consideration, that the building of a schoolhouse, at North Island, would be an expense that would result in little good. If they went to North Island during April and May there would be but forty school days in that term, each day of four hours. Some children would attend, others would be out with their parents, fishing and getting firewood.

His Lordship Bishop DuVernet informed me that he did not feel too sure that any great good would be accomplished-that the plan was suggested to him. The local clergyman, and the Indians themselves do not now consider that we would advance the children very much, in this way. The Indians may stop away from North Island at any time and I think you will agree with me, that we should do everything in our power to keep the Indians, men, women and children, where they are always under the care of their clergy, teachers and agents.

I fully realize the importance of educating the Indians, and am doing everything in my power to make our schools what they should be. In this Agency I am proud of the Indians, who have attended the Industrial Schools, and are endeavoring to aid in advancing the young; but I would advise waiting until next year, before taking any further steps in the North Island School matter. I will try to go there with them and see for myself the condition of things; but, whether the Department carries out the proposition or not, permit me to state that the only way to educate the Indians of this Agency is to give them the education in their homes, on their Reserves.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas D. D. D.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy.)

Prince Rupert, B. C.,

Dec. 8th 1910.

Thos. Deasy Esq.,

Indian Agent, Masset, Q. C. I.

My dear Sir:-I think it due to you to enclose you a copy of my reply to the Massett Council. As you are on the spot your recommendation to the Department will carry great weight. It will, however, be contrary to the avowed present policy of the Government if they create a new boarding school. On the line of the "Improved Day School" they seem willing to do anything within reason, only their policy needs to be modified to suit local conditions. They agreed to provide tents with board floors, cots &c to house the children while the parents are at North Island in the spring. I do not see why something on this line could not be worked. To take thirty children out of their homes in the village, clothe and feed them all the year, without any cost to the parents, who are all well able to keep them does not seem reasonable. The great problem is how to retain them at school for the few weeks the parents are away.

I very much regret that things seemed to be mixed up regarding the Massett Day School. As I understand the situation it is this-the Government at my request raised the grant for a white male teacher to \$500. On my representation that for part of the year the school was too large for one teacher-a supplementary grant for an assistant teacher while needed was made at the rate of \$300 a year. As head of the Church in charge of the Mission I am expected to nominate the teachers. I secured Mr. Sherwood, paid his traveling expenses, promised him \$700 a year (\$600, first) which is paid regularly by our Diocesan Treasurer, Rev. J. H. Keen, Metlakatla, every quarter. The teacher when he receives his Government cheque endorses it to be paid to our Treasurer. I also recommended Miss Josephine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

379641

Shawshaw as Assistant Teacher. Owing to Mr. Sherwood's most unfortunate misunderstanding everything seems now in a muddle. Our Treasurer has been instructed by me to make no further payment of salaries until we receive a definite statement, with dates, so that we can know what the Government cheques will be.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas,

I remain,

Yours &c.,

(Sd.) F. H. DuVernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

373541

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve No. 1, Dec. 28th

700-D

May it please Your Lordship:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 3th inst., after my return from Prince Rupert and after the conversation with you over school and other matters.

I also thank you for copy of letter sent the Massett Indian Council.

The schools of this Agency engaged a great deal of my attention, since my appointment and I am pleased to inform you that the local clergyman, Rev. William Hogan takes a deep interest in the Day School at Massett. We have worked together, and with the Indian Council, to aid the children; but the results have not been all that we expected. The teacher, Mr. Sherwood, is not a disciplinarian and, from my consultation with you, I understand that he is to be relieved. It was not my place to complain, considering that you have Mr. Hogan, who has been visiting the school and keeping the children in order. I understand also that when I am on the ground things have progressed better than before or when I am away in other parts of the Agency. I know nothing of the financial affairs of the teachers and the Diocesan Fund. Each time I received cheques, they were given to the parties to whom addressed. While Mr. Sherwood was at work, at the Yakoun River, and after I found that there was no teacher present when the children returned, I consulted with Rev. Mr. Hogan and the Chief Councillor regarding the opening of the Day School and we were unanimously of the opinion that it was necessary to place someone in charge. Mr. Sherwood knew the Indians were home; but he remained at the Yakoun River until

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the work there was finished for the year. It was not my place to ask him to return and, when Miss Edenshaw handed me the quarterly report, to the 30th September, I submitted it to the Department of Indian Affairs. Later I received a Cheque in favor of Miss Edenshaw and handed it to the young woman. Mr. Sherwood returned to Massett on the 1st October and again took charge of the school, on the 3rd October. From the time I arrived on the Reserve, until Mr. Sherwood took charge, on the above date, I did not meet him in the school. He left here on the 4th July, for Prince Rupert, and returned shortly after. He then proceeded with the river clearing party, to Yakoun River, and did not return until the 1st October. The School had been running one month, under Miss Edenshaw, when Mr. Sherwood returned.

I can well understand that the salary is small for a competent teacher- too small to secure and retain a man qualified; but the Indians are not at home during the months of April, May, June, July and August and I agree with you that something should be done in the way of a Summer Boarding School, where the children might be kept while the parents are away. We know that the children learn little of any use to them in the cannery camps and towns- in fact the grown Indians would be better off at home. If we could only have them take up gardening, on the beautiful Reserve of theirs, how many girls and young men we would save from the temptations they meet with away from home? I am offering to start them in this line and am writing the Department of Indian Affairs on the question of an experimental garden, to teach them how to cultivate the large stretch of good territory included in this Reserve, which is now allowed to go to waste. We could teach the children, if they remained at home and give them a means of making a living in the future. Here your clergyman would have an opportunity to supervise them the year round and the Agent could watch over them also. It would wean the fathers and mothers from going away and they would, naturally, fall into the mode of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

life which will eventually mean the preservation and increase of the Band. Your Church, with the assistance of the Department, has the best body of Indians I have met in my long experience with the Indians in British Columbia. As a law-abiding and progressive people there are no Indians on the Pacific Coast to compare with them. I have been among the Indians, from the North to the Kootenay Country, and know whereof I write. There are men in this band, who were taught in Metlakatla, who are superior to any other Indians, and they are anxious to have the children learn and take their places with the Whites. The Day School will not meet the wants of the Indians-considering that they go away for so many months in the year, and I hope the Department will second the endeavor to keep them at their homes and have them taught to grow out of the language and customs of former days.

Thanking you for your kind wishes and hoping you will have a Happy and Prosperous New Year,

I have the honor to be,

Your Lordship's Obedient Servant,

Thomas Lewis
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

375641

Prince Rupert, B. C.,

Dec. 6th 1910.

To Alfred Adams, Chief Councillor and the Members of the Masset Council:

Dear Sirs,

I had hoped before this to visit Massett and talk to you face to face about school matters, which is so much better than writing, but I have not yet been able to secure the time to go over and back.

Your communication regarding the establishment of a Boarding School at Massett followed me about and did not reach me until several weeks after the letter was written.

I fully appreciate the difficulty of retaining the children at school during the few weeks in the Spring when the parents are away and have again and again taken up this matter with the Indian Department in Ottawa. The Department is willing to do anything in reason to tide over these few weeks, but the authorities in Ottawa do not think it wise to take the children away from their parents for a long time, and relieve the parents of all responsibility regarding their own children whom they are bound to clothe and feed. They hold strongly that the results from the Boarding Schools have not justified the immense sum of money spent upon them, and their present policy is to do all they can to improve the Day School. They are willing to provide for the housing of the children, for the few weeks the parents are away but not for the whole year. This is my impression gathered from an extensive correspondence. If the Government is willing to build a suitable Boarding School and bear the whole financial cost I shall be glad to do all in my power to help on the work, but we as a Church feel that we are not justified in spending money on such work. We found at Metlakatla that the Government grant per boy or girl was not enough to pay expenses and we were getting more and more into debt and so had to hand the Indus-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

373641

trial School back to the Government, who instead of keeping it open as we expected promptly closed it. The Church is at present paying part of the salary of the white male teacher of the Day School as well as paying for his traveling expenses to bring him to Massett, otherwise no man teacher could be found to live on the Government Grant.

As you have now an Indian Agent living amongst you who takes a deep interest in your school it may be possible for you through him to prevail upon the Indian Department to establish a Boarding School at Massett, and support it, but after our experience at Metlakatla we as a Church would not undertake to manage it upon a grant of so much a child as before, as I know we should soon get into debt.

Wishing you a Happy Christmas and hoping to visit you in the New Year,

I am &c.,

(Sd.) F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723¹
Queen Charlottes Agency

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

35-6400-57

Indian Agent Office,

Masset Reserve No. I. Massett. B.C. Jan. 31st. 1911

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir;-

382216

sch XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX

On the 1st March it is the intention of His Lordship. Bishop DuVernet, to make a change in the teacher of the Indian day School, The new Teacher is new here and the change will be beneficial. The new man is a practical farmer and understands Carpentry, I recommended that a change be made to the Bishop, for the reason that the present teacher is not able to manage the children, Someone had to call the attention to the lack of discipline in the school, and I considered it my duty to do so. His Lordship agrees with me that a change should be made to which Rev, Mr. Hogan, the Clergyman here, agrees.

Your Obedient Servant.

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B. C., 13 Jan. 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 828-1
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

380260

Sir,-

With reference to the question of a School, where the children could remain while the parents are away at their Fishing Grounds, and the Canneries-practically during the whole of the Summer-the Indian Councils of Massett and Skidegate have been discussing the matter and are unanimously in favor of some means to keep their children at home and have them educated.

I beg to enclose copy of a communication which the Massett Indian Council of 1910 forwarded to His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, on the question, and which elicited the answer forwarded in a communication to the Council and myself, from His Lordship.

The Old and New Councils consider a Day School, during a few months of the year, insufficient to properly educate their children and express their ideas in the enclosed copy.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

380260

Masset, B. C.,

October 3rd 1910.

His Lordship Bishop DuVernet,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

His Lordship:-We, the Council of Massett, have considered the question of the children of our Band who require and Industrial School education and considere that there are many reasons why there should be a Boarding School in Massett.

We have had eight children here and they are endeavoring to go to a Boarding School. We applied for places for them and were told that there was only room for two or three at Alert Bay. Some parents are talking of sending their children to Chilliwack and, as we desire to have the children taught and raised in our own denominational school, we have endeavored to have the parents wait until something can be done for them. Whenever the steamer leaves for Prince Rupert some children are taken to the wharf at Massett, to be sent to Chilliwack, and some of them would have gone had the parents found someone to take care of them. We feel sure that at least twenty-five boys would attend a Boarding School at Massett and would be left there during the absence of their parents. There are about the same number of girls ready for school. The Day School gives but a few hours education each school day and all who attend have no more than twenty-four hours of schooling every week, and, for months, there is no school at all. The children live at home, going back to their language and ideas, and there is little improvement, as in a school where they live under English teachers and are always under the influence of those who keep them from the streets and are always learning them to talk the English language. We find the Boarding School has brought our people to a stage that cannot be attained in a Day School and as we are anxious to have our children advance, both morally and socially, we ask Your Lordship to take steps to have a Boarding School opened. The Massett Band cannot always be at home, in order to keep their children at ~~xxxx~~ School. Their various occupations require them to leave for the salmon canneries and other places, where influences are not always for their betterment. They go with their parents to the towns, and see things that children would be better if they did not go there.

There would be no neccessity for building the North Island school, if we had a boarding school, and we feel sure that a great benefit would result to our people, both in their learning and their conduct in the world, when they have before them always the influence of Christian teaching.

Trusting that Your Lordship will give our petition early consideration,

Your Obedient Servants,

The Massett Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, January 31, 1911.

Sir,

812-J

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the Massett Indian day school.

In reply to that portion in which you deal with the school hours I beg to say that the Department considers that the school sessions should be from 9 a.m. to 12 and from 1 to 4 with a recess of say half an hour during each session. No regulations in respect to the length of sessions have been as yet promulgated by the Department, but action along these lines will be taken before long.

Your remarks with reference to the provision of a residence for a teacher will be considered.

The Department realizes the difficulty in obtaining teachers with professional qualifications for the outlying districts in British Columbia, but to a person whose general attainments are such as to fit him or her to give instruction to the Indian children and who will take an active interest in the welfare of the pupils a larger salary will be allowed. We have in many of our Indian schools teachers who, although they have no professional qualifications, have that natural aptitude which is essential to success as ^{their} teachers ~~particularly~~ of Indian children, and are actuated by a desire to uplift not only the children but also the parents among whom they work. To a competent

person

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

person with qualifications such as are referred to above
the Department is prepared to allow a salary of \$600.00
per annum.

You will be good enough to communicate with the
Bishop and advise him as to the tenor of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy.)

Prince Rupert, B. C.

May 12th 1911.

Thomas Deasy Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:-Will you please forward to the Indian Department my urgent request that they would increase their grant to the Indian Day School Teacher at Massett to \$700 a year. I was very pleased with what I saw of Mr. McConkey's work in the school when I visited Massett a few weeks ago. As the amount of assistance in the Mission above school work which he can render is so little our Church does not feel justified in paying him much in addition to the Gov. Grant, and from what he said to me I fear we cannot retain his services unless the Government increases the grant for his salary which at present is only \$500.

I would also point out that the supplementary grant for an assistant, at the rate of \$300 a year, is only drawn for a portion of the year and that a total of \$1,000 from the Government, for a school with seventy children on the roll would be only reasonable.

I hope to confer with you later about the keeping of the children at Massett while the parents are away. I hope we can work out some plan and we as a Church are willing to do our utmost provided we are not asked to carry too much of the financial burden. I think the day is fast coming when the Government should take over the entire responsibility of educating the Indians, leaving the Church of the Mission to look after their spiritual and moral welfare.

I remain &c.,

(Sd.) F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy.)

Indian Agent's Office,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B.C. May 27th 1911

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 12th inst. and must apologize for the delay in answering by stating that I have just returned from Skidegate and found the letter on my arrival at Massett. While in Prince Rupert, I endeavored to interview you; but ascertained that you would not be at home during my stay.

Unfortunately, there is some misunderstanding regarding Mr. McConkey. I do not know the terms on which he was engaged. On the 28th April he had but six children in the school. We endeavored to have more attend. A few more did attend; but, on the 3rd May, but six were present. On the 11th May Mr. McConkey decided to close the school and he left on the steamer for Prince Rupert.

This morning Rev. Mr. Hogan called on me and stated there are 23 children in the village and asked what I intended to do. I informed him that I did not know what arrangements had been made by you, regarding Mr. McConkey's services. A large number of the children left, with their parents, for the North Island fishing station and, whether the 23 children will remain, I do not know. I will ~~repeat~~ not repeat the whole conversation; but it all appeared to hinge on Mr. McConkey's appointment and the reasons for closing the school. In former years the school was closed when the Indians left for North Island.

When the Indians were preparing to leave the attendance dwindled to six children. How many of the 23 would attend now, if the school opened I do not know. Mr. McConkey stated that his business called him away and he intended to interview you, at Prince Rupert, regarding his future work. I was pleased with his work, as School Teacher and a large number of the Indians, in fact all I spoke to, informed me that he conducted the School in a most creditable manner. Now, that fault is found with him, I consider that the matter should be called to your attention. With you, I am convinced that Mr. McConkey was a good teacher and it would be most advisable to retain his services, if possible; but, if his retention interferes with the judgment of a teacher-if he is liable to cause dissatisfaction to any other person which might lead to unpleasantness, it would be better, considering that it is my duty to report to the Department and to you on the School, to state that I do not think Rev. Mr. Hogan looks on his appointment as we do and informs me that his services are not as satisfactory to him as the engagement of some other person would be. It is not my place to interfere in the selection of a teacher and every step taken by me was in the interest of the Indians and their advancement. I know that you appreciated the manner in which Mr. McConkey conducted the School.

A copy of your communication will be forwarded the Department of Indian Affairs with a recommendation that your request be granted. I feel sure the Department is anxious to assist in every way the advancement of our Indians and will give your request every consideration.

Your &c.,

(Sd.) Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

MAY 22 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 32/May/11.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B.C., May 10th 1911.

388262

Sir,-

I have the honour to report that the Massett Indian Day School was closed on the 9th inst. and the Teacher is leaving for the South.

The attendance has been so scant, recently, that it was considered advisable to close. The Indians are leaving for their fishing grounds, and are taking the children with them. We do not expect to open the school again until September, after the Indians return from the Canneries.

I trust that some arrangement will be made to retain Mr. McConkey as school teacher. He has proved a splendid man for the position and is to be congratulated on the marked progress made during the short time he had control of the scholars.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

H. S. Sherwood June 92. / 10 - 34 days
Absent - Sept. 92. Miss Edenshaw Length - 22 days
H. S. Sherwood Dec 92. 5-4 days
Chas. A. McConkey Mch 93 61 ..
H. S. Sherwood 34
5-4
88 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 386505

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B.C., April 15 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 28/4/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th March last [No. 122723/1] with reference to "the erection of a Boarding School in the village."

EXTRACT
ch. 126932
In reply permit me to state that a copy of your letter will be forwarded His Lordship Bishop DuVernet and, in compliance with your letter, No. 126932/1, on the same subject, Rev. Dr. Spencer will be informed of the action taken regarding the establishment of a Boarding School for the Skidegate Indians.

Your letter states: "They are ^{only} away for a few weeks each season." The school returns will show that they have already commenced to leave. From 74, on the roll, the numbers have dwindled down to 30. The Assistant Teacher's services have been dispensed with. It is expected that the school will be closed on or about the 1st May and will remain closed until September-about five months. Skidegate will also be in the same condition.

His Lordship Bishop DuVernet has been in Massett recently, and held several conferences with all parties concerned, on this matter. The Indians asked for a Boarding School, during eight months of each year. They claim that all of the families are not on the Reserve until the 1st

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336505

December.

At meetings with the Bishop of Caledonia, and with the Indians and also with the clergyman here and the Teacher, the matter was thoroughly discussed and, on leaving Massett, His Lordship promised to write me fully on the matter, for submission to you. We thoroughly understood that it was a problem, that required due consideration. We have now a very practical Teacher and he is advancing the Indians of Massett Reserve wonderfully; but I understand the arrangements with him are only temporary. Everyone realizes that good results would follow the retention on the Reserves of the children. The ways and means can only be reached after due consideration, and I will advise you of the action taken by His Lordship immediately on receipt of his views on the matter.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1911.

Sir,

1084/Mar. I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 20th, last, and previous correspondence in reference to the appointment of Mr. McConkey as teacher of the Massett Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that this appointment is satisfactory and payment will be made at the rate mentioned in official letter of January 31st, last. It is trusted that Mr. McConkey will meet with a large measure of success in his work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Thos. Densy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

School
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B. C., Mar, 20th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1084/Mar.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

354220

Sir,—

I have the honor, in reply to your letter of the 8th inst., (No. 122723/I) to make the following report on the Teacher of Massett Indian Day School:

Name—Charles A. McConkey.

Qualification—Marticulated.

Former Experience as Teacher—None.

Religion—Church of England.

Age—34 years.

Nationality—Canadian.

Former Occupation—Farmer—understands carpentry.

Appointed by His Lordship The Bishop of Caledonia.

Is a disciplinarian and takes a great deal of interest in the School. He is educating the children on practical lines and his method appeals to the children and parents.

Will teach carpentry and has already taken up the teaching of gardening. With the assistance of the pupils fenced in a small enclosure round the schoolhouse, for a flower garden.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

~~Queen Charlotte Agency.~~

Masset Reserve, No. I, Massett B.C., Feb 21 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1030/F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

382988

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. (No. 122723/I) with reference to "School Hours, Teacher's Residence and obtaining Competent Teachers."

The change in the Massett Indian Day School will be understood and appreciated when I inform you that the former teacher, Mr. Sherwood, notified me that he closed the school, not being able to handle the children. I had been allowing the new teacher to live with me, until Mr. Sherwood completed the month which had been given him to turn over the school, and, at a conference with the man now in charge, Mr. A. McConkey, and Mr Sherwood-held in my office-the former immediately took charge of the school, where a marked change is noticable. Mr. Sherwood could not enforce discipline, and, although a splendid man, otherwise, could not handle Indian children. He acknowledges inability to enforce discipline and takes no offence at being relieved. The new teacher is a good man and we will be fortunate if his services can be retained. He is a practical farmer and a carpenter and a good scholar.

I will forward a copy of your letter to His Lordship Bishop Dymernnet. It is certainly encouraging to know the Department realizes the difficulties, especially

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

in
--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

in this portion of the Dominion. I might state that the lady teacher, in the adjacent white settlement, (who is not a teacher with a certificate) receives \$80 per month for teaching about 20 white children. Living is high; we are isolated and it is difficult to obtain the necessaries of life depending on one steamer, fortnightly and freight charges are unreasonable.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

382988

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

122723/1

Ottawa, March 8, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 31st, last, and in reply to that portion in which you refer to the appointment of a new teacher who was to assume his duties on the 1st instant I have to ask you to report fully to the Department as to the name, qualifications, experience, age, etc., of this teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. I, Massett B.C., May 27th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57/May/II
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

389464

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a communication received from His Lordship Bishop F. H. DuVernet with reference to the Indian Day School at Massett Reserve.

It has been difficult to obtain a good teacher and His Lordship requests an increase, to \$700 per year, for the services of Mr. McConkey. Considering that the White teacher, in the adjacent White settlement, receives \$85 per month, and is not in the possession of a certificate, the difficulty in obtaining a good White male teacher will be understood.

With regard to the Government taking over the school, I also agree with his Lordship. This can be understood when I state that His Lordship travels over a large area, and it is difficult to reach him, at times. The teacher receives his instructions from the Bishop and is responsible to him. We have our stated instructions, regarding the school; but no control over the teacher. At the present time, the school is closed. On the 11th inst. the teacher considered that it would be useless to keep the school open. The Indians were preparing to go to North Island, to their fishing grounds, and it was impossible to have a large attendance. On certain days, when I visited the school, but six pupils were in attendance. We used every endeavor

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

to make the children attend, threatening to close the school and interviewing those who would call them together; but they would not attend and the school was closed. The teacher left for Prince Rupert, where, he stated, the Bishop would be interviewed by him.

On my return from Skidegate Reserve Rev. Mr. Hogan interviewed me regarding the children on the Reserve and informed me that the school should be re-opened. He stated that 23 children were on the Reserve; but a number of them had not attended school before the closing thereof and if only six could be relied on at the time (we had only that number at the end of April) I felt that to open the school again would be useless. When we had over 70 children in the village, and only six would attend, the number would surely be smaller when we had but 23 children. Further: The teacher was away and I did not know what arrangements he had made with the Bishop. It has always been usual for the school to close, when the Indians go to North Island and they left on the 15th inst.

During His Lordship's visit, the clergyman, teacher and agent met with him. Questions arose which all present did not agree on. The former teacher informed me that he was under the orders of His Lordship and it was not known how the discipline of the school had fallen until I interviewed the Bishop on the question. The control of this school should be in the hands of a local officer, considering our isolation and the fact that His Lordship is away so often, even from Prince Rupert. Last year, the Teacher did not come to Massett until the children had been home a month. It would not interfere with the moral and spiritual education of the children and the present teacher is of the same denomination with the Indians, and always should be. It would avoid complications and would save a great deal of trouble. You have the Agent near the schoolhouse and he could be called on for advice and instruction. Instead of having the Bishop, clergyman, teacher and agent with separate duties, in connection with the school, where one or the other might consider advice an interference, there would be an understanding of the duties and responsibilities. As it is at present, the Teacher scarcely understands where his responsibili-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

ties be in or end. We are all anxious to advance the Indian children; but complications will arise. I have been blamed for recommending Mr. McConkey, who was a stranger to me when he arrived here; but who, I learned was a good, conscientious man. Still, his appointment interfered with the plans of others, and I have found that -no matter what we do in the public interest-there are people to blame one for doing his best to advance even the Indian.

The letter from His Lordship speaks for itself and I am heartily in accord with the recommendations therein contained.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Agent's Office
Masset Reserve, Massett B.C.

Oct. 30th 1911.

300109

sqh
Sir.

X X X X

Mr. McConkey reopened the Massett school, which was closed through sickness among the children.

With two good white male teachers, the day schools of this agency should now show marked improvement and it is also a matter of congratulation that ^{the} both Anglican and Methodist Churches ^{have} take so much interest in the schools that they both increased the salaries of the teachers, supplanting the grant allowed by the Dept. Mr. McConkey now receives \$ 1000.00 per year and Mr. Russell \$800.00 .

your obedient servant.

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. I, Massett B.C., Aug. 4th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8/Aug/II.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

373773

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of letter dated July 17th, (No. 122723/I) with reference to the School Building and the salary connected with the Massett Teacher.

In reply permit me to state that His Lordship was shown your letter, of the 14th June last, while I consulted with him, in Prince Rupert, and He made a note of the contents.

That His Lordship understands your advice to me I am positive of; but, in accordance with your instructions, a copy of your letter will be forwarded at once.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo with copies of correspondence that has passed between yourself and His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in reference to the continuance of Mr. McConkey as teacher of the Massett school.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the satisfactory reports received on Mr. McConkey's work the Department is prepared to assume the responsibility for his salary and will pay him at the rate of \$700.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. It is hoped that Mr. McConkey will see his way to remain and that this action will prove in the best interests of the school work at Massett.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723¹

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16/Nov/II
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B.C., November 13th 1911.

400014

Sch...
Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Cheque No. 1359, for the sum of Seventy-five Dollars, which I am holding, pending further instructions from you and for the following reasons:-

Miss Edenshaw did not teach during the Quarter ending September 30th 1911. The Indians were away, at their fishing camps, and it was not necessary to have an Assistant Teacher during that time.

In conversation with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, I understood that some arrangement had been arrived at, with the Teacher, Mr. McConkey, regarding the teaching at the Massett School, and the services of an Assistant Teacher were dispensed with, when the attendance fell below a specified number of pupils. At the present time Mr. McConkey is teaching the whole School.

I also understand that the payment of the Teachers is made by the employees receiving the Cheques and forwarding same to Rev. Mr. Keen. That gentleman then forwards them the amount arranged between the Church authorities and Teachers.

I am writing His Lordship on this matter, enclosing a copy of this letter. You will please find copy of Letter to His Lordship attached.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Massett B. C., November 13th 11.

17/Nov/11

400014

I have the honour to enclose copy of a letter forwarded the "Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa," with reference to a Cheque received, in favor of Miss Josephine Edenshaw, as salary for services as Assistant Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. 1911.

In withholding the Cheque permit me to state that Miss Edenshaw did not teach during the Quarter and, being aware that you had made arrangements with Mr. McConkey, for the conduct of the school, and also with reference to the salary to be paid him, I considered it advisable to consult with the Department, and also with you, before issuing the Cheque.

In the course of a conversation we had, on my last visit to Prince Rupert, I understood that it was your intention to take up the matter of the salaries and the teaching staff of the Massett Day School. I also understand that Miss Edenshaw intends to marry and will not be able to take up teaching, although I have not been officially informed that such is her intention.

Your Obedient Servant,

(sd) Thomas Dacey
Indian Agent.

His Lordship,

Bishop F. H. DuVernet,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa December 5, 1911.

16/Nov/11

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo with reference to cheque No. 1359, for \$75.00, drawn in favour of Miss Edenshaw, assistant teacher of the Masset Indian day school which you are holding pending further instructions, I have to request that you will return this cheque to the Department as soon as possible.

As the Department had received no notification ^{that} Miss Edenshaw had not returned to her duties during the September quarter, it was presumed she was still teaching, and the cheque was issued at the usual quarterly rate for her salary. In all future cases, where two teachers may be employed at any of the schools in your agency both should sign the quarterly return. You will also be good enough to see that full explanation is given in the column for "Remarks" on the quarterly return with reference to all holidays.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,

Indian Agent

Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

401453

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. I, Massett B.C., Dec. 12th II
18/Dec/11

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th Nov. last with reference to the Indian Day School at Massett and, in reply, beg to state:

Miss Edenshaw received a cheque for the sum of seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars for the quarter ending June 30th 1911. During the quarter ending 30th September, Miss Edenshaw did not teach. The June cheque paid Miss Edenshaw for teaching during April and May, therefore I did not see my way clear to hand over a cheque to the young woman for a quarter in which no teaching was done, by her, until further advised by the Department.

Mr. Sherwood, on his own statement, was unable to control the children he had under him, when Miss Edenshaw was his Assistant and asked to be relieved. The present teacher, Mr. McConkey, finds no difficulty in teaching the children now in attendance and, should an Assistant be required, I do not know where we can obtain one for the sum appropriated. Mr. McConkey did not ask for an Assistant and I find that he is making better progress with the children than was noticable last year. His work has always appeared satisfactory and I would be sorry to lose him; but he informs me that he does not intend to remain permanently. He states that he will finish the year, as agreed on, with you; but will give no assurance that he will remain longer. Mrs. McConkey would be willing to teach the girls to sew, provided the \$300 grant is allowed. Mr. McConkey and I consider that the salary should not lapse, for the

His Lordship,
Bishop F. H. DuVernet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

reason that an Assistant might be required at any time.

Mrs. McDonkey has a young child and household duties, and could not take the place as Assistant Teacher; but might teach the girls.

With reference to a Boarding School, I am of the opinion that your arguments against the installation of one, at Massett, are very sound. At the same time there is the question of educating the Indian children, and my Diary shows that, from the beginning of May, to September, for five months, and even longer, the children do not attend the Day School. Only recently, at the end of November, did the children attend in any appreciable numbers, making six months of the year that the school is doing good for the majority. When the Indians returned from the Canneries, they brought "Mumps" and "Whooping Cough" with them, and a number of the children died. The cannery life is not good for the older Indians, let alone the children. They come back, sick and upset-losing the moral and other training they had in the past. Some of the women do not return at all and others have lost all restraining influence. Associating with the Whites, Japanese and Chinese, at the canneries, is not good for the Indian and, if we could keep the children at home, or in a boarding school, would mean everything for them in the future. As we stated in our conversations, it is a very difficult problem to solve.

There is also the question of the half-breeds. We have some here, and what is to be done with these children? Women marry and live with Whites. The men leave them, or they die, and the women return to the Reserves, bringing up the children as Indians. The marriage law, among Indians, is also the source of a great deal of immorality, which cannot be checked as the law reads.

I am sorry to state also that some of the educa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ted Indians are the worst offenders, in the way of drinking intoxicants. They associate with the Whites and appear to imagine that they must adopt some of their evil ways. We are now at the point where the influences of the evil disposed Whites are being felt by the Indians of this Island. We now have saloons within a few miles of our Reserves; there is no police restraint at all. Law and order is not enforced and it is to be deplored that the Indians are obtaining intoxicants. I cannot arrest men and try them too. Mr. Adams is doing his level best to stop it; but he is practically alone. The Clergyman, teacher and agent are doing all they can to make the Indian realize that sobriety is essential to well-being; but the liquor habit is one that appeals to the Indian, and the result of the saloon and the easy manner of obtaining liquor is having its effect, not so much on the old and ignorant Indian, as on those who, through moral training and education, should know better. I have applied time and again for a Constable, and the Department informs me that it is the duty of the Provincial Police to preserve law and order. I am in hopes that a Dominion Police Officer will be appointed for the Island, should the Provincial Government not see fit to have an officer in this neighborhood. If moral suasion will not keep the traffic down, then the law must be invoked, and the sooner this is done, the better for our Indians.

Regarding Mr. McConkey-I hope we can retain his services. He is bringing the Indian children forward and is very earnest in his work.

A copy of your letter will be forwarded the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,

(Sd) Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.

401453

Nov. 30, 1911

Dear Mr. Deasy,

On it being represented to me that Mr. Sherwood was unable to teach the Massett Day School when the numbers were very large, I made an appeal to the Department and received the following reply dated Dec. 3rd. 1909. "It will also pay his assistant, Miss Edenshaw, at the rate of \$300. per annum during the time she is actually employed. Vouchers for the additional salary due to Mr. Sherwood and for the amount earned by Miss Edenshaw from April 1st to September 30th last should be forwarded through the Indian Superintendent for payment. Future returns should show whether Miss Edenshaw has been engaged in any quarter and for what time."

If Miss Edenshaw taught during the month of April last, and part of May she is entitled to receive salary for the time she taught. The school returns should show this. The fact that she did not teach in September does not debar her from receiving her just due for April and May.

Before this supplementary Grant at the rate of \$300 per annum is allowed to lapse I should like to be assured both by you and Mr. McConkey that one teacher alone is able to teach over fifty scholars. If you deem Mr. McConkey quite able to manage alone perhaps the Department would allow this \$300 to be added to his salary provided he remained the year round and added some Industrial training, such as farming, gardening, for boys and his wife teaching sewing &c. to the girls.

From our experience of the great financial cost I hesitate to ask the Department to establish at Massett a full Industrial School. There would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

have to be practically two boarding schools, one for boys and one for girls, and if there were twenty in each, from our experience at Metlakatla there would have to be three ladies for the girls school, and at least ^{men} three, including a qualified trades instructor, for the boys. This means an enormous expense. The per capita grant cannot cover the cost unless there are at least 60 or 70 scholars. I am sure even if the Skidegates joined you could not keep the attendance up to this. If there is a death in the school, followed soon by another at once the parents take alarm and it is only by a warrant that you can force the children back.

Therefore I still favour introducing into the Day School something of the Industrial element. Now that Mr. McConkey has his new house and large grounds I think he could well work in something of this sort especially if his wife will help with the girls, and I think the Department would favour this. Of course if Mr. McConkey is going to make this his life work, settling down in Massett as his home he should receive a larger salary than he is now receiving, and the Department might well add the supplementary Grant to what he is now receiving.

As you are on the spot and have studied the conditions I should like to know your views on the matter.

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Terne
Bishop of Caledonia

Thos. Deasy Esq.

Indian Agent, Q.C. Agency.

Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., March 7th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 18/3/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

With further reference to the Massett Indian Day School, I have the honour to report that the attendance varies from six to ten pupils daily. In consultation with the Teacher I advised that the School be closed, with the consent of the Missionary here and that the Teacher should correspond with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet on the matter. Four of the ten pupils are children of one family, Mr. Henry Edenshaw's, and I have written you on the status of this resident of the Reserve.

I considered that it would be more to the interest of the Department if the Teacher should finish the construction of the residence; but he is under the orders of the Bishop and I did not wish to interfere in the School arrangements. His contract with the Bishop expires in May, and he states that he will not teach longer unless a Boarding School is placed here.

The question of a day school, at Naden Harbour, is one that requires consideration. The Indians are there now. The clergyman has been over, to select a site for a Church-which can be used as a schoolhouse-and, after its erection, by the Cannery Company, the placing of a School Teacher there, can be taken up, with His Lordship.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Teacher can see but one way of keeping the Indian children at school, and that is the erection of a Boarding School here at which the Massett and Skidegate children would be taught the whole year. He feels satisfied that over sixty children would attend. Rev. Dr. Spencer, of Skidegate, favors the Boarding School. Apparently, His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, did not desire to have a Boarding School, under the auspices of the Anglican Church. I understand, from the Teacher, that His Lordship has no objection to a School, to be conducted by the Government, and under the spiritual direction of the clergy of the reserve. Dr. Spencer asserts that the Indians are not favorable to sending their children to schools located so far from their reserves that they cannot reach them, in times of illness. It is but one hundred miles, to Skidegate and all of the Haidas are on this island, wintering at two reserves, Massett and Skidegate. They work at fishing, and in the canneries, during the Summer, and the day schools have been closed, for months, each year, the Indians taking their children with them. A Boarding School would keep the children at home and Dr. Spencer has no objection to the Skidegates attending a Boarding School for both Bands. Mr. McConkey states that he would take the Principalship of a Boarding School, under Government control, and the head teacher, he suggested, might be a member of the denomination of Rev. Dr. Spencer's church. In the Day School there is no control of the children, so far as attendance is concerned. When a family go away, for wood, or for any other purpose, they take the children, and the attendance is never what it should be. There is, apparently, only one way to properly educate the Indian children of this Agency, and that is in a Boarding School. I find that few, if any, of the Day Scholars, who have been in the Day Schools, that can take their places with the women and children raised in the Boarding Schools. They attend school for four hours, daily-five days a week-and talk Haida the rest of the time, in their homes and among themselves. The Indians who have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

advanced, are the pupils of the Boarding and Industrial School, formerly in Metlakatla. Those men are eager to have the children advanced and the Teacher here desires to show results for his labours. He will not continue in the Day School, after this term, feeling that the results, occasioned by the nomadic pursuits of the Indians, takes away his brightest and best pupils.

Considering that the Haidas are looked upon, on this Coast, as Indians apart from the large majority-in advancement-I feel sure the Department will take up this question and assist in making the school arrangements for this Agency the best possible. It is a problem that has been considered by those, perhaps, better able to judge than I am; the Department understands the Day and Boarding School question, better than I do; but no children can be advanced unless taken from their environment and handled by those with superior knowledge. Indians they are; Indians they will remain; unless we take them from their parents and show them the customs and habits of the Whites, they will not be above the old customs and habits inculcated by their forebears.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deady
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., February 6th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 8/2/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools
Sir,

405473

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th January last (No. 122723/1) with reference to "the work of an Assistant Teacher at "the Massett School," and, in reply, beg to state:

The contents of your letter I laid before Mr. and Mrs. McConkey, and, considering that it is the intention of Mr. McConkey to give up teaching the School, they did not feel disposed to accept the offer made.

With the change now going on, and the Indians at Virago Sound, the attendance at School has fallen to "fourteen" pupils, on the 5th inst. It is apparent that the School, on the Massett Reserve, will not have a good attendance, during the next eight months. The Cannery, in course of erection, will take the people there for some time. It is the intention of the company to erect buildings, in which the Indians will live, and, while the men are fishing, in Hecete Straits, the women and children will make their homes at the cannery, twenty miles away from Massett. A few of the Indians will remain in Massett; but the large majority will reside, for the best part of the year, at Virago Sound.

With the deep sea fishing industry, engaging the attention of those interested, and cold storage plants at Prince Rupert and other places, the male Indians will

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

be scattered, in the various fishing camps, and many of them will take their wives and children with them. The nearest Reserve to the Cannery is "Kung," across the harbour from the place where the cannery is under construction.

If the plans of the fishing company are carried out, and the Massett Indians are engaged for the best part of the year at this cannery, it would be either advisable for the Department to apply to the company for a site for a school and residence, near the cannery, where the Teacher could reside during the months the Indians are engaged there, or to have a Boarding School, at Massett, for the Skidegate and Massett children.

On account of this change, and Mr. McConkey's intention to resign, the directions to engage Mrs. McConkey cannot be carried out.

I would recommend that the Bishop of Caledonia be consulted on the question. It would be a matter affecting the Church, as well as the School, and, considering that His Lordship engages the Teacher, it is possible that he has plans which would tend to have a man at Virago Sound to look after the Spiritual affairs of the Indians, who could also act in the capacity of school teacher.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo in reference to the work of the assistant teacher at the Massett School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is inclined to favourably consider your suggestion that the wife of the teacher assist in the class-room during those periods when the attendance is too heavy for one teacher to satisfactorily perform the duties, or ~~to~~ take charge of the classes while Mr. McConkey is engaged in giving instruction in industrial training, such as farming, gardening, etc. At other times Mrs. McConkey's duties would be to teach domestic science to the girls and also to do some field matron work in the homes of the Indians on the Reserve when called upon. For this service a salary of \$300.00 per annum will be allowed and, if the terms are suitable to Mrs. McConkey, she may take up the work at once and the salary will be paid from the date on which she commences. Short monthly reports showing the work performed should be forwarded through your office.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 L

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23/Dec/ II
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., Dec. 10th 1911.

401153

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith letter received from His Lordship Bishop R. H. DuVernet with reference to matters pertaining to the Indian Day School on Massett Reserve and also regarding the Cheque in favor of Miss Edenshaw, which has been withheld, pending instructions from you.

In regard to the contents of His Lordship's communication, I am enclosing my answer, which will explain the condition of things and which will, I trust, meet with your approval.

Referring to the Cheque: Miss Edenshaw did not teach since last April and received the salary cheque for the June quarter. During July and August, until the 1st September, was the closed season and Miss Edenshaw did not act as Assistant Teacher since the time His Lordship considered that one teacher could manage the number then attending in April last. The cheques sent through me I hand, or mail, to the person whose name appears on same. Knowing that Miss Edenshaw did not teach during the quarter, I withheld the cheque pending further instructions.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

question of a Boarding, or Industrial, School is one that the Indians brought up, during the visit of the Bishop at Massett, in April last. The Indians desired to leave their children at home, while away at the Canneries, and the Skidegate Band also wished to do likewise; but it is a subject, as His Lordship states, of such magnitude that it is questionable whether it can be entertained. If we can induce the Indians to remain at home and cultivate their land, and if the cold storage of fish, which is now being considered, could be carried out, we might stop the exodus every Summer, to the canneries, which only means trouble and sickness and which the Indians are beginning to realize is not for their benefit.

Regarding the Teacher, Mr. McConkey, he is doing good work and, should he remain, his services are worth all the Department can afford to give him. I understand that he receives a salary, at the rate of \$1,000 a year, from His Lordship, while teaching. Should he leave, it would require more than one teacher to manage the scholars and he well earns the money now paid him. His wife might be engaged to teach the girls sewing &c. and to take charge of them while Mr. McConkey is engaged in teaching the boys gardening and other outside work. Just now, Mr. McConkey has one of the large boys assisting with the Primer classes. He is giving the children object and drawing lessons and appeals to them in many ways that brings them forward; but the break in each year will always deter any teacher from making satisfactory progress, and this Mr. McConkey feels, as we all do.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, March 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a copy of a letter addressed by you to His Lordship Bishop DuVernet in regard to conditions at the Massett School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would be pleased if arrangements could be made to have Mr. McConkey go to Naden Harbour and teach there during the summer while the Indians are in residence and return again with them to Massett in the fall, this providing school accommodation is furnished by the company, as is mentioned in your letter. As this change would entail some expense the Department is prepared to pay the actual moving expenses of Mr. McConkey and his wife to Naden Harbour and return. On account of the distance from Ottawa and the length of time that it takes for communications to go and come the Department would like you to try to arrive at some satisfactory solution of this difficulty, but it should be understood that no additional expense will be incurred to the Department other than the transport of the teacher and for any supplies that it may be necessary to send in for the school-room, such as desks, etc. The old desks might be sent to Naden Harbour. I shall be glad to hear what arrangements are finally made.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett, B. C., March 14 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34/3/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

403071

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 23rd last (No. 122723/1) with reference to "conditions at Massett Indian Day School."

In reply permit me to state that a letter was forwarded to His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia as instructed by you (copy enclosed).

I do not understand the arrangements made by Mr. McConkey with His Lordship, further than that the agreement between them expires in May. The Teacher appears to be very unsettled; but is doing his best under the conditions caused by the expdus of the Indians to Naden Harbour. There is no fault to find with the Indians, for going where so large a number received employment, or with the Teacher, who is doing his best to keep up the school, with a very small attendance.

It is my intention to visit Naden, when the next steamer, or launch, leaves Massett. I will then report further.

The letter to His Lordship explains all other matters concerning the school.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 33/3/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., March 14th 1912

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that instructions have been received, from the Department of Indian Affairs, to take up with you the question of a Day School at the new Cannery, now in course of construction, at Naden Harbour.

The attendance, at Massett Indian Day School, is so small that the Teacher, Mr. McConkey, closed the institution, for some days; but re-opened it when he found that from ten to twelve children would attend. With the exception of Mr. Edenshaw's family, there are few children in Massett. The cannery company will build houses and, I understand, will erect a building, for Church and school purposes. We could send over the desks now in the Massett school, with the books and other articles required; but the question of making provision for the Teacher arises. Mr. McConkey states that he will go to Naden Harbour; but he considers that he should receive certain expenses for so doing. I hear that he is corresponding with you on the school question. It is not my place to advise him on any matter concerning the management of the school, although we talk over matters for the betterment of the children and do everything in our power to advance them. He states that his engagement expires, in May, and we should know whether the school will continue, under the changed order of things, after that date. I have consulted with Rev. Mr. Hogan

His Lordship,

F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert,

B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and we are of the opinion that the attendance would be good more would be accomplished, by having a teacher at Naden Harbour. I have no official information regarding the construction, by the Cannery Company, of a building. If one is erected, provision should be made for two, or three, rooms for a Teacher to reside in. I understand that Rev. Mr. Hogan is corresponding with the Cannery Company.

During the month of April, the Indians will leave for North Island, to fish for Spring Salmon. Whether they will take their children, or leave them at Naden Harbour, is a matter that should be considered. When they start fishing, they will go into camp, in various places, on the island, and the cannery steamer will call there and take the fish to the cannery. Women will be employed, in the cannery, and this should mean that the children will be left at Naden Harbour. I do not think that the Department, or the Church, should go to any great expense, in connection with opening a school at Naden Harbour. The Massett Teacher could be transferred to that place; we could use the books and other school material now in the Massett Day School. It would only require that the Teacher be arranged with.

We are ordering fifty single desks, for the Massett Day School, and will be able to place the old desks at Naden. It is also proposed to paint the Massett schoolhouse and place a good chimney thereon. It is a surety that the Massett Band will spend the Winter months, at Massett Reserve, and the Summer months on Graham Island, which means that they will be away from the old cannery towns and mixing with other people. Naden Harbour is over twenty miles from the place where intoxicating liquor is sold, by licence, and this will help in keeping them away from evil influences. We will have them under the direct supervision of your Missionary and the Agent all of the year. If it is possible to keep the children at school, this arrangement would be a blessing. They are at Naden Harbour now, and but few on the Reserve. Just so long

as the cannery company keeps them at deep sea and river fishing, they will remain at Naden Harbour. It would mean the closing of the Massett school from April to September, or later, and the change would give the Indians an opportunity to have their children at school.

The Department has now legalized the Indian Council. Under the Advancement Act, the Indian Council can compel the attendance of children at school, under penalty for non-attendance. We might try the plan, for this year, provided the cannery company will erect the buildings, and we would be in a position, before the close of the cannery, to know whether it would be advisable to take other steps to educate the Band.

I would be thankful to have your views on the matter, for transmission to the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,

(Sd) *Thomas Deasy*,

Indian Agent.

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 35/3/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., March 30th 1912

69338

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Duplicate of a Letter received from His Lordship Bishop F. H. DuVernet, with my answer thereto, in reference to the Massett Indian Day School.

The Teacher, Mr. McConkey, has been over to Prince Rupert, and conferred with His Lordship on the matter.

With the Rev. Wm. Hogan, the Missionary here, I have been to Naden Harbour, and looked over the situation. The Indians are still camping there, in tents, and a number of houses, a cannery and a wharf are in course of construction. We interviewed the Superintendent there, and he is now corresponding with the Managers, re. the construction of a combined School and Church, a frame building, 50 feet by 26 feet, with two rooms adjoining, for the accomodation of a teacher. We could take the old desks and the other material, now in Massett Day School, for use there and bring it all back, when the Indians return home, in the Fall.

I do not understand what the intentions of Mr. McConkey, the teacher, are. Whether he will go there, or not, or whether he will remain here, when his contract with His Lordship expires, are matters that I am leaving with His Lordship and Mr. McConkey, considering that he was engaged by His Lordship and is directly responsible to him.

With regard to the contents of the letter from His Lordship, I might state that no instructions are

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

given

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

given the Teacher, at any time, from this office. We inspect and report to you, on the School, and carefully avoid interference of any kind, in the management.

The question of an Advisory Board and Governmental control are matters that are not within my province and are submitted to you for consideration.

Mr. McConkey has been advising that a Boarding School is the only solution of the problem of educating the Massett and Skidegate Bands. This matter also is one that required careful consideration, on the part of all concerned, and I informed him that the Department could not consider it, this year, in time to meet the changed order of things consequent on the Indians moving to another place.

I feel that it would be advisable for a Teacher to go over to Maden Harbour; but he cannot be expected to live there and teach until a residence and a school building have been placed. Considering that it is private property, on which the Indians will live, I also advised that the Cannery Company erect the buildings and allow the Department to use them, for school purposes. This they appear willing to do and, when all is ready, I would advise that the Teacher be moved there.

Apparently, the reason for His Lordship's suggestion, with regard to an Advisory Board, is our isolation. There are times when matters, of importance, should be decided in less than a month. We have but a fortnightly mail and a letter takes a month to receive attention and an answer. I have been consulted, very often, by the Missionary here, Rev. W. Hogan; but cannot take any responsibility that might interfere with the arrangements of the Bishop and the Teacher. The Teacher also consults with me, and I give advice that might prove beneficial; but must always refer him to His Lordship for direct orders, on any matter pertaining to the conduct of the school. Mr. McConkey is not pleased with the advancement being made, and the attendance, desiring results that cannot be attained when pupils are moving from place to place. This, unfortunately, we cannot help. I know that the clergyman, Rev. Mr. Hogan, gives him no instructions,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The School has been going on, all Winter, as usual; but the sudden departure of the Indians has thrown out all calculations, and we now know that they will not return for many months.

The Teacher has just moved into his new residence, and a change, to Naden Harbour, will upset his plans also; but we must do what is requisite for the good of the Indians and it appears to me, it will be necessary to have a teacher at Naden Harbour as soon as the arrangements are made for the accomodation of the children and teacher. We must all remember that we are here for their benefit, and, should it bring inconvenience, the good of the Indians must be our first consideration.

I am also of the opinion that the salary of the Teacher is a fair one. He now has a house and grounds; teaches four hours each school day and has two days in each week to himself and after school hours. The Provincial School Teachers pass examinations and are under expense, for rent and otherwise. Of course, where living is high, and we are isolated, the position is not an enviable one; but we all have to accept conditions, as they are, and the school teacher should take the same view of affairs that we do. Living on a Reserve, among the Indians, is a condition that we make when we accept positions, and, although we would all like to better ourselves, still, the question of duty calls for our best efforts.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.

409338

Mar. 20, 1912.

Thomas Deasy Esq[#]

Indian Agent, Q.C.I.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th. Inst. regarding the Massett Day School.

On account of the manner the people of Massett are shifting about the school problem is a very difficult one. As I am some distance away and it is necessary that action should be taken sometimes without much delay I would suggest through you to the Indian Department that there should be an Advisory School Board for Massett consisting of:-

1. The Bishop of Caledonia. 2. The Indian Agent of Queen Charlotte Agency, and 3. The Anglican Missionary in charge of the Massett Band. That the teacher be employed for the whole year to act under the advice of this School Board. This Board to decide whether the teacher should follow the people from Massett to Naden Harbour, North Island &c. That in the event of the teacher following the people and teaching the children for the full school year, allowing only six weeks holiday, that the Department be requested to raise his salary and pay him \$1,000. a year. The number of school children is large and provided by following them he can secure a good average attendance this, while putting the teacher to some inconvenience, seems about the most economical method of dealing with the problem. By having a School Board the Indian Agent, and through him the Government, not only has, as at present, a general

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

oversight, but a direct voice in deciding when the teacher should move over to the summer school, when he should take his holiday &c.

As the Indian Agent is resident at Massett this could be done in this case. It seems to me that such an advisory School Board under the circumstances would be a happy solution of one difficulty. At present the teacher scarcely knows whose instructions he is to follow.

As the teacher's full time will be given to the school work, and none to Church work it is only fair that the Government should pay his salary.

As I have already said I am prepared to hand the whole matter over to the Government provided that the Church's right to give religious instruction to our children in the Day School or Boarding School is duly safeguarded.

It is becoming increasingly difficult to secure qualified teachers for Indian Day Schools when we cannot offer a salary equal to the Provincial School teacher's salary.

If you have any suggestion to make I shall be glad to confer with you. Our agreement with Mr. McConkey will end May 15th. next. I think it would be a mistake to lose him, and yet I feel that unless something such as I have indicated is done he could scarcely be expected to continue.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Tremet
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Hasset Reserve, Hasset, B. C., March 30th 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34/3/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May it please Your Lordship:-
Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the Hasset Indian Day School and agree with you that the shifting about of the Indians of the Hasset Band makes the school problem a difficult one. Your letter will be submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs for consideration and I will await instructions.

The suggestion, with respect to an Advisory Board, consisting of Your Lordship, the Anglican Missionary, and the Agent would appear to be timely, considering our isolation and the question of the Teacher following the Indians, on the islands. The recent move was made without notice to us and but four families are now here. The erection of a cannery and buildings, at Haden Harbour, means a large pay-roll, to the Indians, and there is no doubt that they will be there, for some time. I understand that the Cannery Company will construct a schoolhouse and church, combined, and rooms for a teacher to reside in, near the residences of the Indians. It would be impossible for a teacher to follow them to their scattered camps, on North Island (Langara). We might induce the Indians to leave their families at Haden Harbour, during the time the men are fishing for Spring Salmon-six weeks-about 35 miles from Haden.

With regard to the salary of the Teacher: The Department raised the salary, and provided a house and grounds. He teaches but four hours each day-five days each

His Lordship.
F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

each week. We have tried to make it as comfortable as possible, for McConkey; but he has informed me that he will not remain, unless the children are in a Boarding School. The Agent visits the school and consults with the teacher; but gives no instructions to him, reporting to the Department. The Inspector of Schools, the Inspector of Agencies and the Missionary visit the School; but I have not heard that Mr. McConkey receives instructions from any other source but from Your Lordship. He has brought several matters before me; but I always refer him to you. There is no doubt that the absence of the Indians, during the Summer, is not conducive of their advancement, and is a disappointment to the teacher; but this cannot be avoided. He has been a good teacher and, as stated, the Department has made many provisions to aid him; but the Boarding School question, as discussed by all concerned, is a problem also, which deserves a great deal of consideration. That it would be of benefit, I am convinced; but the ways and means and the taking charge of same by the Government, are questions that Your Lordship and the Department must decide. Mr. McConkey suggests the handing over of the education of the Band to the Government—that matter originated with him and was, probably, brought before you at his recent consultation with you. It was one that I would not discuss, with him considering that it was no part of the business of the Indian Agent.

I feel that Mr. McConkey should inform Your Lordship whether he desires to continue teaching, after the 15th May, when his agreement with you expires. The salary, with a free house and grounds, with the hours on duty, appears to me to be very fair. It is a more remunerative one than mine, considering the time we are employed. The Department also offered to employ Mrs. McConkey, as an Assistant; but the position was not accepted.

The Cannery, at Haden Harbour, is on private property, and the building of a combined Church and School should be undertaken by the owners. Rev. Mr. Hogan corresponded with Mr. Wallace on the matter and we are awaiting results, after selecting a site. With no accommodation, it is not considered advisable for the teacher to go there now and we are awaiting developments. The Indians employed took their families with them, and are camped, in tents. Their houses will be ready shortly, when Massett will be entirely deserted.

The holding of school, at Massett, is doing little good, on account of the very small attendance.

Whether the Indians will take their children to the fishing camps, on the island, during the summer, is a question. We feel sure that they will not be again in Massett for many months. Of one thing we can be thankful-the Indians will not go out to the towns and fishing camps on the mainland. We will be in touch with them all the year and able to look after them better, and they will not return with sickness and death as a result of the season's work. There are one hundred men, now employed, at good wages, which means a great deal to them. The problem of educating the young Indian is as far from being solved as ever; but we hope for the best and all are doing everything that is possible to make them moral and to advance them spiritually and intellectually. Their financial condition will improve and we have little doubt that they are better off, at the work now undertaken, than ever before, physically, with little sickness and the yearly report will show that there has been an increase in numbers.

I know that Your Lordship is anxious about the welfare of your people, and the Massetts, as a band, can compare favorably with any Indians on the Coast. We are unanimous in our efforts, without the least friction to cause anxiety to you, the Department or the Hards. the Indians. They have been receiving employment from the Government and are all content.

If there is any matter, concerning the School, which can be dealt with by me, kindly advise.

Your Obedient Servant,

(Sd) Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Ottawa, April 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 30th ultimo and 3rd instant with enclosures in further reference to the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in official letter of the 29th ultimo you were authorized to, make such arrangement as you consider best for the conduct of a school at Naden Harbour, on condition that a school building and accommodation for the teacher are provided by the company. You were also in that letter informed that the Department would bear the expense of the transport of the teacher and necessary supplies to Naden Harbour.

The Department is not of opinion that the services of a formally constituted school board, as suggested by His Lordship, are necessary; at the same time any recommendations and suggestions made by His Lordship or the Missionary or yourself as Indian Agent will be gladly received and given due consideration.

With regard to the salary I may say that it is considered that the salary now allowed Mr. McConkey, \$700.00 per annum with residence at Massett, is a fair one when it is taken into consideration that a further sum of \$300.00 per annum is to be allowed Mrs. McConkey at Massett when the attendance is too heavy for one teacher to

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

to perform the duties.

It is considered that the question of the time when the teacher will leave Massett for Naden Harbour may safely be left to the judgement of yourself and the teacher, as the movements of the Indians after all are what control this.

I may say that the Department is not prepared at the present time to consider the question of the erection of a permanent boarding school at this point.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., April 3rd 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11/4/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Quarterly Report on the Massett Indian Day School
for the quarter ending 31st March 1912.

In connection therewith permit me to state:
The Indians left for Naden Harbour, on the 1st February
last, to work on the construction of Cannery buildings.
Few children were left in Massett. They are asking for
a teacher at Naden Harbour and correspondence has been
in progress, with His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, direct-
ing his attention to the changed order of things and
the necessity of having the Teacher moved to Naden. The
Indians there are not on a Reserve, and the cannery pro-
prietors have been asked to erect a building for school
purposes, and a residence for the teacher. The Teacher
visited Prince Rupert and consulted with His Lordship
on the question. The attendance, at Massett, is so
small now that it is not doing any good to keep the
school open.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
403,707.

Indian Agent's Office.

Masset Reserve No 1.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset B.C. April 23. 1912.

sch
Sir,

* * * * *

I would like to be informed whether the Massett Indian Day School, which is on the church property, is owned by the Department.

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.

Thomas Deasy.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. No. 122723/1

122723



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 50/7/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B. C., July 23 1912

416783

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 26th June last, with reference to the School Building, and to return the marked "blue print," as directed.

Permit me to state that Mr. Ashdown H. Green's recent Map of the Massett Reserve shows the exact location of the schoolhouse, on the Church land.

Yours Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

416783

1872

Reserve

Timber

Scale 1 inch = 1 mile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

416598
Queen Charlotte Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 32/7/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B. C., July 17 1912

Sir,-

With reference to the appointment of a School Teacher, for the Massett Indian Day School, permit me to state:-

On my way to Skidegate Reserve, I called on His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet, and he read extracts from a letter to you, in which he states that the conduct of the school had been placed in the hands of the Government. He also stated that no action, towards the engagement of a teacher, would be taken, until he heard from the Department. Since the time of the resignation of Mr. McConkey, we have been without a teacher. An application was made, to me, by Mr. E. W. Baker, for the position and, under the circumstances, I considered it in the best interests of the Department to appoint him, temporarily, his duties to commence on the 22nd inst. Considering that the large majority of the children have not been attending school, since the 1st February last, and will possibly be located at Naden Harbour for some time yet, I have asked Mr. Baker to proceed there. I consulted with Rev. W. Hogan, the Anglican clergyman in Massett, and he

The Secretary,

recommends

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Baker. In the application, Mr. Baker states: "I hereby beg to apply for the position of school teacher, to the Indians at Old Mas^h, Graham Island. I would require seventy-five dollars and house included, per month. I am married and my wife is with me, and also two children. The qualifications that I can offer are certificate for matriculation at Edinburgh University and subsequent five years study. I have also certificates for surgery and infirm-ary work, and my knowledge in that department may prove useful in emergency cases at Naden Harbour etc, where no doctor is present. If it should be decided that I take this appointment, I shall earnestly do my best for the Indians in every way. I can offer the following references as to my standing and life during the past several years:

Dr. Lionel Pentreath, Port Hammond, B. C., cousin of Archdeacon Pentreath, whom I know personally. The Rev. Govier, Port Hammond, B. C., Dr. Dolby, Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver, B.C., Mr. R. Lysterby, J. P., Port Hammond, B. C."

After consulting with Mr. Baker, he added the following to his application: "Until further arrangements are made, I am willing to accept present salary at rate of \$700 per annum."

Just so soon as arrangements can be made for a conveyance, to Naden Harbour, the teacher, with his effects and his family, and the desks and other supplies, will be sent there, and school opened.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Mr. Baker. In the application, Mr. Baker states: "I hereby beg to apply for the position of school teacher, to the Indians at Old Mas ~~Island~~, Graham Island. I would require seventy-five dollars and house included, per month. I am married and my wife is with me, and also two children. The qualifications that I can offer are certificate for matriculation at Edinburgh University and subsequent five years study. I have also certificates for surgery and infirm-ary work, and my knowledge in that department may prove useful in emergency cases at Maden Harbour etc, where no doctor is present. If it should be decided that I take this appointment, I shall earnestly do my best for the Indians in every way. I can offer the following references as to my standing and life during the past several years:

Dr. Lionel Pentreath, Port Hammond, B. C., cousin of Archdeacon Pentreath, whom I know personally. The Rev. Govier, Port Hammond, B. C., Dr. Dolby, Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver, B.C., Mr. R. Lysterby, J. P., Port Hammond, B. C."

After consulting with Mr. Baker, he added the following to his application: "Until further arrangements are made, I am willing to accept present salary at rate of \$700 per annum."

Just so soon as arrangements can be made for a conveyance, to Maden Harbour, the teacher, with his effects and his family, and the desks and other supplies, will be sent there, and school opened.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Seasy
Indian Agent.

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B. C., July 3rd 1912

IN REFERENCE TO
No. 466/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

45514

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith
Quarterly School Report of former Teacher Mr. C. A.
McConkey, and to submit to following with reference to
the Massett Day School:

On the 1st February last, nearly the
whole of the Band moved to Naden Harbour, to work on
the construction of Cannery Buildings, for the Wallace
Fisheries Company. The few children remaining went to
school for a short time; but the attendance became so
small that it was decided to close the school, the
Teacher, in the time between the closing and when his
resignation took effect, worked at painting the resi-
dence of the school teacher, a new residence which he
occupies; but he did not complete the work before his
term expired. In the meantime, we had made arrangements
with the Fisheries Company to have a building, near
the Cannery, for a school at Naden Harbour. This build-
ing is now ready; but we are in need of a Teacher. I have
corresponded with His Lordship Bishop DeVernet, on the
question, and also had a number of interviews with the
local clergyman. The old school desks, and other sup-
plies, are ready for shipment, to Naden Harbour, and I

will

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

will endeavor to see His Lordship on my way to Skidegate,
which place I leave, to-morrow, via Prince Rupert.

It is impossible to obtain a good teacher in Massett.
Rev. Mr. Hogan suggested Miss Edenshaw, for the position;
but, in a letter, received some time ago, from the Bishop,
he did not then consider Miss Edenshaw, who is a member of
the Band, capable of handling the school. She has served,
as Assistant Teacher, with the small children; but with
a large number of children, we require someone older and one
who will exercise discipline and management, with the power
to carry out any instructions given. Where we have Indians,
related to one-another, as the Massett^s are, an outside
teacher would be preferable. I was sorry to lose the servi-
ces of Mr. McConkey; but he stated that he could not con-
tinue, at the salary offered at the expiration of his term,
a matter over which I have no control.

I trust that the interview, which I hope to hold with
His Lordship-should he be at Prince Rupert-will result in
the immediate appointment of a teacher.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Decary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
Prince Rupert, B.C.

June 28, 1912

To the Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir,

In my letter of May 20th. dealing in particular with the Massett Indian Day School but touching upon the broad question of the relationship between the Indian Department and the Church authorities in so far as Indian Day Schools are concerned I pointed out the gradual change which is taking place which can ~~only~~ have only one conclusion.

Since writing an other illustration has arisen bearing upon the same general policy of the Department.

Indian School Inspector has reported to the Department that our lady missionary, Miss Jackson, who has taught the Indian Day School at Metlakatla so faithfully for so many years, should be removed. The Department has written to Mr. Perry, Indian Agent at Metlakatla, instructing him to notify me to this effect, which he has done.

For fifteen years our Church has paid Miss Jackson \$500. a year. Up to to a short time ago the Department allowed only \$300. a year. Now the grant is only \$400. Nothing being allowed for travelling expenses in securing a teacher from a distance.

In the Department's letter to Mr. Deasy, Indian Agent at Massett, the following sentence occurs :- "It is considered that the question of the time when the teacher will leave Massett for Naden Harbour, may safely be left to the judgment of yourself and the teacher". This is conclusive proof that the Department recognizes the Indian School Inspector and the Indian Agent as the ~~authorities~~ ^{authorities} to remove, direct, and control the Indian Day School teachers. It simply allows the Church ~~authorities~~ ^{authorities} with great difficulty and with much cost to secure a teacher, and add sufficient to the Department's grant to make it worth while accepting, with the ~~possibility~~ ^{possibility} of the Indian School Inspector reporting against the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It seems to me that there can be only one possible outcome of such ~~development~~ a development. I am not protesting against it. I think it a logical conclusion. If the Department will in the case of Indian villages where our Church has full charge of the religious side of the work only make provision that our missionaries shall have the privilege of imparting religious instruction in the schools to our Church Children I see no reason why the Department should not have full control of the Indian Day Schools. As I said in my last letter it might not be wise to change too rapidly- for example in an Indian village far away from an Indian Agent where our clergyman who talks the language is the only whiteman he must in a sense be the chief representative of Civil as well as Religious authority, but in the case where there is a resident Indian Agent who feels that the Department expects him to exercise authority where Department money is being expended there cannot be any reason for a divided authority. I am not complaining of the action of either Mr. Perry, or Mr. Deasy. They have endeavoured to be fair to the Church. But from the Church's standpoint the drift of events has made the dual position untenable. With a sincere desire to promote the best interests of our Indian Day Schools and to co-operate most cordially with the Department I would in the case of both Massett and Metlakatla where there are resident Indian Agents, ⁿrelinquish the privilege so kindly hitherto granted me of nominating the teacher for the Day Schools.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

H. Du Tertre
Bishop of Caledonia

122723/1

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your inquiry with regard to the ownership of the day school building on the Massett Reserve I am enclosing herewith a blue print of the reserve and I have to ask you to indicate thereon as near as possible the location of the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Your Letter No. 122723/I

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 50/5/12

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 27th 1912

Sir,

43391

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from His Lordship Bishop F. H. DuVernet, with reference to the resignation of Teacher, Mr. C. A. McConkey, and requesting that some temporary arrangement be made to fill the position of Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Also, please find enclosed, my answer to His Lordship.

In this Western country, especially on Queen Charlotte Islands, it is difficult to engage teachers, at the salary paid them. The Indians are making three dollars per day, and a teacher for the Provincial Government receives \$80 per month. The school hours have been increased, and Mr. McConkey informed His Lordship that his lowest salary would be \$1,000 per year, receiving pay for the months employed, at the above rate.

The Teacher at Skidegate Reserve informed me that he is also resigning. Both Mr. McConkey and Mr. Russell were good teachers,

The school building, at Naden Harbour, will be ready, next week; but we are now without a teacher, and, when I called at His Lordship's office, I was informed that he would be away from Prince Rupert for a month. Rev. Mr. Hogan knows of no teacher available.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B. C.,

May 20th 1912.

T. Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent.

413381

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter enclosing Mr. McConkey's resignation to take effect on the 15th of this month.

As the time is too short for me to secure a suitable teacher I think if you and Mr. Hogan could make some temporary arrangement it might be best. \$60 a month while teaching five days in each week. Government cheque to be endorsed to Canon Keen to cover this period. Under the new regulations we are sure the Government will pay.

I have written to the Department asking them to assume the full responsibility but until we hear from Ottawa I am willing to accept a temporary teacher recommended by both of you for the salary mentioned, time not to exceed three months.

Yours &c.,

(Sd.) F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

49/5/18

413391

May it please Your Lordship:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th May, with reference to the resignation of Teacher, Mr. C. A. McDonkey, of the Massett Indian Day School and the making of temporary arrangements to fill the position.

In reply, permit me to state: I called at your office, in Prince Rupert, on my way from Skidegate; but found that you had gone to the Stickeen River. Consulted with the reverend gentlemen there and endeavored to have a Teacher sent from Prince Rupert.

Consulted here, with Rev. W. Hogan, and we could not find any person suitable for the position in Massett. It is unfortunate, at the present time, when we are making arrangements to move the school furniture to Haden Harbour and will have a building ready for occupancy, on the 1st of June.

I will forward a copy of your letter to the Department and enclose to you copy of a letter received from the Department on the question of a formally constituted School Board and the salary allowed the Teacher, by the Department.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

His Lordship

F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. McConkey as teacher of the Massett School and copies of correspondence between yourself and His Lordship Bishop DuVernet.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that Mr. McConkey has seen fit to take this step, more especially as arrangements have been practically completed to conduct the school this summer at Naden Harbour. It is to be hoped that you will be able to arrange for the services of some competent person to take charge of the school temporarily during the summer and in the meantime you should communicate with the Bishop with a view to obtaining the services of a permanent teacher.

With a number of your communications lately you have enclosed copies of your correspondence with others. In future, unless in very special cases dealing with important matters, the Department would prefer to have you state the facts in your own letter rather than enclose these copies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

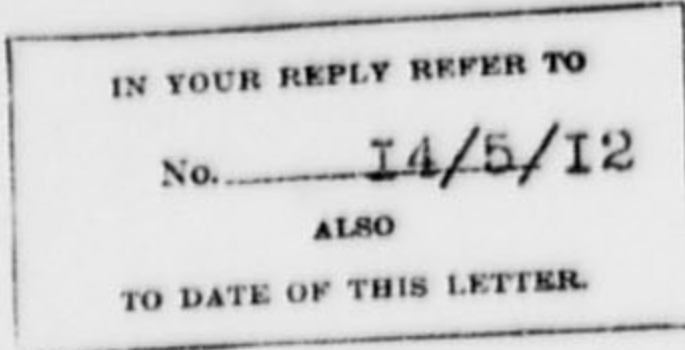
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Massett Reserve, Graham Island, B. C., May 8th 1912

Enc.

I have the honour to enclose herewith letters received from His Lordship Bishop F. H. DuVernet and Teacher Chas. A. McConkey, of Massett Indian Day School, with reference to the resignation of the Teacher and on matters pertaining to the removal of the School furniture and the opening of a school at Naden Harbour. I also enclose copy of letter forwarded to His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, in answer to his letter of 1st ^{inst.} ~~May/1900~~.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 1st. 1912

Thomas Deasy Esq.

Indian Agent, Massett.

Dear Mr. Deasy,

Thank you for your letters of March 30, & Apr. 12. 412270

I wrote at once to Mr. Peter Wallace regarding the building and have sent his reply to Mr. Hogan.

I am heartily in accord with you and Mr. Hogan about the desirability of continuing school work at Naden Harbour.

I am prepared to offer Mr. McConkey a salary of \$850. a year if he will follow the children to Naden and teach them there as the Advisory Board may direct taking his six weeks holiday at some time when the children are not together in any one place.

As the Department offers to bear the cost of actual moving from one place to an other, and as they have furnished the teacher with a house at Massett, I consider this a very fair offer.

I shall be glad if you and Mr. Hogan will confer together as a School Board, make the proposition to Mr. McConkey and receive his reply.

With kind regards,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Verne
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B.C.,

May 7th, 1912.

Mr. Thos. Deasy,
Indian Agent, Massett.,

Sir:

As you are already aware, my contract with Bishop Duvernay, as teacher of Massett Indian Day School terminates on May fifteenth next. Through yourself and the Rev. Mr. Hogan Bishop Duvernay has made me an offer of Eight hundred and fifty dollars, to continue the school work for one year commencing with the above mentioned date, and allowing six weeks holidays within the year.

As this figure is impossible to me, considering the cost of living in this out of the way place, and the onerous nature of the duties, I beg to tender my resignation of this position to take place on the above mentioned date May fifteenth.

Sincerely yours.

Chas. A. McConkey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

~~WINDY CHARTERED AGENCY,~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>14/10/1</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 8 1912

May it please Your Lordship:
Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., with reference to the Indian Day School, proposed for the Massett Band at Haden Harbour.

In accordance with your request, met the Rev. Mr. Hogan and decided to send a copy of the letter to Mr. McConkey, the School Teacher, and await his reply.

We met, with Mr. McConkey, and he stated that the conditions in your letter could not meet his approval. He handed me the resignation enclosed, on the following day.

It is understood that the building, at Haden Harbour, for school purposes, will be ready in one week and we have the desks and other material ready for shipment there. Mr. McConkey intends leaving at the expiration of the time of his contract with you, on the 15th inst., and we will require a new teacher before the school can be opened. The children have been at Haden Harbour, since the 1st February, and we are anxious to have the school opened as soon as possible. The delay was caused by waiting for a building. Considering that the Wallace Fisheries are giving the use of a building, gratuitously, we awaited their pleasure, although I made two trips to Haden Harbour, endeavoring to hurry matters. We have ^{word} ~~word~~ that the building will be ready shortly.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

His Lordship,

F. H. DuVernet,

Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-7

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10/5/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 6th 1912

412215

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
School Report of Massett Indian Day School, for the month
of April 1912.

The school teacher opened Massett School
for several days, during the month; but the attendance was
so small that Mr. McConkey considered it more in the in-
terest of the service to paint the teacher's residence,
thereby saving that expense, while waiting for the Cannery
Company to erect a building at Naden Harbour, for school
purposes. We have also removed the old desks, in the school
house and had things arranged to move to Naden Harbour, on
receiving advices from there that the building is ready. I
want over to Naden Harbour, in company with Rev. W. Hogan,
in order to hurry matters and expect that arrangements will
be completed, to open the school there, in a few days.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 4th, 1912.

Right Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 28th, with reference to the administration of Day Schools in your Diocese, I have to inform you that the Department is prepared to pay to properly qualified teachers the salary paid in the various localities by the Provincial Government. The Department does not wish to weaken the interest taken by the Church in the educational work amongst the Indians, and will co-operate with the Church Authorities in endeavouring to procure persons who can give satisfactory service as teachers. In cases where the Department has been able to engage the teacher and where he or she would not be competent to impart the religious instruction, opportunity will be given to allow the Missionary to impart such instruction at proper times. I note that your Lordship says, "I see no reason why the Department should not have full control of the Indian Day Schools." The actual control has always remained with the Department but it is not the desire to sever connection with the religious bodies who have assisted with the School work.

I may say that a teacher has just been engaged for the Massett School and will be paid at the rate of \$850.00 a year, which includes his wife's services in the capacity of Field Matron.

Your obedient servant,

His Lordship F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

L. McMICHAEL, Vice Pres. and General Manager

122723/1

Receiver's No.

Time Filled

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 16, 1912.

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Low
MB

Referring to letter of sixteenth ultimo re
appointment of teacher for Massett School Department will
accept services of Clayberg and wife at *Eight hundred & fifty*
dollars per annum on condition that he becomes
naturalized. Writing.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

J. D. McLean.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa November 12, 1912.

Memorandum.

Mr Pedley,

Referring to that portion of the letter of the 3rd ultimo, addressed to Mr. H.S. Clement, M.P., by the Councillors of the Massett band of Indians dealing with school matters on their reserve, I beg to say that the Indians state that since the closing of the Metlakatla Industrial school their children have been practically without education as the constant change of teachers occasioned by the small salary allowed has resulted in no advancement being made by the children.

The Indians claim that they ought to have a good school. There are 53 children of school age on the reserve and the enrolment for the September quarter was 52 but the average was only 10, as most of the children were absent with their parents. There is nothing to prevent a good school being carried on there, if a permanent teacher could be secured. The only way to obtain one is to pay a liberal salary. The poorest class of teachers in white schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in this section of British Columbia receive \$360.00 a year and the Department will have to meet the local salaries. Mr. Deasy reports that the last teacher has just resigned and that he has secured the temporary services of a Mr Clayberg, a university graduate. Mr. Clayberg will only accept the position on the assurance that he will be paid at the rate of \$85.00 a month or \$850.00 a year. He is a married man and his wife is a High school graduate.

I would recommend that the services of Mr. Clayberg be accepted at the above rate on the understanding that Mrs. Clayberg does some field matron work among the Indian women on the reserve.

*Mr. We must meet Mrs
competition of the
Provincial Schools
for teachers - or
considering the locality
this salary is not
sufficient - further
administration.*

Native Reserve

APL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12726
EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
59335-2

Masset B.C.

3rd Oct, 1912.



H?S.Clement Esq. M.P.

Sir:-

x x x x

And we also like to put before you the drift of all other things which also grieving us. On our reesrve at M Massett there is an IndianDay School and that school has been placed there for a number of years; and we sorry to say no result has been shown yet from that school.

After the Institution at Metlakatla was closed our children are about standing still under the present circumstances. We ought to be given a good institution where we can put our children to learn the things they should learned At present we are very sorry to say that some of our children are now beyond control, just for lack of education. There is institution on the other end of the province but we under our conditions we are not affording to send any expenses towards the sending of our children to such destination. And also for these last many years we would not keep a teacher in Massett of account of salary is so small. We had a very good man last year named Chas McKonkey and lost him on account of small salary and again not long ago Mr Rev Hagoon had managed to found a man got a family who is now doing what he can for our children and we afraid we may lose him too as the salary he is getting now will never keep him and his family.

x x x x

Your obedient servants.

Chief Councillor
do

Alfred Adams
Roger Wiat

(And three others)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Indian Agent's Office.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

No. 10/12

Masset Reserve, B.C., October 16th 1912.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-I have the honour to inform you that I have just received the resignation of Mr. E. W. Baker, teacher of the Massett Day School, with the following explanation, from him:-

"Dear ~~Mr.~~ Deasy:-I regret to have to inform you that I must resign my post as School Teacher, on the return of the Indians to Massett. I have rather expected it for a week or two, owing to the reluctance of the Land Agent to grant me leave of absence from pre-emption; but have only heard definately from him this week, hence the short notice. It appears several preemptions have been "jumped" the last year at Tow Hill, and although I could get an extension of two months, over the two months allowed off (four in all), it would not be worth while changing to Massett for a few weeks. Also, as you know, the Government made no mention of my application for a salary of seventy-five dollars per month. I told them (as you know) in my application, that I would take the position temporarily at the present salary until I heard from them re. a rise in salary. This was totally ignored, and at present salary (about \$58.50 per month) it is not worth taking it on. I hear there will probably be a rise next quarter; but, in any case, I should have to leave before then, to save my land, even if I got four months leave. Casually I heard Mr. Clayberg was looking for a position here or at Rupert, and I recommended him to try for this, and thus save any break in the quarter. I believe he has written you on the subject. I must thank you, and shall do so, next week, personally, for your kindness to us, during our short season, and only wish we could have kept it."

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have also received the following from Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H. L. Clayberg:

"Mr. Baker tells me that he is obliged to resign his position as School Teacher to the Indian Day School, in order to go upon his land. That being so, I beg to apply for the position, to fill the ^{vacancy} ~~position~~ created by his resignation. As to qualifications, I have had a first-class education, having taken a four ~~years~~ course and graduated from a university. I am married and have my wife with me. I feel that I am in every way competent to fulfil the duties and obligations entailed by the position and give satisfaction. If the position were given me, I can assure you I would do my ~~duty~~ utmost for the children in every way compatible with my duties and the regulations of the government. I should, however, require a substantial increase upon the present salary, for I cannot support myself and wife comfortably on sixty dollars per month. I am informed that the instructor to the White children, at Massett, is receiving compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars per month, and I understand he is neither a certified teacher, nor a graduate. Under those circumstances, I can see no reason why I should not receive at least the same compensation he does, particularly as my work will naturally be much more difficult instructing Indian children while he has White children to teach. However, I would accept the present salary for thirty days, to enable you to communicate with the Department. If, at the end of that time I did not receive the increase to amount stated above, I would desire to reserve the right to resign the position, at once. If you care to take me on these terms I could come over immediately with the Indians and take up the work where Mr. Baker drops out. If necessary I could probably manage to get over there and interview you personally, on receipt of word from you to that effect. I trust you will let me know as soon as possible, for I have another position in view in the South, which I must refuse or accept shortly, and in the event I cannot get this one I wouldn't want to delay so long that I would lose that one also."

Mr. Clayberg called at the Indian Office, before the above letters arrived and I sent him to Rev. W. Hogan, the Missionary here, and informed him that he would be acceptable, as a tem-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

porary teacher, provided he was suitable to Mr. Hogan and until I heard from you.

I learned that Mr. Clayberg is not a British subject; but intends taking out his naturalization papers, and residing at Massett. He is a member of the Episcopal Church, and appears to be a good man, to teach children. His wife is a High School graduate and, being without children, might assist in teaching.

His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet informed me, some time ago, that he has given up the School management; but, not having any official notification of the matter, from you, I have forwarded a letter to His Lordship, on the matter of Mr. Baker's resignation, copy of which I attach herewith.

The Indian children will be in Massett, this week, and in order to open the school, I thought the steps taken the most advisable, under the circumstances.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Doody

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent's Office.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C.,
October 15th 1912.

No. 19/10/12

May it please Your Lordship:-

I have just been informed of the resignation of Mr. Edward Watkins Baker, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School. I understand he intends to return to a preemption, to comply with the requirements of the Land Act.

The Indians are now returning from Naden Harbour, and will be ready to attend school, in Massett, next week.

A gentleman named H. L. Clayberg called on me, to-day, and asked for the position. He is a member of the Episcopal Church and a University graduate; for some time he has been studying law, and is a married man, without children. His wife, who passed the High School examination, is willing to act as Assistant Teacher. The applicant is not a British subject; but intends to take out naturalization papers and reside at Massett.

In order to keep the children at school, I asked him to consult with The Rev. Mr. Hogan, and, if satisfactory to him, to take temporary charge of the school, until I heard from you and the Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. Baker has been in charge of the pupils, at Naden Harbour, and appears to have done well there. I am sorry to hear of his resignation.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

His Lordship,
F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8,723-1.

32/7/12.

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1912.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, with further reference to the Massett Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. E. W. Baker at a salary of \$700.00 per annum.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at intervals regarding the progress of Naden Harbour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esqr.,
R

Indian Agent,

Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, December 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing your report on the Massett Day School for the month of November.

Your remarks with reference to the attendance of the Indian children are noted. The Department does not wish to have any of these children turned away from the school and is prepared to pay a salary for an assistant teacher during the winter months, if one is available who might, under the direction of the head teacher, give instruction to the younger pupils, as was done previously by Miss Edenshaw and Mrs McConkey. If it is not possible to obtain the services of such a person could not Mrs. Clayberg give at least a portion of her time to the instruction of these children instead of giving it all to the field matron work.

Your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a communication from the teacher has also been received and an advance of \$100.00 on the December quarter's salary of Mrs and Mrs. Clayberg is being sent. The returns should be forwarded promptly at the end of the quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 -



Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency,
Massett Reserve, B.C., Decr 6th 1912

No. 10.12.12.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

425650

I have the honour to enclose
herewith, ^{copy of} a letter from Mr. H. L.
Clayberg, Teacher of Massett Indian
Day School, acknowledging receipt of
a copy of your telegram of Nov. 16th ult
and applying for an advance of One
Hundred Dollars.

*an advance
of \$100.00 paid
on Dec 12th
salary to Mr. H. L.
Clayberg
17/12/12*

Considering the circumstances
and realizing conditions here, I would
respectfully recommend the granting
of the above sum.

Mr Clayberg has been teaching,
under temporary appointment, since
21st October and Mrs. Clayberg
since 1st ~~October~~ ^{November}.



Your Obedient Servant
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Massett Reserve, B.C.,

Decr. 2nd 1912

Thomas Deasy Esqrs

Indian Agent:

Massett Reserve, B.C.

725050

Dear Sir:- I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., containing a copy of telegram received by you from the Department, stating my services and those of my wife would be accepted, as teachers of the Indian School here at a salary of \$850.00 per annum, provided I became naturalized, and that a letter followed.

Before positively refusing or accepting the position permanently at the salary stated in the telegram I will await the receipt of the letter mentioned therein, and will write you fully with reference thereto at such time.

I have been teaching the school, under temporary appointment since October 21st and my wife since Nov. 1st. The present Quarter ends with the end of this month, and, of course I cannot expect to receive our salary in full until my quarterly report has been turned in, at the end of this month.

The mail on arrives here twice a month, and so, under such service, and in the regular course I could not get our full salary probably before the end of January.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

My finances were very low when I came here, in October, and I have been compelled to ask credit for provisions and house furnishings from the tradesmen at Innessett. Naturally they would like to be able to close their accounts at the end of the year and I desire to settle my accounts with them.

Therefore I am requesting an advance of one hundred (\$100⁰⁰) dollars on our salary to enable me to do so. I do not like to make this request; but, under the circumstances I see no other way to make a payment of the accounts at the time stated.

You would oblige me greatly if you could arrange to get me this advance.

Hoping you will be able to do so, and trusting I am not asking to great a favor.

I remain &c

(Sd) H. L. Clayberg.

122723-1
Indian Agent's Office
Queen Charlotte Agency
Masset Reserve, B.C., Dec. 5th 1912.



No 7. 12. 12.

425/10

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose Agent's Report on Massett Indian Day School, for month of November last.

In connection therewith permit me to state: Mr and Mrs Clayberg are taking a great deal of interest in the scholars. The large attendance shows the parents and children are also doing their duty.

The new Single Desks are not very strong, and the meetings, in the School buildings, at night, of adults, is quite a task on the strength of seats. I am having them strengthened.

In regard to the age of children attending school. The Teachers complain that Indian children, of six and seven years, retard the work. They are so young, that nothing can be done with them. With fifty scholars, the small children occupy time and learn nothing. In this school, should a bright child, of

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

six or seven years attend, it would be most advisable to educate the applicant; but the Indian Council appears anxious to have young children at school and the Winter time is the only opportunity we have to educate the older boys and girls. Those under eight years are not fit, physically or mentally, for the school room, and the time spent on them is lost to the children capable and eager to learn. I would respectfully recommend that the compulsory attendance of children in this School be limited to those over eight years unless Teachers are of the opinion that they can educate certain pupils under that age.

Your Obedient Servant
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

noted
2 letters
V. H. H. H.
RECD.
Ottawa, January 15, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 27th ultimo and in this connection I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Department has agreed to pay Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg at the Massett School at the rate they have asked, viz.- \$100.00 a month when both are engaged in teaching and \$75.00 when Mr. Clayberg is performing the duties himself. The Department trusts that the school will now prosper.

L. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, January 15, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo with enclosure from Mr. Clayberg, teacher of the Massett School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay Mr. Clayberg at the rate asked for from the first of this month, viz.- \$100.00 a month when both Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg are engaged in teaching and \$75.00 a month when he is able to perform the duties himself without an assistant. You will be good enough to advise Mr. Clayberg accordingly.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1



Ottawa, January 2, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Pedley.

On November 16th, last, the Department engaged Mr. H. L. Clayberg as teacher of the Massett School and his wife as field matron, the combined salaries to be \$850.00 per annum. Upon the return of the Indians to the reserve from the fishing station the attendance of pupils at the school was so large that it was not possible for one teacher to satisfactorily do the work, there being some sixty on the roll, and on the 17th of December the Department asked that arrangements be made to have Mrs. Clayberg give at least a portion of her time to the instruction of the younger children instead of giving it all to the field matron work. Mr. Clayberg in a letter dated the 21st ultimo states that the salary fixed by the Department is not satisfactory and he asks that Mrs. Clayberg and himself, while both engaged in the teaching work, be paid at the rate of \$100.00 per month and that the salary be \$75.00 per month for the rest of the year. It is understood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

stood, of course, that Mrs. Clayberg will do a certain amount of field matron work during this period.

This is an important school and it is necessary to have two teachers during the winter months, as has been the practice of the Department for sometime. Mr. Clayberg is well recommended and the Agent states that the attendance has been exceptionally good and the teacher is very energetic. I think it would be too bad to lose their services and would recommend that Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg be paid at the rate asked, as living expenses are very high at this point.

AM

[Signature]

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1



Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dec. 27, 1912

426817

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th. Inst. No. 122,723-1 replying to mine of June 28th. with reference to the administration of Day Schools in this Diocese.

I wish to express my warm appreciation of the action of the Department in assuming the full financial responsibility in regard to the teachers of the Indian Day Schools, as indicated in the words:-
"The Department is prepared to pay to properly qualified teachers the salary paid in the various localities by the Provincial Government".

I also wish to heartily thank the Department for the permission granted in the words:- "In cases where the Department has been able to engage the teacher and where he or she would not be competent to impart the religious instruction, opportunity will be given to allow the Missionary to impart such instruction at proper times."

I assure the Department that our missionaries will do their utmost to co-operate with the Department and that our Church will continue to take a deep interest in the educational work amongst the Indians.

In reference to your criticism of my remark about the Department taking full control of the Indian Day Schools, and your reply "The actual control has always remained with the Department", my point was that "full control" implies "full financial responsibility" which the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

426917

Department has now graciously acknowledged.

In connection with the gradual evolution from CHURCH schools to STATE schools which has been quietly going on the last ten years may I point out that in several cases yet such as Hazelton, Gitwangak, Gishgegas, Tahl-Tan, CHURCH BUILDINGS are still being used by the State for the Day Schools, only in the last mentioned place is rent allowed.

I have just returned from a visit to Masset. There were 61 children on the school roll, with over fifty present. The new teacher and his wife seemed to be doing good work. Our missionary Rev. Wm. Hogan, an old school teacher, gives religious instruction at certain times in the week. As this is the first school I have visited under the new plan where the Church does not assume any authority over the teacher I wish to say that I think the plan is working well though the Indian agent fears that \$850 is scarcely enough to hold the man and his wife. They have, however, a comfortable house.

Again thanking the Department for taking up the matter presented by me and dealing with it so satisfactorily,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

F. H. Du Vernier
Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency,
Masset Reserve, B.C., 21st Dec. 1912.

Immediate School
Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose
a letter received to-day from Mr.
H. L. Clayberg, Teacher of Massett Indian
Day School, with reference to his position.

Mr Clayberg was anxious to
understand his position on the salary
question, before the new year started
and, for that reason I am sending
his letter on return boat.

Yours Obedt. Servant
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

426389

Massett Reserve, B.C.
December 21st 1912

Thos. Deary, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett Reserve, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Not having received any information with reference to the temporary appointment of myself and wife as school-teacher and assistant at the Indian Day School on the Reserve, other than the telegram received some weeks ago, I am writing you in the enclosure to find out what has been done with reference to the salary, and whether or not my appointment has been made permanent. I understood from the telegram above mentioned, that the salary would only be eight-hundred fifty dollars for annum for the both of us, which I consider absolutely inadequate and insufficient. We cannot live on that amount in this country, let alone save anything, it being only at the rate of seventy dollars per month for two of us. There are over sixty children in the school, and the work is very hard for each of us. We have had to furnish the house and our food, clothing and other necessities cost us all we would get on that salary. This quarter is ended and unless we receive more salary, at least one hundred dollars per month for the two of us, while an assistant is required, and seventy-five when no assistant is required, for my services alone, I will have to hand you my resignation. I would like to have this matter definitely settled before starting on a new quarter, or as soon as possible.

Yours respectfully
H. L. Clayberg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset Reserve, B.C., Dec. 21st 1912.

25.12.12.

426411

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Quarterly Report of Massett Indian Reserve Day
School for the Quarter ending 31st Dec. 1912.

The reasons for forwarding now are that
the mail steamer will not return here until the
10th January 1913. The School closed for the holidays
on the 20th inst. and will not resume this year.

The attendance has been exceptionally
good and the Teachers very energetic.

I am afraid we will not be able to
retain the services of Mr and Mrs. Clayberg. They
are acting until some final arrangement is
made.

His Lordship Bishop DuVernet has been
visiting the Reserve and is pleased with the
School Building and progress of scholars.

He met the Indians and informed them
that the Church is no longer in charge of
the School.

Mr. E. W. Baker left the school, when it
closed, at Seaden Harbour, on 21st October last.
Mr. H. L. Clayberg then took charge. Mrs. Clayberg
was Assistant Teacher from 1st November.

Your Obedt. Servant

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

122723 - 1

Indian Agent's Office.
Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, B.C. 14th Decr. 1912.

Sir:

426387

I have the honour to inform you that the following has been received from Mr. E. W. Baker, who was, for a short time, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, at Haden Harbour:-

Dear Sir:- Enclosed please find receipts for cheques sent by you Nov. 12. 1912. I do not see your grounds for doubting the correctness of account forwarded to you by me, re Mr. Edenshaw. Mr. Gilmore brought us over certainly as far as Massett, but surely if he had not done so the government would have? The reason I wrote you from Haden Harbour, stating I had to resign on the return of the Indians to Massett was, as you know, due to the Land Act, & we should have come with them, had not Mrs Baker & the children been laid up for several days in bed. I gave you notice, that I had to resign from Haden, directly I knew myself but that was to enable Mr. Clayberg to see you & try for the position. You know very well that I had to get back & my reason in giving notice, was to enable the Indians to lose as little of the Term as possible. I do not think you would have liked it better

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ont.

This matter
does not
warrant
this file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

if I had arrived at Massett wharf at Government expense and given you notice right there! My expenses from Haden to Tow Hill were \$52.²⁵ which I can prove to your satisfaction any time; \$32.²⁵ for board during delay by storm & \$20.⁰⁰ for our trip here. I fail to see your object in doubting this. However, if you do not think you are justified in explaining this to the department, I will write and endeavor to do so myself, considering that you assured me that our expenses would be paid on the evening of October the twenty-fourth, I fail to see your surprise at the account.

I do not think the government intend their school teachers etc. to have to spend \$52.²⁵ on a journey home from the "job" when their salary is under sixty dollars per month. Can you see where our personal expenses are to come from?"

With reference to the above letter, from Mr. Baker, it was in answer to the reply I forwarded him and contained in my letter to you, No 9, 11, 12, of 12th Nov. last.

Mr. Baker is mistaken when he states "you assured me that our expenses would be paid." I never give assurances of that kind. He sent in an account for transportation from Haden Harbour in favour of Mr. Edenshaw. I knew that he arrived in Massett on a Canadian steamer, at no expense between Haden

426387

Harbour and Massett. I understand Mr Edenshaw took him, with his family and effects, from Massett to Tow Hill.

The Department paid \$18, for bringing Mr Baker and family to Massett, from Tow Hill.

No pre-emptor is allowed to be absent from his claim more than four months, every year. Mr Baker knew this when he applied for the position. He led us to believe that he would permanently teach. He remained the four months and resigned on short notice. His predecessors paid to bring their families and household effects here; so also did his successor. He asked for \$75 per month and complained about receiving no answer to his application. Rev. W. Horgan introduced him and highly recommended him; but he did not think proper to remain and lose the land he pre-empted. All employees on Reserves are debarred from pre-empting and Mr. Baker knew the requirements of the Land Act.

your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED

Ottawa, February 24, 1913.

Sir,-

57/2/13

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a copy of a letter received by you from Mr. Clayberg.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is surprised that you are evidently not aware of the day school regulations. Copies of these for each of the schools were sent you when they were issued. I am sending copies now for the guidance of yourself and the teacher. These are the regulations that will cover the Massett School.

Your remarks with regard to the attendance in the summer are noted. It is not considered feasible to dispense with the teacher's services in the summer and engage another in the winter. There has been a great deal of trouble and a volume of correspondence in connection with Mr. Clayberg's appointment. The Department will expect him to go to Naden Harbour if the conditions call for it and you should use your discretion in the matter.

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that Mrs. Clayberg's salary will be paid, as you were recently informed, upon the receipt of vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, February 20, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to the salary paid the teachers of the Massett Indian Day school for the December quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the first arrangement was that the combined salary would be \$850.00 per annum and Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg were paid for 44 days in the December quarter or \$187.00 in all. The salary was not divided. On January 1st a new arrangement whereby the salary was increased to \$100.00 when both were teaching and \$75.00 when Mr. Clayberg was alone went into effect. As Mrs. Clayberg is giving up the work she will be paid at the rate of \$25.00 a month for January and February upon the receipt of returns forwarded through your office and Mr. Clayberg will be paid at the rate of \$75.00.

Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo regarding the attendance of junior children the Department is of opinion that children under six years of age should not attend the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,--

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 49/1/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Jan. 29th 1913.

431018

Asst
Sir,--

In reporting to you that Mrs. Isabel C. Clayberg intends to leave Massett, at the end of February, and has tendered her resignation, I have the honor also to state that I do not think it will be necessary to have an Assistant Teacher after that date. The Indians will be leaving, for the canneries, and the attendance, at the Indian Day School is already falling off.

On account of leaving Massett, Mrs. Clayberg asks that a separate Cheque be made out, in her favour, for the two months salary, as Assistant Teacher, and separate from Mr. H. L. Clayberg's Cheque.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 57/2/13

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., February 4 1913

431009

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 25th January last, with reference to salaries of Teacher and Assistant at Massett Indian Day School. A copy of same was forwarded to Mr. H. L. Clayberg and the following is his reply:—

"Dear Sir, Received your letter of 27th inst, No. 361/13, enclosing copy of a letter from the Department with reference to my salary and that of my wife, as teacher and assistant at the Indian Day School on the reserve. The amount mentioned in said letter, viz. \$100 per month when both myself and wife are teaching, and \$75 per month for myself, alone, when no assistant is required, is satisfactory to me, provided my salary is paid all the year around, and that I am allowed the usual holidays and vacations provided for by the Department. In other words, if the Department retains me at an annual salary of \$900.00, payable quarterly, I will accept the position permanently and remain. The Department regulations require the Indian Day Schools to be kept open at least 216 days in the year, and I am prepared to keep the school open such number of days at the salary of \$900.00. The remaining number of days in the year are Saturdays and Sundays and certain holidays, as provided in the Department regulations, and I desire it understood that nothing shall be deducted from my salary on account of any and all such holidays. Of course, I understand the Assistant's salary is only to be paid during the months such Assistant is necessary. Kindly let me know definitely about this as soon as possible, and oblige, (Sd.) H. L. Clayberg.)"

Regarding the above, permit me to state: The salaries mentioned are now sufficient to have good teachers for the children of the Massett Band, with the residence provided by the Department. I can understand Mr. Clayberg's idea of requiring the salary to run for the whole year. There will be 104 Saturdays and Sundays in this year, leaving 35 week-days, for other Statutory and school holidays, provided the school is kept open for the prescribed number of days—216.

With nomadic Indians, who take to their boats and go fishing, at the approach of good weather, it has been usual to close the school, on account of non-attendance. Under the old system, when Mr. Sherwood and Mr. McConkey were Teachers, the School closed down when the attendance dropped off to less than ten. Last year, we were fortunate enough to have a building placed at our disposal, at the Naden Harbour Cannery, and sent the Teacher there. Otherwise, the Massett Day School would have been closed, for months.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

431009

Indians are now being engaged to go, this year, to the river canneries. We believe that there will be a number of Indians at Naden Harbour, this Summer, and the school might be re-opened there. Under their agreement with the Bishop of Caledonia, Mr. Sherwood and Mr. McConkey were released, when the attendance fell below ten scholars, until the Indians returned to the reserve. From April until October, the attendance has been very low, and it would not be fair to be paying a teacher for months without that official having anything to do. In my opinion, there is a way to make the Teacher take an interest in his work, and it is to allow the salary while the attendance is up to a certain limit, say ten, or fifteen scholars. I have seen schools kept open with three or four Indian children in attendance, as I found, at Skidegate, last year. It was not the fault of the Teacher; but it appeared to be almost useless to keep a Teacher on the pay list, with only three or four scholars. With the holidays allowed, and only five days a week, at short hours, the salary, and free house rent, makes the position a very good one. I am not thinking of Mr. Clayberg's case; it is a question of good service and proper remuneration. With some incentive, the Teacher will work all the better, and no teacher can expect pay, when the school is closed, through no fault of ours. If the Indians go to the river canneries, they will be away for months. During the Spring salmon fishing, which begins in April, they will take their families to their camps. If the Naden Harbour Cannery engages women, there will be enough of the scholars there to open the school.

I would respectfully recommend that a limit be placed on the attendance, in order that the Indians and teachers should know that the Department is willing to assist, provided there is a reason for giving a salary amounting to \$75.00 per month and house rent free.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency

IN	REPLY REFER TO
No.	191-13
ALSO	
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER	

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Jan. 17th 1913

Sir,

430050

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 17th December last with reference to my report on the Massett Indian Day School.

There appears to be a misunderstanding regarding the children. At the time of writing, Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg were teaching over fifty children, in two rooms in the schoolhouse. Mr. Clayberg had the most advanced pupils-Mrs. Clayberg the junior classes. As you are aware, the children, when they first attend the school, talk only in the Haida language. On the return of all of the Massetts, to the Reserve, and living in close neighborhood to the school, small children, that Mrs. Clayberg found it impossible to do anything with, were sent to School. Mrs. Clayberg informed me that it was impossible to teach them anything, and, in endeavoring to make them understand, the others, who were progressing, had to be neglected. It also appeared to me that parents were making a kindergaten of the school, sending children there who could not be advanced in any way. It is only during the Winter months that we have an opportunity to have so large an attendance at the school. The progress of the children has been remarkable and the reason is that the teachers classify them. If they give time to the individual Indian children, who are too young to learn anything, it is a loss to the older boys and

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

girls. I understand the Indian Act, under the Advancement Part, calls for the attendance of children between the ages of six and fifteen years. In the same schoolroom, with the little children-who cannot understand what is said to them-are boys and girls, in the junior classes, of the ages of nine, ten, eleven and twelve years. Some of them hardly understand a word of English, and the teachers endeavor to bring them forward. I have seen little children asleep, on the seats, who are too young to be away from home and it is very difficult to judge the ages of the smaller boys and girls. The teachers are very anxious to have a full roll, and I am sure the Winter attendance here is larger than any other Indian Day School in the North. The two teachers have only a few hours each day, and five days a week, to teach the whole of them, and we would only ask to be allowed to send the little ones home that nothing can be done with.

Mrs. Clayberg has been teaching, ever since Mr. Clayberg took over the School. Mrs. Clayberg takes the junior classes, in a separate room, and advances them to Mr. Clayberg's room.

We have not used any person for Field Matron Work. Mrs. McConkey did not teach, at any time. Miss Edenshaw is married, and away from the reserve.

I do not know whether Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg will remain. It is difficult to obtain teachers, in this locality, at the salary provided. Living is high here and the Indians refuse to work for less than \$2.50 and \$3.00 per day. Where teachers have other positions, it augments their salaries; but there is no means of making more than the salary here.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>341/13</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Jan. 24th 1913.

4255-423961

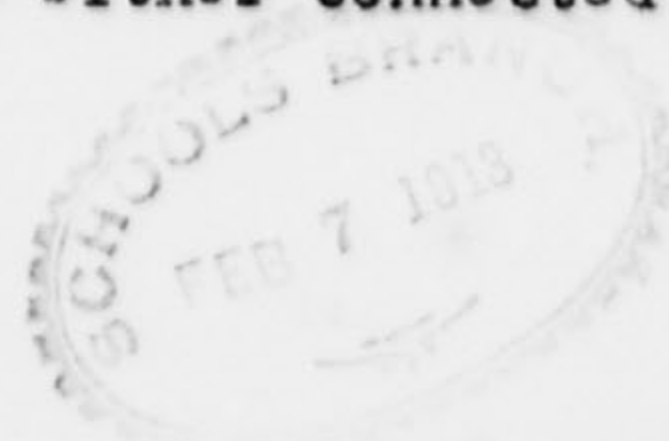
Sir

I have the honour to forward the following, received from Mr. H. L. Clayberg, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School:-

"Dear Sir:-The two Cheques, for \$100 and \$87, respectively, in payment of my salary as Teacher of the Indian Day School on the Reserve, for the last quarter, duly received, for which same accept my thanks. There appears to be some mistake however, as my wife has not received her salary as Assistant Teacher for the same period. She has been my assistant, in the school, ever since I took charge of the same, and is still acting as such, and devoting her entire time to it, the same as I am doing. The amount I received as my salary is only at the rate of about \$75.00 per month, which is little enough in this country, to live upon and to support a wife with any degree of comfort, let alone laying any aside for a rainy day, and I am in urgent need of Mrs. Clayberg's salary also. I came here with very little money, and have had to go to the expense of buying necessary furniture for the house provided by the government, and also provide myself and wife with necessary food and clothing, during the last three months, and to do this I have been forced to obtain credit at the store at New Massett, and need both our salaries to settle any obligations there, and also for the firewood I have had to purchase from Indians. Most of the Teachers of Indian Day Schools throughout the Dominion, are either connected with some

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Church



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

423361

Sir,—

Church or hold other positions in addition to that of school teacher, from which they receive salaries, which, in some cases, at least, greatly augment and adds to the amount granted them by the Government for their services as school teachers. But, in my case, I have to depend for my livelihood solely and entirely upon my own salary as school teacher here, and that of my wife as assistant, for I have no other income or source of revenue, and hold no other position, nor can I obtain any other position here, or means whereby I could increase the amount I receive from the government for my services as school teacher.

Another matter I desire to call your attention to in this connection is the fact that the school on this Reserve is, probably, the largest in number of pupils enrolled (the number being sixty-one) of any Indian Day School in the Dominion, with few exceptions, if any, which entails harder work and more arduous duties upon the teachers, than in the average Indian Day School.

Again, being situated upon the borders of civilization, as it were, in a new country just beginning to be settled by the Whites, and hundreds of miles from the great trade centres and markets of the world, the cost of living is very high, greatly in excess, I venture to say, of that on the reserves where other Indian Day Schools are situated, with one or two exceptions, possibly.

Taking all these matters into consideration, I feel that I am not demanding an excessive salary when I ask for \$75.00 per month for myself and \$25.00 per month for Mrs. Clayberg, as assistant teacher. I am satisfied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

to accept as my salary alone, the amount received as mentioned above, for the last Quarter, or for the time I acted as Teacher during such Quarter, being all of the same with the exception of the first three weeks, and will accept as my salary during this Quarter, and in the future, a salary at the same rate, provided Mrs. Clayberg is paid \$25.00 per month during the time it is necessary for her to act as my assistant. If I can be assured of this, I will certainly remain here and continue to do my work, to the best of my ability, otherwise I will be compelled to hand you my resignation—for I cannot live and support my wife on a lesser amount. Trusting that you will take this matter up as soon as possible, and, with reference to the omission or failure to send Mrs. Clayberg's salary for last Quarter, you will kindly have the mistake rectified, I beg &c., (Sd.) H. L. Clayberg."

With reference to Mr. Clayberg's long letter, permit me to state: Mr. McConkey was engaged at the rate of \$1,000 per year, for the time he was teaching, and Miss Edenshaw received \$25.00 per month, as assistant.

When Mr. Clayberg's letter was written, I do not think he was aware that Mrs. Clayberg intended to resign, and leave for the South. I have notice, from Mrs. Clayberg, of her intention to resign, at the end of the next month.

It is a most difficult situation, to secure any good teachers, on this island. The only way to obtain, and hold them, is by giving them good salaries. With Mrs. Clayberg leaving, about the time the Indians go to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

canneries, we will be able to get along with a good, male, teacher, to follow them to Naden Harbour, should enough of them go there. An Assistant Teacher is only required during the Winter months, when all of the Indians are at home. It is the same in Skidegate. Mr. Connery informed me that he would not remain.

If we had men who would be satisfied, it would be better for the Indians, and I feel sure that Mr. Clayberg will not remain after this Quarter.

If some arrangement could be made, whereby the salary would be fixed, and we could get a married man here, and in Skidegate, it would have a good effect and put a stop to the changing of teachers, like we have had in the past.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

423081

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 35/1/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Jan. 24 1913

425363

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you of the receipt of the following, from Mrs. Isabel C. Clayberg, Assistant Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School:-

"Sir:-I am leaving Massett, early in March, and hereby give notice of my intention to resign the position of Assistant Teacher, at the end of February next. Would you kindly have my Cheque for the two months of the March Quarter made out in my favour, and separate from that of the Teacher, Mr. H. L. Clayberg." Your &c., (Sd.) Isabel C. Clayberg."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4/3/13

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., March 18th 1913



433246

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ult., with reference to Mr. H. L. Clayberg, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, and the "Regulations governing same."

In reply permit me to state that suggestions made by an Indian Agent should not be ascribed to his knowledge, or lack of same.

I have been given to understand, by His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet, that he no longer desired to have any connection with the conduct of then Massett Indian Day School, further than to give spiritual advice to the pupils. Further than that, I have had no instructions regarding the new conditions caused by the change. Mr. Clayberg was engaged as Teacher, and, in order to avoid any friction, I asked him to interview the Missionary here, before his temporary appointment. His Lordship formerly arranged with the Teacher regarding the time the school should be closed, through non-attendance of pupils. The cheques, for Teacher's salary were sent to the Church authorities, by the Teachers, and no vouchers went from this office. It was, and is now, the same, at Skidegate Indian Day School, which is under the Methodist Church.

His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet, informed me that there was no trouble with our school; but something occurred, at Metlakatla, which caused His Lordship to ask that all schools, where the Agent's reside, should be taken over by the Government. Since that time, Mr. Clayberg was appointed and his salary raised. Under the regulations there are certain pre-

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

scribed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

635246

cribed days when the School shall be opened and closed. Considering that our Indians are nomadic, I desired to know if Mr. Clayberg closed the school, through non-attendance, would his salary continue? At times, in the past, the attendance fell off to two, or three, both at Massett and Skidegate. Mr. Clayberg desired to know where he stood in this respect. The trouble and correspondence referred to was caused by Mr. Clayberg's inquiries, which were, certainly, voluminous; but the changed order of things, caused by His Lordship's action, brought, with the lack of teachers, in this isolated country, the question of my connection with the teacher and the responsibility resting on both of us. It is one thing for His Lordship to inform me that he no longer has charge of the school, and another to know whether that change is acceptable and the responsibilities that the Church assumed, in the past, should divert to the Agent. I have always been careful not to interfere with Church work, in any way, and write for instructions, and carry them out.

With Mr. Clayberg it was a question of salary. He desired to know whether he received pay during the summer holidays and when willing to teach and the attendance might be nil. The Regulations state: "In computing salaries for broken periods, teachers will be paid in proportion that the number of days they taught bears to the total number of teaching days in the year." I desired to have the teacher take interest, by doing all he could to have at least ten pupils in attendance, when the Indians leave for fishing grounds, or canneries. Where I misconstrued the regulations I would like to understand.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dwyer

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa, April 5, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo with further reference to Massett Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department understood that Mr. Clayberg would go to Naden Harbour, when the Indians go to fish, and conduct the school at that point. The question of closing the school for inattendance would therefore not arise, as it is presumed the children will attend when in the village. The dates for opening and closing of schools are set by the regulations, but it might be well to take the two months vacation at some other time than July and August. This is a matter to be left to your discretion but if any change is desired authority should be obtained.

If there are any children at all to attend, the school should be kept open. Even if closed for a short period through lack of pupils, Mr. Clayberg is entitled to his salary.

The paragraph in the regulation covering payment of salary for broken periods, does not refer to teachers employed for a year, but is intended to define the method computation of salary for periods less than a year.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Deasy, Esq.

Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-
Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., April 5th 1913.

No. 14/3/13.

450220
Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly Report on the Massett Indian Day School, submitted by the Teacher, Mr. H. L. Clayberg.

In connection therewith permit me to state that the attendance was small, after the 28th February, and Mrs. Clayberg resigned.

Mr. Clayberg was very attentive and the School attendance has been better than usual recently. I expect the Indians will leave, for their fishing grounds, in a short time, when the attendance will fall off very materially.

Enclosed please find Vouchers for Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg's salary. Mrs. Clayberg asked to have her Cheque made out separate from that of Mr. Clayberg.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

*Mr. Vetterland
noted
J.S.*

Ottawa, April 22, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that there would not appear to be any objection to Mr. Clayberg, teacher of the Massett Indian Day school, taking his holidays during the months of May and June, as suggested.

J.H.
W.M.
W.M.
The other matters referred to in your letter have been dealt with in the Department's communication of the 5th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. Mole

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., April 8th 1913.

20/4/13

435218

Sir:- I have the honour to report that the following
has been received, from Mr. H. L. Clayberg, Teacher of the
Masset Indian Day School:-

"I note by the Department regulations that the two months Summer vacation, allowed teachers of Indian Day schools may be taken at another time during the year, with the consent of the Department, upon the recommendation of the local Agent. I wish therefore to respectfully request you to recommend to the Department that I be given permission to take my two month's Summer holidays during the months of May and June. It is almost certain that there will be only three or four children of school age in the vicinity by the end of the month. There are less than twenty attending school now, and practically all of these are going to leave with their parents for the fishing grounds within the next two or three weeks, for the spring salmon fishing, which will last at least two months. I believe it will be for the best interests of the school if I take my vacation at the end of April, for there will be no children here anyway, and after the spring salmon run is over, the first of July, there will undoubtedly be enough either at home or at Naden Harbour to start the school again. I have not as yet been definitely informed as to whether or not my salary will be paid during the holidays allowed by the Department regulations. In addition to this I desire to know whether or not it will be paid in the event there are other times during the year, when I am here ready to teach, but there are no children of school age in the vicinity? It is almost impossible to obtain work around here, and I cannot afford to remain idle at any time during the year, particularly if my salary ceases at such times. If there should happen to be times when there are no children here, I could not leave to get work elsewhere, for I would have to hold myself in readiness to open the school when some children returned. I am willing to hold myself in readiness to conduct the school two hundred days in the year, as the regulations provide, at an annual salary of \$900, but should it become impossible to hold school the two hundred days in a year, on account of the absence of the children at some time or other, and through no fault of mine, I want to know definitely whether or not my salary will be withheld for such time. I cannot find anything definite in regard to this matter in the regulations, and so I must trouble you for the information. I feel satisfied that there will be sufficient children round to enable me to keep the school open the two hundred days required; but I want a clear understanding of the matter in the beginning, in case it should occur, so there will be no question about it at such time. Trusting you will let me know definitely with reference to these matters as soon as possible and will recommend my vacation as requested above.

I Remain &c., (Sd.) H. L. Clayberg."

With regard to the above. I could give Mr. Clayberg no positive information. In the first place, the Indians have not decided where they will go, this year. We have no information regarding the opening of the Cannery at Naden Harbour, where the Indians went last year. Mr. Clayberg is looking for

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

435218

some other occupation during May and June, and he, therefore, wants holidays during those months. The Indians are nomadic, and are fishermen. We have always had difficulty with them, during the Summer, in keeping open the Schools. For that reason we opened a school, at Naden Harbour, last year, following them there. During the Summer, they go and come and no person can tell, during five months of the year, how many will be where we have schoolhouses. A number of families have been engaged to go to the Mainland, at the end of June, to work in the river canneries; they will be away during July and August.

I must be plain in these matters, in duty to the Department and the Indians. Mr. Clayberg and his wife took the positions of school teachers. Mrs. Clayberg resigned, and left here-not intending to return. Mr. Clayberg agreed to take out his naturalization papers-he has not done so yet. Mr. Clayberg requires \$900 per year, with two months leave, commencing on May 1st, to take up some other occupation, for the two months. The school was opened, at Naden Harbour, to teach the Indian children, while the fishermen were out at Langara island, in that vicinity. Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg took the school, when Mr. Baker found that he must return to his preemption, to comply with the Land Laws. I have no fault to find with their teaching; but we should have a married man here, whose wife and family will remain permanently. There is no guarantee that Mr. Clayberg will not remain, after the holidays. From all I can understand, he does not intend to remain, permanently. I desire to be fair to him; but do not consider, under the circumstances, that it is my duty to recommend the granting of the leave, not knowing whether the Indians will live at Naden Harbour and before I understand conditions. Mr. Clayberg puts up these questions, to me, and, although I know the correspondence, regarding him and his occupation, is voluminous, it must be understood that he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

holds a lawyer's certificate, and is very technical, to say the least.

The difficulty in obtaining teachers, and other officials, on these islands, and holding them, can only be realized when the conditions are known. The isolation, and other drawbacks, with the conduct of Indian schools, under adverse circumstances, are reasons for having a man with a family, who is willing to sacrifice a great deal, as we are all compelled to do, and not to take up positions for a short time, to hold the same while looking for something else.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dacey
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., April 30th 1913.

REPLY REFER TO
No. 54-300
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

436691

Sir,

I have the honour to report that Mr. H. L. Clayberg, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, forwarded me the following, on the 28th inst:

"Sir, - I beg to inform you that I called the School to-day; but that no children appeared to attend in response to the bell. During the whole of last week there were never more than six in attendance, and on Friday only two. Awaiting your instructions, as to whether or not I shall go to Naden Harbour and open school at once, I &c., (Sd.) H. L. Clayberg."

In answer to the above I replied as follows: - "Sir: - I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 28th inst., with reference to the attendance at the Massett Indian Day School, and, in reply, would request you to open the Day School, at Naden Harbour, at your earliest convenience. A large number of the Indians have left Massett Reserve and it is possible that there will be enough children, at Naden Harbour, to open the School there. On the return of Mr. Edenshaw, from the West Coast, I will endeavour to make arrangements with him to convey you, with your furniture and school supplies to the Wallace Canneries, where arrangements have been made for a building for school purposes. Your &c., (Sd.) Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent."

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Dept. Letter No. 122723-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66/4/13.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., April 25th 1913

436559

Sir,—

Sch
I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 5th inst., (No. 122723-1) with reference to the Teacher of Massett Indian Day School and his duties.

In reply, permit me to state that Mr. Clayberg applied for his Summer Vacation during the months of June and July, and, considering that there is more possibility of the Indian children attending during August, I would respectfully recommend that he be allowed to have the holidays on the two months applied for.



At the present time, few children are attending school, on Massett Reserve. Mr Clayberg will move to Naden Harbour, about the 1st May. I was at Naden Harbour Cannery, a few days ago, and made arrangements with Mr. Gilmour, Manager of the Wallace Canneries there, for the use of the building and a place for the Teacher's residence. We hope that a number of families will be employed, and live, in the houses of the Cannery Company, and I will visit there and endeavour to have as many children attend as possible.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

182783-1

Ottawa, May 10, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 25th and 30th ultimo, in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in having Mr. Clayberg open the school at Naden Harbour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hasset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 54-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., July 28th 1913

Sir, - 442710

I have the honour to submit the following extracts from a letter received from the Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, in which he states that it is his intention to resign:-

"I fear I'll have to quit the school when my year is up. If I could get appointed Dominion Constable I would remain here. I will not quit the school until I have put in a year, because it would not be fair to you or the Dept. after having had my two months vacation; but at the end of that time I feel that I have given value received for my salary. I will open the school on the 23rd; but I fear there will be few children in attendance. There are a half-a-dozen or so here now; but they are coming and going all the time, and I don't know of any way to make them attend, unless their parents will force them to do so. They don't seem to care one way or the other. I will do my best, however." (Sd.) H. L. Clayberg.

Mrs. Clayberg left Massett some time ago, and is now in New York. It is not her intention to return. Mr. Clayberg did not take out his naturalization papers, and, apparently, intends to resign, at the end of the present Quarter, giving time to obtain another teacher.

It would be of great benefit to the Indians if we could get a teacher, and wife, the latter to attend the sick Indians, when not teaching. Considering the salary attached to the position, there should be little difficulty in obtaining a married man, provided the \$300 per year is allowed the lady, and for her to take up the matron work among the Indians. The Missionary here is always directing my attention to the necessity for a nurse.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



122723-1

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. July 16th. 1913.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

441357

Should a vacancy occur in the position
of school teacher at the Massett Indian reserve,
please note that Mr. Frank Trainor, Massett, B. C.,
has applied for this position and should be appointed.



D. S. S. I. A.

Robert B. 2
22 Aug 1913



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 16th. 1913.

Dear Mr. Clements,

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 24th. ultimo and enclosed letter from Mr. Frank Trainor, Massett, B. C., in which he makes application for the position of teacher at the Indian reserve, Old Massett in case of a vacancy occurring there, and to say in reply that his application and your remarks on his behalf have been noted for necessary action should a vacancy arise.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

H. S. Clements, Esq., M.P.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 7, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pedley,-

With regard to the letter from Mr. Clements, M.P., enclosing a communication addressed to him by Mr. Frank Trainor of Massett applying for the position of teacher on the Massett Reserve, should a vacancy occur, I beg to say that at present this school is in charge of Mr. Clayberg and judging from the correspondence on file it is more than likely that he will not wish to remain on as teacher, as the school has to be moved from Massett to Naden Harbour while the Indians are away fishing and the conditions are not satisfactory. Mr. Clayberg's wife, who was to assist him in the work and act as matron, has left the reserve and it is most likely that Mr. Clayberg will follow. Should he leave I think it would be well to secure the services of Mr. Trainor, as it is a difficult matter to secure a teacher for this locality. The school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and it would be well before making a new appointment to have the approval of Bishop DuVernet, who has charge of that diocese.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



House of Commons

OTTAWA

Vancouver, B. C., June 24, 1913.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My dear Pedley:

I enclose you a letter from Mr. Frank Trainor of Massett, B. C. Should the vacancy occur as suggested by your Mr. Deasy, I am satisfied that Mr. Trainor is a very capable man and would make you a splendid officer. I have written him saying that I was writing you and that he will get every consideration should the vacancy occur.

With best wishes, I am

Truly yours,

H. S. Clements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D. R. YOUNG,
PUBLISHER

Frank Trainor,
MANAGER

The Massett Leader

MASSETT, B. C.

June 19, 1913.

Mr. H. S. Clements,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In a recent conversation with Mr. Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent, I was informed that there would be a vacancy for the position of teacher at the Indian Reserve at Old Massett about the latter part of July, and Mr. Deasy suggested that I drop you a line. Should the vacancy occur I would be pleased to receive the appointment.

I am a Canadian-born citizen, 45 years of age, and have had the benefits of a fairly good education, practical and otherwise. I am married and my wife is residing here. I have followed newspaper work for the past 25 years; have had Vancouver experience and my friends there will testify to my good reputation. Among them is one whom I have frequently heard speak of you-- Mr. Frank Coatsworth. My wife has also been engaged in newspaper work and would be thoroughly competent as a teacher.

I am at present editor and manager of the Massett Leader, but would like to make a change. I would appreciate any assistance from you in securing the position, but would kindly request that Mr. D. R. Young, owner of the Leader, be not informed of my application until some later date.

Yours very truly,

Frank Trainor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,

June 30th., 1913.

SPECIAL REPORT

Masset Day School.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I visited Naden Harbour and Massett on the 5th. of June. I had been informed that school would be conducted at Naden Harbour during the summer months. But on visiting the place I found the school closed, the teacher not being able to get the children to attend. The Indians were divided, a number having gone with their families to "North Island", twenty miles from Massett. The others with thirty children were at Naden Harbour. After failing to get the children to school, the teacher decided to take the summer holidays early, hoping to secure an attendance later.

The Indians were making big wages catching Spring salmon; they do not use nets but troll for them. One Indian and his boy, in a small gasoline boat having four or five ^{lines} ~~nets~~ out, has made a "catch" which has given him an average of \$57.00 per day. They get four cents a pound for the fish just as they are caught.

The Indians waited on me expressing their wish for a Boarding School for their children on Graham Island. They stated that formerly they were only away from their villages from two to three months in the summer, living home most of the rest of the year. But now with a whaling station, a cannery and a white settlement they were away so much that the children had a poor chance to learn. They also spoke of their desire to have the children taught to cultivate the soil.

I told them I could make no promises, but would report their wish to you, the Department.

If a Boarding School were established where both the Massett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

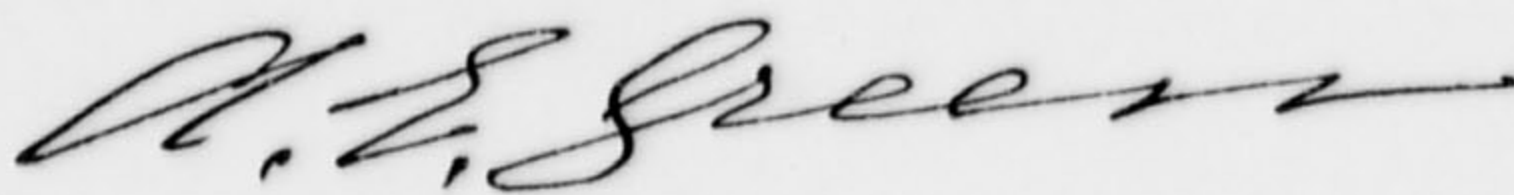
and delegate children could attend, it would accomplish a great deal more good than the two day schools do at present.

From Naden Harbour I visited Massett and saw Mr. Indian Agent Deasy there. There was only one Indian in the village.

The Rev. Mr. Hogan, the missionary, also spoke strongly in favor of a Boarding School for the two Hydah villages. He stated that in his opinion it was the only way that these children could be educated under the present conditions, which take the people so much from home.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant



Inspector.

440720

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

82723/1

Ottawa, June 13, 1913.

Sir,-

5-200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing an extract from a letter received by you from Mr. Clayberg, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the action of Mr. Clayberg in closing the school for the summer holidays when he did and the question of improving the attendance after the school re-opens will receive consideration. In the meantime the Department will retain Mr. Clayberg's services and you should send in the usual requisition for the quarters salary after the 30th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 24th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,—

438517

School
I have the honour to report that Mr. H. L. Clayberg, the Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, followed the Indians to Naden Harbour; but found it impossible to continue teaching there. He writes as follows:

"I desire to report that upon my arrival here, a week or ten days ago, I found there were about twenty children in the vicinity, but that it was impossible to get them to school. I personally went after them and all I could catch for three or four days both at the morning and afternoon session; but at no time have I had in attendance more than three, with the exception of one day, or one morning, I caught seven. " " " " Unless the parents are going to take an interest in the School and compel the children to attend, I see no use in continuing school at Naden Harbour. " " " Therefore the school is closed and I am writing for instructions."

I consulted with Mr. Clayberg and he decided to commence his Summer vacation on the 23rd inst. The Indians are all away, fishing, and have their children in the camps with them, scattered over the shores of Langara island.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dease
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. 33

Ottawa, August 14, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the Massett School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department accepts the resignation of Mr. Clayberg at the end of the September quarter and you may take steps to obtain the services of a successor.

The Department will allow a salary of \$600.00 for the head teacher and \$300.00 for an assistant, who will be expected to devote her time to field matron work when her services are not needed for the school work.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten number 1110]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLENNAN]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Sept. 4th 1913

444841

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 14th last, with reference to the resignation of Teacher, Mr. H. L. Clayberg, and the taking of steps to obtain a new teacher.

While in Prince Rupert, recently, I was informed, by His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, that a gentleman named Mr. Mustard had been highly recommended for the position. He did not send in an application for the position, and I am not aware whether he has applied to you. I do not know the gentleman; but he is well spoken of in Rupert. Your letter states that the salary will be \$600.00 per year for the head teacher and \$300.00 for an Assistant. Am I to understand that the arrangement made with Mr. Clayberg, allowing him \$75.00 per month, is to be at and end, so far as the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School is concerned?

In order to allow Mr. Clayberg to leave Massett, at the end of September, I am enclosing Pay List for his salary to the end of September Quarter.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

122723/1

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.

Time Filed

Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 16, 1913.

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Engage Mr. Frank Trainor, Massett, for Massett
Indian Day School at a salary of nine hundred dollars per
annum.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent
you to-day. "Engage Mr Frank Trainor, Massett, for
Masset Indian Day School at a salary of nine hundred
dollars per annum."

Frank Trainor
ABM

Your obedient servant

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1913

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., October 11th 1913

REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

447730

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the following telegram of 16th September, with covering letter of same date: "Engage Mr. Frank Trainor, Massett, for Massett Indian Day School at a salary of nine hundred dollars per annum."

A letter, with a copy of the telegram, was forwarded to Mr. Trainor and the following answer received from him: "I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of yesterday informing me of my engagement as Indian teacher at the Massett Reserve, which I am pleased to accept. Mr. Clayberg informs me that he will remain as teacher until the end of October, which will be agreeable to me, and I will arrange to assume the duties of teacher by the end of the present month. I will be pleased to call on you shortly and make final arrangements."

In connection with the new arrangements, might I ask whether Mrs. F. Trainor will be engaged as Assistant Teacher and Matron?

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Denny
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Mr. Statherland
noted
[Signature]

Ottawa, October 27, 1913.

Sir,-

5-200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant informing the Department that Mr. Frank Trainor has accepted the position of teacher at the Massett School.

In reply to your inquiry as to whether Mrs. Trainor will be engaged as assistant teacher and matron I may say that Mr. Trainor is to be paid at the rate of \$900.00 per annum, which was all that Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg were to receive, and it is expected that his wife will perform the same duties as were required of Mrs. Clayberg. The Department approves of the arrangement by which Mr. Trainor will assume his duties on the first of November.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723.

122723-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Nov. 25 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

451435

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27th October last, with reference to the appointment of Mr. Frank Trainor as Teacher of Massett Indian Day School.

A copy of your letter was forwarded to Mr. Trainor and he states that the salary attached to his position is \$75.00 per month, irrespective of Mrs. Trainor.

In a letter, from you, dated January 25th last, I received the following instructions: "In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay Mr. Clayberg at the rate asked for from the first of the month, viz: \$100.00 a month when both Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg are engaged in teaching and \$75.00 a month when he is able to perform the duties himself without an assistant. You will be good enough to advise Mr. Clayberg accordingly."

Mrs. Trainor is not teaching now, and is engaged in another occupation, which the lady states will be given up, and the duties of assistant teacher assumed, provided the allowance granted Mrs. Clayberg is given to Mr. and Mrs. Trainor, viz: \$100.00 per month. This amount to cover the salaries of both while Mrs. Trainor is engaged.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

The Masset Leader



Masset, Graham Island, B.C., Dec. 4, 1913.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

451365

Gentlemen;

My attention has been directed to a letter from your department to Mr. Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent at the Masset Reserve, in which he is directed to appoint Mrs. Frank Trainor as assistant teacher at the Indian Day school, the teacher and assistant to receive \$75 per month. As I am under the impression that some mistake has been made I will state that it was stipulated by your department that my engagement as teacher carried with it a salary of \$75 per month, the same salary received by Mr. Clayberg, the former teacher here. Mrs. Clayberg, so I am informed by Mr. Deasy, received a salary of ~~xxx~~ \$25 per month. We feel that it is no more than justice that the salary should be same as Mrs. Clayberg's.

Mrs. Trainor is now at Massett awaiting instructions and is ready to take up her duties just as soon as advices ~~fax~~ are received.

Awaiting your further commands I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant,

Frank Trainor
Teacher Massett Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

*1000
7000*
*2 letters
noted
J.D.M.*
Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in regard to your salary as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Deasy has been informed that the Department will be prepared to pay you at the rate asked for from the first of January, next, viz.- \$100.00 a month when both you and Mrs. Trainor are engaged in teaching and \$75.00 a month when you are able to perform the duties yourself without the assistance of Mrs. Trainor.

MD
ord
exp
2
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Trainor, Esq.,
Teacher,
Masset, Graham Island,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1913.

Sir,-

5-200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 25th ultimo and the 1st instant regarding the salary of Mr. Frank Trainor, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay Mr. Trainor at the rate asked for from the first of January, next, viz.- \$100.00 a month when both he and Mrs. Trainor ~~is~~ are engaged in teaching and \$75.00 a month when he is able to perform the duties himself without the assistance of Mrs. Trainor and he will be advised accordingly.

ms
sd
sd
sd
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427000-57



Queen Charlotte Agency
Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C. Dec. 1st, 1913.

Sir:- *[Signature]*

451476

The Schools, at Skidegate and Massett, were open during the month, a large number of pupils attending. Visited them frequently and consulted with the Teachers. The Massett teacher requires an assistant, the number of children being more than he can conveniently handle.

Your obedient servant,

S gn. Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, February 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the amount of salary paid to Mr. Clayberg for his services as teacher of the Massett Day School for the month of October, last.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were informed in official letter of December 29th, last, Mr. Clayberg began his duties at this school on October 21st, 1912, and resigned October 20th, 1913, having, therefore, completed one full year at this school. His yearly salary was \$900.00 and he has received this amount in full for his services. There is, therefore, no further balance due Mr. Clayberg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., February 2nd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

School
Sir, -

455403

It is my sad duty to inform you of the death of The Reverend William Hogan, Missionary at Massett Reserve, who departed this life on Sunday, the 1st instant, after twenty-one years service among the Indians of B. C. Permit me to state that the demise of the late Rev. W. Hogan will be a great loss to the Indians and the Department.

At all times, the deceased was ready to assist in the work at this Agency, and the Indians are mourning far more than they would over the loss of the highest man in their Tribe.

During the four years that I have been associated with the late Mr. Hogan, he proved a power for good. We can only trust that one as capable will take his place among us.

I have also to report that the Rev. Thomas Crosby, Methodist Missionary, among the Indians of the Province, died recently. The late Mr. Crosby was a Pioneer Indian Missionary, and worked, for many years, among the Indians of the North.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dray
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent's Office.
Queen Charlotte Agency,

122723
Massett, B.C., January 30th 1914.

455361
FEB 14 1914

"n

Sir:-I have the honour to report the receipt,
from Mr. H. L. Clayberg, of a letter, with reference to the
Cheque forwarded him, which reads as follows:-"Dear Mr.
"Deasy:-I to-day received the Cheque for Thirty-eight
"Dollars (\$38.00) as the amount coming to me as salary for
"the time I taught the school there during October. I fail
"to see where they figure that amount as being all I am
"entitled to. Mr. Trainor did not take charge of the school
"until Tuesday the 21st October, and that gives me twenty
"days straight, or fourteen school days. I always under-
"stood, and the regulations state, that teachers' salaries
"for broken periods will be paid in the proportion that the
"number of school days taught during such broken periods,
"bears to the whole number of school days in the year, or
"the quarter, I have forgotten which. If it is the former,
"it is at the rate of \$4.50 for every day, school day,
"being \$900.00 for 200 days, under which I would be entitled
"to \$63.00 for fourteen days; if it is with reference to
"the whole number of days in the quarter, there being 57
"school days in that quarter, would make it amount to \$3.95
"per day, or for fourteen days, \$55.30; if on the other hand
"they do not intend to conform to their own regulations, and
"only pay me for the twenty days straight, regardless of the
"number of school days, at the rate of \$75.00 per month (which
"is contrary to their regulations) I would be entitled to
"\$2.50 per day, or \$50.00. I can't see under any way of
"figuring, how they can arrive at \$38.00. I feel that,
"under the contract expressed in their regulations, which I
"accepted when I took the position, I am entitled to be paid

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

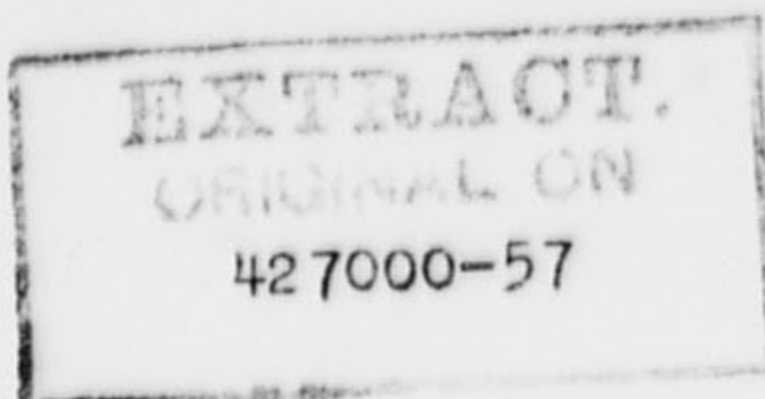
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 10th February, 1914.

Sir,-

x

x

x

The Department desires to be informed whether the constable endeavours to satisfactorily perform his duties and prevent children absenting themselves from school during the hours of attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Island,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE MASSET LEADER

News of the Queen Charlotte Islands

VOLUME 2, NO. 23

MASSET, B.C., THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1911.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

Father Hogan Gone to His Reward A Great and Good Man Has Passed Away

The massive frame, the genial smile, the broad and Christian spirit that enlivened the Rev. William Hogan, have departed forever. The sad news of his death, which occurred about 11 o'clock Sunday morning, brought tears to the eyes of every one who witnessed the funeral. The beloved pastor of the Anglican church at Masset had endeared himself to the people of the northern portion of Graham Island, irrespective of denomination. He was a broad-gauge man in all things, tolerant and charitable to the weak and erring and during his long ministry in the north had cemented friendships which lasted until dissolved by death.

Mr. Hogan was taken ill about the first of the year with a cold which last week developed into pneumonia. Dr. Kergin of Prince Rupert was summoned and he arrived on the John a week ago, accompanied by a trained nurse. May, the daughter, was also summoned from Hazelton, but missed connection with the steamer and did not reach here until today. Mr. Hogan's condition was pronounced very grave by the physician, both lungs being affected and the heart action very weak. In addition symptoms of Bright's disease developed. Thursday and Friday Mr. Hogan had sinking spells, but he rallied on Saturday and some hopes were entertained. Saturday night and Sunday morning he began to sink rapidly and the end came shortly before eleven o'clock.

A few hours before the final summons the dying pastor repeated the full services of the church. At the 121st psalm he hesitated and murmured: "Can't some of you help me out with this." Then he lapsed into unconsciousness. Father Hogan seemed to have had a premonition that his days on earth were drawing to a close. Several weeks ago, while at the cemetery, he pointed out a spot at the southwest corner and remarked that he wished to be buried there. When the illness came he lost all heart and expressed the belief that his recovery was hopeless.

Mr. Hogan was born at Eerismore, County Galway, Ireland, 62 years ago, and was married in Dublin July 17, 1877. He left Dub-

lin June 15, 1893 and landed in Victoria July 2 of the same year and reached Metlakatla July 9. After five years spent there he went to Essington, where he remained ten months. Then he came to Old Masset, remaining eight months at that time. From here he went to Port Simpson, where he remained eleven years. Dec. 17, 1909 he returned to Old Masset and had been stationed there until his death.

Father Hogan, as he was affectionately known to everyone in the North, was a large man with a big heart. His commanding stature attracted attention everywhere, but, withal, he was as gentle a man as God ever created.

The village of Old Masset is in profound mourning this week, for to the Indians, Father Hogan was pastor, counsellor and friend.

His visits to New Masset to hold Sunday services were frequently made in exceedingly rough and very disagreeable weather, but, prior to his final illness, he had missed but one Sunday service here and on that occasion he had been taken ill on the trail.

The bereaved widow is bearing up splendidly under the strain and is receiving the sympathy of the very many friends of the family.

Memorial services were held both at Old and New Masset on Wednesday evening, the services here being conducted by Revs. Greene and Bygrave and at Old Masset by Indian Agent Deasy, Councillor Alfred Adams and Henry Edenshaw.

The funeral was held this afternoon. At 2 o'clock the government boat Malaspina arrived from Prince Rupert with Miss May Hogan, daughter of the deceased and a party of friends of the family, including Bishop DuVernet, Canon G. A. Rix, Rev. W. E. Collison, Mr. McIntosh, Captain McKaskey and Captain Newcomb. The bishop conducted the services at the church where the body of Father Hogan had been lying in state.

The body was enclosed in a beautiful casket, made of red and yellow cedar, and sandalwood, the handiwork of the Indians of Masset and the casket was banked with flowers, the tributes of loving

friends.

The impressive services of the Anglican church for the dead were read and sung, the bishop delivering the funeral oration, in which he fittingly eulogized the life and services of the late rector.

The pall bearers were Arthur Robinson, James Cauthers, O. W. M. Hughes, A. E. Kennedy, Jesse Briddon, N. Sherwood, James Martin and H. A. Lamb.

Preceded by the Masset Indian band in full uniform the body was borne to the cemetery followed by almost the entire population of Old and New Masset and a very large representation from Woden, Nadu, Queenstown and other inlet points. Enroute to the cemetery the band rendered several selections. At the grave the bishop read the final services, the responses by Canon Rix and Rev. Collison, the latter offering a prayer in the Haida tongue.

Mr. Deasy's Tribute

The following eloquent tribute to the late Rev. William Hogan, is from the pen of Mr. Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent:

On the bleak hillside, in our Indian village, lies the remains of our beloved Pastor, a hero to duty, and all that is left of one who struggled to uplift the aborigines of this Province. Death, the great leveller, has stricken down one of the greatest of men, not only in stature, but also in the vineyard of the Lord, and the hearts of his children are torn with emotions at the loss they have sustained. In the pulpit and in the home, the deceased was a power for good, and the prayers of the assembled Indians went up night after night during his short illness, that he might be spared to continue ministering to their wants. In the words of Emerson, "Real kings hide away their crowns in wardrobes and affect a plain and poor exterior. In the Norse legends of our ancestors, Odin dwells in a fisher's hut and patches a boat. In the Hindoo legends, Hari dwells a peasant among peasants. In the Greek legends Appolo lodges with the shepherds and Jove rusticated among the poor Ethiopians. So, in our history, Jesus is born in a

barn, and his twelve peers are fishermen. In daily life, what distinguishes the master is using those materials he has, instead of looking about for what are more renowned, or what others have used well."

Born and raised in far-off Dublin city, with the warm hand, and vice-like grasp of those whose heart goes out with the handshake and cheery smile of the warm-hearted Irishman that he was, the late Rev. William Hogan passed through Trinity College, with the highest honors, and at the request of his beloved mother, took his place in the ministry. In youth filled with anticipation and hope; sanguine and daring; with dreams sufficient for sustenance; he threw aside all thoughts of a life of ease and worldly honors, to labor for the saving of souls that were blinded by ignorance and superstition. Far away from home and friends he traveled to the shores of this new country, and like the martyrs of old, laid down his life for the faith that he had in the Supreme Ruler of the Universe. Among the natives of Port Simpson, and with the Haidas of Masset, he baptised, married, and buried the old and young. Leading them along from the paths of unrighteousness to the better road of Christian piety and virtue, the respected "Father Hogan" was always looked upon as their Chief Counsellor and advisor. Twenty years among the Indians of the north, he sought no higher honors than to remain with his charges and well he carried out the duties imposed. With the open, impulsive nature ingrained from birth, he led the Indian members of the Anglican church in such a way that they always respected his sound advice. He had a remarkable memory, and was sought both on the platform and in private, to recite the "deeds of old," performed by men of the same calibre as himself. In personality, he was abreast of every emergency, and a life among the Indians demands a firm hand, such as the deceased held out to them. Day and night he labored for the good of his Indian children, and how he will be replaced is a problem that it will be difficult to

solve. When one has worked with such a man for years, he can understand the loss of "Father Hogan" better than those who met him casually, and did not view the many good traits that distinguished him from the majority of men. He has gone to that great Beyond; the hand that greeted the highest in the land, and folded the tattered garment over the palsied limbs of the poor Indian, is now stilled in death. Life's fitful journey is over, and all we now have is the remembrance of his good deeds. Up there, on the hillside, those loving hands are folded across the great manly bosom. Like the heroes, of whose number he is now one, he has taken his place in the Everlasting Home, where sin and sorrow is no more, and where he stands, freed from the cares and sorrows of this weary world.

Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Murphy, who have conducted the Masset hotel since last May, will leave the last of this month for Prince Rupert. They will dispose of a large quantity of the furnishings of the hotel before leaving. Any one desirous of purchasing for cash would do well to call and investigate.

At the Anglican church at Old Masset Thursday evening, Feb. 5, Bishop DuVernet ordained Rev. H. H. K. Greene, a priest of the church.

Mr. and Mrs. Long and child, accompanied by Mr. Long's mother, were visitors here and in Old Masset during the week.

Rev. H. H. K. and Mrs. Greene of Queenstown have been at the rectory at Old Masset during the past week.

Rev. E. A. Green, inspector of Indian schools, died last month at his home in Vancouver.

Anglican church services will be held as usual here each Sunday.

Mrs. R. deB. Green and daughter left last week for the Okanagan to remain until spring.

Charley Ives left on the John last week for the mainland.

Mrs. McCullough returned last week from a visit to Iowa.

THE MASSET LEADER

A weekly newspaper published in the interests of the people of the Queen Charlotte Islands.

Annual subscription, \$2

A. E. TRAINOR, Manager

Thursday, February 5, 1914.

The greatest forest revenue ever paid into any provincial treasury in the history of the Dominion during a single year has been received by British Columbia during the year which has just closed. The revenue from forest sources this year amounts to nearly \$3,000,000, or approximately \$27 for every inhabitant.

"British Columbia is the only province in Canada which is not overcutting her forests," said H. R. Macmillan, provincial chief forester, in discussing the work of his branch during the past year. "I believe that the forest revenue will largely increase from year to year as the markets for our timber develop and the logging operations which are now merely on the fringe of the forests are expanded until our annual cut keeps pace with the normal forest growth."

"The estimates of an even greater revenue in the future are based upon surveys of the timber wealth of the province, which have been continued during the past year by the forest branch. These surveys have shown that our timber wealth is by no means confined to the coast district and the southern interior, which is now being opened by new railroads, there are large areas of timber of a better average quality than is to be found in the stands that constitute the chief forest resources of Ontario and Quebec."

"The forests of this province, if protected from fire, will, I am confident, form the basis of a future industry, of such magnitude that the most optimistic cannot grasp its possibilities today, which will assuredly develop under the creation of new markets on the northern prairies and in northern British Columbia."

"Negotiations are now under way which will lead to an increase in revenue from timber royalties and which will preserve to the people of this province that share of the increment in the potential forest wealth which was provided for under the license system of disposing of timber."

Newton was elected

mayor of Prince Rupert by a majority of nearly 100 over his opponent, ex-Mayor Patullo. Mr. Newton is an old hand at the business, having served a term as mayor of the G. T. P. terminal city and it is predicted by his friends that by the end of the present year Prince Rupert will be one of the busiest and most prosperous cities on the continent. Former Alderman Daniel W. Morrissey was also elected by a handsome majority. Mr. Morrissey is one of the pioneers of Rupert and has taken much interest in municipal affairs.

The new parcel post system in Canada will be inaugurated Feb. 10. Every postoffice will be the centre of a 20-mile zone. Each province will be a zone by itself. The rates apply only within the provincial zone. A special rate is made for the local zones. The rates are: One pound, five cents; two pounds, six cents; three pounds seven cents; four pounds eight cents; five pounds, ten cents; six pounds, 12 cents. For the first six months nothing over six pounds will be accepted. After six months packages up to eleven pounds will be carried, the rate to be two cents per pound.

The Canadian government will take measures to check the depredation of the large bands of wild horses in the Peace River country. The horses have been making raids on the ranches, killing many domestic animals, and leading away valuable mares which had been imported at considerable expense by the settlers. The culprits are said to be descendants of horses abandoned during the gold rush to the Yukon territory in 1897-8.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Islands. Take notice that Edward Francis Evans, of Masset, B. C., occupation farmer, intends to apply for permission to lease the following described lands: being tide flats for ten years.

Commencing at a post planted by the west 4 part of section 425 Kundis Slough, Masset Inlet, thence west 5 chains, thence northeast following east side of slough 29 chains; thence east 3 chains to West Boundary of lot 340; thence southwest 29 chains to point of commencement, containing 11 acres more or less.

Edward Francis Evans.
Date January 5th, 1914.

New Masset Lumber Co.

We can supply you with all kinds of lumber. Have 100,000 feet in stock. Orders taken and promptly filled for any kind of lumber.

Logs sawed by the thousand feet, B. C. scale, \$10 per M. Our prices the lowest ever.

W. E. WANLESS, Mgr.

Woden River General Store

C. C. Grange, Proprietor

Woden River Post Office
Government Telephone Office

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Furniture, Household Drugs, Fresh and Salt Meats, Boat Supplies.

If our stock don't contain your wants we can order anything on short notice. Gasoline Boat for Hire. We want your Eggs.

HICKS & CAUTHERS Pool Hall

TOBACCOS, CIGARS, CIGARETTES
CANDIES AND SOFT DRINKS
BOOKS, MAGAZINES, DAILIES.
Masset, Graham Island

TOW HILL GENERAL STORE

Outfitting Point for
Northeastern Graham Island

Victor Gramophones

Freighting to Tow Hill and Way Points
From and to Masset

J. K. ANDERSON

G. B. COBB

GENERAL DRAYING

From Masset to Tow Hill, White and Sangan Rivers.

Livery Barn and Feed Stable

Light and Heavy Rigs.

NEW MASSET HOTEL

Mrs. A. A. MURPHY, Prop.

GOOD MEALS AT ALL HOURS

The Best the Markets Afford

Beds 35 Cents and Up—All Clean and New

Home Made Bread For Sale

Why Not Build Now?

Have you a deeded lot in New Masset. Let us build you a house on the instalment plan. New Masset Lumber Co.

W. E. WANLESS, Mgr.

Choice Listings of GRAHAM ISLAND LANDS

For sale including several Blocks fronting on

Masset Inlet

See or write to Alan E. Jessup.

Masset, Graham Island, B.C.

R. O. DAVIES

GENERAL DRAYING

Lots Cleared by Day or Contract

H. A. LAMB
BOOT REPAIRING DONE
WHILE YOU WAIT

Every Thursday and Friday
AT THE LOG CABIN, DELKATIAH
Harness, Holsters &c. Neatly Repaired

The Newest and Most Modern Equipped Hotel in Vancouver
Hot and cold water and telephone in every room
Free bus to and from all trains and boats

HOTEL IRVING
Columbia Ave. and Hastings Street
Vancouver, B. C.
European Plan
McPHAIL & McKENZIE, Props.

Henry Edenshaw's Tower Sloop

"JOSEPHINE"

Weekly Trips to Naden
Harbor Every Friday

Open For Charter For Special Trips
The largest Power boat on the Queen Charlottes.
For Particulars and Information Apply to

Henry Edenshaw, Masset.



Synopsis of Coal Mining Regulations

Coal Mining rights of the Dominion in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the Yukon Territory, the Northwest Territories, and the Province of British Columbia, may be leased for a term of twenty-one years at an annual rental of \$1 an acre. So more than 2,500 acres will be leased to the applicant.

Application for a lease must be made by the applicant in person to the agent or sub-agent of the district in which the rights applied for are situated.

In surveyed territory the land must be described by sections, or legal subdivisions of sections, and in unsurveyed territory the tract applied for shall be staked out by the applicant himself.

Each application must be accompanied by a fee of \$5 which will be refunded if the rights applied for are not available, but not otherwise. A royalty shall be paid on the merchantable output of the mine at the rate of five cents per ton.

The person operating the mine shall furnish the agent with sworn returns accounting for the full quantity of merchantable coal mined and pay the royalty thereon. If the coal mining rights are not being operated, such returns should be furnished at least once a year.

The lease will include the coal mining rights only, but the lessee may be permitted to purchase whatever available surface rights may be considered necessary for the working of the mine at the rate of \$1000 an acre.

For full information, application should be made to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, or to any agent or sub-agent of Dominion lands.

W. W. COCKY
Deputy Minister of the Interior

HOTEL ST. IVES

Masset's Oldest and Most Popular Hostelry

Excellent Table. Special Rates to Steady Boarders

Clean, Airy Rooms Fine Stock of Liquors.

JAMES MARTIN

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANT

MASSET INLET STORES

EVERYTHING IN MERCHANDISE, SURVEYORS and PROSPECTORS OUTFITS

Motor-boat Supplies of all Kinds

Gas Engines and Machinery

Agent For
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Holliday Engineering Co.

Gas Engines and Machinery

Commercial Union Fire Ins. Co. & Oliver Typewriter Co.

RIDGWAY'S TEAS and COFFEES & BUCK'S STOVES and RANGES
EASTMAN KODAKS and SUPPLIES

Goods Delivered to any Point at Reasonable Rates

We Will Handle all Kinds of Produce

MOTOR BOAT FOR HIRE

Masset * Queenstown * Naden River * Sewall

Place Your Order Now For Spring 1914 Delivery Of First Grade Nursery Stock

With **Ed. F. Evans,**
Masset, B. C.

He is the local Agent for the well-known Fruit and Ornamental Trees, etc., of the
BRITISH COLUMBIA Nurseries Company Limited of Vancouver, who specialize

ONE YEAR FRUIT TREE ON THREE YEAR WHOLE ROOTS

GROWN WITHOUT IRRIGATION

They will mail you a catalogue for the asking.

DELKATLAH TOWNSITE

Masset Inlet will see many fine towns in comparatively few years but the golden key to them all and to Tow Hill and Naden Harbor settlements will be Delkatalah Bay.

The Grand Trunk Pacific will be completed next April. Therefore, old and new timers of Graham Island get ready; the rush from the zero blizzard, sunstroke and tornado belt is almost upon us and lots will not be available on the Main street at \$100 for long.

Besides Delkatalah Lots I have the only available water frontage within many miles of Naden Harbor, which I am about to subdivide into two acre blocks, starting at \$75, and five acre blocks starting at \$150 for the block. All on terms to suit.

Get busy and make reservations for first choice as soon as the survey is completed. I will guarantee a minimum of 50 feet water front for every acre. Ask any of those who got in with me on acre blocks at Delkatalah before the survey was made how many times they have doubted their money and how many lots I have bought back myself at many times what I sold them at. This adjoins the only closely deep water and is only one mile from the millinery, with a beautiful creek, beach and bay.

Chas. M. Wilson, Owner.
Delkatalah, Graham Island.
R. B. INWISSE, Agent. Harrison Block, Masset, B. C.

Leading Business Houses and Hotels in Prince Rupert

SCOTT, FROUD & CO.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

For best values in
Boots and Shoes

Agents for
Walkover, Invictus, Queen Quality
The genuine Penetang pack
Goodyear Rubber boots, etc.

Beaver Wholesale Liquor Company

Prince Rupert B. C.

Agents for
**ROYAL ARMS SCOTCH
HEIDELBERG & SCHULTZ BEERS**

Full stock of Wines & Liquors

MERRYFIELD & CO.

Wholesale grocers and produce
merchants

We sell direct to the consumer

Prince Rupert, B. C.

J. S. GRAY & SON

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Watchmakers, Jewellers, Opticians
Musical Instrument Dealers

We carry a special line of
Christmas gifts, watches, clocks,
jewellery, cut glass, umbrellas,
handbags, violins, guitars, etc.

Agents for Victor gramophones
and records.

Sole agents for Stanley pianos

Special Attention Given to Mail Orders

PRINCE RUPERT IMPORTING CO. Limited

Wines, Liquors, Soda Water Mfrs.

Sole Agents for
P & O SCOTCH COWAN'S
PERFECTION OO BLACK
& WHITE BUDWEISER OLD
GERMAN LAGER ETC.

Best and Largest Stock in Northern B. C.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

New Knox Hotel

Bosher & Bosher, Proprietors.
This hotel is run on the European
plan. All the latest modern im-
provements.

Excellent Cuisine—First Class Service

First avenue PRINCE RUPERT

CENTRAL HOTEL

Prince Rupert, B. C.

A comfortable, up-to-date hotel
where Graham Island settlers
stop when they visit the terminus
of the G.T.P. Railway.

First Class Dining Room
Rates Reasonable

Fine Tailored Clothing
Write, or if in town call on,

MARTIN O'REILLY

Prince Rupert, B. C.

McRAE BROS., Ltd
Stationers and Printers

Gramophones, architects and engineers sup-
plies, Kodaks, loose leaf systems, Remington
typewriters, office furniture.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

C. H. ORME

the pioneer druggist
PRINCE RUPERT
REXALL agent

Two stores, complete stock of drugs
and sundries always in stock.
Kodaks, films and supplies.
Special attention given to mail
orders.

NEIL MACKAY

City Property and Farm Land

313 Fulton Street

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Enquiries invited

ROYAL HOTEL

The only steam-heated hotel in the center of
the business district, with a first-class cafe in
connection

CORLEY & BURGESS
Proprietors Prince Rupert

EMPRESS HOTEL

Prince Rupert, B. C.

European Plan—50c to \$1

Private telephones in every room
Hot and cold running water
Pool room, bar, barber shop.

When in Prince Rupert Masset
Inlet settlers stop at the

W-I-N-D-S-O-R

Turkish steam bath free
to guests. First class Table and Bar

FRIZZELL'S

Butchers and Provision Dealers

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Fish, Game,
Fruits and Vegetables

Our facilities for handling out-
of-town orders unexcelled.

Send us your order. We will
ship by boat. No order too small
to receive our best attention.



Prince John

Arrives at Masset 7 a. m.

Jan. 15, 29; Feb. 12, 26; March
12, 26 Leaves for Prince Rupert
12 noon, same dates.

Makes connection with
S. S. PRINCE RUPERT FOR
VANCOUVER, VICTORIA and
SEATTLE

Leaving Prince Rupert 9 a. m.
Fridays.

If contemplating a trip to any
part of the world apply for infor-
mation, pamphlets, etc to

Albert Davidson, General Agent,
Prince Rupert

Agency all Atlantic Steamship
lines.

STEEN & HEBERT

Sheet Metal Works

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Tar and gravel roofing, skylights,
cornices, furnaces, roofing
sheet work, etc. etc. etc. etc.
Chimney Flashings a Specialty

Fred Stark's Hardware

Thompson Ave.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Carpenters' Tools Builders' Hardware
Ship Chandeliers Wire Cable Rope
Iron Pipe Steel Blocks Fishing Tackle
Pipe Fittings Pumps Valves
Rifles & Shotguns Ammunition Drugs
Paint Stoves & Ranges
Rubberoid Roofing Corrugated
"We Sell Nothing but the Best"
Established 1908.

COAL AND PETROLEUM NOTICES

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about one mile east from the mouth of West River west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains west, thence 80 chains north, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains south to point of commencement containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted one mile east from the mouth of West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains west, 80 chains south, 80 chains east, 80 chains north to point of commencement containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted (on the shore) about two miles north from the mouth of West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains south, 80 chains west to shore, thence 80 chains north along the shore line to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted on the shore about two miles north from the mouth of West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains north, 80 chains west to shore, 80 chains south along the shore line to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum on the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about one mile east from the mouth of West River west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, thence 80 chains north, 80 chains west, 80 chains south to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

COAL AND PETROLEUM NOTICES

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about one mile east from the mouth of West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains west, 80 chains south, 80 chains east, 80 chains north to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about two miles east from the mouth of the West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains north, 80 chains west, 80 chains south to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about two miles east and one mile south from the mouth of the West river on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains south, 80 chains west, 80 chains north to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about two miles west from the mouth of the West River on the west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, 80 chains south, 80 chains west, 80 chains north to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

Skeena Land District—District of Queen Charlotte Island.

TAKE NOTICE that James Stack, of Masset, occupation prospector, intends to apply for a license to prospect for coal and petroleum on the following described lands: Commencing at a post planted about one mile east from the mouth of West River west coast of Graham Island, thence 80 chains east, thence 80 chains north, 80 chains west, 80 chains south to point of commencement, containing 640 acres more or less.

JAMES STACK.
Date Nov. 15th, 1913.

The Masset Leader
IS YOURS
For A Whole Year
for two dollars



PRINCE RUPERT ASSESSMENT DISTRICT.

Court of Revision.

Notice is hereby given that a Court of Revision and Appeal, under the provisions of the "Taxation Act" respecting the assessment rolls of the Prince Rupert Assessment District for the year 1914, will be held at the Provincial Assessor's Office, Prince Rupert, B. C., on Friday, January 30th, 1914, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

Dated at Prince Rupert, B. C. December 27th, 1913.

ALFRED CARBS,

Judge of the Court of Revision & Appeal.



GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA Department of Agriculture

Office of Assistant Horticulturist
New Court House, Prince Rupert
Phone 534

Information or advice freely given. Write or call

A. H. TOMLINSON
Assistant Horticulturist.

Dr. Inman

SPECIALIST
Glasses Accurately Fitted
Artificial Glass Eyes

Over Orme's Drug Store Second Ave

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Capt. H. L. F. Blake, M. E.
School of Mines, Paris.

Will Undertake to Examine Mining Properties in General.

Address: Masset, B. C.

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING
Graham Island Lands or Real Estate
Write R. B. ENTWISLE, MASSET.

Masset Trading Co's Store.

Henry Edenshaw, Manager.
General Merchandise Hardware,
Ladies' and Gent's Furnishings.
All Kinds of Food kept in Stock
Motor Launch for Hire

Notice

To prospective settlers, or to those seeking agricultural lands or timber limits for speculative purposes, "The Masset Leader" will furnish free of charge reliable information of any portion of Graham Island. We have no land or townsite lots to sell nor are we connected with any real estate or land-selling Agency.

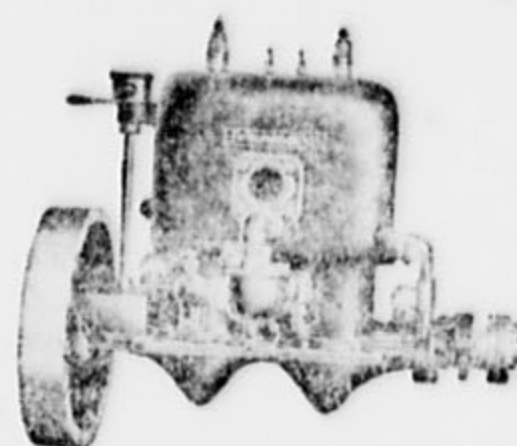
Fairbanks-Morse

MARINE ENGINES

Simple

Reliable

Economical



TWO CYCLE

34-45 horse power

FOUR CYCLE

41-40 horse power

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company.

JAMES MARTIN, MASSET

Agent, Queen Charlotte Islands

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Norris Safe & Lock Co. Ltd

Fire and Burglar Proof

SAFES

Vault Doors
Time Locks

Bank and Safe Deposit Vaults

Jail and Prison Work

W. O. NORRIS, President R. A. OSWALD, Local Manager

The Scientific American

NEW YORK



Copies of this high class publication
may be seen at the Leader office.

The Masset Leader, in describing a meteor which fell into Masset Inlet a few days ago says it was "hot as h—l." We are taught to believe that is pretty warm, but only a man who has had experience running a little country newspaper has any conception of what that place is like.—Prince Rupert News.

Donald Alexander Smith, (Lord Strathcona), died in London, England, Jan. 20. He was 93 years of age. He was born in Scotland, but came to Canada when a young man and entered the employ of the Hudson Bay Company. He was highly esteemed and beloved by all who knew him. At the time of his death he was the Canadian High Commissioner.

Overseas Club Meeting.

The annual meeting of the Overseas Club will be held at the school house at 8 p. m. on Wednesday evening, February 25.

C. Harrison, President.
A. E. Jessup, Secretary.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Public Building, Port Alberni, B. C." will be received at this office until 4:30 p. m. on Wednesday, 27th December 1913, for the construction of a Public Building at Port Alberni, B. C.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at the office of the undersigned, Postmaster at Port Alberni and at Messrs. and Mr. A. J. Chisholm, Caretaker Public Building, Vancouver. Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and place of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation, and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering declines to enter into a contract within the time specified, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender is not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.
W. W. HENDERSON,
Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Victoria, B. C., December 9, 1913.

Newspapers will not be paid for this advertisement if they insert it without authority from the Department.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed "Tender for Immigration Detention Hospital Building, Vancouver, B. C." will be received at this office until 4:30 p. m. on Monday, December 29, 1913, for the erection of the above named building.

Plans, specification and form of contract can be seen and forms of tender obtained at this Department, at the office of W. W. Henderson, Esq., Resident Architect, Victoria, B. C., and on application to Mr. A. J. Chisholm, Caretaker, Public Building, Vancouver, B. C. Persons tendering are notified that tenders will not be considered unless made on the printed forms supplied, and signed with their actual signatures, stating their occupations and places of residence. In the case of firms, the actual signature, the nature of the occupation and place of residence of each member of the firm must be given.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, which will be forfeited if the person tendering declines to enter into a contract within the time specified, or fail to complete the work contracted for. If the tender is not accepted the cheque will be returned.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.
By order,
R. C. DESROCHERS,
Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, December 9, 1913.

Extension of Time.

Notwithstanding that the time for the reception of tenders for the construction of the Immigration Detention Hospital Building, Vancouver, B. C., has been extended to January 5, 1914.

By order,
R. C. DESROCHERS,
Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, December 9, 1913.

126932 +
122723 -

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427000-57

Indian Agent's Office.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B.C. February 2nd 1914.

Masset
Sir,-

456606
I have the honour to submit the following report, for the month ending 31st January 1914.

Spent the month between the two occupied Reserves,

x

x

x

x

x

Visited the schools, on both Reserves, and found a fair attendance. Mrs. F. Trainor commenced her duties, as Assistant Teacher, on the 19th January last; but neither the teacher or Mrs. Trainor are living in the house provided for them on the Reserve. They are editing a newspaper, at New Massett, three miles away, and I feel that it would be in the interest of the School if Mr. and Mrs. Trainor were located on the Reserve, instead of having to walk six miles daily to attend to their duties. The duties connected with the teaching of Indian children should be sufficient to occupy the attention of those engaged, and the salary is sufficient at present, to give the Teachers a fair remuneration for giving their whole time to the Indians.

x

x

x

x

Your obedient servant

(sgd) Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 3, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report for the month of January in reference to the Massett Day School I beg to say that the Department would like you to inform Mr. and Mrs. Trainer that it will expect them to take up their residence in the house provided for them on the reserve, so that their whole time may be devoted to the object for which they were engaged, viz.- the teaching of the school. You will be good enough to report whether they comply with these instructions or not.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1914.

Sir,-

In reference to your report on the Massett school for the month of January in which you recommend that a stated time, say thirty minutes daily, be devoted to each subject I beg to say that the Department approves of this recommendation and you will be good enough to instruct the teacher of this school accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. Letter No. 427,000-57.

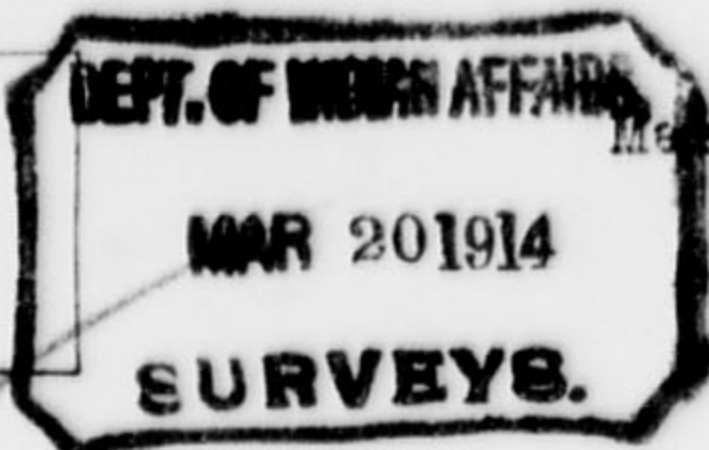
122723-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 62,14,200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Masset, B.C., March 2nd 1914.

Sir,—

457485

In reply to your inquiry, of the 10th ultimo, with reference to the Constable performing his duties and preventing children absenting themselves from school, I have the honour to state that Constable Hughes took several of the children to the Massett Indian Day School; but he found nothing in the Indian Act whereby he could compel their attendance.

In conversation with Mr. Hughes, now that the Indians have By-laws, in which a penalty can be imposed on the parents, the Constable stated that he intended to take a list of names of the school children and to visit the homes, and compel attendance at the Day School.

The Indians, with their wives and children, are going to their Camps, and the attendance is dropping off. At this time of the year, they come and go, and are out for wood and fish.

I will send Mr. Hughes a copy of the section, in your letter, regarding his duty, in this respect, which will spur him on to further effort.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, April 1, 1914.

Sir,-

62.14.200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo reporting that Constable Hughes states that he could find nothing in the Indian Act whereby he could compel the attendance of truant children at the Indian day school on the Massett Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that if Constable Hughes is acting as truant officer for this reserve you will be good enough to furnish him with the copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children which is enclosed herewith and call his attention to sections 6 and 7, in which the duties and powers of truant officers are defined.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C., March 30th

459499

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 66.14.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to state that the following has been forwarded to Mr. F. Trainor, Teacher of the Massett, Indian Day School:—

"Sir:—I have the honour to inform you that
"the school hours for Massett Indian Day School will
"be from 9 a. m. to 12, noon, and from 1 p. m. to
"3:30 p. m., with a recess of not more than Twenty
"Minutes, afternoon and morning. The Department also
"instructs me that it would be advisable to have the
"advanced pupils taught reading, writing, arithmetic,
"spelling, blackboard exercise, object lessons, physical
"exercise and drawing, allowing Thirty Minutes
"for each lesson, during the day. It has always
"been usual to open the school with Prayer, and to
"close the same way. The "Lord's Prayer might be
"given, daily, or some other prayer known to the
"pupils. The By-laws of Massett Council are now
"being distributed. A copy of same is enclosed herewith.
"Under the By-laws, it is compulsory for
"Indian children, of school age, to attend the Day
"School. Delinquents should be reported to the Constable,
"Mr. C. M. W. Hughes. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy,
"Indian Agent.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., March 30th

459499

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 66.14.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to state that the following has been forwarded to Mr. F. Trainor, Teacher of the Massett, Indian Day School:—

"Sir:—I have the honour to inform you that
"the school hours for Massett Indian Day School will
"be from 9 a. m. to 12, noon, and from 1 p. m. to
"3:30 p. m., with a recess of not more than Twenty
"Minutes, afternoon and morning. The Department also
"instructs me that it would be advisable to have the
"advanced pupils taught reading, writing, arithmetic,
"spelling, blackboard exercise, object lessons, physical
"exercise and drawing, allowing Thirty Minutes
"for each lesson, during the day. It has always
"been usual to open the school with Prayer, and to
"close the same way. The "Lord's Prayer might be
"given, daily, or some other prayer known to the
"pupils. The By-laws of Massett Council are now
"being distributed. A copy of same is enclosed herewith.
"Under the By-laws, it is compulsory for
"Indian children, of school age, to attend the Day
"School. Delinquents should be reported to the Constable,
"Mr. O. M. W. Hughes. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy,
"Indian Agent.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B.C., March 28th 1914



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66.14.200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

459499

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 3rd March instant I have the honour to state that Mr. and Mrs. F. Trainor, teachers of Massett Indian Day School are now residing in the Teacher's Residence, on the Massett Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., March 28th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 62,14,200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

459491

John
Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that the following has been handed to Mr. O. K. W. Hughes, Constable for this Agency:—

"Sir:—I have the honour to enclose herewith
"copy of By-laws of Massett Indian Council. I
"have also to request that you will consult
"with Mr. F. Trainor, the Teacher of Massett
"Indian Day School, and compel the attendance of
"school children. The Department instructs me
"you are expected to act as Truant Officer and it
"is advisable that all of the children residing
"in the neighbourhood of the Day School shall
"attend, during the specified hours, from 9 a.
"m. to 12 noon, and from 1 p. m. to 3:30 p. m.
"of each school day. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy, Indian
"Agent."

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., March 27th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 54,200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

459517

Sir,—

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following, from H. L. Clayberg, former Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School:—

"Yours of 14th ultimo just received with reference to the balance due me on my salary. I note the explanation of the Department makes reference as to why there is only \$38.00 balance due me. I am perfectly willing to have such balance computed on the basis they mention, viz: that I am to receive the sum of \$900.00 in all for my salary for the entire year I retained the position. The Department claims that with the \$38.00 they sent me, I have received the said sum of \$900.00 between the 20th October 1912 and 20th October 1913. There is where I will have to disagree with them, and they can determine wherein they are wrong if they will look back over their accounts and the checks they have sent me. You remember they paid me only the sum of \$187.50 from Oct. 20th 1912 to Dec. 31st 1912, and that was to be for my services and also those of my assistant, who taught for the two months of November and December, and was entitled to the sum of \$25.00 per month therefore, or \$50.00, leaving only the sum of \$137.50 paid me as my share for those two months. Then I have received three payments of \$225.00 each totalling \$675.00. The total I have received during my year there is \$137.50, \$675.00 and \$38.00 making \$850.50, leaving a balance still due me of \$49.50 according to the figures of the Department itself. You will doubtless recall that when I received the check for \$137.50 we had "voluminous" correspondence which finally resulted in the statement from the Department that that amount was for my services and also for the services of my assistant for the two months of November and December. I have that letter yet in which they make that statement, Now it appears to me very small on the part of the Department of Indian Affairs to attempt to go back on their agreement and contract with me, to pay me \$900.00 per year and my assistant the sum of \$25.00 per month during the months she taught.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

"The amount doesn't mean so much to me as the principle involved, and I feel that if the gentlemen in charge of the Department of Indian Affairs are men of their words, and intend to live up to their agreements they should pay me what is due me according to their own figures. It doesn't look well for a Department of the Government of Canada to refuse to fulfil their contracts with employees of such Government. I presume that because I am an American citizen has a great deal to do with it, and they feel it perfectly legitimate to take advantage of an American. . . I intend to stand up for my rights, however, even although the amount involved is small, and either get what is coming to me, or publish the facts of their treatment of me and the methods resorted to by that Department in keeping agreements between themselves and their employees. If I can get no satisfaction any other way I am going to take the matter up with the British Consul General here, and through our State Department at Washington, where my father has influential friends. The American government would not resort to such quibbles and attempt to go back on their agreements, even with a foreigner. Now, I am not blaming you in any way, for you are powerless, but you will have to admit the facts as I state them here—in are correct as to the amounts I received. Trusting you will forward this communication to the Department, and that they will at least let me know what they are going to do about it, I beg to remain Etc.(Sd.) H. L. Clayberg."

In reply I have sent Mr. H. L. Clayberg the following: "Dear Sir:-Your letter of 6th instant received. In reply, permit me to state that I had a great deal to do with your engagement, as Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, and will endeavour to answer your reference to my "admitting facts," as you allude to your alleged grievances, ^{which} are very wide of my opinion of the treatment you received. In the first place, you applied for the position of Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School and agreed, in a letter dated Oct. 12th 1912 to take the position of Teacher at the salary then paid Mr. E. W. Baker, until I heard from the Government regarding an increase. You also stated that you would become naturalized, and, although the Government understood that you would become a British subject, you did not take out naturalization papers, and remained one year in the position. Further: You received the sum of \$187, and receipted for same, on 16th January, 1913, being the amount due for salary to Dec. 31st 1912. The Department letter referring thereto reads: 'I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, (January) in reference to the salary paid the teachers of the Massett Indian Day School for the December quarter. In reply I beg to say that the first arrangement was that the combined salary would be \$850.00 per annum and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg were paid for 44 days in the December quarter or \$187.00 in all. The salary was not divided. On January 1st a new arrangement whereby the salary was increased to \$100.00 when both were teaching and \$75.00 when Mr. Clayberg was alone went into effect. As Mrs. Clayberg is giving up the work she will be paid at the rate of \$25.00 a month for January and February upon the receipt of returns forwarded through your office and Mr. Clayberg will be paid at the rate of \$75.00. I handed you a copy of this letter, and Mrs. Clayberg asked to be paid the \$25.00 monthly, independently of you, and received same. At that time you raised no objections to continuing at \$75.00 per month. You received three quarterly payments of \$225.00 each for the March, June and September Quarters, making, in all, \$675.00, and \$38.00 for your time in October. During the year you were teaching you did not state, at any time, that you did not receive the proper amounts, agreed upon, and you received a copy of every letter, from the Department, with regard to salary. You had two months, vacation, during that year, and closed the school several times, when the attendance did not come up to your requirements. It is passing strange that you direct attention to the fact of your nationality being a reason for not complying with what you require, when you, an American citizen, was permitted to teach for a year, left on your own initiative, and your letters are loud in the praise of the treatment you received here. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66.14.200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset, B.C., April 3rd 1914

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Quarterly Report of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School
for the term ending 31st March 1914.

Enclosed also please find Voucher in
favour of Mr. F. Trainer, Teacher, for the sum of \$225.00.,
and Mrs. F. Trainer, for the sum of \$60.00.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leach
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

They do not take kindly to the Day School, and are always complaining about not having a boarding, or industrial, school.

At the present time, the Indians are out camping, at Naden Harbour and along the shores, on outside reserves, and there are few left in the Village of Massett.

The Council for 1914 was only elected on the 23rd of this month, and the printed By-laws only arrived on the 26th.

The Indian Act gives the Council power to compel attendance at School, under By-law, and the Constable informed me that he could find no other way to make the children attend, heretofore, but by taking them to the school, when he found them on the streets, and, in doing this, he met with rebuffs.

I will circulate the By-laws, at once, and instruct the Council of 1914 to take action.

The past Chief Councillor, and the present occupant of the office have done their best to make parents send their children to school. When the "child rules the home," as Indian Children do, and the parents will never chastise them, and will take them away from the reserve, on any pretext, you will understand the difficulty in the way of the Constable, Teachers and Agent. We are preaching and teaching, and even opened a night school, and I attended, as Teacher, for both men and children, so you may be sure we are doing our level best to have the people educated. It appears that the older Indians do not take the interest they should, with their old customs and ideas still uppermost. It is the middle-aged, and young that we are endeavouring to bring into the school; but the Day School does not appeal to the Indian. The restraint and compulsion exercised when Teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO:

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

Sir,—

have full control, is lacking, and the freedom of the Indian, to go and come, when and where he likes, with the nomadic life, in this Western country, is a deterrent and all the children receive is a smattering of education during a few months of the Winter, which many of them forget during the remainder of the year. They are not like White children—talking English at all times—and they hear little but the Haida language.

The Constable is doing all he can to force the children to school; but the roll shows that they are now scattered over the reserves and will not return, permanently, until late in the year.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 427.000.

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., March 27th 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5.14.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

459481

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 17th ultimo, instructing me to reply to yours of 10th February ultimo, with regard to "compulsory attendance at school of Indian children."

In reply, permit me to state: The Constable was instructed to take up the duties of Truant Officer, last year. When on the Reserve, he has been attending to the work. I have been driving the children to School, ever since I took office; but we could not find any law, whereby we could impose penalties on parents or children, for non-attendance. On the day of the receipt of information of the passage of the By-laws of the Massett Council, I instructed the Constable and Chief Councillor to get, from the Teacher, the names of every child of school age, to visit the houses, and to see that all children of school age went to school, unless excused by the Teacher. This was done. The Indians have a way of evading the law, by taking their children out for wood, going out and camping, and taking them outside the confines of the reserve.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, April 21, 1914.

Sir,-

62.14.200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo quoting a letter handed to Mr. O. M. W. Hughes, constable for your agency.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that you furnished him with a copy of the By-laws of the Massett Indian Council. The Department would like to know whether you gave him the copy of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children, which was sent you in official letter of the 1st instant, as in these Regulations the duties of truant officers are defined.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, April 21, 1914.

Sir,-

54.200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo embodying a communication from Mr. H. L. Clayberg, late teacher of the Massett Day School, in further reference to the amount of salary received by him for his services as teacher and his wife as assistant during the time they were employed at that school. From Mr. Clayberg's letter it would appear that he is under the impression that there is a balance of salary due him for the December quarter, 1912.

As you were informed in official letter of February 20th, 1913, the salary for the December quarter for Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg was a combined salary and was not divided, being at the rate of \$850.00 per year. They received \$187.00 for their combined services for that quarter and consequently he is in error in stating that the sum of \$25.00 per month is due for the services of his assistant for the months of November and December, 1912. The arrangement whereby the salary was increased to \$100.00 per month when both were teaching and \$75.00 when Mr. Clayberg was alone went into effect from January 1st, 1913. Mrs. Clayberg taught under this arrangement during January and February and was paid \$25.00 a month for these two months. It is considered that Mr. and Mrs. Clayberg

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

Clayberg were paid full salary for their services while at this school and received fair treatment in all respects. The Department cannot, therefore, consider any further requests from Mr. Clayberg in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

C. STEWART

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., April 9th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5.14.200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Monthly Report on Massett Indian Day School for Month of March
1914.

The attendance is falling off, on account
of the Indians going to outside Reserves, their gardens and fish-
ing Camps.

The fishing season will commence, on the
1st May, and it is questionable whether there will be a number of
children, at Naden Harbour, this year.

I would recommend that the Assistant
Teacher discontinue, on the 1st May, and that the Teacher be
allowed his Summer Vacation, commencing on the 1st June next.

At the present time the two Teachers have
small classes; but the Assistant Teacher has a number of very small
children and having the two Teachers gives better satisfaction, al-
lowing Mr. Trainer to devote more time to the elder pupils. On the
1st May Mr. Trainer should be able to attend to the duties alone.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1914.

Sir,-

5.14.200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing your report on the Massett Indian Day school for the month of March.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation that the assistant teacher should discontinue on the 1st of May and that the teacher should commence his summer vacation on the 1st of June, next.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of March 3rd, last, in which you were instructed to inform Mr. and Mrs. Trainor that the Department will expect them to take up their residence in the house provided for them on the reserve, so that their whole time may be devoted to the object for which they were engaged, viz.- the teaching of the school and you were asked to report whether they complied with these instructions or not. The Department would like to have this report at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/I

122723



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., May 7th 1944

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 63,200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

431726

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 21st, with reference to handing Mr. O. W. M. Hughes, Constable, a copy of the Regulations relating to the education of Indian Children, and, in reply would state:—

On the day of the receipt of the said Regulations I handed Mr. Hughes the copy received. It was the first time that either of us read the Regulations and Mr. Hughes immediately went to work and I directed the attention of the Chief Councillor, Councilmen, and Indians to the matter. In Mr. Hughes' Monthly Report, and Diary, he directs attention to the manner in which he is carrying out the duties.

I might also state that Teacher, Mr. F. Trainer, left, on the 5th instant, for Wallace Fisheries, at Naden Harbour, to endeavour to open school there, and I requested Mr. Hughes to accompany him and compel any children, living in the neighbourhood of the school, to attend.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66,200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset, B. C., May 14th 1914.

462799

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27th April ultimo with regard to the Teachers of Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that Mrs. Trainor discontinued teaching on 24th April last, and the school was closed. I went to Wallace Fisheries, at Naden Harbour and consulted with the Manager, who kindly turned over the building, used last year, for school purposes, and, on my return, Mr. Trainor left for Naden Harbour, to endeavour to open there. All but three families left Massett reserve and the Indians of Massett and Skidegate are encamped at various places along the islands, at the fishing grounds. The Wallace Fisheries, and the B. C. Fisheries, will not "can" fish, this year. The Wallace Fisheries will salt and barrel Spring Salmon and it is likely that a number of Indian women will be employed at the plant, at Naden Harbour. Mr. Trainor is not meeting with success, at present; but remains at Naden Harbour, to ascertain whether it will be possible to open the school.

In looking over my file I find that the following was addressed to you, on the 28th March last:—"I have the honour to inform you that Mr. and Mrs. Trainor, teachers of the Massett Indian Day School are now residing in the Teacher's residence, on the Massett Reserve." This letter must have miscarried. Mrs. Trainor is now living there, and Mr. Trainor took up residence there on the date mentioned.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-7
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., May 7th 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Report on Massett Indian Day School for the Month of April 1914.

The Indians left for their camps and for
the Wallace Fisheries, during the month, and, finding only five
pupils attending, I requested Mr. Trainer to close the school and
I went over to Naden Harbour and made arrangements for a building
at the Wallace Fisheries, in which we will endeavour to hold school
during the fishing season.

Unfortunately, the Wallace Fisheries will
not use the canning department, this year, and will only salt and
mild-cure the salmon. The Indian women will not be employed, in any
large number, and they will go, with the fishermen, to the camps
along the sea-coast, and will take their children with them.

The Skidegate Band, also, will be employed
by the Wallace Fisheries, and the whole Band migrated to the North
end of Graham Island, and will camp along the shores, following
the fish.

Later in the year, during July, it is the
intention of the Massetts and Skidegates to go to the Skeena River
Canneries, and they will not return until September, when they will
leave for the rivers on the island to obtain their Winter supply of
fish.

We cannot look forward to good attendance at
the schools in this Agency until next November.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, June 4, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of the 7th and 14th ultimo in reference to the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that Mr. Trainor will be successful in conducting a school at Naden Harbour or wherever the Indians may be located for the summer months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427000-57



Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C. Sept. 1st, 1914.

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit the following report
on the Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of August, 1914:-

#

#

The Medical Officer of the Massett Band, and Constable Hughes, visited the reserve frequently, during the month, and the teacher of the School opened that institution on the 3rd August. The attendance at the school was small, but is improving. It is not expected that many children will be in attendance until the Indians have visited the rivers and obtained their winter fish. The children are taken to the canneries, and afterwards to the rivers, for the reason that there is no boarding school on the island, where the children might remain.



#

#

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-7

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency, —

Masset, B.C., November 4th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith "Agent's Reports on Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools" in this Agency for months of September and October, 1914.

In connection therewith permit me to state that the Schools were closed, during the Summer—the Massett School re-opening on August 3rd and the Skidegate School re-opened on September 8th.

The attendance at both schools was confined to a few children, until recently, when the Indians returned from their fishing camps, where they went, after coming home from the canneries. Ever since I have been in this Agency it was noticeable that the school attendance fell off about the first of May and it was, usually, in October, that the children returned, losing five or six months of the year.

I took six children, on the way to the Boarding Schools, during my recent visit to Prince Rupert. Others are going to Port Simpson or Coqualeetza. There does not appear to be any effort made to take the children in the Anglican schools, excepting that the Principal of the Lytton school states that there is room for some. At no time did any of the Massetts go to Alert Bay school. Lytton

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

is on the line of the C. P. Railway, on the Fraser river, and so far from these islands that the Indians will not send their children there.

I have written Rev. C. H. Raley, Principal of the Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, with reference to the payment of fares of children, on boats and train, and received the following, from him:—

Let me thank you very heartily for your interest in the children who are attending this school. It must put you to extra trouble and inconvenience sometimes looking after them. Looking them up, writing letters and listening to their complaints. I have received instructions from the Department to build a new dormitory with accommodation for twenty more children. This dormitory is on the most modern and approved plan, light and airy and warm, with accommodation for two teachers in charge. It will be completed by Wednesday of next week. I can take ten more pupils from your Agency in this proportion, seven boys and three girls. If larger number of pupils than that, I will endeavour to make provision as soon as possible. With reference to the matter of fares, that has always been a source of difficulty, and I will leave the matter to your discretion. If the people are able to pay, they should pay the fare. If there are promising, healthy children you think should be in an industrial school, I would advance it with the understanding the parents paid it before the child completed the course at school. Or sometimes it has been managed in this way: On Saturdays the children get many a chance to earn a little money and some, I believe, have repaid the fare advanced. The fare should not stand in the way of a child's advancement and I would rather help than deprive the child of any advantage."

I feel that the advance of fares will aid in getting more of our children to the school, and I trust this will benefit them more than attending a Day School for half of the year.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Monthly Report — January, 1915
 Primary Grade, Massett Indian Day School.
 Massett Reserve, B.C.I

The attendance of pupils during the month was very good, the record showing an average daily attendance of about 56 per cent of the total.

The health of the pupils was fairly good for the month.

Wrs. Frank Trainor
 Asst. Teacher.

No. of children of school age in vicinity (primaries)	46
No. of Pupils on Register	44
Aggregate Attendance during Month	497
No. of School days in Month	20
No. of days in Month school was open	20
No. of holidays in Month	0
Average daily attendance during month	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Monthly Report — February, 1915
 Primary Grade, Massett Indian Day School
 Massett Reserve, B. C. I

During the month the attendance was fair, the daily average being 23, about 52 per cent of the total.

During the latter part of the month there was a falling off in attendance owing to the prevalence of colds and throat trouble.

Wm. Frank Trainor
 Asst. Teacher.

No. of Children of School age in vicinity (Primary)	146
No. of Pupils on Register	144
Aggregate attendance during Month	460
No. of School days in Month	20
No. of days in Month school was open	20
No. of holidays in Month	0
Average Daily Attendance during Month	23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
~~457041-57~~
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, B. C., March 2nd

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4-15-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Acc!
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Monthly Reports of Mrs. A. E. Trainor, Assistant Teacher
of Massett Indian Day School.

On account of my absence from Massett,
visiting Skidegate Indian Reserve, the report for the
month of January was delayed.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Gray
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Records please
file on
1227231*

Extract from Agents Monthly Report on the Skidegate
Indian Day School, dated March 5th, 1915.
Original on File 126932-7

=====

x x x x

477132

The Masset Day School does not appear to be conducted as directed, in the way of having half-hour lessons. During all visits, I found the children in their seats and none of the elder children learning to spell, read in classes or occupied other than in writing, drawing or desk work. I make visits at different hours and find them occupies in the way described.

In order to prevent any friction in the School, it would be advisable for the Inspector of Indian Schools to give instructions regarding the manner of teaching required when visiting this school. I have called attention to the manner in which you directed that the studies should be carried out, but the teacher may have his ideas regarding the best manner of advancing the Indian children.

Sgd. Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, March 22, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent Deasy in a recent report on the Massett Indian Day School states as follows,- "The Massett Day School does not appear to be conducted as directed in the way of having half-hour lessons. During all visits, I found the children in their sets and none of the elder children learning to spell, read in classes or occupied other than in writing, drawing or desk work. I make visits at different hours and find them occupied in the way described."

The Department would like you when you next visit this school to arrange a time table suitable to the requirements of the school and instruct the teacher that the same is to be strictly carried out. The time table should be hung in a conspicuous place in the school-room for reference.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian schools,
Room 14,
249 Hastings St., E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

*✓ Schools
2 letters*

Ottawa, March 22, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Masset Indian Day School in which you call attention to the fact that there is no regular time table followed in the school I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Cairns has been instructed when he next visits this school to arrange a time table suitable for the requirements of the school and directed to instruct the teacher to see that the same is strictly carried out. He has been informed that the time table should be hung in a conspicuous place in the school-room and when making your periodical inspections of this school you will be good enough to see that the same is followed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAG

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

.....EXTRACT.....

ORIGINAL ON 427031-57.

Queen Charlotte Agency,
Masset Reserve, B.C. February 25th, 1915

Sir,-

In connection with the schools permit me to state that, Although I understand that children with tuberculosis should have every opportunity to advance, still, in the interest of the majority of the Indian children, I do not think it advisable for children suffering with consumption should associate in the school room with the healthy pupils. The line is drawn, in the Boarding school, and the danger of forty or fifty day scholars, sitting in a heated day school, with children suffering from tuberculosis is just as dangerous as it is in the Boarding school. Our Indians are dying off from tuberculosis and the question is to eradicate it. The medical attendant of the band should visit the day school at least fortnightly and report on the condition of the scholars. In the Massett day school we have now an epidemic of influenza and I requested the medical officer to visit the school and report on the question of closing the institution for a time. The whole village seems to be affected and influenza is a dreaded disease here. So far we have had few deaths for this year, due to the care of the medical officer and all concerned. I am also a believer in giving the children single desks to keep them apart while in school. It is plain to us that many have symptoms of tuberculosis and if we must eradicate that disease we must take extreme measures. If we had a place for patients suffering from the disease, it would help in isolating the cases that are in the homes, roaming the streets and endangering the healthy men, women and children.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I consider that thirty per cent of our Indians have the germs of tuberculosis in their systems and the wonder is that our losses will not outnumber the births, during the fiscal year.

The Skidegate band is fighting the disease in every way and the Massetts are doing better every year, but we have an up-hill, fight where so many Indians congregate in two towns and where so many attend the two scholls during the winter time.

Your obedient servant,

(signed) Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, B.C., May 8th, 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 515-300

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

479450

Sir,—

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following from Mr. Frank Trainer, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School;—

"Sir:—I beg to make application that my "vacation, as Teacher of the Indian Day School "at Massett, be during the months of June and "July of the present year. (Sd.) Frank Trainer, "Teacher."

Considering that the attendance will be small, during the two months mentioned, and was reduced to eleven pupils, on my last visit, I would recommend that the application be granted.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dewey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, B.C., April 22nd, 1911



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 115-300
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. J. [Signature]
Sir,—

479012

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 31st ultime, with reference to the Medical Officers of the Massett and Skidegate Bands visiting the schools and reporting on the health of the pupils and particularly as to the prevalence of tuberculosis and signs of tuberculosis germs.

A copy of your letter was forwarded to Dr. C. A. Graves, and also to Dr. Wright. Unfortunately, the children have been leaving the schools, for the gardens and camps, and the attendance will be small, during the Summer months. In fact, the attendance is now so small that no idea can be ascertained of the condition of the pupils. During the months of November, December, January, February and March, the attendance is large; the Indians start to leave, just as soon as the weather clears, and the children, whether sick or well, are taken away. In a short time, the schools will have to close, through non-attendance of pupils, and the Medical Officers will not have a fair opportunity, at present, to examine those who might prove a menace to their school associates.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
Room 14,

249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.

March 29, 1915.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean, Esq..

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

477686

Sir;

I have noted carefully what you say in yours of March 22, NO. 122723/1, regarding the work of Massett Day School.

The same mistake I found in at least two other schools. There was not sufficient oral work. Pupils that are learning a new language need much oral work, so that they may become familiar with sound of the words.

In consultation with the teacher, a suitable time table will be drawn up on the occasion of my visit to that school, giving prominence to oral work, especially in English.

Your obedient servant,



R.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, March 31, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Queen Charlotte Agency which refers particularly to the schools I beg to say that the Department wishes you to request Drs. Graves and Wright to visit the schools at Massett and Skidegate and make special reports as to the health of the pupils and particularly as to the prevalence of signs of tuberculosis germs. These reports should contain full information and recommendations as to what should be done to improve sanitary conditions in the schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Detsy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Office under

Ottawa, May 19, 1915.

Sir,-

515-300

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant embodying a communication from Mr. Frank Trainor, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, making application for his holidays during the months of June and July of the present year.

[Handwritten signature]
In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the holidays at this school being taken during the months of June and July this year.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Massett, B.C., September 28th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29-5-300
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

484023

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 25th September instant, I have the honour to report that the Indian Day School has been closed, all church services and congregations of Indians suspended, and every endeavour is being made to stamp out the disease, which the Medical Officer reports to be Chicken Pox.

I notified the Provincial authorities, and quarantined the families of the affected children in their houses, placing a guard to obtain anything required and to see that they did not leave the buildings.

The Provincial Constable takes "night duty" on the reserve, remaining in the Village until all of the people retire.

It was necessary to obtain food and other necessaries, for the infected families. I enclose accounts for the supplies given them when they were instructed to remain in the houses.

Six families have been quarantined. Notices have been put up, on the houses, and throughout the village, and no children under fifteen years of age are allowed to visit the White settlement, three miles away.

The White residents have been instructed to keep off the reserve.

On account of the Field Matron and Nurse having a family of eight children, I considered it advisable to notify her not to visit the infected houses.

The fathers and mothers of the infected children can

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

look after their children. The Medical Officer informs me that they require no medicine; but that the disease must run its course.

We are keeping a good watch over the remainder of the Indians and, should other cases develop, the families will also be quarantined.

Considering that I live on the reserve, and have the opportunity to see all that is going on, and that the Indians not affected are fearful of the disease, I hope to have it stamped out as quickly as possible.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Queen Charlotte Agency,

12272
Masset, B.C., April 1st, 1916

No. 4516-I.

Sir:-

489579

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Quarterly Report of Teacher Frank Trainor, of the
Masset Indian Day School, for the term ending 31st
March, 1916.

Also Agent's Monthly Report, for the month
of March, 1916.

The Indians are now moving away, to their
Camps, and outside gardens, and will remain at those
places until they leave for the fishing grounds and the
canneries. In consequence, considered it advisable for
the Assistant Teacher to be dispensed with from the end
of March.

During the next seven months, the attendance
at the Indian Day Schools, in this Agency, will be very
small. It is possible that the canneries, on the islands,
will be in operation, this year, if so, and we can find
enough children to attend same, the Teachers will be sent
to the canneries. Unfortunately, the canneries work the
women and children, and, for that reason, I consider it
necessary to have a Boarding School, in this Agency, where
at least seventy-five of the children would attend and re-
main the year round.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Quay
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., February 26th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

438138

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 13th January, with reference to overcrowding the Massett Schoolroom, and the necessity for more desks.

In reply to your inquiry permit me to state that the Indian children are now leaving for the fishing grounds, with their parents, and there will be no more overcrowding, or necessity for desks, until late in 1916, when the Indians return to permanently stay on the Reserve.

I will ascertain from Mr. G. D. Tite, who supplied the desks now in use, the size of the desks, and other particulars, and will send in a requisition for same before the return of the children, later in the year. The single desks now in use cost \$6.50 each and the number required, 12, would call for an appropriation of \$80.00, including freight from Prince Rupert.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1227231
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B.C., December 24th, 1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4515-24
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

436616

I have the honour to enclose herewith
Quarterly Report of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School
for the term ending 31st December, 1915.

On account of the Christmas holidays,
commencing on the 22nd instant, the report was prepared to
leave on the fortnightly steamer, leaving here on the 28th
instant.

The presence of "Chicken Pox" in the
Village, which was discovered, to such an extent, that it was
liable to spread all over the large settlement, necessitated
closing the School, on the 24th September last. During 30
school days, the School was closed, on this account.

As usual, in the Winter, the attendance
is large,; the Assistant Teacher, Mrs. Trainor, assumed her
duties on the 1st December, with a full attendance.

The school rooms have been painted, and
the ventilation is better. The children are well dressed and
clean. There is a marked improvement in all directions; but
we find it difficult to impress on the parents the necessity
for sending their children to school. A constable visits the
School, frequently, and is continually looking for truants.
On any pretext, the parents take their children away to the
camps, off the reserve, and it is next to impossible to show
good results, when children spend the greater part of the year
away from the schoolhouse.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dancy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 13, 1916.

Sir,-

4515-24

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing your report on the Massett Indian Day School and quarterly salary list of teachers and stating that the schoolroom occupied by the assistant teacher is overcrowded and that more desks are required in this room.

In reply I have to ask you to advise the Department as to the number, style and sizes of the desks required for this class-room.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., December 24th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4515-24.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

400513

Sir,-

I have the honour to submit herewith
Agent's Report on Massett Indian Day School, and Quarterly
Salary List of Teachers.

Mrs. Trainor commenced, as Assistant
Teacher, on December 1st. The schoolroom the Assistant occu-
pies is overcrowded; but the ventilation is good. More desks
are required, in this room.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Day
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., May 2nd, 1916

430282

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4516-25
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Frank
Trainer, Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School,
handed me the following:-

(Copy.)

Masset, B.C., April 29th, 1916

"Sir:- If it is agreeable to the Department I should
like to have my holidays-summer vacation-this year
during the months of June and July. (Sd.) Frank
Trainer, Teacher, Massett Day School."

With regard to the above permit me to recom-
mend that the vacation for Teachers, in this Agency,
be given during the months of June and July. The
Indians will be at their fishing camps, and at the
canneries, and the attendance would be very small,
should the Schools remain open during the months
mentioned.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deacy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. F. D.
Ottawa, May 16, 1916.

Sir,-

4516-25

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant embodying a copy of a communication from Mr. Frank Trainor, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, stating that he would like to have his summer vacation this year during the months of June and July.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the teachers of all the day schools in your agency may take their holidays during the months of June and July this year.

Your obedient servant,

W. F. D.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. F. D.
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

(2)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191.....

Sir,—

a small number of pupils, until, during April, or May, the whole of the Indians begin to move to their gardens and fishing camps. The fishing season ends in September; but the Indians remain away until the bad weather sets in, when the whole of them return to Massett Reserve.

We are sending all that the Boarding Schools will take, to Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, and many are on the waiting list. If we had a boarding school, in this neighbourhood, we could send fifty more to it. Every child of school age, in Massett and Skidegate, would attend a boarding school, if we had one on the island.

It might be possible to engage Mrs. Trainer to teach for four months of each year, at the salary asked for, provided the attendance of pupils warranted the engagement of an assistant teacher. I am certain that Mr. Trainer cannot handle the full number of pupils attending, during the Winter months. We have 74 pupils on the roll.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., June 9th, 1916.

451520

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4516-9.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,-

I beg to inform you of the receipt of the following, from Mrs. A. E. Trainer, Assistant Teacher of Massett Indian Day School:-

"Sir:-Will you kindly transmit to the Bureau of Indian Affairs my humble application for an increase of salary as assistant teacher of the Indian Day School at Massett Reserve? At present the remuneration for the work is \$25.00 per month for each month I am so engaged, the term of my employment being from four to six months as the attendance warrants. There are forty-four pupils in all on the roll of the primary department. The work of teaching this class involves a large amount of painstaking effort and in my opinion the salary attached to the work is inadequate. I would respectfully ask that the compensation be made \$50.00 per month for each month I am engaged. (Sd.) Mrs. A. E. Trainer, Assistant Teacher."

With reference to the above, permit me to state that Mrs. Trainer assists during the Winter months, when the Indians are all at their homes, and the large number of pupils require more than one person to teach. The Massett Indian Day School closed during May, on account of the absence of pupils, and will remain closed until some time in September. The Teacher, Mr. Frank Trainer, receives \$75.00 per month, with a house, free of rent, and, in comparison with the Indian Agent, his position is more remunerative, considering the time he is occupied. Mrs. Trainer is right, in stating that her remuneration is low, when engaged at teaching. I must give her credit for the manner in which her work is done. For at least four months of the year, the Day School is filled with pupils, and then dwindles down to

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 11th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 9th, forwarding the application of Mrs. Trainer, Assistant teacher at the Massett school, for an increase in salary to \$50.00 a month for each month she is engaged in teaching.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant Mrs. Trainer, an increase, and you will be good enough to inform her of the the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Beasy, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

JOINT LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

OF THE
ORANGE ORDER

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER
70 DEWSON STREET

Toronto, Ont., August 25th 1916



Duncan Campbell Scott Esq

493274

Deputy Supt. General Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

re teacher of Queen Charlotte Islands Indian School.

Dear Sir,

Referring to my letter of June 22nd last, and to the personal interview with Mr McLean relative to the religion of the teacher of Queen Charlotte Island Indians (a Protestant Band) I will be glad to know definitely if this teacher is a Protestant.

I will also be glad if you will send me a report of the standing of the school, and if the teacher has the qualifications necessary for the position.

Awaiting the favor of your reply

I have the honor to remain

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. Banks

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 -

August 29th, 1916.

Dear Sir -

Replying to your letter of August 25th,
I beg to say that the Department is advised that
the teacher of the Massett Indian day school is
an Anglican. The reports on the work of this
school are satisfactory and the teacher, while
not possessing professional qualifications, appears
to be doing very good work.

Yours very truly,

W.B.
Deputy Superintendent General.

William Banks, Esqr.,

Secretary-Treasurer,

Orange Order,

70 Dawson St.,

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., October 2nd 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4161-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

494498

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Report of Teacher Frank Trainer, of Massett Indian Day School, from the term ending 30th September, 1916.

In reference to this Report permit me to state that the Indians of this Agency are fishermen.

They all leave the reserves early in the year and remain away until November, at Canneries and fishing camps.

It would be advisable to close the Day Schools in this Agency from May to November in each year. The engagement of Teachers, when we have no children at the schools, means an expenditure that can be avoided in this way. I have suggested that some means should be taken to keep the children at home, by providing them with food and lodging. With the Boarding Schools filled up, and no place to send the children, it is the custom of the Indians to take them to the canneries, and have those that are old enough do work, in the canneries. The Indians appear to think more of making money than they do of educating their children. They even try to have the children sent home, from the boarding schools, during the Summer, in order to have them employed. I objected to this procedure, to the Principal of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, where a number of the Massett and Skidegate children are pupils. In fact, I feel that a law should be passed preventing Indian children, under a certain age, from working in canneries. From my knowledge of the way a large number of the Indians conduct themselves at the canneries, and the class of people they have to associate with, it would be far better for the Indians if they never went away from their homes. Young boys and girls, and Indian women generally, see and learn nothing to their advantage. If we could take the children away from the atmosphere of the cannery and the Indian reserve, until they were able to know something of moral training and hygienic laws, it would be possible to make good, independent, self-supporting people of them.

The engaging of day school teachers, during the Summer, when we have the schools open but fourteen days in three months, and but a short time in the previous Quarter, shows that at least six months of the year are not of much benefit to the children. The Teachers have two months of a vacation, in June and July, one month in each Quarter. An inspection of the schools will show that the Indian children advance very little during the remainder of the year. The parents appear to move away, seeking wood, fish, and for other reasons, even during the Winter months, and take their children from school on any pretext. The Truant Officer is busy, when the Indians are at their homes; but he receives little assistance from parents. The Indians consider that they are entitled to a Boarding School, and we find that forcing the majority of them is the only way by which we can get them to the Day Schools, even when they are at home. I must say that the Day Schools in this Agency are not a success, under the conditions found here, in more ways than one.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa, October 27, 1916.

4161-10

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the quarterly return of the Massett Day School for the September quarter last.

With reference to your remark that the day schools in the Queen Charlotte Agency should be closed from May to November in each year as there are no children to attend, they being absent from the reserve with their parents at the canneries, I beg to say that the present arrangement as to the engagement of teachers at these schools during the entire year will have to stand for the present. It is considered that it would be difficult to obtain teachers if these schools are only in operation during the period mentioned by you.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Thos. Deasey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 5, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Massett Day School in which you state that the teacher knows nothing about methods or organizing a school and that you place the lack of progress, first, on the irregular attendance due to the indifference of the parents, and in the second place, on the lack of training of the teacher, I beg to say that, in view of this report, Mr. Agent Deasy has been instructed to inform Mr. Trainor that his services as teacher of this school will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

See
You will be good enough to take steps to try and secure a competent teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and full information should be given as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of all applicants. Before forwarding any application you should ascertain from Archdeacon Pugh whether the applicant would be acceptable to the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

for
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

122723/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Massett Indian Day School, states that the teacher knows nothing about methods of organizing a school and that the attendance at this school is very unsatisfactory. He also states that the results are not satisfactory and that he places the lack of progress, first, on the irregular attendance due to the indifference of the parents, and in the second place, on the lack of training of the teacher.

In view of this report you will be good enough to inform Mr. Trainor that his services as teacher of this school will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

YEA

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. B. will not learn
x Cairns be better
able to get a
teacher
Lund

W. Cairns
+ Jordan

W. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122722/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....112723-6.

495641

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

DATE OF INSPECTION,-----October 16th, and 17th.

NUMBER OF PUPILS PRESENT.....10

NUMBER OF SCHOOL AGE ON THE RESERVE.....72

NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED.....72



These people are nomadic. They are away at the present time drying fish for the winter's food. Pressure should be brought to bear through the compulsory clauses of the Act

Teacher.....Frank Trainor

The teacher knows nothing about methods or organizing a school. The attendance at this school is very unsatisfactory. So much so that very little is being accomplished.

I think these people are sufficiently advanced in civilization to have some appreciation of the advantages of education. It seems to me that the time has come when pressure should be brought to bear upon the parents to compel them to plan for the education of their children. I was talking to Mr. Alfred Adams an intelligent Indian. He expressed much dissatisfaction with the school but was inclined to blame the teacher for the indifference of the pupils. I also Mr. Deasy and he expressed dissatisfaction with the work of this school. Results are not satisfactory. I place the lack of progress, first, on the irregular attendance due to the indifference of the parents, and in the second place on the lack of training in methods etc by the teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723
OFFICE OF
The INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,

Vancouver, B. C. March 22, 1917.

499007

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., No. 122723/1, stating that Mr. Inspector Cairns found the work of Mr. Trainor, teacher of the Massett Day School, very unsatisfactory, and that, therefore, Mr. Trainor's services will not be required after June 30th, next.

In this connection, I beg to state that I will do all in my power to secure a suitable teacher, and just as soon as I get in touch with one, I will advise you as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicant.

I beg to inform you that the Massett Indian Day School is in the Diocese of His Lordship, Bishop DeVernet, but His Lordship stated some considerable time ago that in future he would leave all school appointments entirely in the hands of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.
T/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant asking for certain information in regard to the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would prefer to have a married man placed in charge of this school and, if a suitable one can be obtained, a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum will be allowed and also travelling expenses from Vancouver to Massett. There is a residence for the teacher and fuel would also be provided. If at any time ^{during the winter months} the attendance would justify the employment of a second teacher, the Department would be prepared to make the teacher's wife an allowance for her services if she would act as assistant. Ten months constitute a school year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B.C.

	Enrol	Average
Dec qr.	72 —	23
Sept qr.	27 —	9
June qr.	37 —	15
Mar. qr.	74 —	33
Dec qr.	47 — <u>I</u>	
	16 — <u>II</u>	
	7 — <u>III</u>	
	2 — <u>IV</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1



249 Hastings St. East,

Vancouver, B.C.,

March 13, 1917.

498982

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.



Sir;

Your letter of March 5th., numbered 122723/1, which refers to the engagement of a teacher for the Massett Day School has come to hand.

This school is in the diocese over which Bishop De Vernet presides. He dwells at Prince Rupert. I will communicate with him so that we may have his hearty co-operation in the matter.

I shall be pleased to have information concerning the following:-

What salary is offered? How many months constitute a year? *Are* a house and fuel provided? Are travelling expenses allowed from Vancouver to Massett? Is a male or female preferred?

I shall attempt to secure the services of an efficient teacher for this important school.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 5, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Massett Indian Day School, states that the teacher knows nothing about methods or organizing a school and that the attendance at this school is very unsatisfactory. He also states that the results are not satisfactory and that he places the lack of progress, first, on the irregular attendance due to the indifference of the parents, and in the second place, on the lack of training of the teacher.

In view of this report Mr. Agent Deasy has been instructed to inform Mr. Trainor that his services as teacher of this school will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

288
Handwritten signature
You will be good enough to take steps to try and secure a competent teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and full information should be given as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants. Before forwarding any application you should ascertain from Archdeacon Pugh whether the applicant would be acceptable to the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ottawa, March 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to securing a teacher to take charge of the Massett Day School after the summer holidays.

In this connection I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns, who asked for certain information in regard to this appointment, was advised that the Department would prefer to have a married man placed in charge of this school and, if a suitable one could be obtained, a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum would be allowed and travelling expenses from Vancouver to Massett. He was also informed that there is a residence for the teacher and that fuel would be provided and that, if at any time during the winter months the attendance would justify the employment of a second teacher, the Department would be prepared to make the teacher's wife an allowance for her services if she would act as assistant.

You might consult with Mr. Cairns in regard to securing a suitable teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Department Letter No. 122723/I.
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., March 22nd, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 41722
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

499728

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 3rd instant, informing me to Mr. Inspector Cairns' report on the Massett Indian Day School, and instructing me to inform Mr. Frank Trainor, the Teacher, that his services would not be required after the 30th June next.

Mr. Trainor has been so informed and stated, verbally, "that he expected to leave and intended to resign before the close of the year."

With reference to Mr. Cairns' report, I might state that his two annual visits were at times when ~~the~~ Indians were absent, and but few of the children were at home. It is unfortunate that the Indians of this Agency leave their reserves, during the Summer, to make a living at fishing, and they remain away for months.

I did not consider that Mr. Trainor was attending to the duties, satisfactorily. He was appointed without consulting the Indian Agent, as all employees are, and I asked that a programme of studies should be given, specifying what I considered right, to be taught, during certain school hours. I also consulted with the Teacher, calling attention to many things; but no notice was taken. I reported on things, as I found them. The fact that our Indians are not at home, during the Summer, and that there is a large attendance, during the Winter

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

months, is due to circumstances over which we have no control. We send as many children to Boarding School as can be accommodated, and could send many more.

If the Indians lived in large numbers, at any specified place, during the Summer, the Teacher might follow them there. They do not. Some go to canneries; others go fishing and live along the coast; others go to gardens and camps, and the two towns are practically deserted. They return, for a few days, then scatter out, to get their winter fish and wood, and return, about November, to remain during the winter.

The children have progressed; but not as they should. The parents must live; they are fishermen. We have no industries near the reserves. That Mr. Trainer is not a competent teacher, is not denied; but the system of appointments is not conducive to getting satisfactory results. We are expected to supervise the schools, and know nothing of those placed under our charge. We recommend improvements; but they are not carried out, as in the case of specifying certain studies at certain hours, which I was informed would be posted up. Mr. Trainer did not adopt several recommendations made to him, and I consider that it will be for the betterment of the School that the proposed change should be made. I believe Mr. and Mrs. Trainer have done their best; but they did not understand Indians and what is required of teachers in Indian schools.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, April 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. WALSH

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
Department Letter No. 122723-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., March 17th, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 317-17
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

499760

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 3rd instant, with respect to the report of Mr. Inspector Cairns, on the Massett Indian Day School, and instructing me to notify Mr. Frank Trainor, the Teacher, that his services will not be required after the 30th June next.

In reply permit me to state that a copy of your letter was forwarded to Mr. Frank Trainor, on this date.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

122723/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., May 3rd,

1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 3.3517

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

500705

With further reference to your letter of March 3rd, (No. 122723/I), instructing me to inform Mr. Frank Trainer, teacher of Massett Indian Day School, that his services would not be required after 30th June next, permit me to state that it would not be advisable to fill the vacancy until September next, on account of the absence of pupils from Massett Reserve. This would mean a saving in the salary, and would be no inconvenience, or loss, considering that the Indians will not return to Massett Reserve until that time, in sufficient numbers to open the Indian Day School on the Reserve.

I would further ask that consideration be given to my letter of November 28th last (No. 42811-16). Although I am not partial to Indian teachers, we have some exceptional Indians, the product of Metlakatla Indian School of former days, who are thoroughly able to teach the pupils in Massett Indian Day School. The Indian Agent, Field Station and Nurse, and Constable, could assist an Indian teacher,—when a White teacher might object. It is results we are looking for, and all should assist. We have three Indians here—Alfred Adams, Henry Edenshaw and Peter Hill—who could teach the children. Two of them might be engaged during seven months of each year, at \$60.00 per month, each.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This plan would allow the Constable to live in the teacher's house, where he would be immediately available to look after truants, and also to attend on cases of infraction of the law.

If we had a regular attendance, the year round, I would advise the permanent employment of White teachers. The Indians are now going to their camps. They will not return, to permanently reside here, until the end of next September. Paying teachers for several months, when the schools are closed, both here and at Skidegate Reserve, is a waste of money. It is difficult to get White people to take up positions, and remain on these islands, for any length of time. We would be showing the Indians that their efforts to improve would bring them occupations. If an Indian woman is good enough to teach at Skidegate Reserve, Indians are also capable of teaching, on this Reserve. A start, in this line, was made there, and the Massett Indians consider that they also deserve recognition.

The Deputy Superintendent-General met both Alfred Adams and Henry Edenshaw, and knows that they are two of the most progressive Indians on the Coast. Peter Hill is also a graduate of Metlakatla school.

I place the above before you for what it is worth. It is my aim to have the Haidas progress. Our Indian Day Schools have not been a success, for reasons beyond our control. The Indians must leave the islands, during the Summer, to live. Without a boarding school, we have been handicapped. The boarding schools, outside, are filled up with pupils. We could send over 100 children to a local boarding school.

your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dewar
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

3.3517

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to securing a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your suggestions, you may appoint either Alfred Adams or Henry Edenshaw to take charge of this school when the Indians return to Massett and the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$60.00 per month. If at any time during the winter months the attendance would justify the employment of a second teacher, these two young men may then be engaged at the same salary. Kindly advise the Department as to what action you take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY ,

Metlakatla, B.C. June 13th/05.

to whom it may concern.

The bearer, Peter Hill, has been for some time in the Metlakatla Industrial School, has a good record in this Institution. He is anxious to secure employment in some capacity around the Canneries, where he can learn some part of the business besides fishing. I can recommend this young man as a faithful, honest, and fairly intelligent chap.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd)

Geo. W. Morrow,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.
Masset, B.C.

Masset, B.C.
May. 21st. 1917.

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that there will be a vacancy in the position of Teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, I beg to make application for the situation. I am well acquainted with the usual routine of an English education. Where educated, taught the various classes, and attended to the pupils in the absence of the regular Teacher.

I herewith enclose a copy of testimonial from a former Indian Agent, Mr. G. W. Morrow, with whom you are well acquainted. I was educated in the Government Industrial School, at Metlakatla, B.C., under the late Mr. Jno. R. Scott, (Teacher). Was considered to be well grounded in the knowledge requisite for the successful teaching of Indian children. Should the Department of Indian Affairs honor me with their confidence, I would discharge my duties earnestly and well, and give no cause to regret the choice.

Would refer you to Mr. Peter Wallace, President of Wallace Fisheries Ltd., Mr. James Martin, Merchant of Massett, Rev. Wm. Crarey, and Rev. A. E. Price.

Your most obedient servant,

Peter Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 -
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., May 22nd, 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.52217
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

501140

S. H. [unclear]
Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith application of Peter Hill, one of the young men of Massett Band, who desires to occupy the position of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 7, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing an application from Peter Hill, one of the young men of the Massett Band, who desires to occupy the position of teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the same date, in which you were informed that you might appoint either Alfred Adams or Henry Edenshaw to take charge of this school. If neither of these young men will accept the position Peter Hill may be placed in charge of the school when the Indians return to Massett and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$60.00 a month. Kindly advise the Department who you appoint as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Massetto. B.C.

May 24th 1914

Thomas Deasy Esqr
Indian Agent
Massetto. B.C.

Dear Sir: I am applying for the position of School Teacher for the children of the Massett Reservation on the retirement of Mr. Trainer therefrom. For eighteen (18) years I was the School Teacher at the Massett Reservation prior to the year 1910 and have always done my best to further advancement, and interest of the people here. I hope you will do your utmost with those in control or taking charge of Indian school affairs at Ottawa to get me this position or appointment. Thanking you in advance for asking to assist me in this respect

I remain

Yours respectfully
H. Edenshaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE OVER-SEAS CLUB.

"We sailed wherever ships could sail,
We founded many a mighty state;
Pray God our greatness may not fail
Through craven fears of being great."
—TENNYSON.

Masset,
Queen Charlotte Is.,
B.C.

May 19th. 1917

T. Deasy Esq.

Indian Agent

Masset B. C.
MEMBERS' CREED

Believing the British Empire to stand for justice, freedom, order, and good government, we pledge ourselves, as citizens of the greatest Empire in the world, to maintain the heritage handed down to us by our fathers.

THE OBJECTS OF THE OVER-SEAS CLUB

1. To help one another.
2. To render individual service to our Empire.
3. To draw together in the bond of comradeship British people the world over.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE
ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY.

Trainer.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Henry Edenshaw during 18 years prior to June 1910 was the Teacher of the School Children at the Massett Reservation under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society. During this period he attended to his duties faithfully and sought the advancement of his people generally. Through his services Church and School affairs made remarkable progress, therefore I have no hesitation in recommending him for that position again on the retirement of Mr. [Name].

Yours respectfully

C. Harrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., May 29th, 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 452917
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

501361

See letter under
Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith communication, and
attached testimonial, received from Mr. Henry
Edenshaw, a member of Massett Band, applying for
the position of Teacher of Massett Indian Day
School.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dease
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Testimonial.

St Paul's Vicarage,
Bedminster,
Bristol, England.

23/7/12.

I am able to speak confidently of the great respect in which Mr. J. Clotworthy is held. He is a man of the highest character and strict integrity. His private life is of the highest order.

Chas. Griffiths,
Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral
& Vicar of St. Paul's Church, Bedminster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lynn Valley School
North Vancouver, B. C.
March 19th, 1915.

It affords me much pleasure to be able to say a few words in favour of Mr. A. J. Clotworthy who was with me in the Michel School, during the years (1914-15)

I always found him a most painstaking and conscientious teacher and likewise a good disciplinarian.

Likewise very musical, which in a school is a great accomplishment.

He will do himself credit in any school to which he may be appointed.

W. H. Grieve, B. A.
(late) Principal of the Michel School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

List of Schools taught in (British Columbia)	Time	No: on roll
Mable Lake	1 term (in charge)	15
Michel	1 year (Vice Principal)	35
Coalmont	18 months (in charge)	18
Flagstone	1 term (in charge)	25
Copper Mountain	(1 year) (" ")	25

In England my classes were much larger. At Ringwood, Hants my standard (V) averaged from 70 to 85. If desired I will also forward copies of English Testimonials re teaching ability.

My present Inspector, A. Anstey, Vernon, has informed me that I may refer any one to him for information as to my work in the Coalmont and Copper Mountain schools.

I would also say that even tho' rejected from the Overseas Forces (twice) I am at present in fine health, and, in fact, have never lost a single day's teaching in B. C. on account of ill health. I left both the Coalmont and Flagstone schools to enlist.

A. J. Clotworthy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

taught in British Columbia, except for two breaks when I was enlisted with the Canadian Overseas forces, but was prevented by ill-health from proceeding to the front. I have also taught in Saskatchewan and England, and my two years course of training was received at the Bristol University College, England. My wife was educated in the Moravian School, Bedford England, so that she is able to give me splendid help with my work.

I am enclosing copies of two of my testimonials, and a list of the B. C. schools in which I have taught.

If my application is successful, I can promise you the services of a conscientious and enthusiastic teacher.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Alfred John Clotworthy.

Description,

Age 26.

Height 5' 10 1/2"

Weight 154 lb.

Nationality English.

" of Wife Canadian.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copper Mountain, B.C.,
April 28, 1917.

Mr. R. H. Cairns,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
817, 8th Ave. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to apply for a position as teacher in one of the Indian Schools on Queen Charlotte Islands, preferably in Massett. I am at present teaching in Copper Mountain School in the Similkameen District but desire to move to a situation which will offer permanency as its special feature. My Wife and I also wish for a more congenial climate than we are at present experiencing, and for a work in which the formation of character and good citizenship plays an important part.

I hold a British Columbia "First Class" Certificate, a Physical Drill Certificate, a Cadet Instructor's (Ottawa) Certificate, and a Rural Science Certificate. My hobbies are gardening and poultry raising in private life, and school gardening, pupils' games and physical drill in school work.

For the last five years I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

249 Hastings St. East
Vancouver, B.C.
June 6, 1917.



Le Roy
J. D. Mc Lean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

501535

Sir,

In accordance with instruction from the Department contained in letters to me dated March 5 and 23, 1917, No 122723/1, I herewith forward an application from Alfred J. Clotworthy for the Massett Day School.

Mr. Clotworthy has splendid qualifications and I feel confident he will do good honest work. He is an English Church member and so will fit in with an English Church Mission like Massett Indian Village.

All things considered I have no hesitation in recommending him for the position.

I have had a conference with Capt. Tyson and he concurs in the recommendation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/I.

122723 - 1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 5th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.5617.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

501697

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd May ultime, with reference to "the appointment of a Teacher for the Massett Indian Day School."

In compliance with your directions, I have appointed Alfred Adams to take charge of this School, when the Indians return. Adams is, in my opinion, the most progressive Indian in this Province—eager to advance the Indians, morally, socially, and intellectually. He is a sober, steady man, and should be a success as Teacher. I consulted with Rev. A. E. Price, the Missionary here, and he is of the same opinion.

Regarding the Assistant Teacher: We have Henry Edenshaw, and Peter Will, to select from. When the time comes, for the selection of an Assistant, the choice should go to the most worthy of these men.

I would recommend that the Constable be allowed to occupy the teacher's residence. It would not be advisable for an Indian to have the place. They are away, all Summer, and the permanent residence of the Constable, on the Reserve, would have a good effect.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dewey
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 18, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing an application from Alfred J. Clotworthy for the position of teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Clotworthy may be placed in charge of this school when the Indians return to Massett and he will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum for his services. Mr. Agent Deasy will be advised of his appointment.

If at any time during the winter months the attendance would justify the employment of a second teacher the Department will be prepared to make Mrs. Clotworthy an allowance at the rate of \$300.00 per annum, if she will act as assistant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian schools,
249 Hastings St., East,
Vancouver, B.C.

122723/1

Ottawa, June 18, 1917.

184
2/24
Sir,-

In further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Massett Indian School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns with which he forwards an application from Mr. Alfred J. Clotworthy for the position of teacher of this school. Mr. Clotworthy is a married man, twenty-six years of age and is at present teaching at Copper Mountain, B.C.

Mr. Cairns has been informed that Mr. Clotworthy may be placed in charge of this school when the Indians return to Massett and that he will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum for his services. Mr. Cairns has also been informed that, if at any time during the winter months the attendance would justify the employment of a second teacher, the Department will be prepared to make Mrs. Clotworthy an allowance at the rate of \$300.00 per annum, if she will act as assistant.

You will be good enough, therefore, to cancel the appointment of Alfred Adams or Henry Edenshaw, referred to in official letter of the 22nd ultimo, and inform Constable Jessup that the teacher's residence in connection with this school will again be required for the use of the teacher. When the Constable vacates this house you will be good enough to advise the Department as to what repairs it requires.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Mr. Deasy
noted
J. B.

Ottawa, June 19, 1917.

Sir,-

4.5617

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that you have appointed Alfred Adams to take charge of the Massett Indian Day School when the Indians return.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 18th instant, in which you were informed that the Department had appointed Mr. Alfred J. Clotworthy as teacher of this school. You will be good enough, therefore, to cancel the appointment of Alfred Adams.

7.9.17
MS
Tom B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA FISHERY REGULATIONS---AMENDMENTS.

(Authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1045, dated 4th May, 1916.)

Under and in virtue of the provisions of section 45 of the Fisheries Act, chapter 8, 4-5 George V, the Special Fishery Regulations for the province of British Columbia, adopted by Order in Council of the 9th day of February, 1915, shall be and the same are hereby amended as follows, viz.:—

Subsection (a) of section 5 is rescinded.

Paragraph (b) of subsection 3 of section 8 is amended so as to provide that the number of boats that may be licensed in the Smith Inlet District shall be 59 instead of 31.

Subsection 10 of section 13 is rescinded and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:—

10. The export of certain kinds of fish is prohibited. See section 5.

Section 13 is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

17. Notwithstanding the provisions of any regulation heretofore made, no Indian or other person shall send, ship, bring or carry, or cause to be sent, shipped, brought or carried, any sockeye, spring or quinnat, coho, humpback or dog salmon which has been caught, taken or removed above a tidal boundary, to any place below such boundary; provided that when such salmon is in a cured condition, an Indian may bring below such boundary such quantity thereof as he and his family may require for their actual food purposes, but not for sale or barter.

18. No one shall fish with nets of any kind above the rapids at the entrance to Wyelese lake, which is tributary to Smith Inlet.

Section 15 is rescinded and the following is substituted in lieu thereof:—

SECTION 15.—Smelt and Sardine.

(a) The use of nets other than gill-nets or drift-nets, drag-seines or purse-seines for the catching of smelts or sardines is prohibited.

(b) After the season of 1916, the mesh of a smelt or sardine drift-net or gill-net shall not be less than 1½ inches extension measure when in use.

(c) The fee for a smelt or sardine gill-net or drift-net shall be \$1.

(d) After the season of 1916, the mesh of a smelt or sardine drag-seine shall not be less than 1½ inches extension measure in the wings and 1¼ inches extension measure in the bunt.

(e) The fee for a smelt or sardine drag-seine license shall be \$3.

(f) A smelt or sardine purse-seine shall not be more than 50 fathoms in length, and the mesh thereof shall not be less than 1½ inches extension measure in the wings and 1¼ inches extension measure in the bunt.

(g) The fee for a smelt or sardine purse-seine license shall be \$5.

Section 19 is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

(f) Bella Coola.—An imaginary straight line drawn from the cannery wharf on the southern side of the Inlet to the Government wharf on the northern side of the Inlet.

(g) Kimsquit.—An imaginary straight line drawn from the beacon painted white on the eastern shore, to a red flag placed on the western shore by the local Fishery Officer before the beginning of each fishing season.

2461

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B. C., June 27th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M. 27617.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

502208

Scp
Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 7th instant, with reference to the application of Peter Hill, for the position of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, and your instructions regarding same.

In reply permit me to state that Alfred Adams returned from the fishing grounds, on the 26th inst. He informed me, verbally, that he would accept the position.

Prior to that, Henry Menshaw called at the office, and was informed that he might have the place of "Second Teacher." He became very indignant and offensive, and considered that he was entitled to the first place, and stated he would not work with, or under, Alfred Adams.

Since then, I have heard that he is at the fishing grounds, at Langara island, circulating a petition, regarding the Indians fishing in the rivers of these islands. Some of the Indians are signing the paper, without reading it. I certainly told the Indians that they cannot fish in the rivers of these islands, with gill nets, for commercial purposes. In fact, fishing with nets, in any of our rivers, or streams, is illegal. Some time ago, a blind Indian

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of the Massett Band, named Frederick Young, was fined, by the Inspector of Fisheries, and his net and boat confiscated. I desire to conserve the fish of our rivers, for the Indians. One "gill net" will stretch across any of our rivers, which are, really, what one would call "streams." I enclose a copy of the "Fishing Regulations," and endeavoured to keep the Indians out of trouble, and have fish, for Winter food.

Mr. Edenshaw, with his gasoline launch, towed a scow, belonging to the Wallace Fisheries, to Port Clements, a few days ago. Some Indians were there, catching and smoking fish, for Winter use. An attempt was made to have the Indians sell the fish, "sockeye salmon," caught in the Yakoun river, to the White man in charge of the scow. I informed several Indians that the fish caught in the river, I understand with "gill nets," could not be sold to be shipped to a cannery.

It was after Mr. Henry Edenshaw returned from Port Clements, in company with Chief Councillor William Matthews, and found that Alfred Adams had been appointed Teacher, that he went to Langara Island fishing grounds and asked Indians to sign a petition, which, I am informed, calls in question my work.

The Indians depend on the salmon, from these streams, for their food supply. If they catch, and sell, the fish to canneries, the streams will soon be "fished out." I have not troubled the Indians regarding their food supply, or made inquiries regarding the way they catch fish, in the streams. I tell them not to sell salmon caught in the rivers of this island, to save the Indians from fines, or imprisonment.

A large number of our Indians can sign their names; but cannot read. I have been informed that Indians signed Henry Edenshaw's paper, without understanding the contents. Edenshaw is a man I have helped, in many ways; but he was not the most deserving or most capable man, for the position of Teacher, and he is now indignant, because his wife is not the Field Matron and Nurse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and he did not obtain the position of Teacher.

Unfortunately, there is a great deal of "jealousy," among Indians. Edenshaw was not a graduate of Metlakatla Industrial School, like Adams and Hill. An Indian girl was appointed Teacher, at Skidegate. Peter Kelly, a Haida, is teaching, in Nanaimo. I considered that we had Indians here, capable of teaching in the Day School, and so informed you. I did not recommend any; but sent you three names-Adams, Edenshaw and Hill. You instructed me to appoint "either Alfred Adams, or Henry Edenshaw." I appointed the first mentioned, -a good, sober, reliable man, without showing favoritism, in any way. Then informed Henry Edenshaw that he could have the second place, if he wished. He indignantly declined, and called in question the appointment of Alfred Adams. Peter Hill will take the place of Second Teacher, and was not offended, at not receiving the first place.

I am writing you, to explain conditions. Have not seen the paper which Henry Edenshaw is placing before Indians, for signature. If there is any complaint therein, that requires investigating, I am willing to give any explanation necessary, and would be pleased to have a copy of same. Considered it advisable to let you know the action of Henry Edenshaw, and William Matthews, who is fishing with him, and who also was at Metlakatla School.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Denny
Indian Agent.

122723-1

Masset. B.C.
June 29th 1914

Duncan C. Scott Esqr.

General Supt. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

502256

Sir: We, the Councillors and the majority of the Haidas in the Queen Charlotte Agency desire that you would cause an inquiry to be made as early as possible into the affairs of this Agency.

Firstly. Mr. Deasy appears to us to be running this Agency for the benefit of himself and a few favoured followers, and not for the benefit and advancement of the people generally; therefore we desire to have him removed as quickly as convenient.

Secondly. Through Mr. Deasy's influence a Teacher has been appointed that is not acceptable to the parents of the children who attend School, and although he has been notified to that effect will not cause a change to be made. During the past our children have received instruction from White Teachers and have improved generally.

Mr. Trainor the last White Teacher was dismissed, and one of Mr. Deasy's followers Alfred Adams has received the appointment. We desire our children to be taught by a thoroughly competent and qualified Teacher so that when they leave School they will be able to take their place in life on the same footing as the children who are taught in the Provincial School.

We sincerely hope that you will investigate these our grievances at an early date, as we who have signed this Petition desire only the welfare of the people in the districts in which we live.

The names of the Councillors and those who have signed this request to you are herewith attached.

We are

yours respectfully

Henry Edenshaw

W. Matthews Chief Councillor

Joseph Adams

Patrick Parnell

R. S. Allison

Johnson marks

Philip Bell

George

We sincerely hope that you will investigate these our
grievances at an early date, as we who have signed
this Petition desire only the welfare of the people in the
districts in which we live.

The names of the Councillors and those who have
signed this request to you are herewith attached.

We are

yours respectfully

Henry Edenshaw

W^m Matthews Chief Councillor

Joseph Adams

Patrick Parnell ^{his} X
mark

Robert Allison

Johnson marks

Philip Bell

George Price

Philip Nelson ^{his} X
mark

John Bell

Frank Charles ^{his} X
mark

Richard Harding ^{his} X
mark

Joshua Collison ^{his} X
mark

James Williams ^{his} X
mark

Thomas Weir

George Weir

Irish Russo

Mark Alexander ^{his} X
mark

Stephen Charles ^{his} X
mark

Robert Williams

Henry Young

Douglas Edenshaw.

James Jones ^{his} X (Councillor)
mark

Fred Jones

Joseph Edgar ^{his} X
mark

Guy Edgar ^{his} X
mark

Richard Maylans ^{his} X
mark

Elizah Jones.

Robert Bennett (Councillor)

Ben. Chapman

Henry White

Thomas Nutcomb,

Henry Young
Douglas Edenshaw.
James Jones ^{his} Mark (Councillor)
Fred Jones
Joseph Edgar ^{his} Mark
Guy Edgar ^{his} Mark

Richard Maylans ^{his} Mark
Elizabeth Jones.
Robert Bennett (Councillor)
Ben. Chapman
Henry White
Thomas Nutcomb,
Arthur Brown (Councillor)
Charlie Thompson
Adam Abraham
Chas. Edwards
Mark Spence

Wm Wilson
Peter Spence
~~Charlie~~
Edward Russ
Walter Samuel
Roger Wiet (Councillor)
Alfred Davidson
Robert Davidson
John Mark
Ben Ingram

Robert Ridley ^{his} Mark
George Jones
David Jones
Clement White
Jasper Anns
John Charles ^{his} Mark
Benjamin White

Roger [unclear]
Alfred Davidson
Robert Davidson
John Mark
Ben Ingram

Robert Ridley ^{his} Mark
George Jones
David Jones
Clement White
Jasper Amos
John Charles ^{his} Mark
Benjamin White
Phillip White
Robert Stanley
George Alexander ^{his} X Mark
W^m Mathew (chief councillor)
Henry Edenshaw ^{his}
Charlie Edenshaw Mark
Frank Smith ^{his} Mark
~~Robert Smith~~ ^{his} Mark
Thomas Simcoe
Joshua Abrams
Moses Gould
Frank George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

122723/1

sch

Ottawa, July 13, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to letter of the 29th ultimo signed by yourself and the majority of the Haidas in the Queen Charlotte Agency I beg to say that the appointment of Alfred Adams as teacher of the Massett Day School has been cancelled and Mr. Alfred J. Clotworthy, a qualified white teacher, has been appointed to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. S. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Mr. Henry Edenshaw,
Masset,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/I. 122723-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 30th, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4.30617

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

502416

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 18th instant, informing me of receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Cairns, regarding the application of Mr. A. J. Clotworthy for the position of teacher of Massett Indian Day School; also that Mr. Inspector Cairns has been informed that Mr. Clotworthy may be placed in charge, when the Indians return, at a salary of \$900.00 per year, and Mrs. Clotworthy to act as Assistant, at the rate of \$300.00 per annum. You further instruct me that the appointment of Alfred Adams or Henry Edenshaw be cancelled and that Constable Jessup be informed that the teacher's residence will again be required for the use of the teacher.

In reply permit me to state that I have written Alfred Adams, cancelling his appointment. I have also informed Constable Jessup of your instructions regarding the teacher's residence.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Agent.

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., August 23rd, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4C.23817.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

503712

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 25th ultimo, which reached me on the 19th instant.

In reply permit me to state that, anticipating the arrival of Mr. Clotworthy, with a wife and infant child, I delayed visiting Skidegate, anxious to prepare the house for them. I took upon myself, at last, the responsibility to have the interior of the residence, fumigated, washed, and painted, and to have the place put in a sanitary condition. Mr. Clotworthy, with his family, arrived on the last steamer, and took up residence in the Teacher's house without loss of time. He is well pleased with the work already done. I left the outside painting, and drainage, until his arrival. With Mr. Clotworthy, I will attend to the remainder of the work, which will be done as economically as possible. The interior floors, walls and ceiling, have been washed and painted, and necessary clearing of weeds done, outside the building. It is proposed to build a wooden drain, to tidewater, and to paint the roof and walls, outside, which should be carried out under the appropriation asked for.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leary
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

22723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

503785

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., August 28th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.C28817
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir—

I have the honour to ask the date from which Mr. A. C. Clotworthy's salary will commence, as teacher of Massett Indian Day School, for the quarter ending 30th September next?

Mr. Clotworthy informs me that he left his former residence, for Massett, on the 9th August. He reported to me on the 16th August, and opened the Massett Indian Day School on the 26th instant, when we found a sufficient number of pupils on the reserve to commence operations.

This inquiry is made in order to make out the Pay List of Teacher, on the 30th September.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., August 27th, 1917

503888

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4C.27817
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to inform you of the receipt of the following, from Mr. A. J. Cletwerthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School:-

(Copy.)

"Masset, B. C., Aug. 27th, 1917.
T. Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency,
Masset B. C.

"Sir:-I beg to draw your attention to the following matters: First, when I applied for the position of teacher in the Massett Indian Day School, I understood from the Inspector of Indian Schools that fuel was to be provided for me. In fact, the copy of letter from the department at Ottawa, dated March 23, 1917, reads: 'There is a residence for the teacher and fuel would also be provided.' The supply of fuel at the house is now very low and I wish to know whether you will have the wood deposited at my residence or whether I will make my own arrangement about cutting wood, delivering same, and charge the cost of same to the Department.

Secondly, I distinctly applied for the position of teacher in the Indian Day School at Massett, and not for the position of Janitor. I find however that the teacher here is supposed to attend to sweeping, dusting, fires, etc. In all my communications with and from Mr. R. H. Cairns, the Inspector of Indian Schools, there is no such mention of such work. I, therefore, cannot consider janitor work here as part of my school duties. Unless someone else can be obtained to do such work, I am prepared to do the sweeping, dusting, fires, i. e., the daily routine of janitor work, for five (\$5) dollars a month, and will scrub the floors of both rooms as well as the outhouses for an additional five (\$5) dollars a month, such scrubbing to take place twice a month. I will perform the duties of Janitor until the Department replies; but as a matter of principle I pretest strongly against being called upon to carry out these extra and unexpected duties.
(Sd.) A. J. Cletwerthy, Teacher."

With reference to the above, permit me to state that the former teachers provided their own
The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

fuel, at their separate residence. I have no instructions to provide fuel for the teacher. The janitor work was done, in the past, by the teacher and pupils; no provision is made to pay anyone to do janitor work.

When the last teacher vacated the residence, he left a quantity of wood-his private property-which Mr. Clotworthy is now using, free of charge. We all find it difficult to obtain wood-the Indians prefer fishing to the cutting of wood, hence my application, some time ago, for permission to obtain a supply of coal.

You approved of a requisition for ten cords of wood, for the school; but I cannot get anyone to cut wood until the Indians return from the canneries and fishing grounds. The demand for labour is so great that Indians receive more from fishing, mill work and other occupations than by providing wood for the residents.

We are all under great expense here. Everything is mounting higher and higher in cost. Transportation of food, high cost of labour, and raised prices, in this out-of-the-way country, makes it almost impossible to live on the salaries provided, without considering the inconvenience we are under in obtaining what is required to live.

I endeavoured to make it as pleasant for Mr. Clotworthy, and his wife, on their arrival. The house was ready for their occupancy, was cleaned and painted. He found a small supply of wood there, and we intend making further improvements. I give his letter, as handed to me, and await your instructions.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1.

EX-100
Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1917.

Sir,-

MC.27817. I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ult. embodying a copy of a communication which you received from Mr. A. J. Clotworthy teacher of the Massett Indian Day School with reference to the fuel supply for his school, and janitor's services.

In reply I beg to say, with reference to the fuel required for the school and teachers residence, that you will be good enough to purchase the quantity required for both these purposes, the Department agreeing to furnish the fuel for the teachers residence. You will be good enough to purchase the quantity of fuel required at the lowest possible price, and forward properly certified vouchers, covering the expenditure incurred, to the Department for payment. You should give this matter your early attention, and have the fuel delivered as soon as possible.

With reference to the services of a janitor for this school I beg to say that, if the teacher will do this work, the Department will allow him a salary at the rate of \$50 per year for his services which will be paid quarterly upon receipt of properly certified vouchers from you. For this amount, he will be expected to do the sweeping, dusting, and the making of the fires daily, and should also have the school scrubbed at least once a month. You will be good enough to inform the Department, after consulting Mr. Clotworthy, as to whether he will undertake to do the janitor work required above, and if not you should

obtain

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

obtain the services of a competent Indian to do the work at the same salary as is offered the teacher.

Regarding the salary of Mr. Clotworthy, as mentioned in your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that payment will be made him from the 16th of August last, the date on which he arrived at the school. As the Department is paying his transportation expenses, it is not, therefore, considered that he is entitled to any salary from the 9th to the 16th of August, the time which he took to reach the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., January 2nd, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.2118
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

507472

I beg to enclose herewith "Quarterly School Report of Mr. A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, for the quarter ending 31st December, 1917.

With reference thereto, permit me to state that no Assistant Teacher is available. Mrs. Clotworthy is not in a position to take the place, and it is possible that an Assistant Teacher, as usual, will be required, on account of the large number of children in the Massett Band.

A number of families of Indians have located at Port Clements, a sawmill town, 26 miles from Massett, where the men obtain employment. It is possible that a majority of the Indians will be located there, for some months. The men employed at Port Clements are paying a Provincial Tax of \$5.00, annually, and have asked me whether their children are not entitled to the benefits of the Provincial Day School there.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1871.18

Mr Williams

Please see letter for Sept

Decy, pgs 122723 - See on pgs 9059
that the B.C. Govt has decided to
allow a certain amount of money to be
applied to the right of Indian living off the
Res to send their children to Public Schools
under provisions of Public School Act of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., January 16th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **4.16118**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

507928

W. H. A.
Sir,—

I beg to ask whether it is the intention to appoint an Assistant Teacher for the Massett Indian Day School?

It has always been usual for an Assistant Teacher to be engaged, during the Winter months at this school. Mrs. Clotworthy is not in a position to take up the work and I feel confident that one teacher will not be able to manage the large number of scholars that attend until the fishing season opens.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dray
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 9059

Copy

Ottawa, 19th October, 1918.

Memo.

Schools,

With respect to the right of Indian children to attend a public school in the Province of British Columbia, I beg to say that the Public School Act of British Columbia, Chap. 206, R.S.B.C., provides that all public schools shall be free; that the salaries of teachers shall be provided from the two following sources, the Provincial Treasury and the District Assessment; that it shall be the duty of the rural board of school trustees to provide school privileges free of charge to all the children between the age of 6 and 16, inclusive, who may be resident in the district; that every child from the age of 7 to 14, inclusive, shall attend some school or be otherwise educated for six months in every year. There appears to be no discrimination against Indian children and I think there is no question about their right to attend the public school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 30, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd and 16th instant in regard to the appointment of an assistant teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, if you consider that an assistant teacher is required at this school during the winter months, you should communicate with the Church authorities with a view to obtaining a suitable person for this position. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc. of the applicants.

In reference to that portion of your letter of 2nd instant, in which you state that a number of families of Indians have located at Fort Clements and that they have asked you whether their children are not entitled to the benefits of the provincial day school there, I beg to say that the Public School Act of British Columbia, Chap. 206, R.S.B.C., provides that all public schools shall be free; that the salaries of teachers shall be provided from the two following sources, the Provincial Treasury and the District Assessment; that it shall be the duty of the rural board of school trustees to provide school privileges free of charge to all the children between the age of 6 and 16, inclusive, who may be resident in the district; that every child

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

child from the age of 7 to 14, inclusive, shall attend some school or be otherwise educated for six months in every year.

There appears to be no discrimination against Indian children and there is no question about their right to attend the public school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 122723/1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., March 22nd, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4, 22/83
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

510121

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 30th ultimo, with reference to an Assistant Teacher for Massett Indian Day School.

In reply permit me to state that the attendance at this school has fallen off considerably, and there is no necessity for another teacher. The Indians are employed at sawmills and logging camps, away from the Reserve. On my two recent visits to Massett Indian Day School the attendance showed thirteen pupils.

No Indians applied for admission to the Provincial Public School, at Port Clements. I understand the Whites are averse to Indian children attending school. I did not advise the Indians to apply for admission, under the circumstances, at the same time, I feel that the "Poll tax" should not be collected, from Indians, unless they have the same privileges with the Whites. Until we become assured that the Indians intend residing, permanently, at Port Clements, I would not advise the opening of an Indian day School there.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas D. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., May 7th, 8.

511230

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School:-

(Copy.)

"Indian Day School,
Masset Reserve, B. C., May 4th, 1918.

T. Deasy Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve, Queen Charlotte Agency, Massett, B. C.

"Dear Sir:-I beg your attention on the following matter: In the letter of March 23rd, 1917, No. 122723/1, I was informed that my salary was to be paid at the rate of \$900.00 per annum, and that ten (10) months constituted a school year. I therefore take it for granted that the school year ends on 30th June.

"Also in the leaflet headed 'Indian Day School Regulations,' one item reads: 'Where a teacher is engaged to take charge of a school, duties to commence after the Summer holidays, payment for the September quarter will be made as provided for in the case of broken periods in the previous paragraph; and at the end of the year, -----the necessary adjustment will be made, and all arrears, if any, paid.'

"Therefore, if I find that circumstances necessitate my resigning at the end of June, my services to terminate at the end of July, will I be paid the necessary adjustment, I. E. I believe eighty-one (\$81) dollars? I have already received \$144 for September quarter, \$225 for December quarter, and \$225 for March quarter. There should, therefore, be \$225 coming to me at the end of this, the June quarter, which will leave owing me (as far as I can judge from the agreements under which I came here) the sum of \$81. Will you therefore kindly inform me whether the Regulations mentioned are still in force, and if so, will I receive the eighty-one (\$81) dollars simultaneously with the two hundred and twenty-five (\$225) dollars for the June quarter. (Sd.) A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., May 7th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

511254

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter received from Mr. A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School. The letter reads as follows:—

Copy.

Indian Day School,
Masset Reserve, B.C., May 3rd, 1918.

T. Deasy Esq.,
The Indian Agent, Massett Reserve,
Queen Charlotte Agency, B. C.

"Dear Sir:—I beg to ask that the Summer
"holidays in the Massett Indian Day School be taken in
"June and July of this year, for the following reasons:
"I find it has been customary in previous years to take
"June and July for the holiday months. (2.) At present
"the School has dwindled down to about ten, and these
"will be away to their gardens when the weather becomes
"settled. (3.) At the end of the month (May) the Indians
"will be scattered—some will be gardening, some fishing,
"some hand logging and some working in the mills. By the
"end of July however, the majority will doubtless be
"employed in fishing and the women in the cannery. Hence
"there will be more opportunity to commence school
"either at Massett or at Naden Harbour at the beginning
"of August. (4). In any case there will be no children
"here, at the end of May. Therefore it would be advisable
"to take June and July for the Summer holiday. (Sd.
"A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher."

With respect to the above, I am of the
opinion that the Indians will not remain in Massett,

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

during June and July. There is some possibility of finding the families located, later in the year, at Naden Harbour Cannery, on Virago Sound. At the present time, the attendance, at Massett Reserve School, is very small.

In case of the Indians congregating at the Wallace Cannery, Naden Harbbur, is it the intention of the Department to have the Teacher attend to the duties there?

In conversation with Mr. Clotworthy, the Teacher, he informed me that it was not his intention to continue teaching the Massett Indian Day School after the end of this quarter. He did not tender his resignation in writing; but so informed me, verbally.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deacy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th ultimo embodying a copy of a communication from A. J. Clotworthy, teacher of Massett Indian Day School, I beg to say that your letter was mislaid and it is regretted that a reply was not sent you before this date.

With reference to Mr. Clotworthy's request that he be allowed to take holidays during June and July, as the Indians are away from Massett for the fishing season, I beg to say that if the school has not been closed during the present month, it is considered that it would be advisable to keep the school open until the end of the month and the summer holidays can be taken at the usual time during July and August. If, however, Mr. Clotworthy has closed the school during the present month, his action will be approved. If it is not his intention to continue teaching after the end of this quarter he should forward his resignation in writing.

With reference to the amount of salary which will be paid him for the period he taught this school, I beg to say that provided he teaches until June 30th of the school year and completes the requirements for the year, namely, 200, he will receive the same upon receipt of his quarterly return.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
Department Letter No. 122723-1, June 14-1918.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., July 6th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 46718
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

513408

Sir,—

Sch
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 14th June ultimo, with reference to the "vacation and salary of Mr. A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School.

The Massett Indian Day School was closed on the 22nd May last on account of absence of pupils—the children going with their parents to logging camps and other places.

I handed a copy of your letter to Mrs. Clotworthy to be forwarded to Mr. Clotworthy, who is away from the reserve, for a short time.

Mr. Clotworthy did not tender his resignation and I am not aware of his intentions. He has spoken about teaching the White children, at New Massett school, after the Summer vacation; but his family resides in the house of the teacher, on the reserve.

SUBS. BRANCH
I would recommend that the day school be opened at the Wallace Fisheries, Naden Harbour, at the end of the Summer vacation. A majority of the children will be there for some time, while the parents work in the cannery and fishing for the Company operating there.

In consultation with the Missionary and with the Chief Councillor, we have been formulating a plan to keep the children on Massett Reserve during the Summer months. Rev. Mr. Gillett, the Missionary, has placed his suggestions before His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, for his approval, before taking the matter up with you. It is

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the custom of the parents to take their children away, during the month of May, and to return about November, in each year. The children receive little education, during the Winter months, and forget a great deal of what they learn, during the Summer. If we could educate them for ten months of each year, how much better it would be for them, and how much more satisfactory for us.

The work our Indians now engage in will mean that the Indians will be away a great deal, even during the Winter months. It is plain that a great number will not send their children to the only available industrial school, at Chilliwack, a long distance from these islands. The parents need the older boys and girls, during the Summer, to produce fish from the sea and to work in canneries. It is almost useless to teach our Indians farming. We have no farms on these islands. Our products are timber and fish. The Indians produce enough vegetables for their own use, in the gardens on reserves, and where they find a little open land, outside.

Teachers, and others, soon lose interest, when a large number of the pupils attend school for a few months, and spend the remainder of their time at outside camps and towns.

The Teachers' report shows seventy-five children of school age, on the Band roll, and fourteen on the roll of the Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, from the Massett Band alone. This should entitle them to a boarding school. It may not be the proper time to ask for a boarding school; but some means might be devised to keep the children in Massett during the whole school year, and we are working out a proposition on those lines, for consideration. Education is the only hope of the Indian, and we need it more now than ever.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File, -122723-1.

Ottawa, July 24th, 1914.

E. X.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th, instant, I beg to say that as soon as Mr. Clotworthy informs you of his future plans, you should advise the Department.

In the event of his resigning, you state whether a teacher can be secured.

Before authorizing the opening of the school at the Wallace Fisheries, Naden Harbour, the Department desires to know what accommodation there is at this point, also, if the school were opened, would it mean additional expense and, if so, how much.

The Department's appropriation is so limited at present, that the question of establishing a boarding school for the Maslett band can receive no consideration, whatever.

Your obedient servant

E. B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. Deary, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Maslett Reserve
Graham Island,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

See 828-1
vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)



File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

828-1

Queen Charlotte Islands

VOL 2

General Correspondence

Mosssett Way School

2

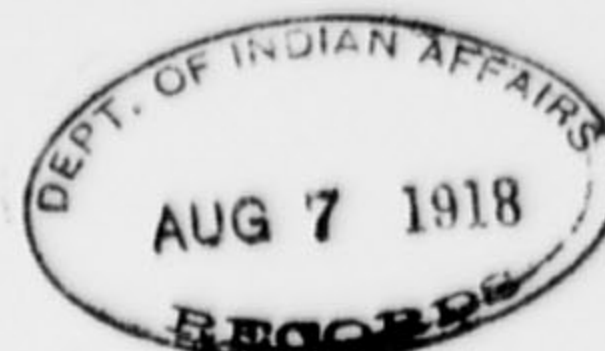
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., July 23rd, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

513755

Sir,—

I beg to inform you of the receipt of the following, from Mr. A. J. Clotworthy, Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, in reply to a letter of the 26th June last, regarding the status of the Teacher, from the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:

"As regards my being here after the Summer holidays. I intend to leave, provided I receive my salary from the Department in time to enable me to leave for another school. Judging from the answer to my letter re. salary, it seems I am not paid the full yearly salary unless I teach two hundred days (200 days). As no teacher has done so for the past five years (see Register) and as the nomadic habits of the Band make such a condition impossible, I must resign my position as Teacher.

"I must protest against a teacher being induced to come here for a yearly salary and then being deprived of part of that miserable pittance (\$900 a year) on the grounds that he has not completed 200 teaching days.

"Surely it would be fairer to inform a teacher before his coming here that his salary depended on the number of teaching days and then tell him that no teacher has been able to put in that number of days for many years.

"In fairness to the teacher and also yourself, it surely would be better for the teacher to be secured thro' your Agency and not thro' the Inspector, who does not understand local conditions and so is apt to mislead a teacher into coming here. (Sd.) A. J. Clotworthy."

With reference to the above extract from Mr. Clotworthy's letter, it appears to me that a mistake has been made. All other teachers received "full time," whether the Massett Day School was open, or closed, through no fault of the teacher. I informed Mr. Clotworthy that it was the intention to open the School, at

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Naden harbour, on the 1st August. The large majority of Indians are there now. The Massett Day School closed on 22nd May, and has not been reopened, through lack of pupils.

A copy of your letter of June 14th ultimo (No. 122723-1) was forwarded Mr. Clotworthy, of which he takes notice, in his reply, and to which he takes exception.

Respecting the future conduct of the School: I had several interviews with the Missionary here, and the Chief Councillor, both vitally interested in the education of the children. The following plan has been formulated by us, and brought before His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, and is now placed before you: It is proposed, considering the the Department is not in a position to erect a boarding school, for the 75 children of school age in this Band, that Rev. J. Gillatt and Alfred Adams take over the Teaching Duties connected with this School, at the salaries allowed for teachers, viz: \$900, and \$300-for a teacher and assistant teacher. That they give full time to the work and either follow the children to the logging camps, fishing camps and sawmill towns, or that the children be kept on the Massett reserve, the Department allowing for the bedding and maintenance of the children, while the parents are absent from the reserve. That the full control of the school remains with the Department. We have but one schoolhouse, on Massett Reserve. Towns, logging camps, fishing plants and other industries are springing up, and something must be done to give the children an education. The Indians remaine d on the Massett Reserve, during the Winter; but they are now scattered out, every Winter, and few will remain, permanently at their former home village. The production of aeroplane spruce, for war

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Whites, at Port Clements, and other places, do not want our Indian children in the Provincial Day Schools. Conscription is taking away the Whites. Indians take places in mills and logging camps, assisting in "winning the war," by the production of "aeroplane spruce," of which we have vast quantities on these islands. It is our duty to look into the proper education of the children of these Indians, and I am making suggestions that can be carried out. We have Day School Teachers, coming and going. They teach a few children, during a few months, and want a yearly salary guaranteed, for doing little during a greater part of the year. We cannot expect them to come to these islands, take up this work, and not have enough to live on; but we are looking for the education of the Indian children, in return for the payment of salaries, and the upkeep of the school.

If the Department, and the Bishop, are willing to allow Mr. Gillett and Alfred Adams to take the school, the future work of these two earnest men, who also are looking for results, will be beneficial, far more so than under the present system.

As your Agent, I make suggestions, some of which are approved; other suggestions are not carried out, as in the case of the appointment of teachers, last year, and in the cancelling of their appointments. The result was sending Mr. Clotworthy here, and, although he gave satisfaction in his work, he was not content with the arrangements made with him, from the start. Teachers, doctors, constables, and other officials come and go. Even the Missionaries do not stay long on these lonely islands; they look for results from their labours, and soon become dissatisfied with conditions. The Indians remain, and the question is, their welfare, and this depends upon their education.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

purposes, and the catching of fish, for the use of the local and outside markets, means that things are changed, and it will be impossible, under the old order, to keep a Day School open for many months of each year, in fact, the attendance, during the last Winter fell off to an average of 8.79. during the June Quarter, which is too low, where we have 75 children of school age.

I also notice that no girls are at present in the Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, from this Band. The Institute is about 1,000 miles from Massett. We have no girls in any boarding school, and few boys.

The difficulty in obtaining, and holding teachers, is known. If the Department, and His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, agrees with the arrangement we propose making, we will have the children on the reserve all the year round, living in their own houses, or in places provided for them. Mr. Gillett and the Chief Councillor are anxious to bring results, and it is the education of the Indians that will affect their future standing. The Indian children learn little or nothing, in our Day Schools. Closing the schools in May, and re-opening them in October has been the rule. What educated men we have, came from the Metlakatla school, which was closed, some years ago. They are getting old. Alfred Adams is one of them, and he is 39 years of age. I am sure the Department would be glad to keep up the record of the Haida Indians, as the progressive Indians of British Columbia. I am more than anxious about these Indians and their education. Things have changed, and the Indians are no longer living in communities. They are scattering out, to the towns, logging camps and fisheries of these islands. To educate the Indian children, we must keep them together, or build more school houses. The proposed plan, of keeping the children on Massett Reserve is the only feasible one.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, August 12, 1918.

Rev. Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo embodying a copy of a communication which you received from A. J. Clotworthy, late teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, with reference to the amount of salary which he was paid for his services during the period he taught this school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Clotworthy, according to the returns forwarded by him, began duties on the 27th of August, 1917, and taught till May 22nd, last, when the Indians left Massett for points along the inlet. Clotworthy has been paid \$819.00 of his salary of \$900.00.

If he remained at Massett till the end of the year, the Department will allow him the balance of his salary, viz. \$81.00. It is recognized that, owing to the necessity of the Indians in moving from point to point, it is impossible to keep school open. Kindly state whether you consider he should be paid the above balance due to complete his salary.

With reference to the fact that Mr. Gillett and Alfred Adams were connected with this school at the same time, the Department will pay the teacher and \$300.00 for the full time to the work at the school.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

camps, fishing camps and sawmill towns, I beg to say that, provided this arrangements meets with the approval of His Lordship Bishop DuVernet, the Department will agree to the appointment of these two men as teacher and assistant teacher respectively, to begin duties on or about the first of September, next.

This seems to be the best arrangement that can be made for the present, as the Department has no funds to provide for the bedding and maintenance of the children at Massett while the parents are absent.

It is hoped that Messrs. Gillett and Adams will with success in their work as teachers of this school. I will be good enough to inform the Department whether they accept these appointments and, if so, the date on which they are prepared to begin their duties.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
Department Letter No. 122723/1.
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., August 27th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

515034

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 12th instant, with reference to school matters, in Massett.

In reply I have the honour to state that the contents of your letter was explained to Rev. Mr. Gillett. He informed me that His Lordship, Bishop DuVernet, was not favourable to the plan, under existing conditions. With only one clergyman on Massett inlet, where so many new towns are springing up, for the productions of aeroplane spruce, for war purposes, His Lordship is of the opinion that Rev. Mr. Gillett would be employed in Church work, in the various localities. Rev. Mr. Gillett was willing to take up the work of teaching; but could only do so with the consent of Bishop DuVernet.

In order to open the School, and to give the Indians an opportunity to show whether the teaching they received at the Metlakatla School fit them for the work of teaching, I would suggest a temporary arrangement:

Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, two of the Massett Indians, might be engaged until the end of this year, at \$60.00 per month, each, to take charge of the work. They are anxious and willing to take up school teaching, and the appropriation would not be exceeded.

We close the school, during the Summer. In the past, school teachers received pay during the time the school was closed. An understanding with Adams and Hill could be arrived at, whereby they would only be paid for

the time actually engaged as teachers. They would not
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

receive pay during the Summer holidays, should their services be required, or when the school is closed, on account of non-attendance of pupils.

I am of the opinion, during these strenuous times, that it would be difficult to engage teachers-Whites-who would give the attention these men are willing to perform. They are both married, and have families. They could talk the native language, to the pupils, and explain, in English, the different lessons. Our Indian children have not advanced, under the Day School system, as we hoped they would. Should a number of the Indian children go to any of the neighbouring towns, one of the teachers, or both of them, could follow.

I understand that Peter Kelly, a Haida Indian, is teaching in Nanaimo. There should be no reason why other Indians, if competent, might be given the opportunity to show whether they can improve on the system of having White teachers for Indian work. Adams and Hill are advanced Indians, and they graduated from Metlakatla Industrial School, where the late Mr. Scott was teacher. I feel sure Rev. Mr. Gillett would be pleased to have these men in the school. In fact, he asked me whether Adams could not be engaged. Adams is a musician, and a Lay Minister in the Church here. He could take the senior class, and Hill the junior.

I find the White teachers become discouraged at Indian work, and feel that Indian teachers would try to improve their own people. It would not be an experiment. I feel sure that good results would follow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The Indians claim recognition, and they ask me why they are educated, if they are not placed in positions they are capable of filling?

The Indians of the Massett Band thought enough of both of these men to elect them as Chief Councillors. The department placed a Skidegate Indian girl in charge of the school there, some time ago.

I feel sure that Messrs. Adams and Hill would give good service. The arrangement need only be temporary, until we are satisfied that they are competent, or are not acceptable.

Regarding the services of Mr. Clotworthy, I forwarded you a letter respecting the payment for his services. He began teaching on the 27th August, and was paid to 30th June. The school closed in May. He was dissatisfied with things, generally, during the whole of his stay, informing me that he was sent here under "false pretences." He might have opened school, at Naden Harbour, early in August; but decided to leave, without giving the customary notice. Considering that Mr. Clotworthy complained, in letters which I sent you, it might be looked upon as prejudice, for me to state whether he should be paid the balance of a yearly salary, or not. The Department understands exactly what services the gentleman performed, and the amount paid him. He received more than any other teacher and left before a year expired, from the time he arrived here.

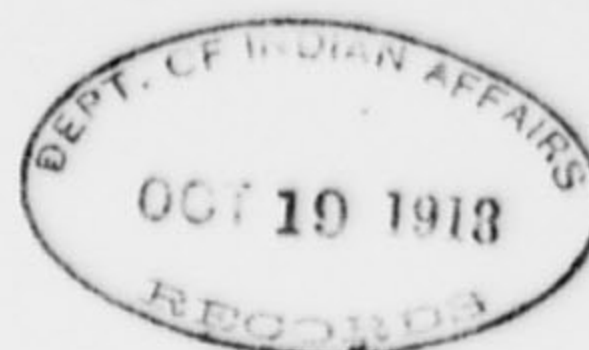
Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Agent's Office,

Queen Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C. October 1st, 1918.

515908

Schools
Sir:-

#

The Massett Indian Day School building has been cleared the toilets have been re-boarded; I have made arrangements to have the "wells" in Massett village placed in good order, for the winter. We have enough children in the village, to open the School, and I would respectfully ask that teachers be appointed, either the two Indians suggested or that a man and his wife be sent here. If desired, I could obtain a man from Vancouver to fill the position.

I would ask whether some Boarding School is not open for the admission of Indian children from Massett and Skidegate. I understand Coqualeetza Industrial Institute has all the pupils it can accommodate, just now. Is there a boarding school at Metlakatla?

#

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.


The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1918.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of your report of the 1st instant regarding the Massett Indian Day School and also in reply to your letter of the 27th of August last, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School, I beg to say that it is noted that you were not able to secure the services of Rev. Mr. Gillett as teacher, as his full time is required in church work.

The Department will agree to the suggestion made by you, to the appointment of Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, two of the Massett Indians, to take charge of the work as teachers of this school. This is to be considered as a temporary arrangement and their continuation in the position will depend on the success which they make in their work and that the results shown by them justifies the Department in continuing their services. A salary at the rate of \$60.00 a month will be paid to each, which will, however, only be paid for the time they were actually employed in the work as teachers. The salary will not be allowed during the summer holidays or for other periods when the school is closed for any length of time. You may, therefore, make the necessary arrangements with these two men to have them begin duties as soon as possible, and you should inform them that their engagement is a temporary one and depends upon the satisfaction which they give. Mr. Adams is to take the senior class and Mr. Hill the junior.

You will be good enough to inform the Department whether they accept the position on the above terms and, if so, the date on which they begin duties.

It is noted that you have had the school building cleaned and the toilets re-boarded, also, that there are enough children in the village to re-open the school.

I may say that there is no boarding school to which the children from Massett and Skidegate could be sent, other than the Coqualeetza Institute, which, however, at the present time, has its full quota of pupils. The Industrial School and the Girls' Home at Alert Bay might be able to take several children and if they can be sent there without undue expense the Department would consent to their admission, provided they are of school age and in good health. The Metlakahtla Industrial School was closed several years ago.

Regarding the salary of Mr. Clotworthy, the late teacher of Massett school, I beg to say that it is considered that he received ample compensation for the period which he taught this school.

Your obedient servant

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Assistant Secretary

157-1-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

122-123
Queen Charlotte Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M.31322
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, B. C., March 31, 1922.

565393

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith pay List of Teachers of Massett Indian Day School, for the month of March, 1922.

Teacher Peter Hill is now ill, with "Influenza," and unable to attend to the duties, being under the care of the Medical Officer.

The School was closed, during three days, on account of the death of Joseph Adams, brother of the other Teacher, Alfred Adams.

Although it was considered advisable, to re-open the School, the epidemic of "Influenza," which attacked the Indians, late in January, is not yet eradicated. We considered it advisable to open the School, for the benefit of those able to attend, for the reason that we find it better to have the children in the warm school room, instead of on the streets or around the houses where sick patients are domiciled.

The death list does not include any of the school children, so far. Infants, and grown Indians died, and the disease did not appear to have the same effect on those who spent a greater portion of their time, during the day, in the school room. So far, the school children appeared to have only slight colds; but we are not free from the disease, by any means.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 -
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY,

Masset, B. C., April 29th, 1921.

552113

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Teacher Alfred Adams was taken seriously ill, early in April, and was attended by the Field Matron and Nurse of the Band. In the absence of a Doctor, it was considered advisable that he should proceed to Prince Rupert, and consult with a Doctor there.

He went out on the last steamer. Teacher Peter Hill took charge of the whole school, the number of pupils in attendance having decreased, on account of the Indians leaving for their Camps and fishing grounds.

I received the following message from Mr. Adams, after his arrival at Prince Rupert, and after consulting with a doctor there: "Examined. Nothing serious. Improving nicely. Will be back next boat. (Sd.) Alfred Adams."

In my opinion, one schoolteacher will be sufficient, at the beginning of May. Teacher Peter Hill will then continue teaching, until the school closes.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, January 15, 1921.

Sir,-

4M.5120

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to note the large attendance of Indian children at this school and the success with which the teachers are meeting in their work.

With reference to the re-arranging of the class-rooms to provide more accommodation and the engaging of the services of another teacher, I beg to say that, as the large number of pupils will only be in attendance for a short period each year, the Department cannot undertake the expense of providing another teacher. It is considered that the present teachers can arrange the existing school-room to handle the children who attend.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., Jan. 5th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4M.5120

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

547008

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly report of Teachers of Massett Indian Day School, for the term ending 31st December, 1920.

The Indians have been going and coming, until they are now settled down, for the Winter months, on the main reserve.

With one hundred children, on the School Register, (and a number located at Coqualeetza Industrial Institute), it is apparent that the accommodation and teaching staff is taxed to the limit. In fact, the two rooms, in Massett Schoolhouse must be re-arranged, to place all of the girls. The room they occupy is too small for the number attending. Considering that we have these children, for only a few months in each year, it might be possible to increase the teaching staff, for the time being, as one hundred children appear too many for two teachers.

It is encouraging to notice that the children are eager to learn, and the parents are taking quite an interest in their education. The children are slow, to grasp the English language; but are doing as well as can be expected—and are progressing more favourably than they did a few years ago,—under another system of teaching, and with native teachers. The young Indians require to have explanations made, in their own tongue, and make far more progress in object lessons, and otherwise, than when the teacher is unacquainted with their language.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

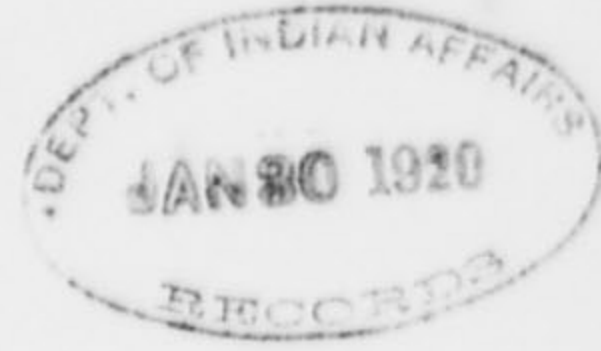
122723

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Jan. 20, 1920.

531916



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M.20119
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Teachers' Salary list for month of January, 1920, Massett Indian Day School.

After the Christmas holidays, the School opened with Seventy pupils in attendance. Considering that a number of the Massett children are attending Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, and several families away, the attendance has been good, and the children take a great interest.

Basketry work, under Mrs. Edenshaw, is also receiving a great deal of attention, from the girls. Teacher Adams instructs the children, in singing. The Massett Indians are musical. They held an entertainment and proved that the work now going on will produce remarkable results.

I am more than pleased with the interest taken, by teachers and scholars, during the winter.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leach
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723 - 1
Department Letter No. 122723/I-Nov. 7, 1919.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Dec. 3, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M11219

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

530642

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 7th ultime, with reference to the payment of "Teachers Salary for month of October.

The Teachers inform me that they received the Cheques, through "registered mail."

I feel it would be advisable, in order to keep my account book in order, that the salary cheques might pass through this office.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, November 7, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing voucher, in duplicate, for the payment of the salaries of Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, for the month of October, last.

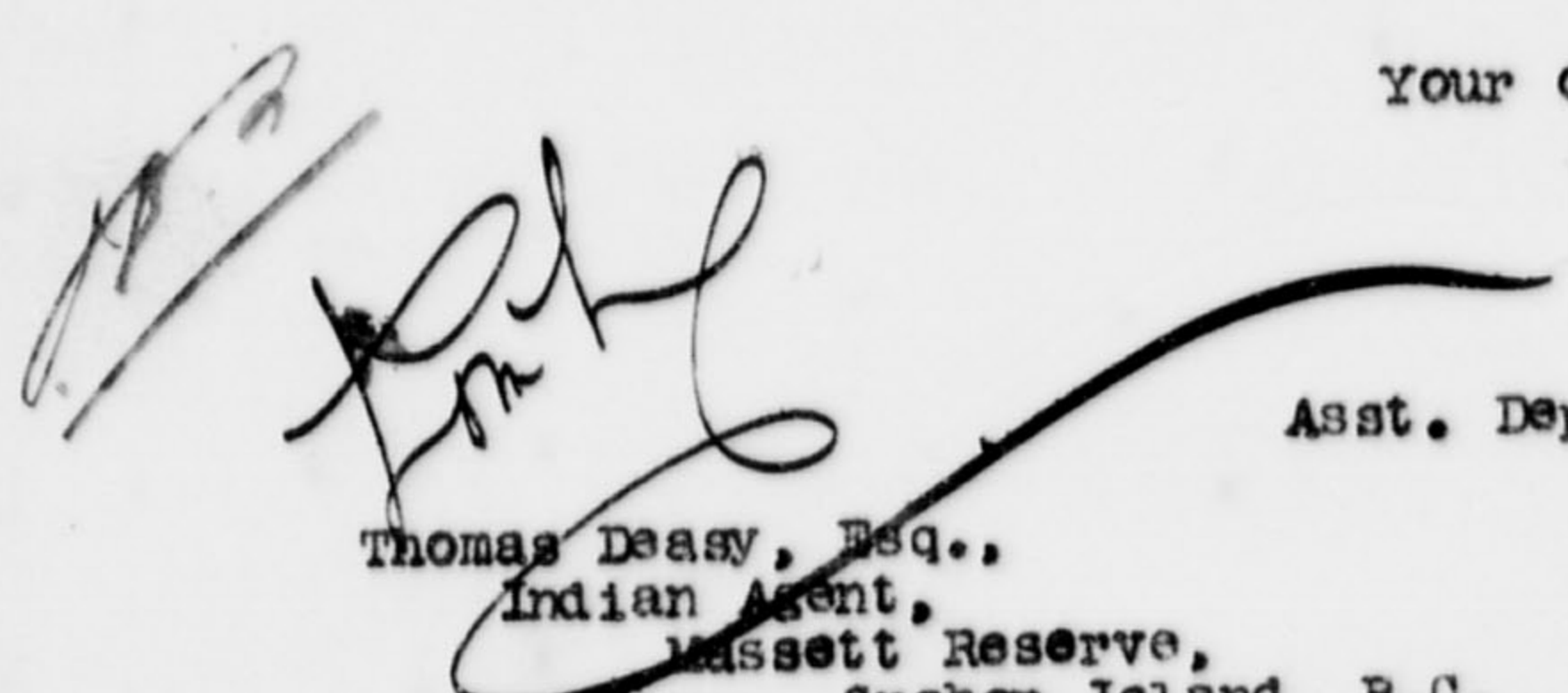
In reply I beg to say that cheques for \$75.00 are being sent for these teachers, being salary for the month of October.

It is hoped that when the Indian parents and their families return from the fishing camps there will be a large and regular attendance of Indian children during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

R. W. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. I22723-I-Sept.27th, 1919.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Oct. 25, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M.251019
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528944

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith "pay List" of Massett Indian Day School, for the month of October, 1919.

In accordance with your instructions, contained in your letter of September 23rd ultimo, I notified Messrs. Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, Teachers, of the decision of the Department, with regard to their salaries, and they opened the School on the 1st October instant.

The attendance has not been great, during the month, caused by the absence of a large number of Indian families at the fishing camps, preparing their Winter food, and also at the gardens, gathering their potatoes. The Indians are now returning to their homes, and we expect a large number of pupils, during the Winter months.

The Teachers were pleased and thankful for the salary the Department decided to grant them.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

Ottawa, November 6, 1919.

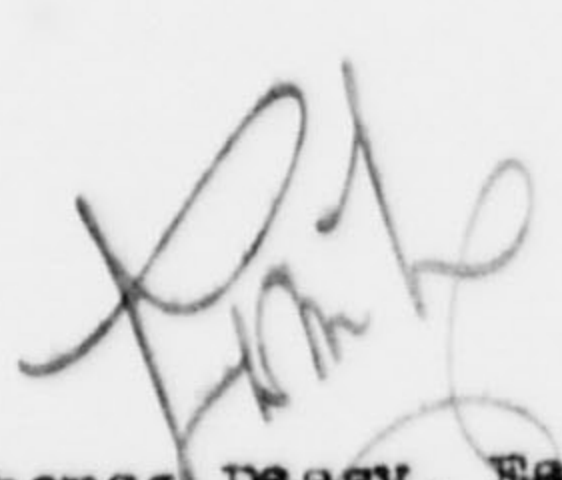
Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to the question brought to your attention by the teachers of the Massett Day School regarding the recess to be allowed the pupils during the morning and afternoon sessions.

In reply I beg to say that copies of the Indian Day school Regulations are enclosed herewith for your information and by reference thereto you will see the period the school should be open each day and the time granted for recess. These Regulations cover the entire school year, there being no distinction between winter and summer periods.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Oct 22, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M.221019.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528840

Sir,

I beg to inform that, on a recent visit to the Massett Indian Day School, a question arose, with the teachers regarding the "Recess," called for in the Regulations governing Schools.

When the Day Schools open at 9:30, during the Winter months, and a "recess" is allowed, both during the morning session, and during the afternoon, forty minutes come from the time of the school day.

I would be pleased to have the "Winter Regulations" governing Indian Day Schools, showing time of opening and closing, and recess.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas D. Gray
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, embodying a copy of a communication which you received from Messrs. Alfred Adams and Peter Hill regarding the question of their again taking up duties as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School and the amount of salary that will be paid them for their services..

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the reports received as to the success which these two teachers met with during the past year, the Department will agree to their re-appointment as teachers. A salary at the rate of \$75.00 a month will be paid to each. This will only be paid during the time they are actually employed in the work as teachers and will not be allowed for summer holidays or for other periods when the school is closed for any length of time.

You will be good enough to inform them of their appointment and of the amount of salary they will be paid. You should forward properly certified vouchers at the end of each month for the salary due them.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY,



47,19

Masset, B. C., September 2nd, 1919.

527534

Sir:-

Mr. J. Hill
I beg to inform you of the receipt of the following letter from Messrs. Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, on the question of opening the Massett Indian Day School, and the salaries paid them during the last term.

(Copy)

Masset, B. C., Sept. 2nd, 1919.

"Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

"Dear Sir:-Regarding the teaching at Massett Indian Day School, we are of the opinion that the Department was satisfied with our efforts, up to the time the school closed. We presume, therefore, the Department expects us to continue, when enough scholars are in Massett. With over eighty children on the roll, and a large attendance, during our term, we are again willing to take charge and do our level best for the pupils. At the same time, we are of the opinion that we should obtain a fair remuneration for the time we conduct the school. The cost of living has increased. We are family men, and a White teacher, with only eight pupils, is receiving over ninety dollars per month, at New Massett. With over fifty regular scholars, we received only the sum of \$694.80, for our six months services, last year, for the services of both of us.

We consider that we should receive something near the cost of conducting the school under other teachers. We propose to you that the Department allow us \$75.00 per month, while the school is open, as the work is difficult, and we must live, like others, during the time that expenses are so high.

Our desire is to have our children advance, and we are willing to put forth every effort in the future as we did in the past, to advance the Indian children of the Band. We received no bonus or vacation.

(Sd.) Peter Hill,
(Sd.) Alfred Adams,
Teachers Massett Indian School.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723/1

EXD

Referred

*See also
128932*

EXTRACT FROM THE ANNUAL EDUCATIONAL REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT DEASY.

We have introduced a new inauguration by the appointment of native teachers, temporarily, in our day school. The change had a remarkable effect from the start. The Indian teachers understand their pupils. They explain the meaning in Haida and English words. The teachers and scholars cooperate and all take an interest in the task. If the Indian teachers continue to advance pupils, the results will show that it was not a mistake to give Indians capable of teaching an opportunity to take positions of trust and will be an incentive to others.

I would recommend that the native teachers Messrs. Alfred Adams, Peter Hill and Henri Green be retained and receive salaries during the time schools are open.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., April 2nd, 1919.

Sir:-

521687

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Report, to 31st March, 1919, of Teachers Alfred Adams and Peter Hill, of Massett Indian Day School.

In connection therewith I beg to state that the Quarter was the most successful, from the standpoint of attendance and learning, ever enjoyed by the children during my residence here.

The two men took ^{great} ~~much~~ interest in the advancement of their charges. The children reciprocated, and were eager to attend. I have learned that native teachers, with education, advance the younger Indians more rapidly than White teachers, imported for the work, and utter strangers to the language, customs, and ways of Indians. Able to inform their pupils, in their own language, of the meaning; with object lessons; and by encouraging confidence in their superiors-the children attended in large numbers.

Unfortunately, the gardening and fishing season is coming on, and the parents will leave the main reserve, shortly, taking with them their children. The attendance must then, necessarily fall off, until the school, as usual, will be closed, later on. I hope the good work of these native teachers will continue.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dacey
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1.

4M22

OTTAWA, November 17th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a voucher for the salary due Peter Hill for the month of October, last, as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$75 in payment of his salary for the full month will be sent.

It is noted that a classroom was fitted up and ready for occupation on the 9th of October, and that the attendance from that date was satisfactory.

We also note that the old church building belonging to the Anglican Church has been utilized for school purposes, and that permission was granted to use the same free of rent. It is hoped that this building will serve the purpose until such time as it is possible to provide the necessary funds for the erection of a new school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T.D.
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., Nov. 4th, 1922.

574774

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 4M22 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

I beg to enclose "Salary List of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School," for the month ending 31st October, 1922.

The Teachers of Massett Indian Day School are engaged, by the month. On account of the fire, which destroyed the Massett Indian Day School Building, it was necessary to obtain temporary quarters. We are permitted to use the "Old Anglican Church Building," which required repairs, inside and outside.

Received a quantity of school supplies; had to set up stoves; replace broken windows, and have the building gone over, generally. An appropriation was made, for repairs, which were made. From the beginning of the month, it was necessary to have the services of Mr. Hill, in fitting up the interior of the building. He worked every day, until the school was re-opened. I supervised the work, both inside and out, and we had the building ready for occupation, on the 9th October, when Mr. Hill took charge of the pupils. From that time, to the end of the month, the school was in session, every school day, and I made a number of visits, as the "School Report" will show.

The children, in attendance, are receiving the same attention, and teaching, they had, before the fire occurred, and no time was lost. On account of the absence of the Indians, it was not found necessary to open a school, until the beginning of October, when but nine children appeared. Since then, the attendance increased to over twenty, and we expect a better attendance, later on.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas J. Lacey
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

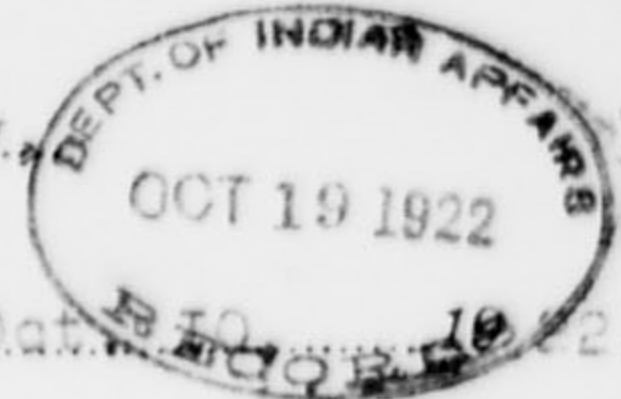
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

122723-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.101022
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Queen Charlotte Agency



Masset, B.C., Oct. 19, 1922.

573560

Sir

I beg to inform you of the receipt of a quantity of School Supplies, from the Stationery Department, Ottawa, and the Provincial Government, for the Massett Indian Day School.

On the 9th instant, opened school in the "Old Anglican Church building" with Teacher Peter Hill in charge.

We are improving the building, to make it safe, after receiving permission from Rev. J. Gillet to use same, free of rent. Found it would not be advisable to use the "Town Hall." The Indians take little care of this building, and do not appear to desire to improve their village, without assistance from the Department. There is not one move they make, apparently, without looking for payment, even from one another.

The Old Church building requires shoring up, before the stormy weather arrives. It is roomy, and the ventilation is good. It stands, away from other building on Church property.

The attendance is small, on account of the Indians gathering their winter supply of fish, at the various streams, away from the village; but we expect a large number to attend, next month.

Twelve children left the reserve, in September, for Coqualeetza Industrial Institute. Many more made application for admission; but the Principal cannot admit them. The Massetts and Skidegates could send nearly one hundred pupils to a Home Boarding School, and they are very anxious to learn.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deane
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122.723

Copy original on file

122723-5.

38.22

OTTAWA, October 12th, 1922.

Sir: -

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say it is hoped that you will be able to arrange for a suitable building to carry on the classroom work on the Massett Reserve. It is noted that you are endeavouring to arrange with the council and church authorities for the use of a suitable building.

As you were informed by official letter of the 30th ultimo, an order has been placed for the desks, and it is hoped they will arrive at Massett at an early date.

Regarding the teachers, Alfred Adams and Peter Hill may be re-engaged and the salary allowed them will be at the same rate as was previously paid. The second teacher should only be employed during the time there is sufficient attendance to warrant the engaging of two teachers.

We hope you will be able to arrange to obtain a suitable building - either the town hall or the old church - and have the desks installed as soon as they arrive and the classroom ready in order that the work can start as soon as there is a sufficient number of children to attend.

We are leaving this matter in your hands to make the best arrangement possible for carrying on the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

122723-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., December 29, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 441, 22.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

577531

Sir,—

I beg to submit "Quarterly Report" for the term ending December 31st, 1922, on Massett Indian Day School, in this Agency.

The attendance was small, until the end of November, when the Indians returned, from their camps, and outside employment.

During October and November, Teacher Peter Hill was able to conduct the School. On December 1st, Alfred Adams was called in, and continued teaching, during the month.

The fifty-five new Deasks reached Massett, a few days ago, and will be placed for the opening of the School, after the Christmas vacation. We have a good attendance, at present; but it must be remembered, that a large number of children attend at coqualeetza Industrial Institute, from Massett Band.

The Indians are so eager to have their children at school, that a number of the women remain, at home, on the reserve, while the breadwinner is working in a logging camp, or at a sawmill, further up the inlet, away from the vicinity of the school.

It appears to me, after visiting the South end of the Province, that no Indians are so far from the education of the children, in comparison with the "Haidas." The Skidegate Teacher reports a large attendance, while the Massetts are doing their level best. We cannot keep them at home, the year round, and it would be a great convenience, to have some means of supporting the children, when the parents are compelled to leave the main reserves, to seek a livelihood. The children cannot be expected to compare with those from the Boarding Schools; yet it would surprise any visitor, to notice the advancement of the "Haidas." I have nothing but praise, for the teachers of our two day schools, and trust their good work will continue.

Your Obedient Servant

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Masset Reserve

Masset B.C.



To the Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

583699

Dear Sir:-

We as residents of the Massett Reserve would respectfully call your attention to the conditions under which our Children are being educated, or rather the excuse of being educated.

For instance -why is it allowed that some of our own people, who have only a very ordinary education, and no training whatever for the position of Teacher, are allowed to teach our children, and without any Inspection whatever.

Also why is allowed during past years, that any ordinary White man, who has no ability as a teacher, and no training as such, is allowed to teach our children. Is anything good enough for us because we are Indians, even if we are not much expence to the Government. And is it to be allowed for ever, that any fad that our Agent takes in his head as to the teaching of our Children is to be allowed to pass.

We humbly beg to call the attention of your Department to the condition of our people on this Reserve, who instead of advancing in civilization, have been at a standstill for the past ten years. And the cause as we see it is for the want of a good education.

There are at present time about 65 children going to our School here. And about 35 have been sent away to a school at Sardis B.C. which is a big lot of expence to us.

What we earnestly desire you to do, is to do away with the existing teaching conditions here on this Reserve. And let us have properly qualified Teachers to educate our children, so that they will have a fighting chance to earn their living, when thrown out on the world. And thus save both the Government added expence as well.

We would earnestly also beseech you to have a duly qualified Nurse attached to the School, to take care of our Children, and also to teach both them, and their Mothers how to have them grow up in a good healthy manner.

We sincerely ask you to give this matter a very thorough investigating, as well as your very early good attention, for it has been allowed to now drift along a very long time indeed. And recently this state of things has existed for the benefit of only a few people.

All of which is very respectfully submitted.
We are Yours truly

Also please remember that some of the present Teachers are in the store business as well as teacher, and they cannot give the proper study and attention to the teaching of our children.

Ex - Soldiers

Ex - Soldiers

Jasper Quao
Albert Edwards
Robert Brown
Philip White
Geo Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Elijah Jones
Robert Davidson
Garry Edgar
Lorris Bell
H. Edenshaw
John Bell
Adam Abraham
Henry Young
Robert Bell
John Charles
William Matthews
Spilthill
Edward Ross
Charlie Thompson
Henry White
Edward Simpson
Benjamin White
Ben Bennett
Henry Mack
G. Collison
James Jones
A. Davidson
R. Williams
Richard Harding
Robert Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 4M-23 of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the quarterly report for the Massett Indian Day School and a letter from Rev. Mr. Gillett, referring in general terms to the work of the two teachers. I have noted the suggestion of the Rev. Gentleman, that the two Indian teachers be retained for those months when the enrolment is large and that a white teacher be employed to supervise the whole activity and to teach the more advanced pupils.

As you have been informed, the Department approves of the engagement of a qualified teacher for this school, and if you secure the services of a lay teacher, you are authorized to offer as high as \$1000 per annum supplemented by any bonus provided by law, if your nominee's qualifications are satisfactory. If a missionary with proper teaching qualifications is secured, the Department believes that a salary of \$800 should be suggested, as the Church authorities will no doubt supplement this figure, because of his church duties. As soon as school opens in the fall, one of the Indian teachers should be on duty, and when the enrolment is large the second one can be employed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

31.7.
esw.
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B. C., June 29th, 1923.

586153

Sir,—

I beg to submit herewith quarterly Report of teachers of Massett Indian Day School—Messrs. Peter Hill and Alfred Adams—for the term ending 30th June, 1923.

As usual, the Indians migrate, during the summer to the fishing grounds, off these islands, and to the canneries, Logging Camps and Sawmill, where they work, during good weather, to obtain the necessaries of life, for the winter. They will not return, to reside on Massett reserve, for any length of time,—until the expiration of three or four months, and take the children with them.

Teacher Adams was laid off, on the 1st May, on account of the attendance falling off, at that time; but Teacher Hill continued, until towards the end of June. The last steamer, out, took off a large number, for the Skeena river, and other places.

I also beg to enclose a letter, received from Rev. James Gillett, Anglican Missionary, at Massett, with reference to the work of the two Indian teachers.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deane
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset B. C.

June 20/1923

T. Massey Esq

Indian Agent

Masset Reserve.

Dear Sir:-

I have heard that your
Department has suggested putting
a white teacher at the Reserve for
the next school term. Before the
present Native teachers so I would
like to give my testimony to the
splendid work that they have done.
I venture to say that there is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I hope that your department will not dispense with the present teachers entirely, for a white teacher cannot take a little child of five years and teach him or her like one that can speak his or her language. What I would like to see would be the present teachers kept on, one of them at least and both when the attendance warrants it; and a qualified white teacher to take the scholars as they have passed the native teachers.

I think I suggested to you sometime ago, that it would

not a native school on the coast where ~~these~~ children have done so well in such a short time. I have visited the school several times and have questioned the children.

I have also heard that a petition was sent from the Reserve to the Department of Indian Affairs asking for a white teacher. The cause of this is as you know willing but jealousy among a few natives themselves and fostered by Mr. Martin (white man) who I am told was responsible for writing the petition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

be a good thing to have a clergyman
as the white teacher to take the
advantage public. This would be
a great help to all concerned, for we
would be more than of having a
minister living at the village, whose
influences would be for good.
I have taken the matter up with
our Bishop, and he thinks it a
splendid idea.

Yours faithfully

(Rev) Gillett

1. George E. G.

1. Assett Person

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

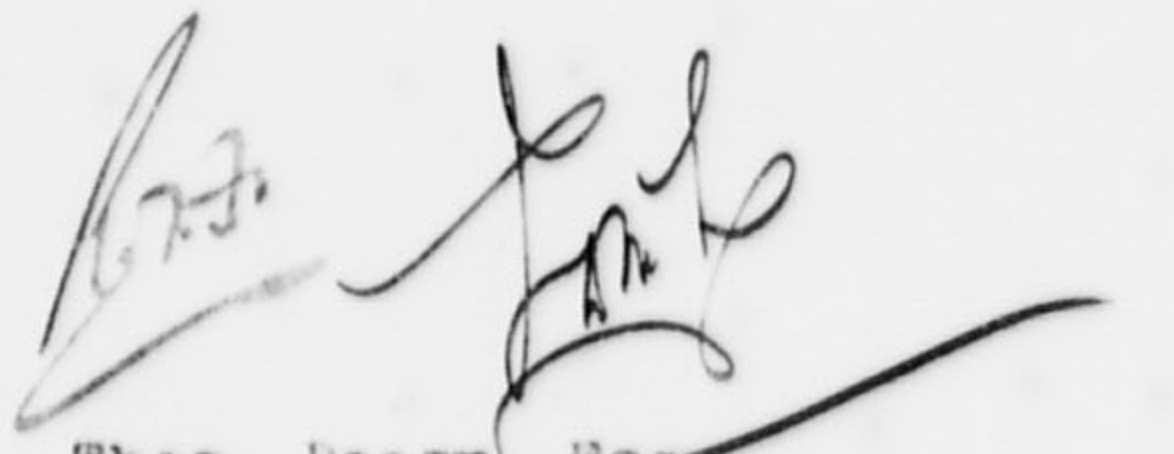
Ottawa, July 10, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 4-23M of the 21st ultimo, with further reference to the appointment of teachers at the Massett Indian Day School. I have noted your explanation of the petition that was sent to the Department and have read, with interest, the letter you enclosed, from Mr. Adams.

In reply I wish to refer to official communication of this file number, of the 26th ultimo, in which you were authorized to secure the services of a qualified teacher and to intimate which of the two Indian teachers would be retained as junior teacher. I have noted, however, that you consider there is sufficient seasonal work for three teachers, and I shall be pleased to have a further report from you, after a white teacher has been engaged and the academic year commenced.

Your obedient servant,


Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Island, B. C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

187-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, Graham Island, B.C., June 21, 1923.

535788

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.23M.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Alfred Adams, one of the Teachers of Massett Indian Day School, with regard to a "Petition received by you regarding the engagement of White Teachers at Massett Indian Day School."

I informed Messrs. Adams and Hill, of the proposed engagement of a White Teacher, and also of the receipt of a letter informing me that a "Petition, signed by Thirty Massett Indians," had been received, on the matter in question.

I also consulted with the Anglican clergyman, Rev. James Gillett, and he informs me that he will not propose the engagement of a clergyman, for the position, if it means the dismissal of the present teachers. Rev. Mr. Gillett considers that the two Indian teachers have made "such remarkable progress, with the pupils, that it would be against the interests of the children, and of the Department, to discontinue the work now being accomplished, by Messrs. Adams and Hill."

Rev. Mr. Gillett considers, and I agree with him, that there is room for three teachers, during the winter months, in this school. The engagement of a White Teacher, during the whole year, and the retention of the two Indian Teachers, under pay, when the school is open, would be a great benefit to the children. It would also place a permanent resident clergyman, on the reserve, to aid in Christianizing the Indians.

The "Petition" was written by, and the same was circulated, by two rival storekeepers of Mr. Adams, and does not give a fair idea of the wants of even the Indians. Considering that it did not go through this office, shows that it was a plot, to dispense with these men, by others, who considered "personal interests," before the "good of the Indians." I find that Messrs. James Martin and Robert Bennett, have been advising the Indians, personally, on this, and other matters, not beneficial.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Massett Reserve B6.
June 20th 1923

Thos. Dray Esq.
Indian Agent
Masset Reserve B6.

Dear Sir: I regret to learn the ingratitude of some of our people by giving their signatures to the petition, drawn up by Jas. Martin merchant of New Massett, to put us out of our positions as teachers in our day school, and apparently, the Indian Department is considering the petition, if the Indians are now ~~going~~^{going} to be allowed to exercise such work, regarding officials be cancelled, whenever one feels offended over a trifling, and drags others to cooperate with him, such aims are very harmful (to my estimation) to the government and the Indians, the such offensive Indians will be encouraged to repeat such petitions in near future; however I am always ready and willing to surrender to the good plans of our guardians.

I might also be allowed to add these few statements regarding the past history of our Day School, ever since we took the school, glad to say that parents and us cannot help to admit that the children are very much enlightened to see better light in education, the progress is to be admired ^{over}.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

Thurs. Deasy Esq.

made by the children; by the parents and by the
visitors from Clarke. The Clarkans admitted
that our children have better pronunciation
in sounding letters and words in preference
to their children, and I think our yearly
statistics show that we have made the
children realize what it is to hunger after
ideals of education.

I regret very much that Mr. Cairns
never given us a chance to inspect
our school. since he ~~had~~ visited us ~~during~~
when we were first appointed; but
I assure you that I personally fully
convinced that you had made every effort
to advance our children and really appreciate
your help by giving me a chance to improve
our children, and I assure you again that
I was always happy when occupied during
school hours, and the unity between the
teachers, clergies, and your self is unconquer-
red for the welfare of our people, spiritually,
intellectually, physically, and records
show that the result is to be proud of.
Should I be cancelled to disolve my
position, assure you that I am willing
to obey the command either way

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#3

Thos Drury Esq,
reversion, to me, is a joy in the end, and
I am on a journey where my fellow
men are following the Morning Stars
I remain

Your obedient servant

Alfred Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, June 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 4-13-23 of the 13th instant, with reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School. I have noted that you are taking action, following official communication of this file number, of the 26th ultimo.

The Department is pleased to learn that the petition, referred to in official communication above mentioned, has behind it some petty jealousy rather than inefficiency on the part of the teachers who have been engaged in the past. I have noted that the progress in the Massett Indian Day School has been marked during the past few years. I have to inform you, also, that the Department is aware of the ease with which a petition can be prepared by members of an Indian band, and I have to assure you that your attention would have been drawn to their requests before taking any action, if we had not received the recommendation that a white teacher be engaged, in your monthly report for April, last.

When you have secured the services of a qualified teacher, you should intimate his or her name and make a statement of the qualifications possessed. It will also be necessary for you to mention what Indian worker is to remain as junior teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*File
R.T.*

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., June 13, 19 23.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.13.23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 20th ultimo, with reference to the engagement of a Teacher, at the Massett Indian Day School.

Your instructions will be complied with, at the same time, I must make comment on the closing lines of your communication.

Alfred Adams, the Chief Councillor of the Massett Band, who is also conducting the religious services in the Anglican Church, as a Lay Minister of the Gospel, and a graduate of Metlakatla Industrial School, has been teaching, with Peter Hill, another Massett Indian, holding the same office in the Church, and a Councillor selected by the Band, were the two Teachers, during the time the attendance was large, at the Massett Indian Day School.

After school hours, and during the time Mr. Adams was not teaching—when the attendance went below a certain number of pupils, he conducted a Licenced Store, on Massett Indian Reserve. A rival storekeeper talked to the Indians, telling them they should have "White Teachers for the School." I have heard but one Indian complain, and I cannot understand how the "thirty" Indians were induced to sign a petition, for the reason that, at no time, during thirteen years, did the children improve, as they have, recently. It may be true, that Indian teachers have a limit, and I was beginning to feel that it might be advisable to have a White Teacher, and so stated; but I desire to protest against the action taken, by those considering their own interests, and using the Indians, for such a purpose. My aim has always been, to advance these Indians, and no personal, or other interest ever stood in the way. I live with them; watch over them, and know that the Massett Indian children advanced, during recent years, in a wonderful manner. Our former White teachers came to me and said: "What is the use, they will not attend, and one become discouraged." We had over one hundred children, attending this school, during the time Messrs. Adams and Hill were teaching. The children

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

and parents took a greater interest than ever in the school work. Only one family appeared to stop away, and the head of that family, a Mr. Henry Edenshaw, wanted to be a teacher in the school, and you are aware how he formulated a "petition," some years ago, for the reason that he was not competent to teach in any school, and had asked me to appoint him teacher. Henry Edenshaw never went to a school in his life,—and would not have been a proper person to teach children. I told him so, and obtained his enmity, at that time. There is littledoubt that the "Petition," now in your hands, emanated from those with "selfish reasons." We must expect such proceedings, at times, in places where even the Indians are ill-advised, by Whites, who are rivals, in business, with those occupying positions., and when disgruntled Indians consider that other Indians are occupying positions they consider should be in their hands.

As stated, I brought up the matter of a White teacher, after receiving the letter of Mr. Inspector Cairns. At the same time, the "Petition" referred to, in your letter, did not emanate from me, or from this office. I knew nothing of it, until you referred to it, in your letter. I have handled this Agency, and made recommendations to you, and changes, for the good of the Department, and the Indians, irrespective of personal interests, and at a loss, to me, of friends—and financially. Indians sign papers, with little consideration and I avoided "petitioning" for anything, through them. However, we cannot expect things to run, smoothly, when so many parties, with "self-interest" use Indians for their own ends. Patience, and perseverance, must be two attributes of an Indian Agent. Thirteen years of service shows that we have some of the qualifications required.

I thank you for the information contained in your letter. It will be necessary for me to inform Messrs Adams and Hill of the proposed action. Few are attending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19

Sir,—

the School, at present, and one Teacher has been "off duty," since the 1st May. I would still recommend the retention of one of the Indian teachers, after the holidays, with the proposed Teacher, on account of the large number attending, during the Winter months.

The Church authorities have a proposition, to have an Ordained Minister appointed, as Teacher, which might be considered, in the interim. The Schools will not open again, for lack of pupils, until some time in September.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your monthly report No. 40-1523 of the first instant concerning the advisability of employing a properly qualified teacher at the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that you, in conjunction with Mr. Inspector Cairns if necessary, are authorized to engage the services of a Second Class Professional white teacher. You may offer a salary as high as \$1000 per teaching year plus whatever bonus is allowed by law. It is understood that such a teacher, when employed, will supervise the activity of the junior room. This action is being taken, not only because of your report and recommendation, but because of a petition signed by some 30 members of the Massett Indian Band, requesting better qualified teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

For Mr. D. J. McLean
R.D.
Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B. C.

157-2-1.

Ottawa, May 25, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the petition of recent date, signed by yourself and other members of the Massett Indian Band.

I have noted your request for better qualified teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, and in reply I beg to state that the Department intends to provide better educational facilities for your children, as soon as Parliament makes an appropriation for the purpose. In the meantime, your request meets with favourable consideration, and I have to inform you that a communication is being directed to Mr. Agent Deasy, instructing him to engage, as from the first of September, next, a properly qualified teacher who will teach the senior room and will be in a position to supervise the classroom activities in the junior room.

With reference to the appointment of a graduate nurse for field duties on the Massett Reserve, I have to state that there is no provision in our establishment for such an officer, and, for the time being, the Department will continue the services of the field matron, as heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy Secretary.


Jasper Amos, Esq.,
Masset Reserve,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1973
RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]

583915

Queen Charlotte Island,
British Columbia.

1913.

Indian Affairs, B.C., 1913.

Sir:-

I am to submit the following letter to you
on the Queen Charlotte Island, for the month of April, 1913.

x x x x x

A number of the Indian children were
sent to the school in order to be
taught the English language; but they
were not very successful in learning
the English language. The children
were not very interested in the
school work. The children were
not very happy in the school.
The children were not very
interested in the school work.
The children were not very
happy in the school.

x x x x x

Very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. [Signature]

J. H. [Signature]
Indian Affairs.

The Assistant District Commissioner,
Indian Affairs, B.C.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department Letter No. 157-2-I., June 26th, 1923.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B. C., August 20th, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 41123
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With further reference to the engagement of a white teacher, for Massett Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the question was submitted to Rev. James Gillett, in order to obtain the services of a gentleman who would also assist in church work, and to obtain a teacher, if possible, satisfactory to the Department and also to the church authorities.

Rev. Mr. Gillett interviewed Archbishop Duvernay, the head of the Anglican Church, in this diocese and they arranged with a gentleman, named Mr. W. J. E. Pamplin, to submit an application for the position. On this date, I received the following:—

(Copy.)

"Box 289, Anyox, B.C., Aug. 21, 1923.

"Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent, Massett Reserve, Massett, B.C.

"Sir:—Please receive this, my application for the vacant teachership in the Native School of Massett Reserve.

"My name is William John Edmund Pamplin; aged 33; married; family grown up. I came to Ottawa, from London, England in 1890 and to Alberta where I homesteaded in about 1900, working for the organization of the Red Haven School District, of which I was Secretary and Trustee.

"In Calgary, I was the third one of a committee to interview the School Board regarding the establishment of a Technical School, of which I became the Instructor in Sheet Metal Draughting during the summer of 1911 and 1912 and 1913.

"Enlisting, in 1914, I went Overseas with the 20th Battery C. F. Artillery.

"In France, I was attached as Draughtsman to the 614th Co. Railway Construction Engineers, and then to the 6th Survey Section.

"On returning to England, in 1918, I was posted to the Khaki College, at Bramshott, under Lieut. Angus for duty as Instructor in Mechanical Drawing, going with that Detail to the University staff at Ripon Assistant in Descriptive Geometry, until its return to Canada and discharge, in 1919.

"Coming to Vancouver, I found employment with the Grange Company, as Tinsmith, and have now been with them since Nov. 1920.

"On the organization of the Northern Polytechnic Institute of B. C., I became one of their Instructors, and two of my students of the past year in Geometry and Mechanical Drawing have passed with high marks. H. Glen, Boilermaker, 98 o/c, and W. F. Barclay 75 o/c. The first being third on the list published recently under the direction of J. Pender Moss Esq., for the Prince Rupert District.

"Hoping to receive your favorable consideration (sd.) W. J. E. Pamplin."

(Copy.)

"Anyox, B.C., 20th August, 1923.

"This is to certify that I have known Mr. W. J. E.

THW Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pamplin for almost three years and have found him to be most conscientious and faithful to duty. His character is exemplary in every way. I take great pleasure in recommending him for the position of teacher in the Native School, at Massett, believing that he will fill the office to the satisfaction of all concerned. (sd.) J. B. Gibson, Incumbent of Christ Church, Anyox, B.C."

With the recommendation of Rev. J. Gillett, and the foregoing, it is my opinion that the applicant is a worthy gentleman, capable of occupying the position, and I have written him, explaining terms and conditions, and offering to accept his services, as Teacher of Massett Indian Day School.

In the meantime, at the opening of the Day school, I would recommend that Teacher Peter Hill be retained, and, when the school attendance warrants, that Teacher Alfred Adams be engaged, both as temporary teachers, under the terms and conditions under which they now conduct the school, receiving payment for their services, at the rate of \$75.00 per month, while on duty.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 4M-23 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the teaching staff for the coming academic year at the Massett Indian Day School. The Department notes, with satisfaction, your correspondence with Mr. W.J.E. Pamplin, and your arrangement with Messrs. Hill and Adams, the temporary teachers, is approved. I should be pleased to learn, at the first opportunity, whether Mr. Pamplin accepts the position. Indicate what salary you suggested. The Department considers that \$900 for the 10 teaching months, plus the bonus allowed by law, is a suitable salary for a teacher of his qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

167. 98.11
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Id.,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

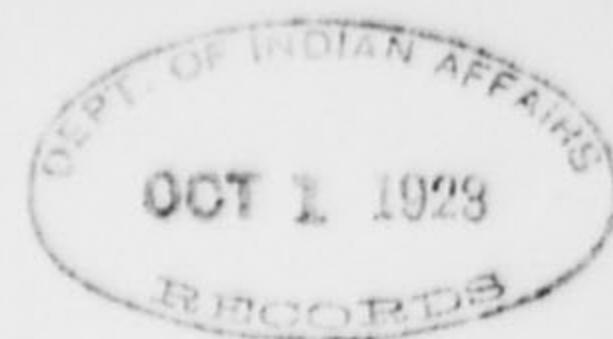
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Dept. Letter No. 157-2-1.

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., Sept. 19, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4M.23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to report the appointment of Mr. W. J. E. Pamplin, as Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, in compliance with instructions contained in your letter of June 26th ultimo.

With further reference to said letter, the following correspondence took place, in connection with the appointment:—

(Copy.)

"Indian Agent's Office,
Masset, B.C., Aug. 26, 1923

"W. J. E. Pamplin Esq.,
Anyox, B.C.

"Sir:—I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter and application for the position of Teacher of Massett Indian Day School, in this Agency, also the recommendation of Rev. J. B. Gibson, of Christ Church, Anyox, B. C., and Rev. J. Gillett, of Massett B. C. Rev. J. Gillett informed me your appointment would be satisfactory to the Church authorities.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, authorized me to appoint a teacher for said school, at a salary of \$800.00 per annum, should the incumbent aid in Church work, with the expectation that the Church authorities would supplement that amount, on account of the assistance to be given, outside of the necessary teaching, in the Day School. It was also understood that a residence would be provided, on Massett Reserve by the Church authorities.

It was also understood that the Teacher would give all of his time to school work, during school hours, when the teacher would be under the direction of the Department of Indian Affairs. Considering that all of the Massetts are under the teaching of the Anglican Church, it is desired that Church and State work harmoniously, for the advancement of our "Wards,—morally, socially and intellectually.

One or more teachers, from the Massett Band, will assist, in the local school, when the number of pupils exceed a certain quota, and will receive payment, as under present conditions. I am living on Massett Reserve, and it is my duty to visit, inspect and to have charge of the school work. The Inspector of Indian schools, Mr. J. H. Cairns, visits the Agency, from Vancouver. A summer vacation is allowed. I am enclosing office copy of the School Regulations, for your inspection, which please return.

It is the intention to construct a new school building, to replace the one destroyed, by fire. Two native teachers, Peter Hill and Alfred Adams, attended to the duties, as teachers, in the past, and will assist, when required under arrangements to be made.

I beg to tender you the appointment, as teacher, and would be pleased to have you take up the duties on or before the end of September next. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2.)

(Copy.)

Box 289, Anyox, B.C.,
September 3rd, 1923.

Thomas Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

"Sir:-Thanking you for your acceptable favour of August 26th, reference no. 4M23.

I will leave here on Monday, September 24th, coming to Massett by the Wednesday boat from Prince Rupert. I enclose the copy of "Regulations" you kindly sent me. (Sd.) W. J. E. Pamplin."

(Copy.O

Thomas Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

"Sir:-Regarding our correspondence in reference to teacher for Massett Reserve, I am pleased to inform you that Archbishop Duvernay is in touch with Mr. Pamplin, who, in his opinion is suitable for the above-mentioned position. Mr. Pamplin, although not a clergyman, has had experience as a Lay Reader, and is satisfied to do similar work on the reserve. The Bishop will make a grant for his services in this capacity. From inquiries I have made, I believe him to be a suitable man for the work. I understand he has had experience in teaching and that he was doing this during the war, Overseas. (Sd.) J. Gillett."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4M.23

*noted
JH*

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, regarding the appointment of Mr. W. J. E. Pamplin as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say we note that Mr. Pamplin will accept the position, and that he intended leaving to take up duties on the 24th ultimo. Besides his duties as teacher, we note that he will act as lay reader and that the Church authorities will make a grant to him for his services in this connection. As he will be engaged in missionary endeavour, as well as school work, for which service the Church authorities will allow him payment, it is considered that a salary of \$800 per annum for the ten teaching months would be a fair amount for this Department to allow. In addition to salary at the above rate, he will be entitled to the bonus provided by law. When writing you on the 5th ultimo, we were not aware that Mr. Pamplin would perform any other than teaching duties, and salary at the rate of \$900 was mentioned at that time. However, it has been decided, in view of the fact that the Church authorities will allow him a grant for his missionary work, that the sum of \$800 per annum, plus bonus, is all that this Department can allow. Please inform Mr. Pamplin accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASM

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., October 24, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4P.M23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 2nd instant with reference to the appointment of Mr. W. J. E. Pamplin, as teacher of Massett Indian Day School.

Mr. Pamplin has been notified accordingly; but considered it advisable to make no mention of the letter of the 5th September last, regarding the rate of salary, mentioned therein.

In all correspondence, with Mr. Pamplin, it was understood the salary had been fixed at \$800.00 per annum—the church allowing extra salary, on account of the assistance Mr. Pamplin undertook to perform, after school hours. He was notified, that the salary would be at the rate of \$800.00 per annum, and he accepted same. At no time, was the sum of \$900.00 mentioned, to Mr. Pamplin, therefore, in my opinion, it would be unwise to bring the matter up, at the present time. I understand his arrangement, with the church authorities, will mean the additional payment, by them, to Mr. Pamplin, of \$300.00 per annum.

Mr. Pamplin commenced duties, as teacher of Massett Indian Day School, on 1st October.

Your obedient servant,
Thomas D. Dady
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT THOMAS DEASY,
MASSETT, B.C., Queen Charlotte Agency, Dated Nov. 30/23.
His No. 49.23.

R

Original on 75-157.

x - x - x - x -

Schiff

The coming year, with the Indians scattered over the islands, will mean that better school facilities will be necessary. Although I was informed that the new Massett Indian Day School would be constructed by October last, no sign of construction is apparent at this date, whether this means that the Department is considering the advisability of erecting a boarding school, or intends to continue teaching the children in a deserted church building, I am not aware. Nevertheless, the largest number of children attending Indian day schools in this province are at Massett. It is true the attendance is falling off from what it was, and it is possible that the Massetts will not remain at their main reserve in the future, as in the past. Next year the exodus of the Indians from the main reserve will commence early, and other schools will be required, near the industrial plants, where the Indians will be employed. A falling off of from eighty children to forty shows that families are away from Massett. A few months in a day school will not give us educated Indians.

Every visitor remarks on the advanced condition of the Haida Indians. The parents and children are eager to learn; but there seems to be some barrier to constructing a boarding school where one is most needed. No near-by boarding school will take them; those at Coqualeetza are nearly one thousand miles away from their homes. The parents and the children should be able to see each other occasionally, and the grown boys and girls return to these islands, after an absence of years, in a different environment. If our Indians remained in one place the year round, day schools would be sufficient; but they work, here and there, and take their children amongst whites, Chinese and Japanese, and they learn nothing but evil. Give the Haidas an opportunity and you will have the best Indians in the Dominion. They are a class outside of the ordinary Indians, and their education would mean their salvation. Otherwise they will drift as with many other Indians, and retrograde.

(Sgd.) Thos. Deasy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 19, 1923.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your report for the month of November which refers to school facilities in your Agency, I beg to say that the Department intended to give serious consideration to the erection of a day school during the coming year. However, in view of the fact that a number of families will likely move from Massett, it is doubtful if this would be advisable under the present circumstances. The department intends to erect a residential school as soon as the necessary funds can be secured for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ms
R 77
ms
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

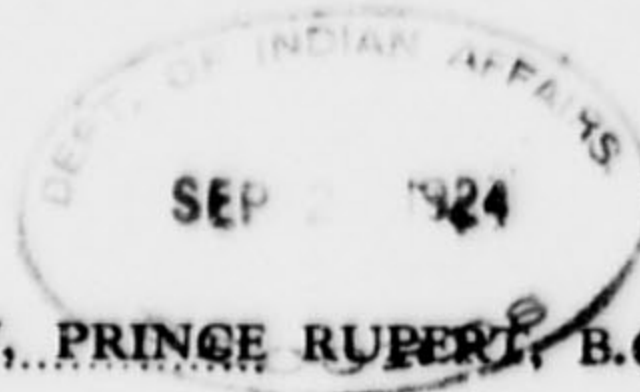
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



SKENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R

August 27th 1924

Sir,—

I beg to inform you of the resignation of Mr. J. E. Pamplin as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Masset village being an Anglican Mission, I consulted Archbishop DuVernet with regard to a new teacher, and was informed that he is in communication with a suitable person whom he would recommend to the Department for the position.

As soon as a definite application has been received I shall forward this, together with another application I have, to the Department for approval.

As it may not be possible to make an appointment by the time school commences next month, arrangements have been made for Mr. Peter Hill, the assistant native teacher, to carry on the school work in the meantime.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. E. Allison]

Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

44X'D
Ottawa, September 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Mr. J. E. Pamplin as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is hoped that the Church authorities will be able to nominate a qualified teacher for this school at an early date. It is noted that arrangements have been made for Mr. Peter Hill, the assistant native teacher, to carry on the work at Massett until a qualified teacher can be appointed. As soon as a definite application has been received for the position as teacher the same should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

When forwarding the quarterly return covering the period Mr. Hill teaches, the amount of salary he is to receive should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Prince Rupert, B.C.

R



Oct. 22nd 19 24

Sir,—

I beg to forward herewith, the enclosed returns for the Massett Indian Day School for the quarter ended Sept. 30th.

The Indians remained away from the village later than usual this year, and in consequence, school was not opened until the 24th September. Although a new white teacher has not yet been secured for this school, I am hoping to be able to fill the position as soon as a suitable teacher can be obtained. Archbishop Du Vernet, who is also endeavoring to find the right kind of a man is, I regret to say, very seriously ill just now and this has caused further delay in finding a teacher. I have also written Inspector Cairns asking his assistance in the matter.

I am enclosing Voucher No. 2537 for payment of the salary of Peter Hill, the assistant native teacher who is carrying on the school, and in payment of janitor services for the month of September.

A requisition for school material is also enclosed, and I shall be glad if you will kindly have this forwarded at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. E. Thomson]
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Alford
Archery as
teacher for me back
pp.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Leonard Baillie as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School. The salary allowed him is at the rate of \$900.00 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

*Commenced duties
on Jan 17/25*
PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, November 21, 1924.

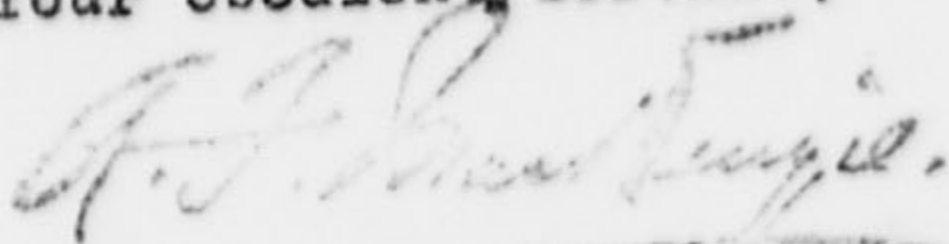
Sir:

I have to acknowledge your night letter of the 20th instant, with reference to a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School and in reply I have to confirm night letter of today's date, as follows: -

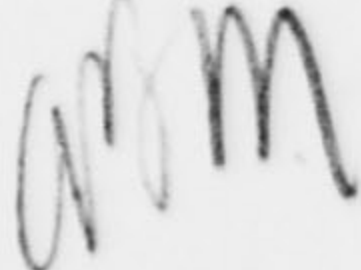
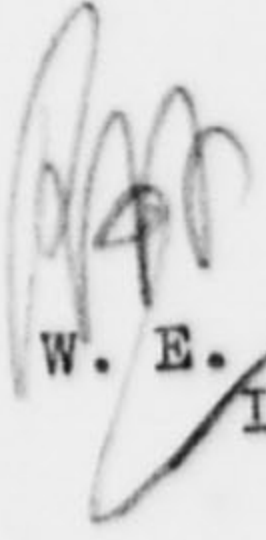
"Department approves appointment Leonard Baillie as teacher Massett Indian Day School, at salary of Nine Hundred for ten teaching months plus any bonus provided by law. Fuel will be allowed. I regret travelling expenses cannot be granted."

I am informing Mr. Inspector Cairns of the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B24 R D-

56 NL VIA ASH

PRINCE RUPERT BC 20TH NOV-24

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

501
OTTAWA, ONT.

APPLICATION POSITION TEACHER MASSETT SCHOOL RECEIVED FROM LEONARD BAILLIE
AT PRESENT TEACHER IN ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP QUALIFICATIONS
SATISFACTORY AND RECOMMENDED BY INSPECTOR CAIRNS STOP DUTIES TO COMMENCE
JANUARY FIRST STOP SALARY NINE HUNDRED BONUS AND ALLOWANCE FOR FUEL AND
LIGHT STOP WOULD RECOMMEND GRANT FOR TRAVELLING EXPENSES STOP IF APPROVED
KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE.

330AM

W E COLLISON

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

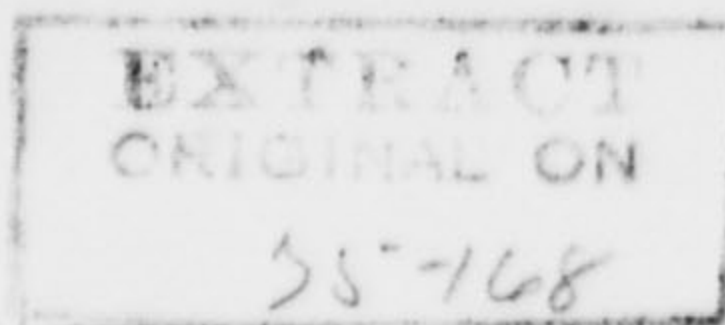
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

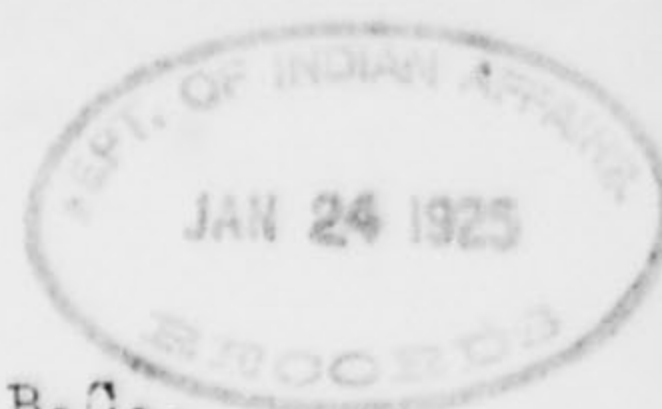
CANADA

157-2-1

COPY



R



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Nov. 26th, 1924.

Sir: -

I have the honor to report as follows for
the month of October:

x

x

x

The Massett day school is still without a
teacher -- the work being carried on by Peter Hill, the
assistant native teacher. This school has a large
attendance, and it is important that an experienced teacher
be obtained. Notwithstanding the difficulty of obtaining
suitable male teachers for Indian Schools, I hope to hear
of someone before long.

x

x

x

(Sgd. W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

157-2-1.

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Con
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 21, 1924.

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Department approves appointment Leonard Baillie
as teacher Massett Indian Day School at salary of nine hundred
for ten teaching months plus any bonus provided by law - STOP -
Fuel will be allowed - STOP - I regret travelling expenses
cannot be granted.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-100-1
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 25th, 1925.

Sigs -

I have the honor to report as follows, for
the month of January.

x x x

Mr. L. Hamilton Baillie arrived at Massett
on the 17th to take charge of the Indian Day school.

x x x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 5 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

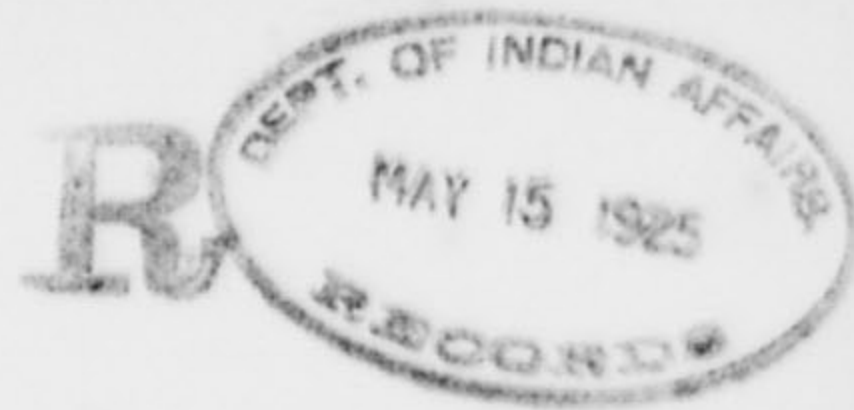
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

Dr. 2
No. Masset Sch.
ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.
May 8th 1925

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 2598 for payment of Peter Hill's services as assistant teacher and janitor of the Massett Indian Day School, for the quarter ended March 31st.

In this connection, I would say that I do not think the services of an assistant are needed after March as the attendance generally falls off after that date. I would recommend therefore, that arrangements be made with Peter Hill for an engagement commencing about Oct. 1st to March 31st.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

WEC JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 18, 1925.

Dr. 2

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing voucher No. 2598 in payment of Peter Hill's services as assistant teacher and janitor at the Massett Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, last.

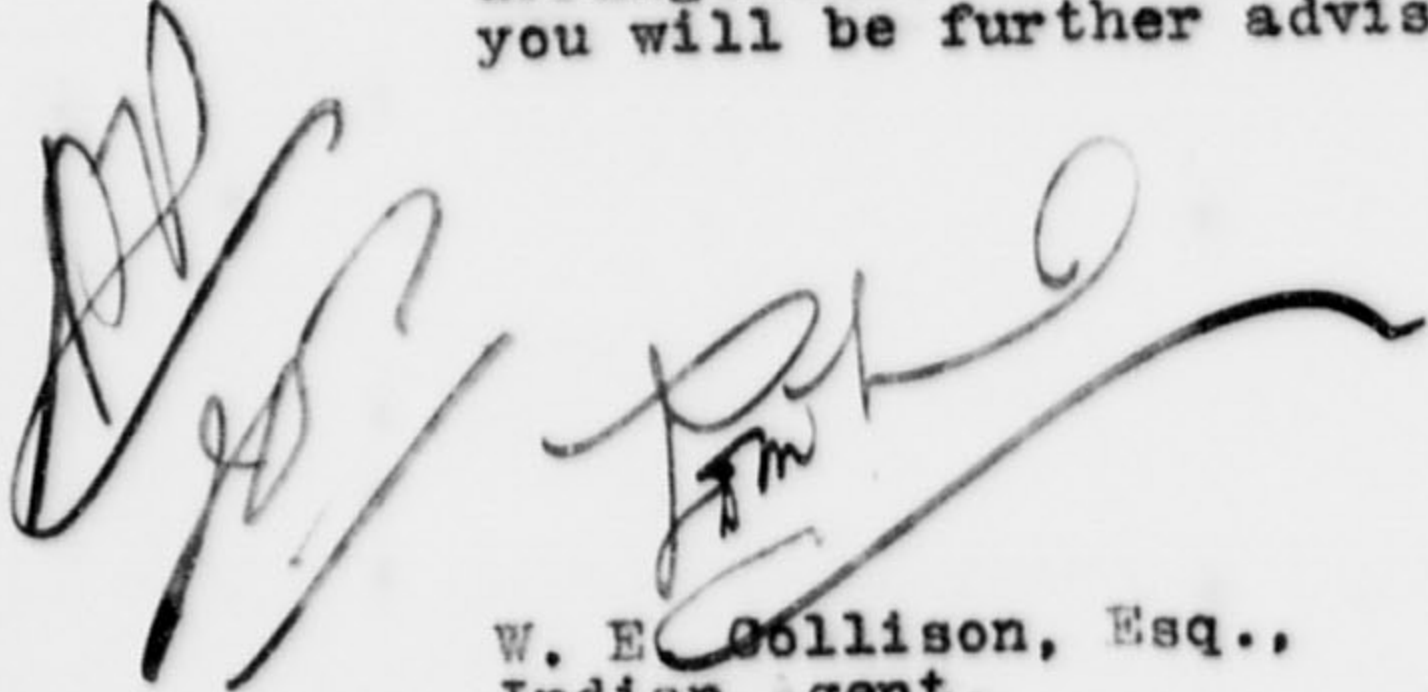
In reply I beg to say that when the quarterly return was received from this school, Mr. Hill's salary and bonus were paid and cheques sent to him. A cheque for the amount due for janitor's services will be forwarded under separate cover.

It is noted you recommend that arrangements be made with Peter Hill for an engagement from October 1st to March 31st. As you are in the best position to decide for what length of time Mr. Hill's services are required each year, this matter will be left in your hands.

As you are aware, consideration is being given to the erection of a new building at this point and when this is finished it may be necessary to make other arrangements regarding the services of a teacher. If so, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Copy
orig on private file
Ottawa, December 22, 1925.

Dear Mr. Stork:

I am returning the letter you received from Mr. Beillie, of Massett, in which he urges that a night class be conducted in connection with the Indian day school. There may be possibilities in such a programme and I will get a special report from Mr. Indian Agent Collison. If there is a good prospect of usefulness in the scheme, we may give it a trial.

Compliments of the Season,

Yours very truly,

Encl.

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Fred Stork, Esq., M.P.,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, December 22, 1925.

Dear Mr. Collison:

It has been suggested that Mr. Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, conduct a night class for the more advanced young Indians at Massett. I should be pleased if you would make a general report and recommendation in this connection. You should indicate how many would be helped and ascertain if Mr. Baillie is prepared to give any special vocational trend to this extra instruction. If your recommendation is favourable to the scheme, you might intimate what additional salary, if any, should be allowed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2.QCI.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-1, Dec. 22-25

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Jan. 8th 1926

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ult. regarding the suggestion that Mr. Baillie, school teacher at Massett, should conduct a night class for the young men of the village, I beg to say that this matter was brought to my attention last summer by Mr. Baillie, and I advised him to defer it until the new school was completed, as it would mean extra expense to the Department.



I am hardly in a position to state how many of the young people would likely take advantage of it as the movements of the people are so irregular.

Mr. Baillie states that he is prepared to give instruction in business arithmetic, book-keeping, and English subjects. Personally I am in favor of a trial being given for three or four months in the year, viz:-from October to January, after which time there is usually quite a scattering of the people from the village. Mr. Baillie is a married man with a family of three children, and is at present receiving a salary of \$1050.00 for ten teaching months, and is supplied with a free house and fuel. He finds it very difficult to make ends meet on this amount, and I would suggest that his salary be raised to \$1150.00, which is allowing an extra \$100. for the three or four months extra tuition.

There will be some additional expenses with regard to school supplies, extra fuel and lighting, and I feel that if the young men are anxious to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page 2.

these classes they should at least contribute something towards the extra expense incurred.

An extensive requisition for books and stationery was received from Mr. Baillie which I am holding until the matter has been considered.

If this meets with your approval, a start might be made next October.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

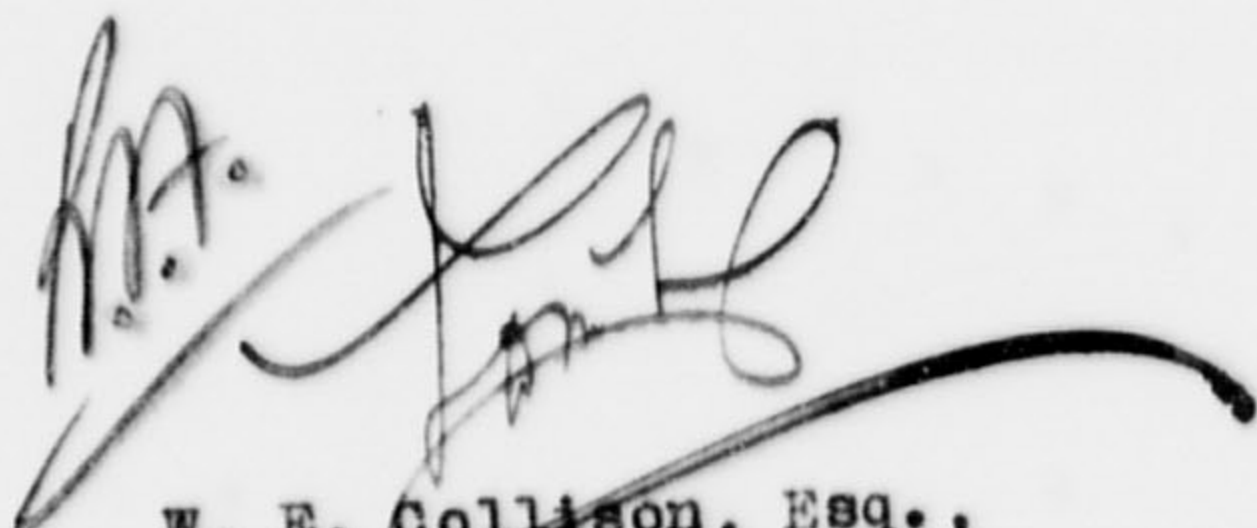
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 2.QCI of the 8th instant, relative to a night class for the more advanced young Indians at Massett. I note your recommendation that a trial might be made for a few months, commencing with October of this year. The Department agrees that the young men who would benefit should contribute something towards the costs of such a course and I believe it advisable to ask them to supply the extra fuel needed and the books and stationery that they would require. You may explain this to the teacher and to the members of the band and make arrangements for the night class, if you consider it ~~would~~ be a success, as from October first, next. The Department will agree to allowing Mr. Baillie an extra \$100 on his yearly salary for each and every year the night classes are successfully conducted for four months.

Your obedient servant,



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Massett, B.C.
February 15, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir,

Can you oblige me by forwarding my cheque for the current quarter to Rev. J. Gillett, Massett, B.C., by return of mail? A power of attorney is enclosed herewith.

My financial obligations are rather pressing, some of which date back to the year in Normal School. The cost of living here is high and a salary of \$1050 does not meet the needs of a family. It was not possible last summer, nor does it appear as if it would be possible next summer to add anything to that income during the holidays.

A night school for the older Indians was asked for here and authorised by the Department during Mr. Deasy's term as agent. Owing to the impossibility of securing a teacher at that time nothing was done. The Indians took the matter up with me on my arrival here last winter. After sizing up the possibilities I wrote to Indian Agent Allison at Prince Rupert. He replied

PA placed on 157/2-1/3 pp CK for 3.15-605 and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

at once, that owing to the expense consideration of the scheme would have to be deferred by the Department. He added that I would be at liberty to carry on such a school in my own time.

I conducted night school for three months, three nights a week, two hours a night. The attendance was small, about twelve, but those who attended, attended regularly and took a great interest in the work.

I would be glad to carry on this work under any circumstances, if my salary were sufficient to make ends meet. ~~Under the~~ ~~For that~~ ~~circumstances~~ ~~season~~ I would be glad to have the Department consider the possibility of making some provision for this work.

If it is at all possible to allow something for the past winter's work, it would be very acceptable as I have so many pressing obligations.

If plans were made beforehand for conducting a night school, the attendance would probably be better, and it could be in session for five or six months.

Yours truly
Hamilton Baulie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 24th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, forwarding the March quarter return of the Massett Indian Day School.

We note that approximately one-half the pupils have left the village with their parents for the cannery at Tow Hill, where a school is being conducted for them under the charge of Peter Hill, the assistant teacher at Massett. This arrangement is satisfactory, and the Department will continue Peter Hill's salary until the end of May, next. He should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and forward same through your office.

Mr. Baillie should, at the end of the quarter, prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at Massett, and this also should be forwarded by your office in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN OFFICE

APR 23 1926

At.....Prince Rupert, B.C....

.....April 17th 1926 19.....

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

R

I beg to transmit herewith, return for the
Masset Indian Day School for the 21st March 1926.

As nearly fifty per cent of the pupils left
the village with their parents for the Langara
Fishing and Packing Company's clam cannery at
Tow Hill about 15 miles from Massett, arrangements
were made with the management to put up a small
temporary building at the Cannery for school
purposes so that the children could continue their
studies.

Peter Hill, the assistant teacher at Massett
was placed in charge whilst Mr. Baillie continues
to teach at Massett.

At the opening of the school on March 30th.
there was an attendance of 38 children.

I hope this arrangement will be approved and
authority given to continue Peter Hill's salary
until the end of May.

Yours obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. C. Johnson]
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark on
side the class of service
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 8th., 1926.

L.N. Ballie,

Masset, B.C.

Cheque mailed thirtieth ultimo.

J.D. McLean

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

155-2-1

Form 6122
Replacing Form I-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	White
Night Letter	L
If none of these symbols appears after the check number (of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B43RD 19 COLLECT NL VIA POINT GREY BC

MASSETT BC APL 7TH 1926

ASST SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 640

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER FEBY TWENTY SEVENTH STATE CHEQUES BEING MAILED TO
REV J GILLET STOP CHEQUES NOT RECEIVED HERE

250AM

L H BAILLIE

*250 AM
ck 6507
sent March 30/26
to Rev Gillett
Masset B.C.*

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a power of attorney in favour of Rev. J. Gillett covering your salary as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School for the quarters ending March 31st and June 30th, next. In reply I beg to say that the power of attorney has been accepted. A cheque for \$315.00, being your salary for the current quarter, is being sent under this power of attorney to Rev. Mr. Gillett.

Relative to the night school which you have conducted for the benefit of the older Indians, I beg to say that we have no funds available in the current year's appropriation to pay you for this service. We have received a communication from Mr. Agent Collison regarding this matter, and we have written him that a night class for the more advanced young Indians at Massett might be given a trial for a few months, commencing with October, next, and providing these classes are successfully conducted by you for a period of four months, the Department would allow you an extra \$100 on your yearly salary. In this connection, it is considered that the young men who would benefit should contribute something towards the cost of such a course and that they should supply the extra fuel required and also the books and stationery they may need.

It is hoped that, if this class is conducted by you, there will be a good average attendance and that the interest taken would be sufficient to warrant the Department in undertaking the expense of the additional salary that will be allowed in conducting the night classes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


L. Hamilton Baillie, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

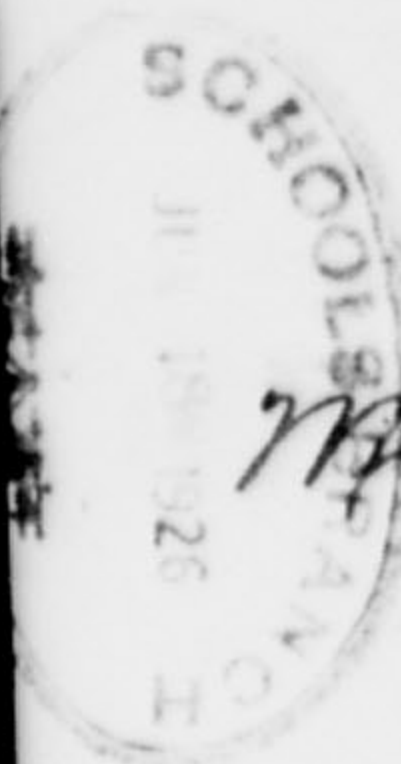
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 Massett, B. C.

June 7, 1926.



Schools

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

3



Dear Sir,

Would you be good enough to give your personal attention to the matters contained in this letter and give me what assistance you can.

The first and most important is the matter of salary.

Owing to the fact that I was obliged to be away from home for the greater part of the week, and for other reasons that need not be mentioned here, I asked Mr. Cairns to advise me of any openings that might occur in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

day school. I was then at the boarding school in Alberni.

In November¹⁹²⁴, he forwarded to me Mr. Collison's request for a married man for this school. After some correspondence, I accepted the position. Application was made to the Department for travelling expenses; this, in view of the fact that the salary was small. The Department replied that it was not done. I could name an instance where it was, done. It cost me \$150, which had to come out of the first quarter's salary, to get here with my family. Previously, to going to Alberni I attended Normal School at Victoria. As I had a family to keep and no cash on hand I naturally got into debt.

I still have some of those debts to pay. Last year

I had \$900 after travelling expenses were paid. This year I will have \$1050 or \$87.50 a month. The cost of living, outside of rent, is much higher than in Vancouver. There is no opportunity for a man, who is not a fisherman and the owner of a launch, to make money during the summer months. I have had considerable experience at book-keeping and general office work, such as correspondence etc., but I am not free for the whole of the cannery season. These are the only local opportunities.

I would be glad to stay here for awhile if the income were sufficient to provide for my family. It has been suggested that a sub-agency or part time agency might be worked in connect-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ion with the school work.
In this way sufficient income
might be forthcoming with-
out adding to the financial
burden of the Department.
This matter might be referred
to Mr. Stork, M.P.

There are two or three
matters in connection with
the house, which I would
like to mention. As the
Department is aware we are
living in the Agency. The
teacher's residence is a
small house, about a mile
from the school. It is large
enough for two people. For
that reason, as the Agency
was unoccupied, we were
asked to move in there temp-
orarily. That is a year and
a half ago. No definite
arrangement has ever been
made.

The house was papered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

up with the Department this year.

The fences needs in pairing. All these matters were taken up with the agent last year. A good deal can be done with the ground around the house, but I would like to have some idea of the permanency of my tenancy. Cattle need to be fenced out.

There are eight acres of land, I believe, in connection with the school. If this were fenced, the teacher might help out his living by keeping a cow. If the cattle that run at large could be kept off, there would be a good supply of grass. I am satisfied

I could add something to my income by keeping them, but again the matter of tenancy and fences needs attention.

It is absolutely necessary for a married man to supplement his income in some way. Owing to the distance we are from a bank and the long periods between mails, it would be an immense advantage if the Department would return to the payment of salaries monthly as they did during the last few years that Mr. Deasy was the agent.

Thanking you for your consideration of this communication, I am

Yours truly

Hamilton Bailly
(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.S. - The Anglican Church have a house and some twelve acres of land adjoining the school. This house has been unoccupied for several years. If the Department could provide this as a teacher's residence, the land could be fenced and poultry could be gone into fairly extensively. This with a couple of cows and a garden might be made to pay the bulk of the grocery bill.

I have a boy who will be ready for school in a year or two and provision must be made for him as well as for the others who are growing up. I have not been able to pay my grocery bills, life insurance, etc.

Some sort of relief from the present situation is necessary immediately. If some means

many years ago. The paper is badly stained and torn. It offered, through the Indian Agent, to do the necessary work if material was provided. The water supply needs attention. The rain water tank is beyond repair. At the present time there is only a few inches of water in it, and a very little in the well. The cribbing in the well looks as if it might go at any time. The nearest water is a hole about half a mile from the house. When I protested about the water supply last year Mr. Colbourn informed me that he had carried water from that hole without harm to himself. He lived within a few yards of it. I understand that he has taken the matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

could be furnished if providing
some additional income, temp-
orarily, the necessary time
could then be taken to work
up to the point where poultry
or some such sideline would
furnish the necessary sub-
sistence.

LB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 18th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a lengthy letter from Mr. L.H. Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, regarding the difficulties he is encountering in living on his present salary and also requesting certain repairs to the premises in which he is residing. For your information I enclose a copy of our reply to Mr. Baillie.

He states in his letter that the agency house in which he is living requires papering and that he is prepared to do the necessary work if the material is provided. He also reports on the present condition of the well and asks that the necessary repairs be made. He further states that if a fence were placed around the lot on which the agency building is located, he would be able to keep cows and hens.

As an alternative to making the above suggested improvements, he states that it might be possible to secure from the Anglican Church authorities, as a teacher's residence, a vacant house close to the school.

The Department is not prepared to communicate officially with the Anglican Church regarding this residence but we would have no objections to Mr. Baillie making any private arrangements with them regarding the use of this house as his residence.

Please discuss the above with Mr. Baillie at the earliest possible date and advise the Department. In the event of the teacher and yourself deciding that it would be preferable for him to remain in the residence which he is at present occupying, you should supply an estimate of the probable cost of the paper required for papering the rooms and also the cost of repairing the well and building the fence.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

Ottawa, June 18th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant. While it is regretted that you are finding difficulty in financing on your present salary, I would point out that the salary allowed at this school is as large as at any other Day school in British Columbia and as our appropriation is limited, we are unable to increase the amount. Your services as teacher have been satisfactory and we trust you will continue your work.

Your suggestion that your appointment as a sub-agent would increase your income has been noted and a further communication will be directed to you regarding this.

Mr. Agent Collison is being written regarding the repairs which you state are necessary to the building in which you are living. Mr. Collison is being requested to discuss these matters with you at the earliest possible date and report to the Department.

For your information I may say that salaries of teachers of Indian Day Schools have always been paid quarterly. I would further point out that in your case we have endeavoured to assist you in your financing by paying your salary early in each quarter.

It is not the practice of the Department to pay travelling expenses of teachers of Indian Day Schools.

Your obedient servant,

L.H. Baillie
L.H. Baillie, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Masset, B.C.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-27
Albion B.C.
R Aug 20/26
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dear Sirs
Enclosed find self
addressed envelope.
Could you kindly inform
us if L. Hamilton Baillie
is still on the teaching
staff with your department
He left here some time
ago leaving an unpaid
account, for which we hold
his note. We had heard of
him at Massett B.C.
Your kind attention will
be much appreciated
Yours truly
Cecil D. S. S. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 27th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, requesting to be informed as to whether Mr. L. Hamilton Baillie is still on the teaching staff of this Department.

In reply I beg to say that as far as we are aware, Mr. Baillie intends to resume duties as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School when it reopens after the present summer holidays. His address is Massett, B.C.

The self addressed and stamped envelope which you enclosed is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

(Signature)
ENC.
(Signature)
Messrs. Carter Bros.
Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Dec. 31st 1926

Dr. 5.QCI.
Personal.

Dear Sir:-

Dr. J. C. S. Dunn, Medical Officer at Massett, has brought to my attention the fact that Mr. Baillie, teacher of the Indian Day School at Massett, has practically refused to settle an account amounting to \$44.00 for professional services rendered by the doctor in attendance on Mrs. Baillie during her confinement. The account is a reasonable one, and there seems to be no cause why Mr. Baillie should not pay it.

I might state here that Mr. Baillie is very much in debt with the local storekeepers at Massett- a fact which does not appear to cause him very much concern. There has, however, been a little difference between Dr. Dunn and himself, and I thought if something could be done to persuade him to settle his indebtedness with the doctor it would be a good thing as Dr. Dunn is unable to recover his fee by other means.

I would have left the matter to Mr. Gillett, the newly appointed Agent had I not already promised Dr. Dunn to take the matter up with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. G. Carrison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Dr. 5. 001
Personal.

January 7, 1927.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to an account owed to Dr. Dunn by Mr. Baillie, teacher of the Indian Day School at Massett.

Please advise Mr. Baillie that the Department expects its employees to meet their just debts.

Yours very truly,

W. B. Collison
W. B. Collison Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

W. B. Collison
Deputy Superintendent General.

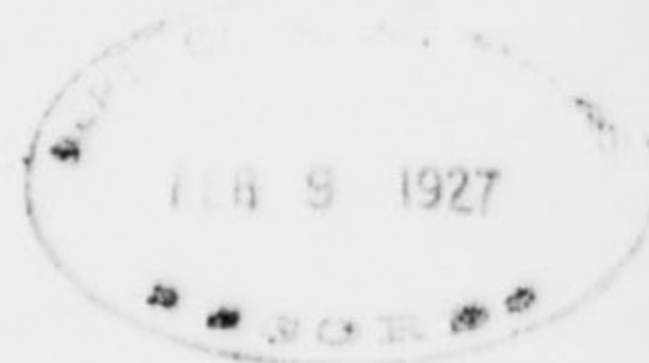
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. JAS. GILLET, INDIAN
AGENT, MASSETT, B.C., DATED JANUARY 26th, 1927.

ORIGINAL ON FILE #7-157.

The five policemen recently appointed have been doing good work. They take turns, one each day, to visit the school and get the list of absentees, and find the latter and see that they attend school. As a result the attendance has increased. On my last visit to the school there were only two absent out of an enrolment of about ninety.



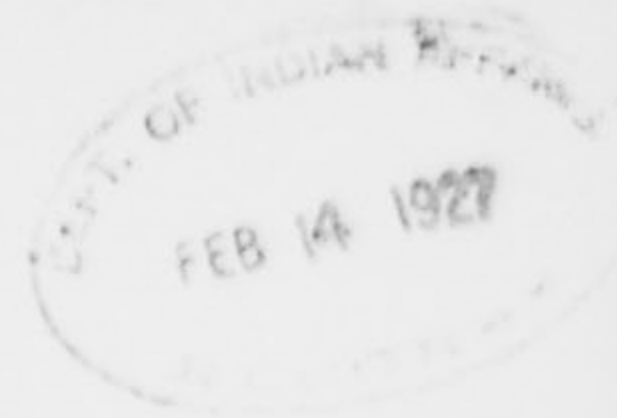
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1



Schiff

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. JAS. GILLET, Indian Agent, for the month of January, 1927. Report dated January 30th, 1927.

Original on File 157-2-7.

no action



"In my opinion, the progress of the school is poor in both rooms, but will have had a better chance to judge by next report."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. JAS. GILLETT,
Indian Agent, for the month of February,
1927, on the Massett Indian Day School.
Report dated February 28th, 1927.

Original on File 157-2-7.

"I see no improvement in Mr. Baillie's room as far as progress is concerned. Boys and girls around twelve years of age are still at the first few pages of the first Canadian Reader. I am not saying this in the nature of finding fault with Mr. Baillie, but it is the conditions as I find them. The people of the village have complained to me. The standing of the school does not compare to that of Skidegate. The school Inspector has not been here for several years. I fancy he would be a better judge than I am, as to what can be expected of Indian children at those ages."

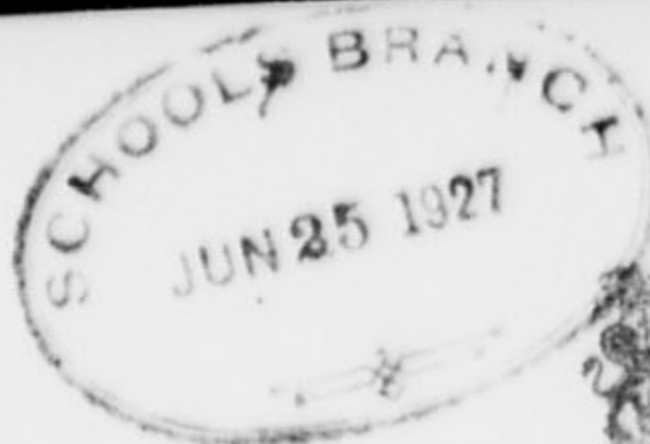
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Masset, B.C.
June 14th, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith school reports from the Massett and Tow Hill schools for the quarter ending June 30th.

The school proposition is anything but satisfactory. Mr. Baillie will not be coming back, so that a new teacher will be required for his department. I see no reason why good progress should not be made with qualified teachers using up-to-date methods, the same as in the white public schools.

I have been more or less in touch with the school on the Reserve for the past nine years, and it has made very little real progress. Making allowance for the large number of pupils and the unsatisfactory attendance, I think the greatest fault has been with the teachers. My experience has been that where up-to-date methods are used and the teacher takes a real interest in the pupils, the children are anxious to go to school.

There has been no Inspector here since 1919. I have been wondering if it would be possible to arrange for the Provincial School inspector to visit the Indian Schools. He comes at least once a year, and usually spends a week or more on the Islands. Therefore he would have plenty of time to inspect our schools. According to a conversation I had with the Inspector he would be willing to do ~~xxx~~ it, if arrangements could be made. I feel sure he would be able to give suggestions which would be ~~very~~ beneficial, and also be a means of stimulating interest among the parents.

Peter Hill, the Native teacher has done fair work, considering the qualifications he has. I would like to suggest that two qualified white teachers be employed for the coming term. The greatest draw-back is the housing situation. If a man and wife, both teachers, could be secured, or two women, the Agency building would be sufficient accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1927.

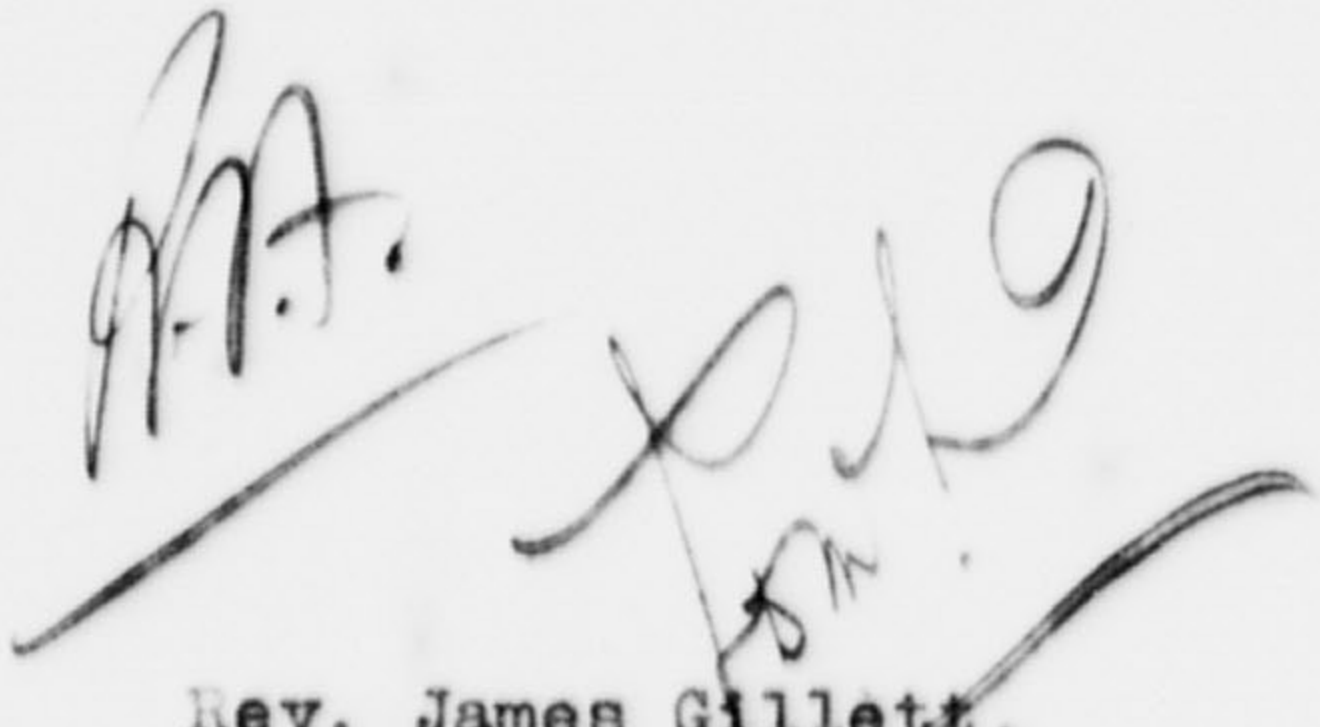
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the resignation of Mr. Baillie, of the Massett Indian Day School, and I note your recommendation that fully qualified white teachers be employed for the coming term. Your suggestion that two lady workers or a man and wife - both teachers - be engaged commends itself to the Department, and I should be grateful if you would see what suitable applicants can be found for this position. In the past, we have asked the Indian agent to get in touch with the Church Authorities, who are somewhat interested in this school; but, as I examine our files, I find that the Department for some years has not had any direct correspondence with church officers in connection with this school. It is possible that the activity could be classed now as undenominational as far as control is concerned. You, however, are in a position to know if this is advisable. If so, you may make whatever arrangements you consider best for the engagement of teachers. Unless you see fit, it is not necessary to get in touch with the office of the Bishop of Caledonia. Please let me have an early reply and indicate what salary you think should be allowed.

Concerning the penultimate paragraph of your letter, I have written to Mr. Inspector Cairns for his recommendation. Your suggestion is timely and I am hopeful that arrangements can be made for an inspection by a provincial public school officer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Massett, B.C.
July 13th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1927
RECORDS



I think it quite advisable to leave the Massett Day School apart from Church control. I have written Mr. Cairns asking him to put me in touch with any qualified teachers he could recommend, and also to Inspector Fraser of Prince Rupert. I hope also to get in touch with the teachers Bureau in Victoria.

J. Gillett

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

2 CHOLTS GRAN CH
JUL 25 1977

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

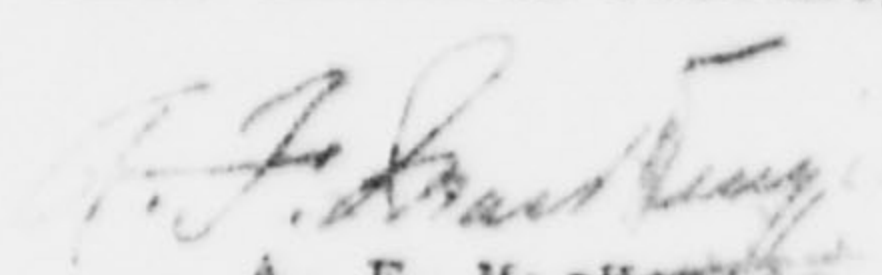
Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to obtaining teachers for the next school year for the Massett Indian Day School. It is noted that you are taking steps to obtain qualified teachers.

If the services of a man and his wife, having the necessary qualifications, are obtained, the Department would allow a combined salary of \$180 per teaching month. In the event of it being necessary to obtain single teachers, the Department would allow payment at the rate of \$100 per teaching month each. Providing the house that was used by the late teacher, Mr. Baillie, is available, the new teachers would also have the use of same, together with fuel. It is considered, however, that light should be provided by the teachers themselves.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Masset, B.C. Aug. 30th 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to report that I have accepted the applications of two qualified teachers for the Massett Indian Day School, the Misses Shopland, sisters. I trust that this arrangement will work out satisfactorily.

May I have permission to purchase ten cords of firewood for the teachers residence. I estimate that this amount will be sufficient, on account of the teachers being at school so much of the time.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Copied 28.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 12, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that you have accepted the applications of the Misses Shopland for the positions of teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, and that they are fully qualified.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of their appointments. As mentioned in our letter of July 25th, last, salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month will be allowed to each. Please inform the Department as to the christian name and qualifications of each. I may say that a Miss Stella Shopland, who has a second class certificate with full normal training, was employed last year as teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School. Is this one of the teachers whom you have engaged for Massett? We hope that these teachers will meet with every success in their work at the Massett School.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the purchase of the firewood required for the teachers' residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

FORM T.D. 2 A.



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 10, 1928.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, via Point Grey, B. C.

You may engage teacher Hill for two months.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

ASM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

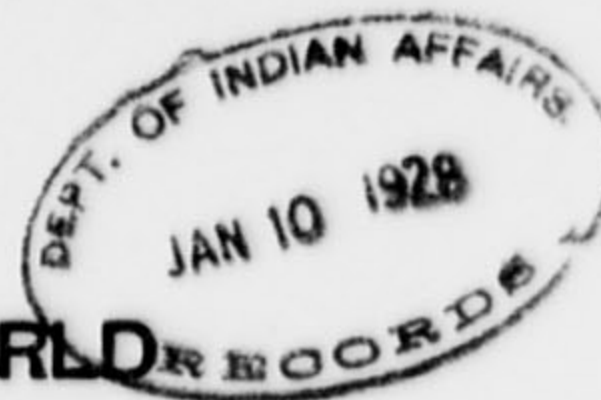
FORM T.D. 1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Printed in Canada

STANDARD TIME.

19RA.2. 745AM, 60 NL.,

VIA POINT GREY--

9-10-28.

MASSETT BC JAN

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

DECEMBER SCHOOL AVERAGE EIGHTY SEVEN ONE HUNDRED SIX ON ROLL STOP. JUNIOR
DIVISION PRESENT ATTENDANCE FIFTY FOUR ALL STANDARD ONE IN FOUR GRADES
ALSO TWELVE GRADE ONE IN SENIOR DEPARTMENT STOP. TOO MANY FOR SATISFACTORY
TEACHING STOP. THIS ATTENDANCE LIKELY FOR TWO MONTHS STOP. MAY I ENGAGE
TEACHER HILL WHILE ATTENDANCE IN JUNIOR DIVISION ABOVE FORTY AT LAST
YEARS SALARY.

J. GILLET.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1928.

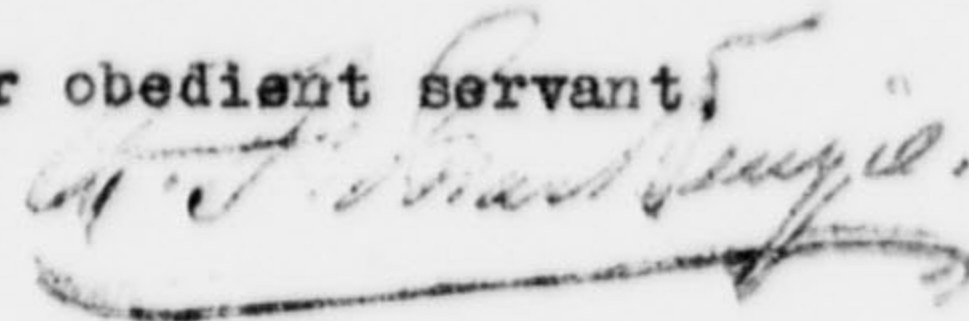
Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your night letter of the 9th instant and, in reply, to confirm my answering telegram as follows:-

"You may engage teacher Hill for two months."

It is understood that, if the average attendance in the junior class drops below 40, Mr. Hill's services will no longer be retained. Salary at the rate of \$75 per teaching month will be allowed in his case.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PATENT MEDICINES
GROCERIES
FRUIT AND VEGETABLES
DRY GOODS
HARDWARE
RUBBERS, BOOTS AND
SHOES
GASOLINE AND OIL
ASSORTED PAINTS
COLEMAN GAS LAMPS

MASSETT, B.C. May 19th. 1920

Jas. Gilllett Esq.,

Indian Agent

Masset B.C.

Dear Sir:- Will you please take up with your Department the matter of my account regard Mr. L.H. Baillie the school teacher was teaching here last year, he left here owing me \$239.60 I, ve been unable to be in touch with him since; He came here with strong recommendations from Mr. Cairns, the school inspector and Indian Agent W.E. Coitson and I trusted him and fed him and his family, at one time he owed me \$700. and only through your assistance that he reduced this account to the above amount.

I would like to know if the Department will do anything, I trusted him on the recommendations of Departments officials, is he still working for the Department?

Yours obedient servant

Alfred Adams

Alfred Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1



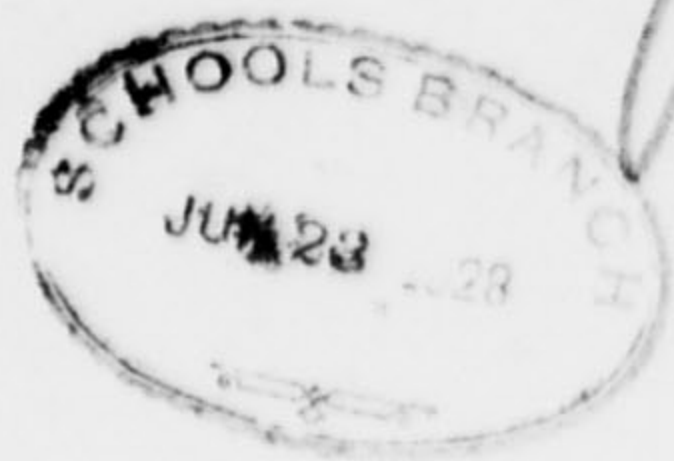
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
June 13th, 1928



Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter which I received from Alfred Adams re L.H. Baillie. I have been unable to locate Baillie. Mr. Cairns, the School Inspector does not know his address, so I conclude that he is not now under the Department's employ. It is certainly unfortunate that he should owe an Indian this amount of money. I told Adams that I did not see how the Department could be held responsible for Baillie's debts, but that I would submit his letter for their consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Little

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from Alfred Adams with reference to an unpaid account of L. H. Baillie, former teacher at the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Baillie is not now in the employ of this Department, and we have no knowledge as to where he is at present located. While agreeing with you that it is unfortunate that Mr. Adams has not been paid the amount due him, this Department is unable to accept any responsibility in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Mount
J. S.
Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

157-2-1



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Massachusetts Charlotte Agency

Massett, B.C. June 9th 1923

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith the Agent's report for the Massett, Tow Hill and Skidegate Schools, for the month of May. I am also enclosing Mr. Inspector Fraser's letter to the Agent regarding these schools. His remarks on the Massett and Skidegate Schools regarding the number of teachers required, expressed the need which the Agent has seen for some time, namely three qualified teachers for Massett School, and two for Skidegate. Massett this year had over one hundred on the roll, and Skidegate over forty. There will be more in both schools next term.

Massett

If the suggestion for three qualified teachers for the Massett school is carried out, it will be necessary to have another room added, such as the Department's original plans called for. I realize that there was not anything provided for in the estimates for 1928-29, to take care of this, so that I suppose the new room could not be added this year. However, the present school could be rearranged so as to make three rooms with very little expense. All that is required is the partition between the large room and the cloak room moved, and two new doors. The enclosed plan of the present school and a sketch of the alteration will show what I mean. If nothing can be done this year, possibly the old Church could be used, as before the new school was built. With a little renovating it would do temporarily, and this would be better than disturbing the present arrangements in the school.

The Skidegate school is quite an old building, I believe originally a Church, and a new one will be required in the near future. It is large enough to allow for a temporary partition, so as to accommodate two teachers.

The greatest difficulty is in getting the attendance large enough to require the number of teachers mentioned, during the months of September, May and June. But it could be done from the middle of October to the end of April, with a little more rigid enforcement of Sec. 10 of the Indian Act. The Skidegate attendance has been good for the time the people were in the village. Massett attendance has also been very good, but would have been better if it had not been for the scabies. The people themselves are taking more interest in school affairs, and the Agent feels with Mr. Fraser, that if the Indian Schools were conducted on the same lines as the White Schools, the results would compare favourably. There would then be no reason why there should not be pupils from these schools taking the Entrance exams every year.

1 Oct to April 30

There would be no necessity for hiring the extra teachers for September, or after April. I understand that there are plenty of teachers in B.C. who could be obtained at any time. As far as the present teachers are concerned, Miss Dorothy Shopland will be coming back, but Miss Stella Shopland hopes to go to University. Miss McRae will not be returning to Skidegate. Shall I make arrangements to secure a teacher to replace Miss Shopland. ~~xxxxxxx~~ I suppose Skidegate the United Church will have the privilege of nominating someone for Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

PRINCE RUPERT,

May 23, 1928.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Original on 157-11-1.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request, I found it possible to spend a few hours in your native schools at Skidegate and Massett, after attending to the inspection of my own schools at these points. I beg to give you in a friendly way my finding as follows:

MASSETT:

There is here a large building with two good rooms. While the blackboard space is greater than in the Skidegate schoolroom, it is not so great as a modern school requires. Our ideal today is windows on one side of the room and blackboards on the other three sides.

Most of the children were with their parents at the Tow Hill Clam Cannery. At this point I met with the teacher and children and saw enough of the work to assure me that both Miss Stella Shopland and Miss Dorothy Shopland have proceeded in a modern way to instruct the hundred or more pupils in their charge. It would seem that in these young ladies you have efficient, faithful teachers.

Were this a Provincial school, we would employ three qualified teachers. It is our policy to employ a teacher for less than 40 pupils, two for between 40 and 80 and three for between 80 and 120. With the native children it would seem to me that 25 or 30 to a room would be quite sufficient until the schools had attained a higher standing. I do not see how one could look for really efficient work unless at least one more room were added to this building.

My remarks re attendance, punctuality and library in my report of Skidegate would also apply here.

In closing, I beg to assure you that having the time at my disposal, it was a pleasure to look more intimately than usual into your interesting schools. At the same time, I should like you to regard this as a friendly criticism and not in any way official.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) H. C. Fraser,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

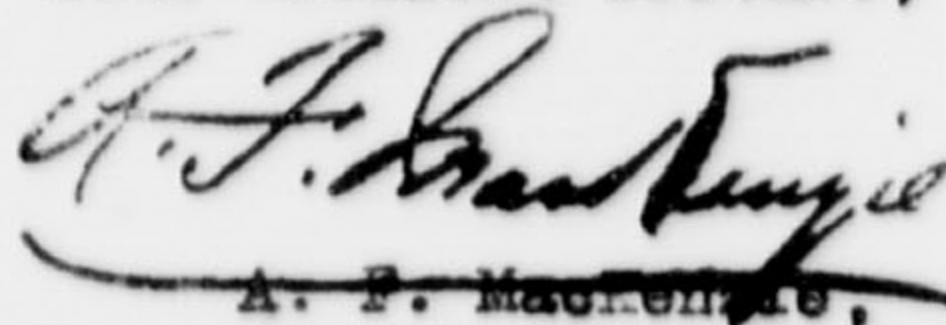
I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Fraser, Public School Inspector, on his inspection of the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools, together with your recommendations regarding teachers and the providing of extra classrooms at each of these schools. The various matters will form the subject of separate communications to you.

Regarding teachers for the Massett School for the next academic year, it is noted that Miss Dorothy Shopland will return and resume duties but that Miss Stella Shopland will attend university. It will be necessary to secure the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Stella Shopland, and you might communicate with Mr. Inspector Cairns or the Public School Inspector, Mr. Fraser, with a view to obtaining a teacher. We would allow the same salary as was paid in the case of Miss Stella Shopland. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you secure should be forwarded for the information and approval of the Department.

With reference to your suggestion that a third teacher, having the necessary qualifications, be engaged for this school during the periods from October first to the end of April, in order to provide proper teaching facilities for the number of children who attend, I have to say that this matter will have to wait for the present, until we have full information from you as to the cost of fitting up an extra classroom. This question is being dealt with in a separate communication to you.

In future, when reporting matters requiring attention at the Massett and Skidegate Schools, I have to request that you will deal with the requirements at each of these schools in a separate communication. In this connection, I would refer you to the instructions printed at the head of this letter. This procedure is necessary, in order to facilitate our filing system. When several matters are referred to in the one communication, it necessitates the making of copies for each of the files.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
August 6th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to report that I have accepted Miss Annie Roode as teacher for the SKIA-Masset Indian Day School, to take the place of Miss Stella Shopland. Miss Roode has taught Indians schools before, both at Skidegate and Port Essington. I happen to know of her work at Skidegate, through visiting the school while she was there. I heard from Mr. Inspector Fraser, that she did good work also at Essington. I would recommend that the Department would approve of the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hullett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18th, 1928.

Sir:

EXD.

I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Annie Roode as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, to take the place of Miss Stella Shopland, who has resigned. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

We are informing Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Massett, accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that you have accepted the services of Miss Annie Roode as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, to take the place of Miss Stella Shopland, who has resigned. It is noted that Miss Roode gave satisfactory service at the Skidegate and Port Essington Indian Day Schools. The Department will approve of her appointment to the Massett School, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please advise Miss Roode of the approval granted for her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Mr. Inspector Cairns is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Gillett
Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, nominating the services of Miss McSween, of Vancouver, who has a first class professional certificate, as third teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. In reply I beg to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:-

"Department approves appointment Miss McSween as third teacher, Massett School, from first proximo, with salary at rate one hundred dollars per month. You may purchase supplies for teachers' residence, as mentioned in your letter sixth instant."

It is understood that Miss McSween's services will only be required from the first of November, next, until approximately the end of April, 1929. You should notify her, in order that she can be at Massett in time to commence duties on or about the first proximo. I should be pleased to hear from you, later, as to Miss McSween's Christian name and also the date upon which she begins duties. Full particulars should also be forwarded as to her qualifications, experience, etc.

Relative to the supplies required for the use of the teachers' residence, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a bed, spring and mattress for the new teacher. It is noted you estimate the cost to be approximately \$12.50. You may also arrange for the purchase of three small dressers for the teachers' bedrooms. It is noted that you estimate the cost of these to be \$12 each. Further, you may purchase a washtub for the use of the teachers. After these supplies have been delivered, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

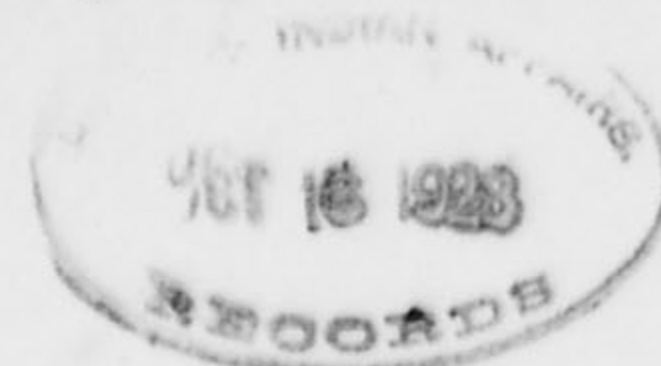
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTMasset, B.C.
Oct. 6th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

Miss McSween of Vancouver has agreed to take the third class room in the Massett Day School, duties to commence about the first of November. I advised her that I thought the Department would allow her the same salary as the other teachers, namely One hundred dollars per month. Miss McSween was recommended to me by the teacher at the New Massett School, who thinks she would be most suitable for the Indian work. I submit Miss McSween's application for the Department's approval, and if accepted, would the Department kindly wire me so that I can notify her so that she can arrange to be here by Nov. 1st.

A bed will be required for the new teacher. A good bed, spring and mattress can be purchased here for \$12.50. It has only been used for one month. I would recommend also, that three small dressers be purchased for the teachers' bedrooms. Suitable ones can be obtained at Woodward's in Vancouver for \$12.00 each. Prince Rupert prices are much higher than this. I would also recommend that a wash tub be purchased for the teachers. One can be secured here for about \$2.50.

Your obedient servant,

*P.D. Miss McSween has
first class qualifications
L.S.*

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

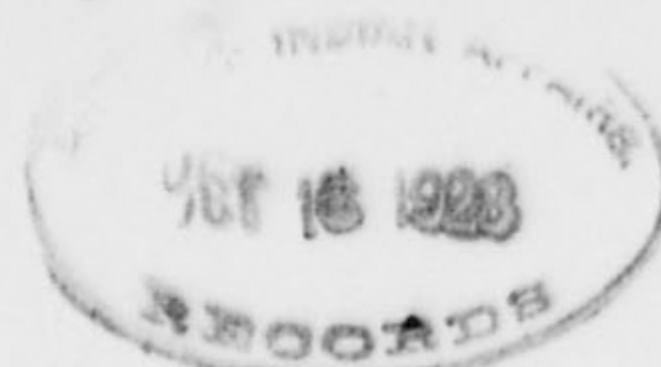
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Oct. 6th, 1928

Immediate

Dear Sir,-

*SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1928*

Miss McSween of Vancouver has agreed to take the third class room in the Massett Day School, duties to commence about the first of November. I advised her that I thought the Department would allow her the same salary as the other teachers, namely One hundred dollars per month. Miss McSween was recommended to me by the teacher at the New Massett School, who thinks she would be most suitable for the Indian work. I submit Miss McSween's application for the Department's approval, and if accepted, would the Department kindly wire me so that I can notify her so that she can arrange to be here by Nov. 1st.

A bed will be required for the new teacher. A good bed, spring and Mattress can be purchased here for \$12.50. It has only been used for one month. I would recommend also, that three small dressers be purchased for the teachers' bedrooms. Suitable ones can be obtained at Woodward's in Vancouver for \$12.00 each. Prince Rupert prices are much higher than this. I would also recommend that a wash tub be purchased for the teachers. One can be secured here for about \$2.50.

Your obedient servant,

*P.D. Miss McSween has
first class qualifications
L.S.*

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W


Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

157-2-1.

TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

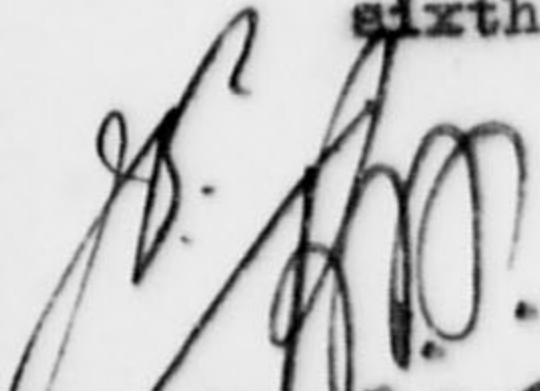
Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

REV. James GILLET,
Indian Agent,
MASSETT, B. C.

Department approves appointment Miss McSween as
third teacher Massett school from first proximo with salary
at rate one hundred dollars per month -STOP- You may purchase
supplies for teachers' residence as mentioned in your letter
sixth instant.

J. D. McLEAN.


Chg. Dept. I. A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-152



Masset, B.C., Nov. 30, 1929.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
month of November.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

The Agent visited all three rooms in the Massett
school and gave each class a thorough examination, and found
good progress was being made under all three teachers. The
discipline was particularly good, and compared with any white
school. The three teachers are keeping house together and
everything is going along harmoniously. The average attendance
at school was altogether forty-eight. About twenty were
brought down daily from New Massett. As the cannery will be
closing the clam and crab packing about the second of
December, a full attendance is hoped for next month.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, October 16, 1929.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Department approves appointment Miss
Margaret Fraser as third teacher Massett School from
first proximo with salary at rate of One Hundred per teaching
month.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, nominating the services of Miss Margaret Fraser as teacher of the third classroom at the Massett Indian Day School, to begin duties on November 1st, next.

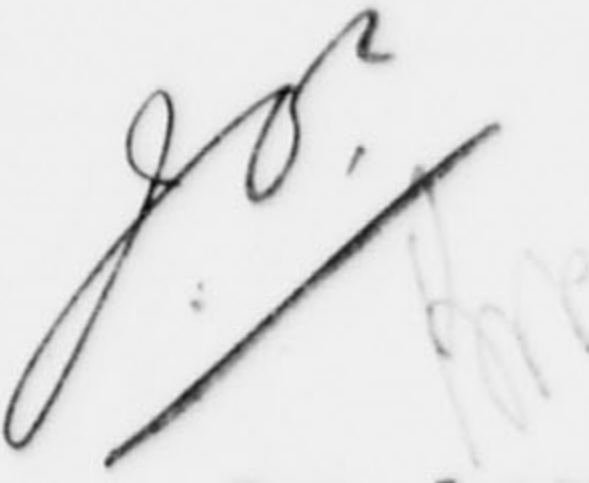
In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"Department approves appointment Miss Margaret Fraser as third teacher Massett School from first proximo with salary at rate of One Hundred per teaching month."

The qualifications which Miss Fraser possesses are satisfactory. It is noted that her services will likely be required for a period of five months from the 1st of November, next, also that you will arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

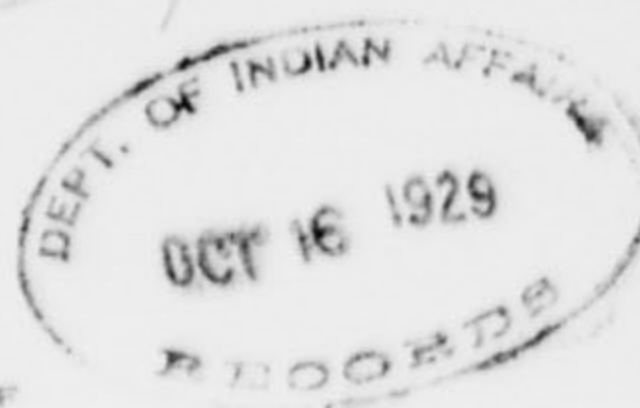
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Wessett, B.C.
Oct. 9th, 1929

Dear Sir,

I have selected Miss Margaret Fraser to take the third class room in the Wessett school. Miss Fraser passed her Normal school examinations, and has a second class Interim certificate. She is twenty-one years of age. I would like to have her commence duties on November first. There will possibly be five months teaching, and I have advised Miss Fraser that the salary will be One Hundred dollars per month. This is the same arrangement which was made with Miss Lang last year.

If the Department approves of Miss Fraser's appointment, will they please wire me, so that I can notify her in time to be here November first.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 5th, 1929.

Reverend Sir.-

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Ellen Mitchell has passed her examinations at the Provincial Normal School and secured her certificate. Her appointment as a teacher at the Massett Indian Day School for the present school year is approved. It is noted that she commenced duties on the 4th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

157-2-1
R
Masset, B.C.
August 22nd 1929
SEP 5 1929

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of June 29th, No. 157-2-1.
I may say that Miss Ellen Mitchell has passed her final
examination in the Provincial Normal school and secured
her certificate. She is twenty-one years of age. I have
notified her that she is appointed to take the place of
Miss Dorothy Shoplen in the Massett Indian Day School,
and that her duties will commence on September 4th.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hittell

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

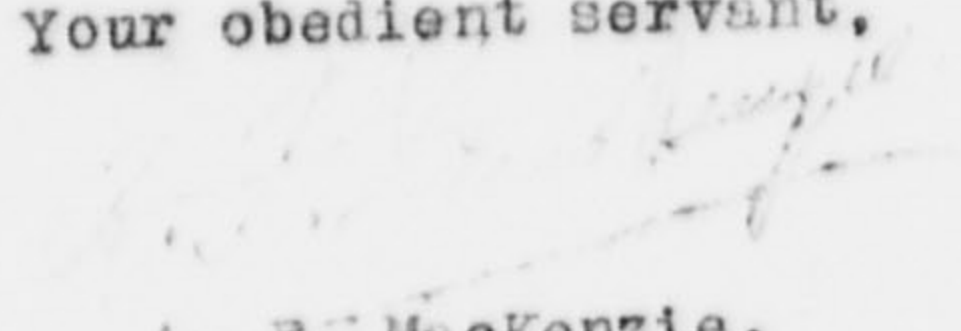
Ottawa, June 29th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, submitting the name of Miss Ellen Mitchell for the position as teacher at the Massett Indian Day School for the next school year, to succeed Miss Dorothy Shopland. It is noted that you have not stated Miss Mitchell's age or whether she has passed her final examinations at Normal School and secured a teacher's certificate. However, provided she has obtained her certificate and you are satisfied that she has reached an age to successfully carry on the teaching duties at Massett, the Department would approve of her appointment and would allow her salary at the same rate as was paid to Miss Shopland, viz., \$100 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased to have further particulars regarding Miss Mitchell's qualifications and whether or not you have appointed her.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

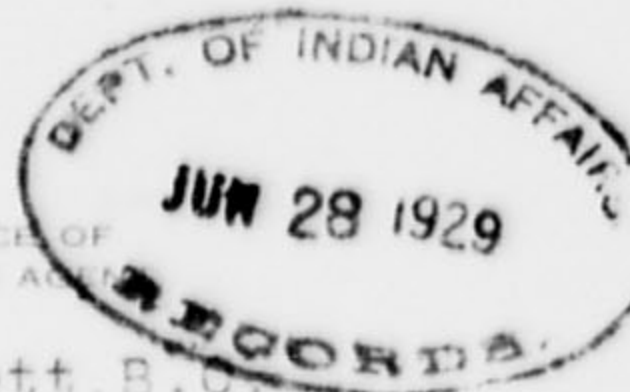
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Masset, B.C.
June 15th, 1929

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,

100 de mmt
I beg to submit the name of Miss Ellen Mitchell, of Vancouver, as a teacher to take the place of Miss Shopland, for the Massett Day School. Miss Mitchell is now at Normal School, and she was recommended to me by the teacher at New Massett, as a girl who would be entirely suitable for the work here. I would ask the Department to approve of her appointment, at the same salary as Miss Shopland received, namely One Hundred Dollars per month.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. H. H. H.]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Gwendolin Lang, who holds a second class certificate for the Province of British Columbia, has been appointed to the position as third teacher at the Massett Indian Day School for a period of approximately five months, and that she began duties on the 20th of November, last. The salary allowed her at the above school will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Gwendolin Lang has accepted the position as third teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, and that she began duties on November 20th, last. The Department has noted the qualifications which she possesses, and approval is granted for her appointment for a period of approximately five months from the date she began duties. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

It is hoped that she will meet with success in the work, and I shall be pleased if you will give her and the other teachers any assistance you can in their work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

157-2-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MASSSETT, B.C.
NOV. 20th, 1928

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to report that Miss Gwendolin Lang, of Victoria, accepted the position as third teacher at the Massett Day School, at a salary of One Hundred dollars per month for approximately five months. Miss Lang commenced duties ~~on~~-day. Through Mr. Watson of the Teachers' Bureau in Victoria, I got in touch with Miss Lang personally when on holiday recently, and chose her from among several others. She holds a second class B.C. Certificate. I ask for the Department's approval of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Little

Indian Agent.

The Assistant and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

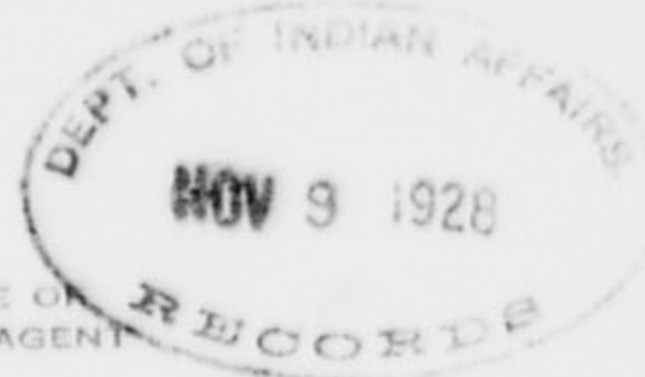
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.

Oct. 31st, 1928

Dear Sir,-

I have received a ^{wire} ~~letter~~ from Miss McSween to the effect that she is unable to take the third class room in the Massett School, on account of circumstances which have arisen at home. I immediately wired to another teacher who had been recommended to me, but she had meantime got another position. I am leaving for the South tonight, and will get in touch with Mr. Watson of the teachers' Bureau in Victoria, as early as possible with a view to securing a suitable teacher for this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



*Await aglo
further report
JG!*

157-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
Jan. 20th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

The attendance in the Massett school today was One Hundred. The average attendance is always good when the people are in the village. We shall soon be confronted with the problem of the people leaving for Tow Hill, as I understand that the clam cannery there~~e~~ will operate earlier this year than usual.

While there is a school at Tow Hill, it cannot accommodate all the children, and apart from that, the attendance is very irregular on account of the people going back and forth between the clam digs. Also, the cannery life is not conducive to good school attendance, as the gidding is at all hours of the day and night, and the homes are usually in a turmoil.

I have been wondering if the Department would give any assistance towards keeping some of the younger school children in Massett. A good clean house can be secured here which will accommodate twenty-five. It was built two years ago, and is in a good location near the school. It is two and a half stories, well planned, and has plenty of windows. It can be rented for fifteen dollars a month. If the Department would allow twelve dollars a month per child, I think the cost of food and management could be met. The people themselves would also be expected to provide at least two dollars a month towards board, and also provide bedding, clothing etc. for the children. The owner of the house, Mrs. Henry White, is a good, clean capable woman, (Indian), and is agreeable to being the housekeeper. Other help, for laundry etc., can be secured, as there are several graduates from Coqualeetza, who are well trained along these lines. The cost of this help, including Mrs. White, can be met out of the \$12.00 allowance. The actual cost to the Department would be as follows,

\$12.00 per month for 25 children.....	\$ 300.00
Rent of house.....	15.00
Fuel and light.....	15.00
	<u>\$ 330.00</u>

Would the Department consider trying out the above suggestions as an experiment. It would be an encouragement to the people who are so anxious to have their children educated.

If the Department is prepared to sanction this, I would appreciate a wire, as the cannery is likely to open on February 15th, and the owner of the house would want time to finish off the attic, if the house is to be used.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. L. L. L.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Letter No. 20/269

157-2-1
Queen Charlotte Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.
Dec. 2nd, 1930

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to forward herewith reports for the Massett and Skidegate Day Schools for the month of November.

As requested in your letter No. 157-2-1 of September 30th, I have to say that Peter Hill was taken on steadily as third teacher, on November 11th. Previously to this he had taught five days in the Tow Hill school. I will submit a voucher in his favour at the end of this quarter. Judging from the attendance of other years, I do not think that Hill's services will be required after the end of January, as some of the people begin to leave the village then. Also, at least seven pupils will be leaving for Coqualeetza before Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gillett
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1930
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

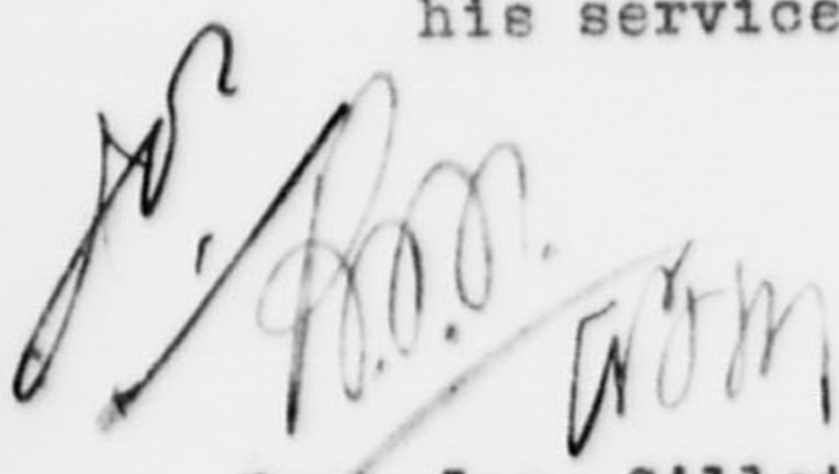
Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the appointment of a third teacher for the winter months at the Massett Indian Day School, and recommending that the services of Peter Hill, an educated Indian who formerly taught this school, be engaged.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Peter Hill as third teacher. As recommended by you, it is to be understood that he will only be employed when the attendance reaches 75 at the Massett School, or when there are 15 or more children at Tow Hill this Fall. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$4 per teaching day, which will include payment for his services as truant officer during the time he teaches. Please inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to begin duties and to continue as teacher during the period considered timely by you. Besides his teaching duties, it is expected that he will also give the necessary attention to the work as truant officer and see that there is a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age. You might inform the Department later of the date on which he begins duties, and when the quarterly returns from this school are being forwarded it should be definitely stated thereon the number of days for which he should receive payment for his services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Letter No. 21/131



Queen Charlotte Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
Sept. 17th, 1930

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 157-2-1, of August 14th, re securing the services of a third teacher for the Massett Day School, I may say that I think it better this year to engage Peter Hill, when needed.

The reason for the above suggestion is, that ~~it~~ it will be hard to tell when the Massett people will all be in the village again, as the clam cannery at Tow Hill ~~is~~ will be in operation this Fall. Other years it was open in the Spring only. If it opens again in February as last year, it would not be worth while to engage an outside teacher for the Massett School.

I would like therefore, to have the Department's permission to engage Peter Hill, an educated Indian who taught in the school several years ago, whenever the Massett School becomes overcrowded, ~~or~~ or at Tow Hill if the people remain there long enough to make it worth while. There are about twenty families there now.

I would suggest paying Hill Four dollars a day, for teaching days, and make him truant officer during the time he teaches. It would be understood that he would only be hired when the attendance reaches seventy-five, at the Massett School, or when there are fifteen or more children at ~~the~~ Tow Hill this Fall.

Your obedient servant,

G. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/KG

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that you have engaged the services of Mrs. Mary Ashmore as second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School for the coming school year, and stating the experience which she possesses. In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Mrs. Ashmore is approved, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. I assume that Miss Mitchell, who performed duties as second teacher last year, is not returning. Mrs. Ashmore should begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 2nd, next.

Please advise the Department whether it will be necessary to obtain the services of a third teacher for this school for the period from about November 1st, next, to the end of March, following. If so, you should nominate in due time the services of a suitable teacher and inform the Department as to her name, qualifications, etc. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid for the services of a third teacher last year, provided her qualifications are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 21-57



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
August 5th, 1930



Dear Sir,

I have engaged Mrs. Mary Ashmore as second teacher for the Massett Day School, for the coming school year. Mrs. Ashmore taught three years in the Indian School at Kitwanga, where I understand that she gave satisfaction. She is elderly, and for this reason I think she will find it more congenial with the other teacher, Miss Roode, than a younger person would. With her experience at Kitwanga, Mrs. Ashmore should give good satisfaction at Massett.

I trust that this appointment meets with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. L. L.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. Mrs. Ashmore has been engaged at a salary of One Hundred dollars per month, for ten teaching months.

J. L.

I assume that Mrs. Muddell is not returning

*3rd letter
not yet made*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa, February 1, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, recommending that a few children be kept at Massett during the next few months, so that they might attend school. The Department is glad to have this definite proposal and, under ordinary circumstances, would be glad to give the experiment a trial. At the present time, however, the Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned, and it is quite impossible to authorize any special expenditure during the next few months.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

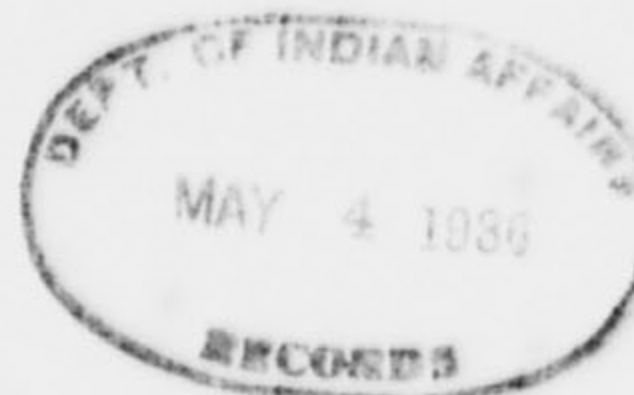
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
April 24th, 1936

21/3910



Sir,-

This is to advise the Department that no salary cheque need be issued Miss K.M.Ker for the month of June, as her services as teacher in the Massett Indian Day School will not be required after May 31st. By that time the majority of the Indians will have left the village, and only one teacher will be needed in the school, namely, Miss P.Kent.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. A copy of the above is being sent the representative of the treasury.

*Noted for
June pay list
May 6/36
mim*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

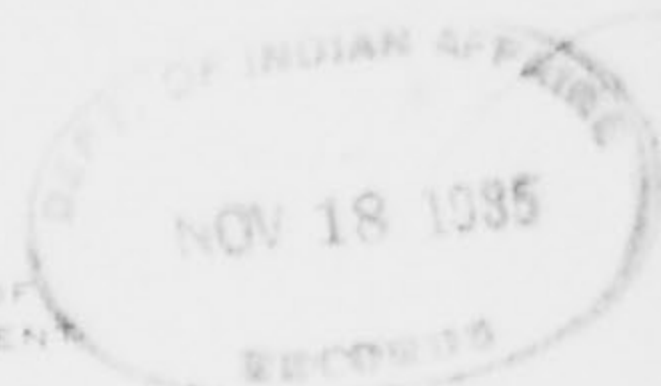
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
Nov. 9th, 1935

20/3697

Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss K.W. Ker commenced duties in the Massett Indian Day School on November 6th.

Miss Ker was unable to begin duties on the first of the month, as she did not arrive at Massett until the evening of the 5th.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Noted for
December pay list.
Nov. 11/35.
M.W.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/41579.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. October 14, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, file 157-2-1, informing me of the appointment of Miss K.M. Kerr as assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School during the coming winter months.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that His Lordship Bishop Rix has nominated the services of Miss K. M. Kerr, who holds a first class teacher's certificate, for the position as assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School for the period her services will be required during the coming winter months.

In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Appointment Miss K. M. Kerr, assistant teacher, Massett School, winter months, approved, salary ninety dollars per teaching month. May commence duties when considered advisable by you."

You may therefore arrange with Miss Kerr to begin duties when you consider it timely owing to the increased attendance. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month - this being the salary rating provided for this position. It is understood that her services will be required only for a period of approximately seven months. I would request that you advise the Department as to the date she begins duties, as this information is required in the preparation of the payroll.

I enclose a Staff Questionnaire, which you will have Miss Kerr fill in and return promptly to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship Bishop Rix has nominated the services of Miss K. M. Kerr, Sardis, B. C., for the position of assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School during the coming winter months. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, and Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, B. C., is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Form 8197, replacing Form N.L. 2/T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARDEN, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1935.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

APPOINTMENT MISS K. M. KERR ASSISTANT TEACHER
MASSETT SCHOOL WINTER MONTHS APPROVED SALARY NINETY DOLLARS
PER TEACHING MONTH -stop- MAY COMMENCE DUTIES WHEN CONSIDERED
ADVISABLE BY YOU.

CHG. I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

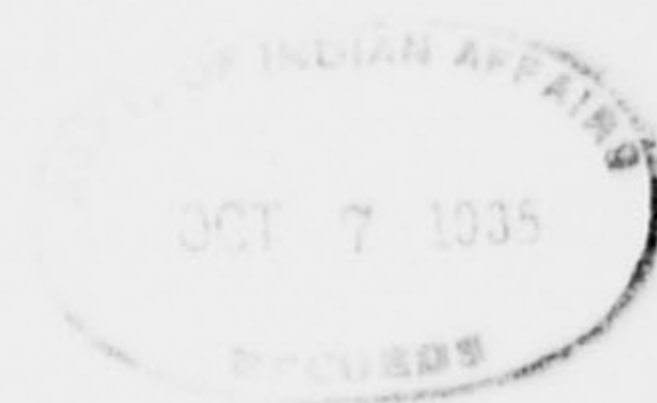
CANADA

157-2-1.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



October 4, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Owing to increased attendance, it is necessary to engage a second teacher for the winter months at the Massett Indian Day School, on the Massett Reserve, Queen Charlotte Islands (Electoral District of Skeena), B. C.

The Department has always permitted Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, to nominate the teachers for this school, and His Lordship recommends that Miss K. M. Kerr take charge of the second room. Miss Kerr holds a first class certificate and is highly recommended.

As the services of this teacher will be required in the near future, I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Kerr.

A. S. Williamson
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*Dr McPhill
Approved by Minister*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

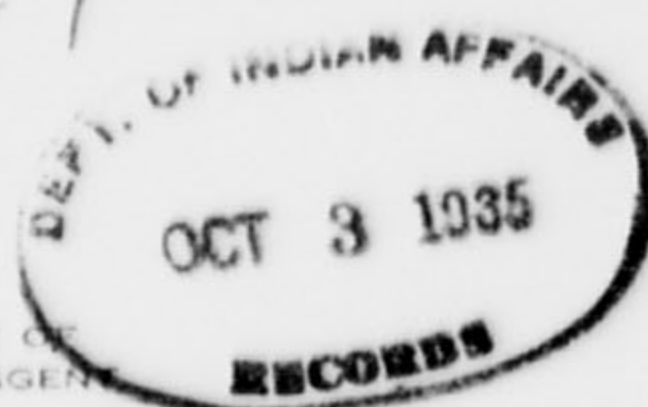
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



157-2-1
Masset, B. C.
Sept. 25/35

Sir -

Miss H. M. Herr
I have to day received a letter from Bishop, B.C. submitting applications of three teachers for the position of Primary teacher at Massett Indian Day School, and I gather from his remarks that he wishes me to make the selection although he favors Miss H. M. Herr of Sardis, B.C. She has a first-class certificate and is recommended by various parties.

I would suggest that if the Department agrees to the appointment of Miss Herr that they wire immediately to me, providing they approve of her second teacher assuming duties at once.

Your obedient servant

Hullett
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

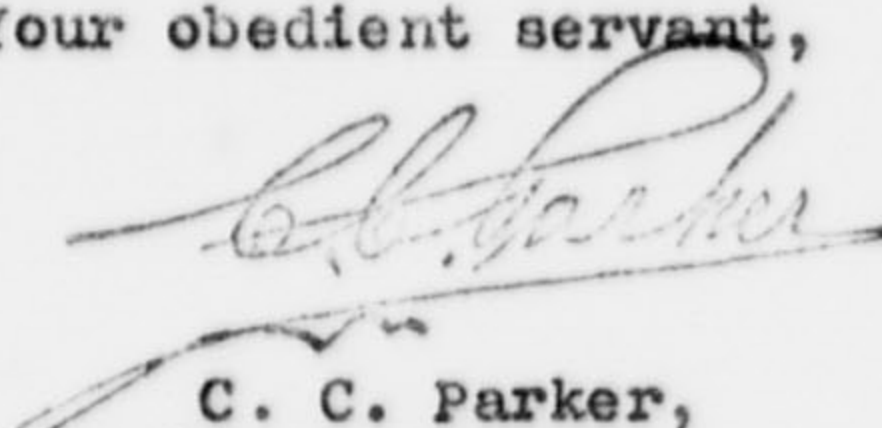
Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1935.

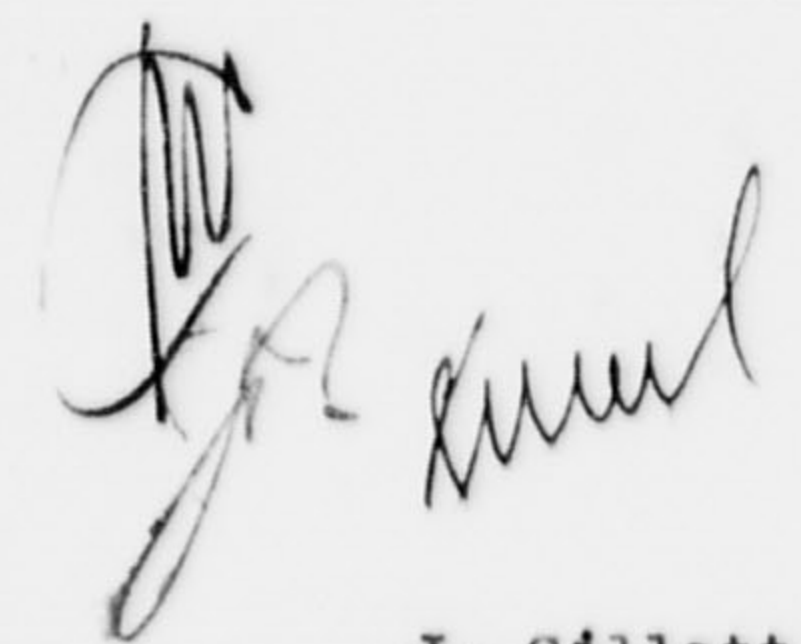
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that, as soon as you hear from Bishop Rix, you should forward to the Department full particulars regarding the teacher he nominates. If it is necessary to engage her at once, you may do so, pending our approval. In such case, you should, of course, advise the definite date on which she begins duties.

The Department is not prepared to approve hiring a temporary teacher before Bishop Rix nominates one.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

21/3516



157-2-1



Office of
Indian Agent
Masset, B.C.
Sept. 18th, 1935

Sir,-

I find that the situation at the Massett Indian Day School is such that a second teacher will be required to take duty on October 1st.

In recent years a number of the families have gone to Naden Harbour and else where in the Fall, but this year it appears that the majority of them will stay in the village as there is no employment in sight, to take them away.

The daily average at present is forty-two, and the number that should attend 66, most of whom will be in attendance by October.

I have written Bishop Rix, asking him to make his nomination of a teacher as soon as possible. However, as the Bishop is away at present, there may be some delay. I would therefore ask the Department to wire me permission to hire a local teacher as substitute should the situation require it. The Bishop's nominee could then be engaged to take duty on November 1st.

I would suggest a salary of \$4.00 per day for the temporary teacher. It would be understood that she would not be taken on permanently, and only if the attendance requires it, until the Bishop's nominee starts duty Nov. 1st. I would only consider hiring a temporary teacher if the daily average is ~~over~~ forty, or over.

Of course, if the Bishop's nomination is already in the hands of the Department, I would ask permission by wire to engage the permanent teacher at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Indian Agent.
Ottawa.

J. Gillett,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



157-2-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Masset, B.C.

20/2721

Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Eileen Gibson,
teacher in the junior room at Massett Indian
Day School, will not be teaching after **May 31st**, and
will not be on the pay-list of the Department after
that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

*noted
JG2*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 31, 1935.

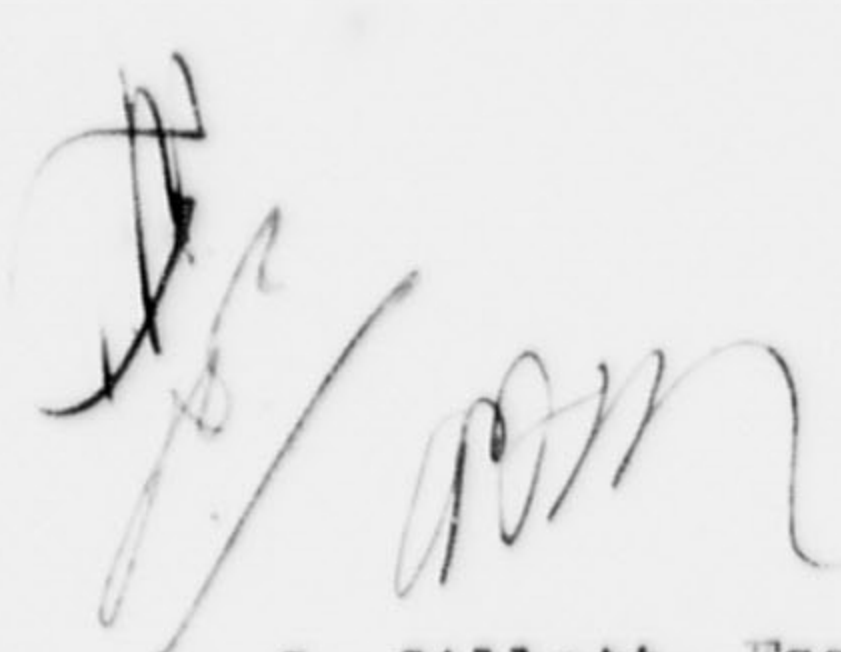
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the salary allowed for Miss Gibson, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the amount mentioned in official letter of the 6th ultimo, viz., \$90 a teaching month, is all that can be provided at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

157-2-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.

Jan. 16, 1935

20/2425

Sir,-

This is to inform the Department that Miss Eileen Gibson began duties at Massett Indian Day-School, on January 7th.

Your letter No. 157-2-1 of Dec. 6th, 1935 states that Miss Gibson's salary will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. This to my mind is unfair, as Miss Kent, in the same school and the teachers at Skidegate are each receiving \$100.00 per month. Miss Gibson has 38 pupils at present and while her class is in the same building as Miss Kent, she is not considered as an assistant. I have found it is the best policy to have all teachers on an equal basis, and they are not considered as senior and junior teachers. Taking this into consideration and also the fact that Miss Gibson's services may only be required for five months I would strongly recommend that her salary be \$100.00 per teaching month

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Lillie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

20/2365.

Ottawa, December 6, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the appointment of a second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School as from the first of January, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Eileen Gibson, who has been nominated by His Lordship Bishop Rix. Miss Gibson is to begin duties as from January 1st, 1935. It is understood that her services will be required only for a period of approximately five months. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please advise His Lordship.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 28th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Owing to increased attendance, it is necessary to engage a second teacher for the winter months at the Massett Indian Day School on the Massett Reserve, Queen Charlotte Islands, Electoral District of Skeena, B. C.

The Department has always permitted Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, to nominate the teachers for this school and His Lordship recommends Miss Eileen Gibson to take charge of the second room, beginning January 1st, 1935. Miss Gibson is a qualified teacher, holding B. C. certificates.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Gibson.

A. S. Williams
for Deputy Superintendent General.

*Approved, provided Dept is satisfied as to Miss Gibson's fitness & qualifications
J. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 28th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

Owing to increased attendance, it is necessary to engage a second teacher for the winter months at the Massett Indian Day School on the Massett Reserve, Queen Charlotte Islands, Electoral District of Skeena, B. C.

The Department has always permitted Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, to nominate the teachers for this school and His Lordship recommends Miss Eileen Gibson to take charge of the second room, beginning January 1st, 1935. Miss Gibson is a qualified teacher, holding B. C. certificates.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Gibson.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Handwritten:
 [Signature]
 30/11/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

20/2365



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Nov. 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of September 5th No. 157-2-1 regarding a second teacher for the Massett School, I wish to inform the Department that Bishop Rix has nominated Miss Eileen Gibson of Prince Rupert. The Bishop says that Miss Gibson has proper B.C. qualifications, and is an unusually fine young woman. She is the daughter of Dean Gibson of Prince Rupert.

It is not likely that a second teacher will be necessary in the Massett school until school opens in January. This is on account of so many of the Indians being still at Naden Harbour and elsewhere.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Sep. 27, 1934

21/2384

*miss Kent
to note*

*Noted
5/10/34
M.S.M.*

Sir,-

I have for acknowledgement your letter
No. 157-2-1 of August 18th.

Miss Kent's Christian name is, Phyllis M.,
and her qualifications are; First Class Certificate
for B.C.

Miss Kent began teaching in the Massett Indian
Day-School on Sep. 4th.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

21/2335.

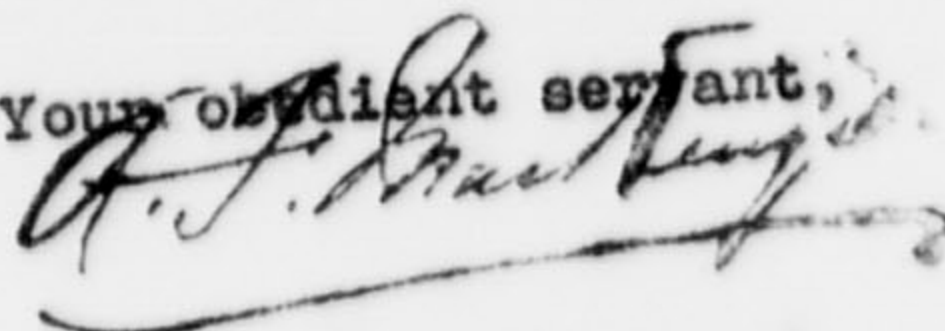
Ottawa, September 5, 1934.

Sir:

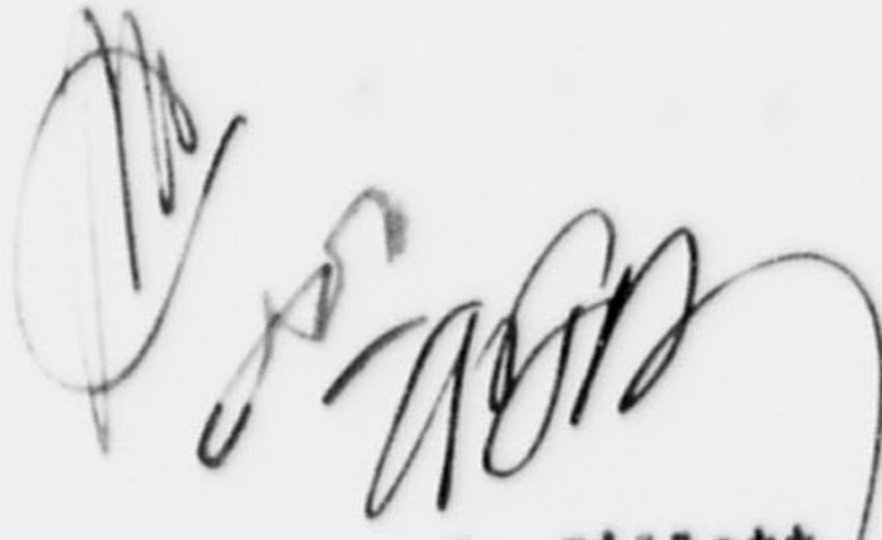
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to securing a second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

Please request Bishop Rix to give you the name of a qualified teacher, in order that you may submit his recommendation for the Department's consideration. If it is found on the first of November that a second teacher is absolutely necessary, you will then be in a position to engage one.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

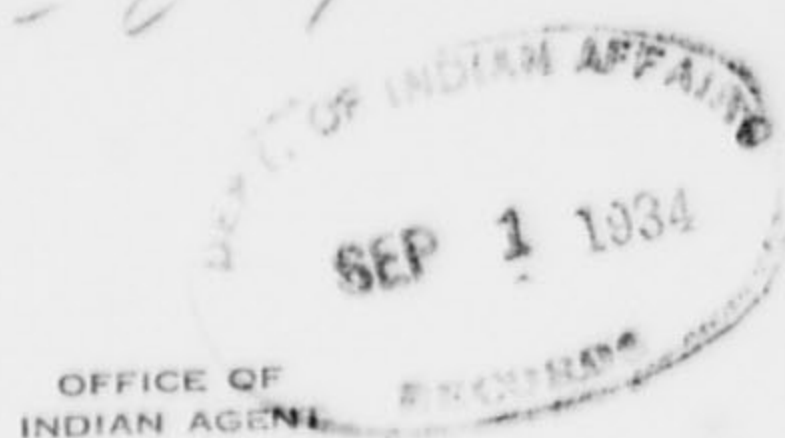
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

21/2335



Masset, B.C.
August 22nd, 1934.

Sir,-

May I have permission to arrange for the appointment of a second teacher for the Massett Day School, if and when required? One will not be required until November 1st at the earliest.

Last year the one teacher, Mrs. Smiley, managed alone throughout the school year, but there will be a number of beginners this term, and it is not definitely known if the people will be moving about as much as last year, hence there is likely to be larger classes, continually.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
August 10th, 1934.

21/2330

Sir,-

I have not as yet received a reply to my letter of June 19th, advising the Department of Mrs. Smiley's resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian School, etc.

As it will soon be time for school to open again, I would like to recommend that the Department accept Miss Phyllis M. Kent, as teacher for Massett Indian Day School, to begin duties September 1st.

I am enclosing a copy of an excerpt from a letter written by Captain Barrie, together with a copy ~~xxx~~ of one of Miss Kent's inspector's reports.

I may say that the selection of Miss Kent meets with the approval of Bishop Rix. I have already advised Miss Kent that I would submit her name to Ottawa, for the appointment.

There is not sufficient time now, for the Department to advise me by letter before September 1st, and I would therefore suggest a telegraphed reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This is an excerpt of a letter written by Captain Barrie to the Department of Education, B. C, recommending me for ~~for~~ my First Class Certificate, which I now have - - -

On referring to the last report on your Division, at St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, B. C, I find that your Grades 2B, 2A, 3B, and 3A are well above the average for Provincial Schools in Reading, Arithmetic, Language, and Spelling, and quite satisfactory in the other subjects of the B. C. Course of Studies. The Singing in the Morning and Afternoon Classes has been noted as "Very Good".

I was particularly pleased with the general progress made by the children under your care during the past three years at Lytton, and ~~in~~ with the effort you made to adapt your Alberta training and experience to the rather different 'Program of Studies' and methods used in British Columbia. In my last report on your work I noted that your own work on the Blackboards was "Good", and that your classroom was tidy, well ventilated and heated, and bright with small light curtains, flowers, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT of EDUCATION, ALBERTA - - - Report of Inspector of Schools

Gr.	Subject	ESTIMATE OF CLASSES TESTED	
8	Arithmetic	very good	
6-8	Composition	(6) fair	(8) good
6	Arithmetic	good	
9	General Science	good	
4	Reading	good	
8	Literature	good	

Grade	Subject	ESTIMATE OF CLASSES TESTED
3-4	Comp.	good
1	Reading	good
9	Comp.	good

TEACHER Miss Phyllis Kent CERTIFICATE 2nd. Class
 PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE 21/2 yrs. TIME HERE 1 1/2 yrs.
 PERSONAL QUALITIES Miss Kent has good appearance, initiative, and tact. She is industrious and sincere.
 PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT Grasp of subject matter and skill preparation are thorough. Material for lessons is carefully selected. Lessons are well planned and carefully and clearly presented. Questions are to the point.
 SCHOOL MANAGEMENT Seatwork is suitable and effectively supervised. Plans are skillfully made and carried out energetically with economy of time.
 CLASSIFICATION, PROGRESS, Very good.
 RESULTS SECURED IN PUPILS, Pupils are earnest and interested in their work; they think clearly, answer promptly, and do their written work neatly. The general tone of the school is very good.
 INSPECTOR'S REPORT ---- Very Good.

H. R. Parker
 Inspector of Schools

C. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of June 19th last, in which you advise that you had received the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Smiley as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

On the nomination of Right Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Kent, who is stated to have the necessary qualifications. Please inform Miss Kent of her appointment at the same salary as was allowed Mrs. Smiley, viz., \$1,000 a year. You should arrange to have her reopen the school on September 4th, next, and give her every possible assistance.

Please let me know Miss Kent's Christian name, also her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 10, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

I beg to refer you to the Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of June 30th, with reference to securing a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

His Lordship, Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, in a letter dated the third instant, nominates Miss Kent as teacher of this school. With reference to Miss Kent, Bishop Rix states that she has qualifications necessary to enable her to do good work at Massett.

A. J. MacRae

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*Approved if Defet is satisfied as to her
qualifications fitness J. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

August 10, 1934.

Memorandum:

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,-

I beg to refer you to the Deputy Superintendent General's memorandum of June 30th, with reference to securing a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School.

His Lordship, Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, in a letter dated the third instant, nominates Miss Kent as teacher of this school. With reference to Miss Kent, Bishop Rix states that she has qualifications necessary to enable her to do good work at Massett.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials: MR and JOM]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-201
The Hon.  Russell #1
The Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Aug 3rd 1934

INDIAN DEPT. OTTAWA

REGISTRATION DIVISION

Dear Sir

The Indian agent at Warrell
asks me if I will endorse his
application to the department for
the appointment of Miss Kent as
teacher of the native school at
that village. I am pleased
to do this. Miss Kent, as all
the qualifications I enable her
to do good work.

Yours faithfully

G. A. Rix

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

June 30, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Department has received the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Smiley, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, on the Massett reserve, Queen Charlotte Islands, (Electoral District of Skeena, B. C.).

A Protestant teacher is required for this school, and she should hold the qualifications necessary in the Provincial Schools of British Columbia. Salary is allowed at the rate of \$1,000 a year, and a teacher's residence is provided.

Heenan

MS
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 30, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you advise that a second teacher will be required at the Massett Indian Day School about November first, next.

You may arrange for securing the services of a second teacher and, in this regard, I would refer you to official letter of July 18th, 1932. It is understood that the second teacher will only be required for approximately five months.

Salary will be allowed at the same rate as formerly, viz., \$100 a teaching month, less 10%. You should later inform the Department regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher engaged.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

20/1873



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 18th, 1933.

Sir,-

The attendance at Massett Day school should reach about sixty in November. It will therefore be necessary to have a second teacher. Last year a second teacher was hired with the understanding that only five months' employment could be guaranteed. The same would be satisfactory this year, with the idea that if the attendance remained high, her services might be required longer.

I would like to have permission to hire a teacher at the usual salary of \$100.00 per month, less 10%.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, October 31, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Edyth Aylwin as second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Miss Aylwin is approved, to begin duties as from the first proximo. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, less ten percent during the current fiscal year. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange that she begins duties as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEF

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

21/1273



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Oct. 20th, 1932.



Dear Sir,-

Acting on instructions contained in your letter No. 157-2-1 of July 18th, 1932, I recommend Miss Edyth Aylwin as second teacher for the Massett Indian Day school. Inspector Captain Batty says that Miss Aylwin is twenty-nine years of age, has a second class permanent certificate, nine years experience, mainly Indian, and has Summer School certificates for Primary work. I would ask, therefore, that the Department approve of this appointment.

It will be necessary for Miss Aylwin to begin duties on November 1st, as by that date there should be over fifty in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1931.

Sir:

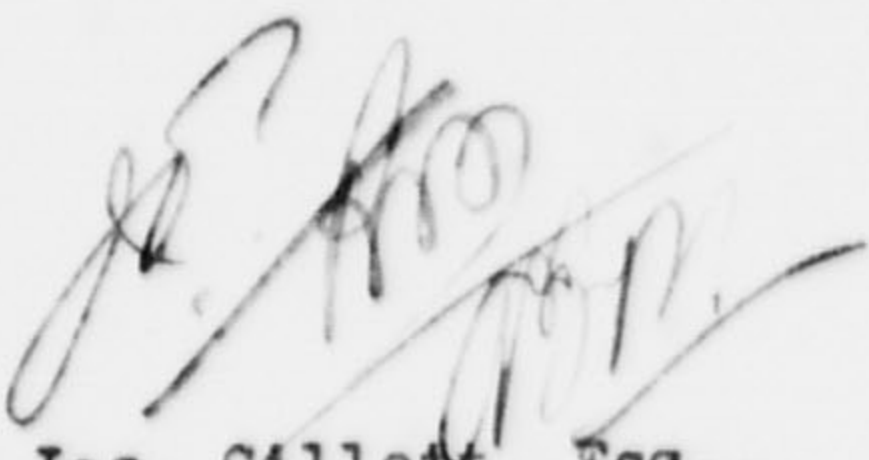
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the June quarter return of the Massett Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that Mrs. Mary Ashmore, the second teacher, will not be returning when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Mrs. Ashmore, and I have, therefore, to request that you will give this matter your prompt attention and nominate the services of a teacher. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. If the services of a qualified teacher are obtained, salary will be allowed at the same rate as was previously paid in the case of Mrs. Ashmore, viz., \$100 per teaching month.

Regarding your report on your inspection of this school for the month of June, last, in which you recommend that school be taught five and a half days' each week and the Christmas and Easter holidays dispensed with, and the school closed for the holidays around the 15th of May, I have to say that the Department does not approve of holidays being taken other than at the regular periods. School should reopen after the summer holidays on or about September 1st, and the usual holidays taken at Christmas and Easter, and the school closed for the summer holidays at the end of June.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 20/663

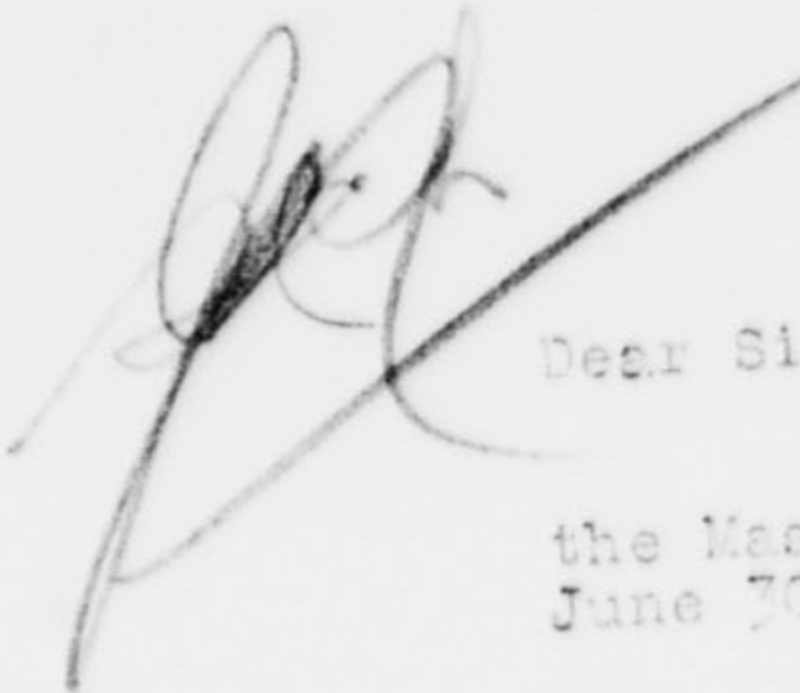


157.2-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
June 30th, 1931.

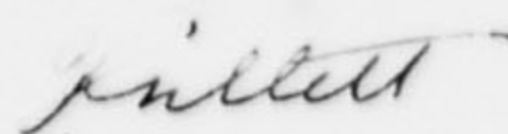

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to transmit herewith
the Massett Day School report for the quarter ended
June 30th.

Mrs. Ashmore, who was teaching at Tow Hill
closed ~~xxxxxxx~~ her school on June 5th, when the
cannery season was over. After she returned to Massett,
she and Miss Roode took turn about teaching the few
children who remained here. As the attendance fell
lower on account of the people leaving the village, both
teachers left on June 25th for the vacation.

Mrs. Ashmore will not be returning, but Miss
Roode intends to resume her duties on September 1st.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

JB/KG

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY ON
HIS INSPECTION OF THE MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -
Date of Inspection - May 26th, 1936.

- Original on No. 157-2-6 -

The Massett Indian Day School has a rather neglected look. There are two fire extinguishers which I asked should be taken out of the corner of a spare room and put one in each of the used schoolrooms. This request was made about four years ago when I first visited the school. I find these extinguishers in exactly the same place now. I have instructed Miss Kent to have these extinguishers placed one in each of the classrooms, now in use. There is dust in several of the rooms and the floors are none too clean. I found old sacks in another corner. In general I asked that all the rubbish about the school be cleaned out and burned at the end of this school term. The floors are washed three times a year by Indians I understand. I do not believe they do the work properly, and I do not believe they are supervised in it. In fact the whole school requires a thorough cleaning now.

The attendance in September and June is reported by the teacher to be highly irregular, some children coming one day and others another. No proper work could be done under these circumstances. I would recommend that this Massett Indian Day School be not opened in September but on the first Monday in October each year, and that at that time the two classrooms be put into use with two teachers, the second teacher taking all children in Grade 1. Later on when the school regains its proper standing and the children are better classified through the Grades the Junior Teacher should have all Grade 1 and Grade 2 at least. I would further recommend that the school be closed at the end of May each year, the two teachers, leaving at the same time.

I have reason to think that the Indians in Massett are rather out of hand at the present time. I understand that some of them are engaged in the production of intoxicants, and that Indians are often drunk on the Reserve. I certainly do not like the idea of the teachers living on the Reserve so many miles from white help, and I would ask the Department to accept my recommendation for the opening and closing of school in future SO AS TO INSURE THAT THE TWO TEACHERS ARE THERE and not one attempting to live by herself as has been the case in the past. The teacher's house requires repair work inside to keep it in a sanitary state.

EXTRACT FROM MR. BARRY'S LETTER DATED MAY 28th, 1936,
ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE REPORT.

In forwarding this report I particularly wish to draw the attention of the Department to my recommendation that school be only opened here from October to May inclusive; but that the two teachers be employed for this time, as I certainly do not consider it safe for one teacher to live alone in the Indian Village some three miles from the "White" village of New Massett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

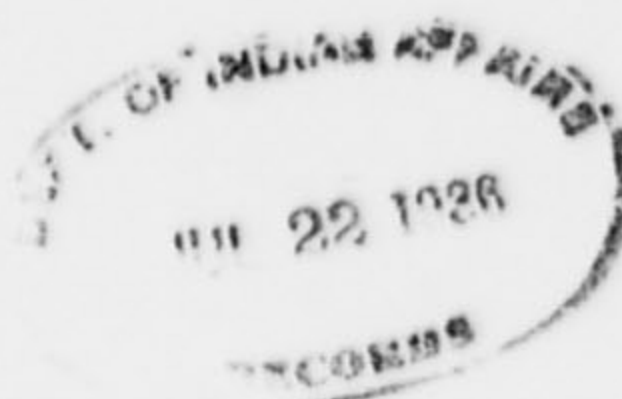
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

1205 Comox,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 18, 1936.

Sept. 7 Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

I hereby resign my position as
teacher of the Massett Indian Day School
B.C.

If you have no one in view I
would suggest that my assistant carry
on this term. Miss K. M. Ker. is at
R.R. No. 2 River Road, Sardis, B.C.

I trust this will not be too late
for you to make arrangements for the
coming term.

Yours truly,
Phyllis M. Ker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department accepts your resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Miss Phyllis M. Kent,
1205 Comox,
Vancouver, B. C.

Kent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Phyllis M. Kent, sending her resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Miss Kent suggests that, to succeed her, the Department appoint Miss K. M. Ker. You will remember that, on Your Lordship's nomination, Miss Ker was employed at the Massett School for part of the last academic year.

Please let me know at once if the appointment of Miss Ker, to begin duties at the Massett School on September first meets with your approval.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. A. Rix
Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

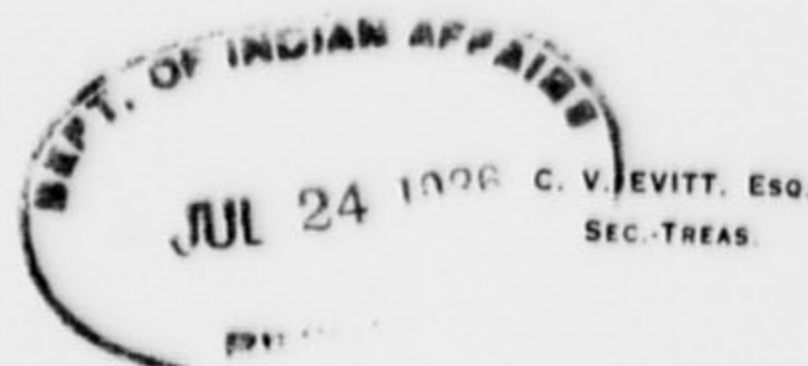


BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

157-2-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



July 15th, 1936.

Mr. A. F. McKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As there is at present no Indian Agent at Massett I am writing you direct concerning the two teachers at the Massett School.

These teachers, Misses Ker and Kent, have been most successful in their work, being satisfactory to both the natives and Inspector.

They are anxious to be assured of engagement next year and I will be pleased if you will write me so that I may assure them of this.

Yours faithfully,

G A Rix

G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Pasquet, B.C.
Jan 14th, 1937.

21, 1937

R

Sir:-

One of our Teachers Miss Gibson, is indisposed and was advised by our Field Matron to stay home for a while, as in emergency need I secured the services of a local teacher (Mrs Singer) to substitute for Miss Gibson. Your approval of this would be appreciated.

Further for ^{your} information, I wish to bring to your notice, that there are at present 56 Children under Miss Gibson, she finds it difficult to put in the necessary discipline with so large a class, could it be possible to retain the services of Mrs Singer for two months, by that time, a great number of the pupils will be going away with their parents to the Territories. Would you please wire decision, and oblige,

Your obedient servant,

B. J. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

EXD.
H.

Ottawa, December 28, 1936.

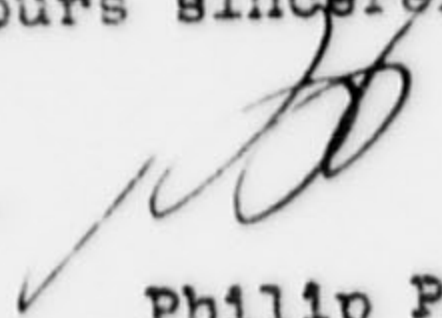
Dear Captain Barry:

I suppose you will be wondering why we sent you night letter dated December 23rd. It now appears that you selected the teacher for the Massett School, which was in accordance with the instructions contained in our telegram of December 22nd. However, when Mr. Collison wired Miss Moon's nomination he did not mention that you had chosen her and, as a result, we forwarded telegram of the 23rd instant.

However, the matter has now been finally settled, and I hope that Miss Moon will be quite successful at Massett.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

Via Esquimalt Dec. 23-36

Secty Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Reply your wire 22nd have recommended to agent
Collison nomination Phyllis Moon experienced teacher
first class certificate for vacant position Massett.
Her nomination will be wired Ottawa by Collison if
Bishop Rix concurs. Matter very urgent suggest you
wire Collison confirmation appointment on receipt his
wire. 11.01/23

Gerald Barry.

5927

(Phoned Hunter 297)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

157-2-1
McLeod
Secty Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Via Esquimalt Dec. 23-36



Reply your wire 22nd have recommended to agent
Collison nomination Phyllis Moon experienced teacher
first class certificate for vacant position Massett.
Her nomination will be wired Ottawa by Collison if
Bishop Rix concurs. Matter very urgent suggest you
wire Collison confirmation appointment on receipt his
wire. 11.01/23

Gerald Barry.

(Phoned Hunter 297)
Write Barry

5927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 23, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

On receipt of your telegram of the 18th instant, the Department wired Inspector Barry to select a teacher for the Massett Indian Day School. However, we are today in receipt of your telegram of the 22nd instant, nominating Miss Phyllis Moon and it is noted that, in recommending her, you have received the concurrence of Bishop Rix.

As you are being informed in night lettergram of today's date, her appointment is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month, effective January 1st, 1937.

Enclosed is staff questionnaire, which you should have Miss Moon complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Enc. 1.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

157-2-1

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, December 23, 1936.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

As Mr. Collison has now secured for Massett School Miss
Phyllis Moon who holds a first class certificate it will not be
necessary for you to engage a teacher for this school

T. R. L. MacINNES.

Chge. Dept.
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

157-2-1

FORM T. D. 2X



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, December 23, 1936.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Appointment Miss Phyllis Moon teacher senior room

Masset School approved

T. R. L. MacINNIS.

Chge. Dept.
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria, B. C.,
December 23, 1936.

(phoned)

R a d i o g r a m

Reply your wire twenty-second, have recommended to Agent Collison nomination Phyllis Moon, experienced teacher, first class certificate, for vacant position, Massett. - stop - Her nomination will be wired Ottawa by Collison if Bishop Rix concurs -stop- Matter very urgent. Suggest you wire Collison confirmation appointment upon receipt his wire.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1X
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

B6RA.Y. 46 NL., VIA ASHCROFT, STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT, BC., DEC., 22 23 1936

SECY., DEPT., INDIAN AFFAIRS, 535

OTTAWA, ONT.

RECOMMEND IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT MISS PHYLLIS MOON TEACHER SENIOR ROOM
MASSETT SCHOOL FIVE YEARS PROVINCIAL EXPERIENCE FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE
AGED TWENTY FIVE YEARS BISHOP RIX CONCURS KINDLY WIRE AS SHE SHOULD
REACH PRINCERUPERT IN TIME TO CONNECT WITH STEAMER PRINCE JOHN
LEAVING FOR MASSETT JANUARY 1 ST .

W.E. COLLISON.

130AM.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1. FORM T. D. 20

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, December 22, 1936.

G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

AGENT COLLISON WIRES TEACHER MASSETT SCHOOL
RESIGNING STOP YOU MAY SELECT TEACHER TO BEGIN DUTIES ON
THE FOURTH PROXIMO.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

THM
CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

B32RA.CZ. 29COLLECT N.L.VIA GONZALES,

PRINCERUPERT BC, DEC 18TH.36.

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA ONT.

483

KINDLY AUTHORIZE INSPECTOR BARRY SELECT TEACHER MASSETT DAY SCHOOL STOP
PRESENT TEACHER NOT RETURNING STOP IMMEDIATE ACTION NECESSARY STOP WIRE
HIM DIRECT STOP BISHOP RIX AGREES IN MATTER.

W.E. COLLISON,
INDIAN AGENT,

7AM19TH,

Defied 2-3

C.D. 1X
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable
gram unless otherwise indicated by
signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 19 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

160-2

157-2-1

The Anglican Synod
of the
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Gill
This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarily pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x

x

x

The two ladies in charge of the school at Massett are most favourably reported of.

x

x

x

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 12, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, it is noted that His Lordship Bishop Rix has nominated Miss Eileen Gibson as teacher of the second classroom at the Massett Indian Day School. It is also noted that Miss Gibson has begun duties owing to the fact that the Indians are residing on the reserve.

The appointment of Miss Gibson is approved and she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Miss Gibson complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Miss Gibson's salary for September and October will be paid at the end of October. The payroll for September has already been prepared.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Enc. 1.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

QCI-028



R



157-2-1
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
September 4, 1936.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter, dated the 26th ultimo, respecting an appointment of Miss Eileen I. Gibson to the Massett Indian Day School.

Following the resignation of Miss Kent, Miss Kerr, who was second teacher last year, will now take the position of senior teacher and Miss Gibson has been nominated by Bishop Rix as the second teacher. The Massett cannery being in operation this season on the Reserve, most all of the Indians are already in the village. It was considered best that Miss Gibson should take up her duties immediately. As I am only acting temporarily with regard to the Queen Charlotte Agency, naturally, I was not aware that the second teacher was not employed on full time.

In regard to Miss Gibson's qualifications, these have already been forwarded to the Department in her own application, which was attached to my letter of the 11th ultimo. I am sorry not to be able to state the number of months the services of a second teacher will be required. This will depend entirely upon the length of time all the Indians are in the village. As stated, Miss Gibson has already taken up her duties at Massett, and I hope to be able to visit the Agency again shortly and will have an opportunity of visiting the school.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison,
Acting Indian Agent for Q. C.
Agency.

WEC/MF

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Approved
M. J. P. [illegible]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Q.C.I. 9570

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing application from Miss Eileen I. Gibson for the position as second teacher at the Massett Indian Day School.

The second teacher is required for only part of the school year. You are, no doubt, aware of the number of months that her services would be required. Please get in touch with Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B. C., and ask him to nominate a second teacher for the Massett School for the period such teacher is required. If he approves of Miss Gibson being employed, this Department has no objection. Please advise the name, age and qualifications of the teacher nominated by His Lordship and also state the number of months for which you consider her services are necessary.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Q.C.I.9570.

157-2-1
Prince Rupert. B.C.
August 11th, 1936.

Sir;-

Re.Masset Indian Day school,
Queen Charlotte Island Agency.

I beg to transmit herewith an application received from Miss Eileen I. Gibson for the position of teacher in the Massett Indian Day school. She has been recommended by the Right Rev.G.A.Rix, Bishop of Caledonia. I would endorse Miss Gibson's application and recommend that she be appointed as second teacher. As will be seen from her application Miss Gibson taught previously in this school for a period of five months and is therefore acquainted with the school and the people.

Your obedient servant,

Encl
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box 755,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Aug. 8, 1936

Mr. W. E. Collison, Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Should you be requiring a teacher for the Indian school at Massett this year, I wish to apply for the position.

I have my First Class Interim certificate and I have had one years experience in a white school and five months in the Indian school at Massett.

If I am successful in getting this position I will do everything in my power to give satisfaction.

Yours truly

Eileen J. Gibson

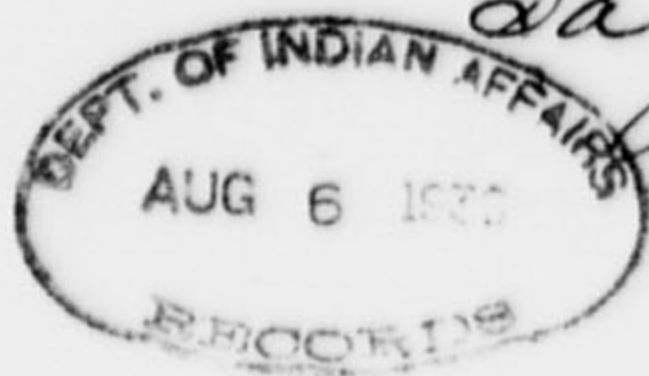
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Rivier Road, R.R. #2,
Sardis, B.C.,
August 1st, 1936.



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,
I am in receipt of your
letter of the 27th inst. (No. 157-2-1)
and wish to advise you that I am
glad to accede to your request
and take charge of the Indian
Day School at Massett, B.C.
for the year 1936 to '37.

Yours truly,
(Miss) K. M. Ker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the teaching services at the Massett Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37. In official letter of the 24th instant, we advised you that we had received the resignation of Miss Kent.

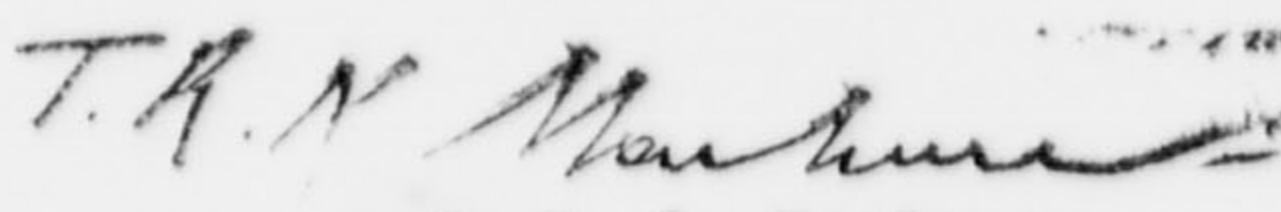
In view of the contents of your letter of the 15th instant, the Department understands that you approve the employment of Miss K. M. Ker as regular teacher at this school and I am writing her and requesting her to begin duties on September 1st, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,




T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Miss P. M. Kent as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

At the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, we are approving the appointment of Miss K. M. Ker. As you are aware, Miss Ker was assistant teacher at the Massett School during last winter. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and it is expected that she will begin duties on September 1st, next.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

K. M. Ker
The Acting Indian Agent,
Masset,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 27th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Miss P. M. Kent as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Kindly advise me at once if you are willing to take charge of this school for the academic year 1936-37. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

K. M. Ker
Miss K. M. Ker,
R. R. No. 2,
River Road,
Sardis, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1. T.D. 2 D
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications Montreal.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

per
Ottawa, January 25, 1937.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, via Point Grey, B.C.

AS
APPOINTMENT MRS. SINGER SUBSTITUTE
TEACHER MASSETT SCHOOL DURING ILLNESS MISS GIBSON
APPROVED STOP NOT POSSIBLE RETAIN HER
SERVICES AFTER MISS GIBSON RESUMES DUTIES.

T. R. L. MACINNES.

Wm
CHG. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

R. R. #2, Sardis, B.C.

Jan. 5, 1977.

Dear Capt. Barry,

I expect you have heard of my resignation from the position of Principal of Massett Indian Day School, and I would like to explain my reasons for doing so.

Miss Gibson and myself were constantly annoyed at night by adult Indians prowling around the house and on one occasion in November a ladder was put against my window and a light flashed in my face as I lay sleeping. This entirely unnerved me, and due to there being no Indian Agent or Indian Policeman in the village there was no one to whom I could appeal for protection. Although this visit was not repeated, I was in constant apprehension, and when December came, my nerves were in such an unsettled state, that I decided that my only course was to resign.

I was very reluctant to do this, as I was very interested and attached to my work at the school. I had hoped to be there when you paid your annual visit to the village in May.

I will be glad, and ready at a moment's notice to accept a Primary position (as I am especially qualified for this), in one of your schools, should there be a vacancy.

Will you be so kind as to give me a written recommendation that I could present in the event of hearing of a vacancy locally? I trust that you will consider my work for the past year and a half worthy of this.

I hope for the sake, of Miss Gibson, that the Department sends an Indian Agent or an Indian Policeman to Massett this month, and I feel certain that the position of Principal should be held by a much older person.

Yours truly,

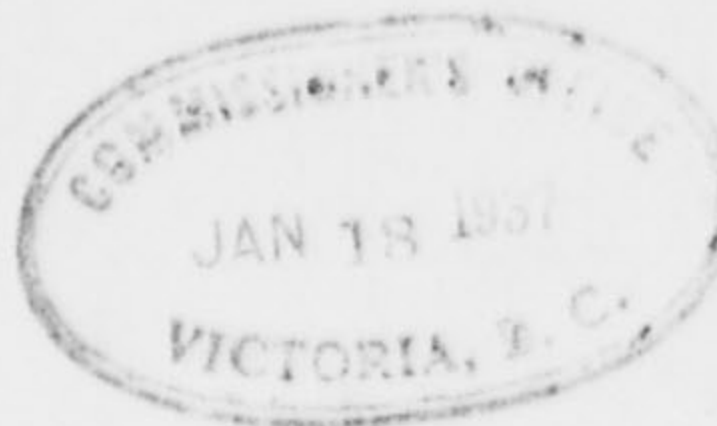
Kathleen M. Ker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/47700.

6th January, 1937.

Miss Kathleen M. Ker,
R. R. #2,
SARDIS, B.C.

Dear Miss Ker:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you give your reasons for your resignation as Senior Teacher of the Nassett Indian Day School.

I have noted your remarks, and am forwarding a copy of your letter to the Indian Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, through the Indian Commissioner.

I regret that I am not able to comply with your request to give you a written recommendation. I may say that my reports on the work of teachers are confidential documents for Departmental use only. I have never supplied teachers with either copies of their reports, or special letters of recommendation. Should, however, a Board of School Trustees, or the Principal of a school, to whom you have applied for a position require a confidential report on your work, they may receive the same upon application to this office.

I might perhaps draw your attention to the fact that, should a vacancy occur in one of our Indian Day Schools, the candidate would no doubt be nominated to the Department by the Anglican Bishop of the Diocese in which the vacancy occurs. I have nothing whatever to do with the recommendation of teachers for vacant positions.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GH:B:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 6, 1937.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith copies of a letter received from Miss Kathleen M. Ker, and of my reply, and I should be glad if you would forward this correspondence to the Indian Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the information of the Training Division.

May I draw your attention to my last report on the Massett Indian Day School, forwarded from Tlell, Queen Charlotte Islands, on May 28th 1936.

I strongly recommended in the last two paragraphs of Page 5 of that report, and in my covering letter that the Massett Indian Day School be not opened in September, but on the first Monday in October each year, and that at that time the two classrooms be placed in use with two teachers. I further recommended that the school be closed at the end of May each year, and that the two teachers leave the village together. I expressed myself as strongly opposed to one teacher being left by herself in the teachersage at any time.

As it happened this last September there were enough children in the village to justify the opening of the two rooms at the same time, and this was done by the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Collison. The Department has not as far as I know given any instructions so far with regard to the opening or closing of this school, and I would ask that very careful attention be given to this matter and the substance of my recommendations as contained in the last report on the Massett Indian Day School.

I may say that I am very anxious about conditions in Massett, and while an experienced teacher in the person of Miss Moon, has now been appointed as senior teacher there, I still consider the school should be opened and closed as I have recommended. Miss Ker, recommended for the position of teacher of the Senior Division by the Right Reverend Bishop Rix, was quite unsuitable for any such position, and it is most difficult to understand why the Department approved of any such appointment in view of my report on her work as given on page 3 of the above quoted Massett School report. However she has resigned and the matter is closed.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

R. R. #2, Sardis, B.C.

Jan. 5, 1937.

Dear Capt. Barry,

I expect you have heard of my resignation from the position of Principal of Massett Indian Day School, and I would like to explain my reasons for doing so.

Miss Gibson and myself were constantly annoyed at night by adult Indians prowling around the house and on one occasion in November a ladder was put against my window and a light flashed in my face as I lay sleeping. This entirely unnerved me, and due to there being no Indian Agent or Indian Policeman in the village there was no one to whom I could appeal for protection. Although this visit was not repeated, I was in constant apprehension, and when December came, my nerves were in such an unsettled state, that I decided that my only course was to resign.

I was very reluctant to do this, as I was very interested and attached to my work at the school. I had hoped to be there when you paid your annual visit to the village in May.

I will be glad, and ready at a moment's notice to accept a Primary position (as I am especially qualified for this), in one of your schools, should there be a vacancy.

Will you be so kind as to give me a written recommendation that I could present in the event of hearing of a vacancy locally? I trust that you will consider my work for the past year and a half worthy of this.

I hope for the sake, of Miss Gibson, that the Department sends an Indian Agent or an Indian Policeman to Massett this month, and I feel certain that the position of Principal should be held by a much older person.

Yours truly,

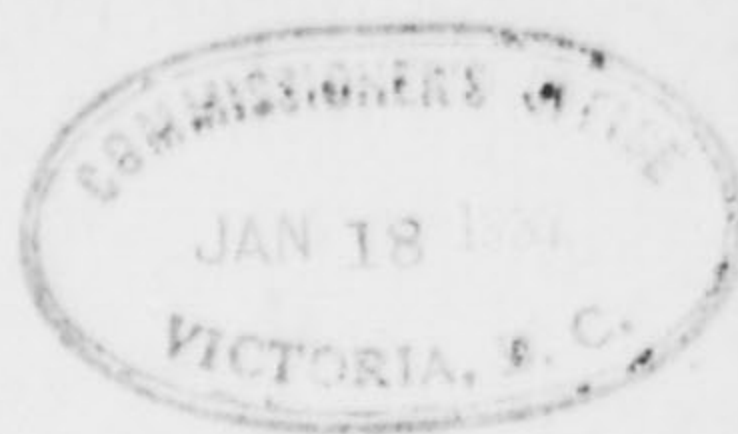
Kathleen M. Ker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/47700.

6th January, 1937.

Miss Kathleen M. Ker,
R. R. #2,
SARDIS, B.C.

Dear Miss Ker:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you give your reasons for your resignation as Senior Teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

I have noted your remarks, and am forwarding a copy of your letter to the Indian Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, through the Indian Commissioner.

I regret that I am not able to comply with your request to give you a written recommendation. I may say that my reports on the work of teachers are confidential documents for Departmental use only. I have never supplied teachers with either copies of their reports, or special letters of recommendation. Should, however, a Board of School Trustees, or the Principal of a school, to whom you have applied for a position require a confidential report on your work, they may receive the same upon application to this office.

I might perhaps draw your attention to the fact that, should a vacancy occur in one of our Indian Day Schools, the candidate would no doubt be nominated to the Department by the Anglican Bishop of the Diocese in which the vacancy occurs. I have nothing whatever to do with the recommendation of teachers for vacant positions.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

January 6, 1977.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith copies of a letter received from Miss Kathleen M. Ker, and of my reply, and I should be glad if you would forward this correspondence to the Indian Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the information of the Training Division.

May I draw your attention to my last report on the Massett Indian Day School, forwarded from Tlell, Queen Charlotte Islands, on May 28th 1976.

I strongly recommended in the last two paragraphs of Page 5 of that report, and in my covering letter that the Massett Indian Day School be not opened in September, but on the first Monday in October each year, and that at that time the two classrooms be placed in use with two teachers. I further recommended that the school be closed at the end of May each year, and that the two teachers leave the village together. I expressed myself as strongly opposed to one teacher being left by herself in the teachersage at any time.

As it happened this last September there were enough children in the village to justify the opening of the two rooms at the same time, and this was done by the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Collison. The Department has not as far as I know given any instructions so far with regard to the opening or closing of this school, and I would ask that very careful attention be given to this matter and the substance of my recommendations as contained in the last report on the Massett Indian Day School.

I may say that I am very anxious about conditions in Massett, and while an experienced teacher in the person of Miss Moon, has now been appointed as senior teacher there, I still consider the school should be opened and closed as I have recommended. Miss Ker, recommended for the position of teacher of the Senior Division by the Right Reverend Bishop Rix, was quite unsuitable for any such position, and it is most difficult to understand why the Department approved of any such appointment in view of my report on her work as given on page 3 of the above quoted Massett School report. However she has resigned and the matter is closed.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., January 20, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/11/47858.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:

Attached please find a short report received from School Inspector Barry on the resignation of Miss Ker, teacher, Massett Indian Day School.

I have read Inspector Barry's report of May 28th, 1936, and would recommend that this day school be opened and closed on the dates there mentioned in order that at no time would it be necessary for one teacher to live alone on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
H/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 29, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

For some years past, one of the teachers at the Massett Indian Day School has been engaged for the full academic year and the second teacher for a period of eight or nine months.

On the recommendation of Inspector Barry, it has been decided that, starting in the academic year 1937-38, two teachers will be employed for a period of eight months only. Consequently, the Massett Indian Day School should re-open after the summer holidays on October 1st, 1937, and close on May 31st, 1938. During this period, two teachers will be employed.

The Department desires to deal fairly with the present teachers and, consequently, both of them may remain until June 30th, 1937. The senior teacher will be allowed the usual salary of \$100 a teaching month and the teacher of the junior room \$90 a teaching month.

About the middle of June, you should ascertain from the present teachers whether or not they desire to be re-engaged for the eight month period the school will be open during the academic year 1937-38. As soon as you have a definite reply from them, you should advise the Department in order that we may be in a position to take whatever action is necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In official telegram of January 25th, last, the Department approved the appointment of Mrs. Singer as substitute teacher at the Massett Indian Day School during the illness of Miss Gibson. This was recommended in your letter of January 14th.

In order that the necessary payments can be made, the Department requires the following information as soon as possible: -

- (1) The exact date on which Miss Gibson found it necessary to give up duties owing to illness.
- (2) The date on which Mrs. Singer began duties as substitute teacher.

You should also state whether or not Miss Gibson has resumed duties and, if so, the exact date on which she did so. In the event of her still being unable to teach the school, you might let me know the approximate date on which she expects to return to duty.

Miss Gibson was allowed salary for the month of January, but her name is being removed from the February pay list. The necessary salary adjustments for Mrs. Singer and Miss Gibson will be made when your reply to this letter is received.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs Jean Singer

Voucher ~~2719~~ 3012

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 1937	Teaching School at Massett Reserve as per authorization by Wire of Jan 25th, 1937 from Department.	\$45	00
TOTAL.		\$45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. J. Phillips

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher ~~2919~~ 3012

To Mrs Jean Singer

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 1937	Teaching School at Massett Reserve as per authorization by Wire of Jan 25th, 1937 from Department.	\$45	00
TOTAL.		\$45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Y. Phillips

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs Jean Singer

Voucher ~~2932~~ 3012

Masset, B.C.

Lucien Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 1937	Teaching School at Massett Reserve as per "authorization by Wire of Jan 25th, 1937 from Department.	\$45	00
TOTAL.		\$45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Y. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs Jean Singer

Voucher ~~22~~ 3012

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 1937	Teaching School at Massett Reserve as per authorization by Wire of Jan 28th, 1937 from Department.	\$45	00
TOTAL.		\$45	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. T. R. [Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kassett, B.C.
Jan 25th, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Account with Mrs Jean Singer.

For Substituting for Miss I. Gibson on the
following days at the Kassett Indian
School from January 12th until the
22nd inclusive at \$5.00 per day

\$45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B.C.
Jan 25th, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Account with Mrs Jean Singer.

For Substituting for Miss I. Gibson on the
following days at the Massett Indian
School from January 12th until the
22nd inclusive at \$5.00 per day

\$45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B.C.
Jan 25th, 1937

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Account with Mrs Jean Singer.

For Substituting for Miss I. Gibson on the
following days at the Massett Indian
School from January 12th until the
22nd inclusive at \$5.00 per day

\$45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has not yet received a reply to official letter of the 19th ultimo, addressed to you, regarding Miss Eileen Gibson, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. As a result, no cheque was issued to her at the end of February nor is any cheque being arranged for her for the month of March.

The Department must have the information requested in the second paragraph of official letter of the 11th ultimo. We also require a doctor's certificate showing the dates between which Miss Gibson was absent from duty owing to illness.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Q.C.I.

20/4034

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 29th, File No 157-2-1, and contents carefully noted.

As per your request, I will ascertain from the teachers here in this Agency if they desire to re-engage for the eight month period, and will advise you as soon as possible.

Yours obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

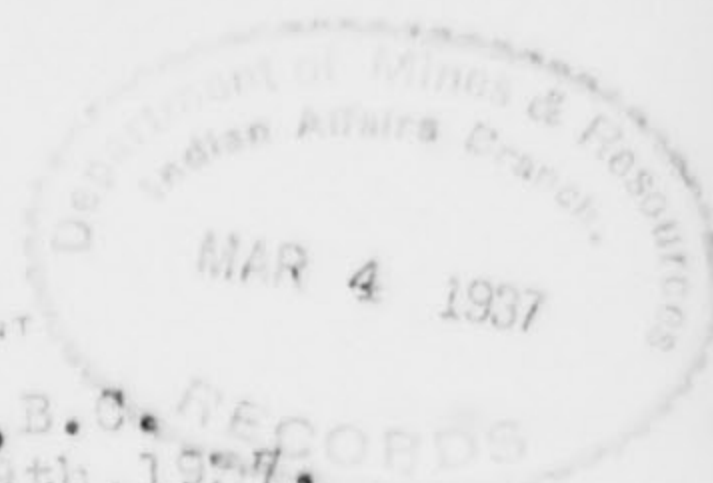
R. A. Hoesy, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
C/O The Secretary,
Indian Branch Affairs,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

157-2-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Feb 19th, 1937.



L.T.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

157-2-1

Ottawa, February 19th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 3012, dated February 3rd, 1937, for \$45.00, in favour of Mrs. Jean Singer, who was acting as substitute teacher for Miss Eileen Gibson at the Massett Indian Day School.

In official letter of the 11th instant, you were requested to give the exact date on which Miss Gibson gave up duties owing to illness and, also, the date on which she resumed duties.

In order to adjust Miss Gibson's salary, it will be necessary for us to have a doctor's certificate. Apparently, she was absent from the school for the period January 12th to January 22nd.

I note that you request payment for Mrs. Singer at the rate of \$5.00 a teaching day. It is usual for us to pay a substitute teacher at the same rate as is allowed the regular teacher. This would mean that Mrs. Singer would only be paid 11/31 of \$90.00, or \$31.93. Did you make a definite promise to her that she would be paid \$5.00 a day? If so, that information should have been contained in your letter of January 14th.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the *Queen Charlotte* Indian Agency,
Massett BC
Febr 3^d 19*37*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *3012*,
amounting to \$ *45^{xx}/₁₀₀* in favour
of *Mrs Jean Singer*
for *Teaching School (Massett Reserve)*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *Wire* dated *Jan 25/1937*

Your obedient servant,

D. F. Phelps
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher 3012

To Mrs Jean Singer.,
Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936-37	To xxxxxxxx To substituting for Miss Gibson from January 22nd 12th to January 22nd at Massett Indian Day School Nine (9) teaching days. 11/31 of #90.00	\$31	93
TOTAL.		\$31	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

D. Y. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher 3012

To Mrs Jean Singer.,
Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936-37	To substitut To substituting for Miss Gibson from January 22nd 12th to January 22nd at Massett Indian Day School Nine (9) teaching days. 11/31 of \$90.00	\$31	93
TOTAL,		\$31	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. T. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher 3012

To Mrs Jean Singer.,
Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936-37	To substitut To substituting for Miss Gibson from January 22nd 12th to January 22nd at Massett Indian Day School Nine (9) teaching days. 11/31 of #90.00	\$31	99
TOTAL.		\$31	93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. R. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

March 18th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Miss Eileen Gibson, teacher of the junior room at the Massett Indian Day School for some time past, found it necessary to give up duties owing to illness from January 12th to January 22nd, 1937, inclusive.

In accordance with our usual practice in such cases, I would recommend that she be allowed her full salary for the month of January.

While she was absent from duties, Mrs. Jean Singer was employed as substitute teacher at the same salary rate as allowed Miss Gibson. I recommend that the amount due Mrs. Singer for the eleven (11) days she was in charge of the school be paid to her.

Attached is a medical certificate from Dr. J. C. Dunn in connection with the illness of Miss Gibson.

McGILL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
March 10th, 1937

Q.C.I.

21/4067

Dear Sir:-

Re-Substitute Teacher at Massett Indian School.

Further to my letter of the 8th inst, File No 21/4062
I omitted to enclose the Doctors Certificate, as I did not have
same at the time of mailing the above letter.

The Boat has not arrived yet, owing to stormy weather,
so I am enclosing the Doctors Certificate as per your request,

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Miss Gibson
already paid
for Jan.
No payments made
for Feb & Mar*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
March 8th, 1937.

Q.C.I.

21/4062

Sir:- Re-Substitute Teacher at Massett Indian School

I beg to acknowledge receipts of your two letters dated February 11th, & February 19th respectively.

Miss Gibson found it necessary to give up duties owing to illness on January 12th, 1937.

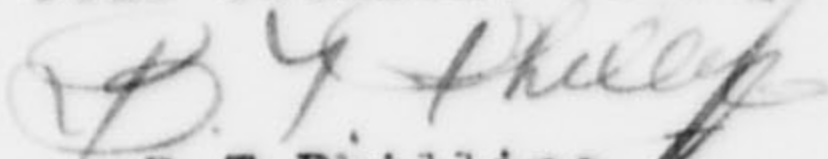
Mrs Singer took over duties as substitute Teacher on the 12th day of January, continuing same until the 22nd of January, (nine teaching days).

Miss Gibson resumed her duties on the 25th of January, 1937.

I did not make any definite promise to Mrs Singer, Mrs Singer suggested this was the usual pay, therefore I would suggest that she be paid 11/31 of \$90.00. or \$31.93 I am enclosing another Voucher for the above amount instead of the one dated February 3rd, 1937

Enclosed is Doctors certificate.

Your obedient servant,


B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 328-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

Masset, B.C.,

E.V.D.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of April 1937.
x x x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian
Day school for the month was senior class 20, junior class
31.02. The senior class total being 13 boys, Girls 10,
(Total 23). The junior class being boys 23, girls 27,
(Total 50).

MAY 13 1937

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Masset, B.C. May 19th, 1937.

See Pools
The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen.

The New Massett Community Club wish to call your attention to the very undesirable conditions under which the white female teachers on the Massett Reserve, are obliged to live.

We do not think it right of fair, that two women should be obliged to live alone, in a community of ~~two~~ four hundred and fifty natives, the nearest white person being three miles away.

Although, so far the teachers have not been interfered with personally, their house has been broken into on several occasions, and their effects stolen, or destroyed, also they have been greatly annoyed by young native hoodlums peering in at their windows and generally making nuisances of themselves.

While not presuming to dictate a policy, we would suggest that suitable quarters should be found in the white town of Massett, with transportation to the Reserve on school days.

Yours truly

New Massett Community Club.

Per *H. R. Frost* Sec'y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the Massett Indian Day School.

The Acting Indian Agent is being written, and I would suggest that you interview him.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

H. R. Frost, Esq.,
Secretary,
New Massett Community Club,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

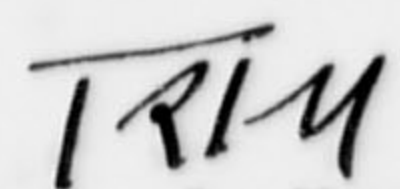
Enclosed, for your information, is copy of a letter received from the Secretary of the New Massett Community Club.

If the teachers at the Massett School are being bothered by the Indians, immediate steps should be taken to prevent such occurrences in future.

Possibly, it would be advisable to have male teachers appointed at this school. In replying to Mr. Frost, I suggested that he interview you in connection with his letter. You might advise the Department further, following this interview.

Yours truly,

 Encl.


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

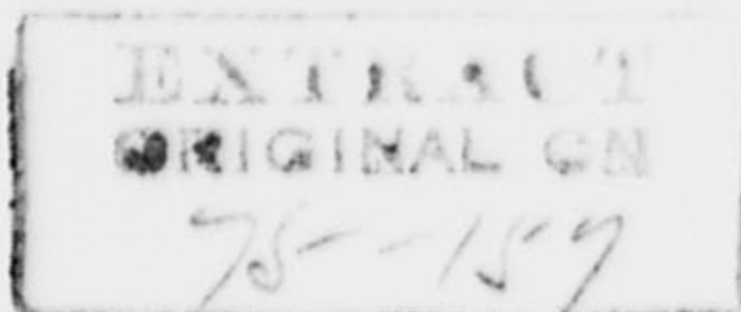
B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Queen Charlotte Agency
Masset, B.C., June 3rd, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of May 1937.

x x x

EDUCATION

The Massett school is also decreasing, the same
reason as above, the average attendance being 12.21 in the
Senior class and 25.05 in the Junior class, the total number
of pupils being 26 in the senior class and 49 in the
Junior class.



x

x

x
B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Q.C.I.

11/4224



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

157-2-1
EXT.

Masset, B.C.
June 17th, 1937.

Re- Letter from Massett Community Club.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 31st, 1937. File No 157-2-1, together with copy of letter the New Massett Community Club.

The above Matter was taken up with the President (Dr Dunn) and Secretary (Mr H, Frost) and both admitted it was a mistake and should not have been sent to the Department, they informed me that this was taken up last Fall when the teachers were away, from school on their holidays, and that the Minister proposed the letter to the Department stating the conditions that existed at that time on the Reserve.

Since my arrival here there has been no cases of breaking into houses, or stealing on the Reserve, and no complaints regarding this, the teacher reported a youth peering into the window one night in February, the native police have kept strict watch for a return visit by the intruder, but nothing since has happened, I may add that to date, the behaviour of the Indians on this Reserve is excellent.

I interviewed both the Teachers regarding their residence on the Reserve, and both agreed that they did not want to live off the Reserve, they are interested in several social activities, Sunday school work, etc, in the evenings with the younger Indians, they find they can live much cheaper on the Reserve than at New Massett, They were surprised that such action was taken by the New Massett Community Club without their knowledge.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided that the Massett Indian Day School should not re-open until October 1st, 1937, and should close on May 31st, 1938. During that eight months' period, both teachers should be on duty.

The Principal will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and the other teacher will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

You should immediately inform Miss Phyllis Moon, the Principal, and Miss Eileen Gibson, the other teacher, with reference to the new arrangement in order that they will not return to duty until October 1st.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Review
2. Schools

ms. J. H. H.

Masutt #1

11270 Oscar St.,
Victoria, B.C.
July 3, 1937.

Mr. P. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

Last January I received a kind letter of welcome when I started my work at old Masutt Indian Day School. At that time I did not feel in a position to answer anything concerning my work as I was so new to it.

During the six months at the school I gave a great deal of thought to my work and I found that there are two main problems in our work.

In the first place, we have splendid equipment and books for the children at school but not sufficient teachers. Last winter we had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

over fifty children at school, and
just the two teachers. Indian
children seem to need more
individual instruction than do
white children. Next winter we
expect over a hundred children
and we hope to have three
teachers for at least five months.

It would also be a great
help for the children to learn
the old Indian handicraft. There
are a few old people in the
village who do very clever work.
My fellow teacher and I would
like to suggest that these old
people may be paid a small
amount to instruct the young
people in this valuable work.

I thank you for your
helpful letter.

Yours truly,

Phyllis Moon
Principal of Old Manse
Indian Day School,
Old Manse, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to conditions at the Massett Indian Day School.

For your information, I enclose a copy of official letter of the 10th instant, addressed to Acting Indian Agent Phillips.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Enc. 1.

Miss Phyllis Moon,
1127 Oscar St.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA45 29 COLLECT NL VIA POINT GREY BC STANDARD TIME

MASSETT BC AUG 3

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

RECEIVED FROM EILEEN GIBSON JUNIOR TEACHER MASSETT INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL WIRE AS FOLLOWS QUOTE PLEASE ACCEPT MY RESIGNATION
HAVE TAKEN A POSITION IN PRINCE RUPERT UNQUOTE PLEASE ADVISE
INSTRUCTION

B I PHILLIPS.

Messages & Collect messages are
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 3rd instant, with reference to the resignation of Miss Eileen Gibson, teacher of the junior room at the Massett Indian Day School.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, is being written and requested to nominate a successor to Miss Gibson.

As this school will not reopen until October 1st, it was unnecessary for you to telegraph. Definite instructions have been received to keep our telegraph costs as low as possible. Consequently, telegrams should only be used in emergency cases.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1937.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department has just received the resignation of Miss Eileen Gibson, teacher of the junior room at the Massett Indian Day School.

I would appreciate it if you would nominate a qualified teacher to succeed her.

Owing to local conditions, it has been decided that the Massett School should not re-open until October 1st, 1937, and should close on May 31st, 1938. During that eight months' period, both teachers will be on duty. You will note, therefore, that the new teacher will not be required to reopen the school until October 1st.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours very truly,

2 letters

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21/4289

July 29th, 1937.

EX'D
R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters,
(Two) ~~xxxx~~ dated July 10th, File Nos 157-2-1 and 157-11-1
with reference to the new arrangement re eight months'
period for the Principal and teachers to be on duty.

I have informed the Principal and the other
teachers regarding salaries allowed per teaching month.
also the months they should be on duty as per your wish,.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21/4325

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

157-2-1
August 16th, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 4th, 1937. File No 157-2-1 re- Resignation of Miss Eileen Gibson.

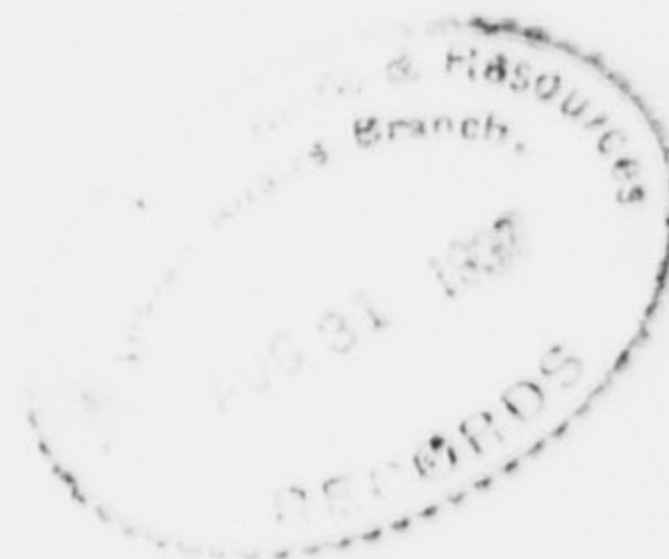
I note your remarks concerning the above, that Rt Rev. G.A. Rix has been requested to nominate a successor to Miss Gibson.

I will act according to your wishes in the future with regard to sending telegrams, as we only have mail every 10 days, I thought, would make things rather late in choosing a new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Box 755,

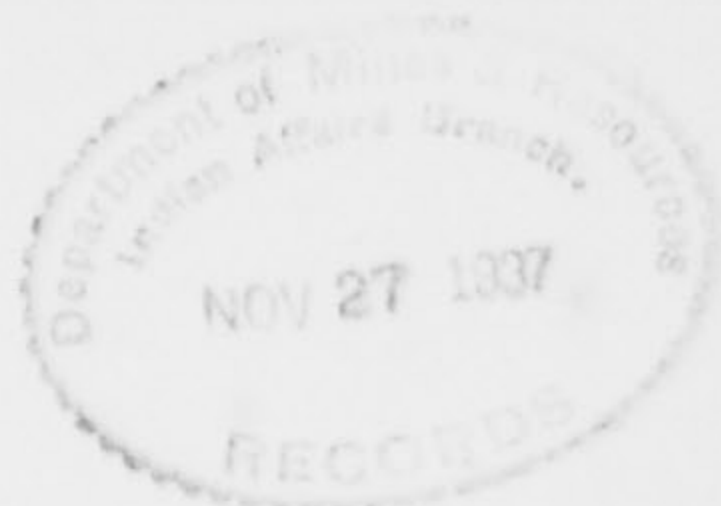
157-2-1

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 19, 1937

ASH

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

Last year I was teaching at Massett Indian Day School but I tendered my resignation in July and my place was taken by Mrs. I. Smiley.

As the cheque for October was sent to me I thought it possible that you had not been notified of this change.

Yours truly,
Eileen I. Gibson

(42/8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MES	☒
NIGHT LET	☐

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



157-2-1

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, November 27, 1937.

NIGHT LETTER

W. E. COLLISON,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

SALARY CHEQUES FOR TEACHER MASSETT SCHOOL
FOR OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER ISSUED BY MISTAKE TO MISS EILEEN
I. GIBSON BOX SEVEN FIFTY FIVE PRINCE RUPERT -stop-
PLEASE INTERVIEW MISS GIBSON AT ONCE OBTAIN CHEQUES AND
RETURN SAME TO DEPARTMENT.

Chg. I. A. Br.
Mines & Resources.

T. R. L. MacINNES

TRH-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

22M0FE 42 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

PRINCE RUPPERT BC 29 NOV

THE SECRETARY

065

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE TWENTY SEVENTH RE MASSETT SCHOOL CHEQUES STOP
INFORMED BY MISS GIBSON OCTOBER CHEQUE CASHED BY HER AT REQUEST
MRS SMYLLIE PRESENT TEACHER WHO HAS RECEIVED THE MONEY STOP
NOVEMBER CHEQUE NOT YET RECEIVED WILL BE RETURNED TO DEPARTMENT
W E COLLISON.

728AM

7/1/37

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

O t t a w a,
September 17, 1937

Dear Sir:-

The Department has just received the resignation of Miss Vera F. Weaver, as teacher of the Senior Room at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

To replace her, the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, has nominated Mrs. Nellie Moses, who holds a First Class B.C. certificate and has had eleven years experience.

Mrs. Moses will be allowed the same salary as Miss Weaver and it is understood that she will reach Skidegate in time to re-open the school on October 1st. Please give her every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

*Recd
Miss Vandermere
check it*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

157-11-1

out

843

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided that the Skidegate Indian Day School should not re-open until October 1st, 1937, and should close on May 31st, 1938. During that eight months' period, both teachers should be on duty.

The salary allowed both teachers at this school will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

You should immediately inform Miss Vera F. Weaver, the Principal, and Miss C. A. Vanderveen, the other teacher, with reference to the new arrangement in order that they will not return to duty until October 1st.

*WTF
M 8 must
pry*

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y

1-1-3

Original on 157-2-1.

October 1st

Ottawa, August 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, in which he nominates Mrs. Isobel Smiley, Box 36, General Post Office, Vancouver, for the position of teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. 828

This nomination has been approved by the Department and it is expected that Mrs. Smiley will report for duty on October first. Her salary will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month. I am today notifying Mrs. Smiley of her appointment and you will, in all probability, hear from her in due course.

I am enclosing Staff Questionnaire form, which should be completed by Mrs. Smiley and returned to the Department. Circular regarding dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools is also enclosed.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C o p y -

828

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided that the Massett Indian Day School should not re-open until October 1st, 1937, and should close on May 31st, 1938. During that eight months' period, both teachers should be on duty.

The Principal will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month and the other teacher will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

You should immediately inform Miss Phyllis Moon, the Principal, and Miss Eileen Gibson, the other teacher, with reference to the new arrangement in order that they will not return to duty until October 1st.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

also
advise
re Oct - to May
pay to May

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Masset # 1 157-2-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA37 34 COLLECT NL VIA POINT GREY BC

MASSETT BC DEC 6

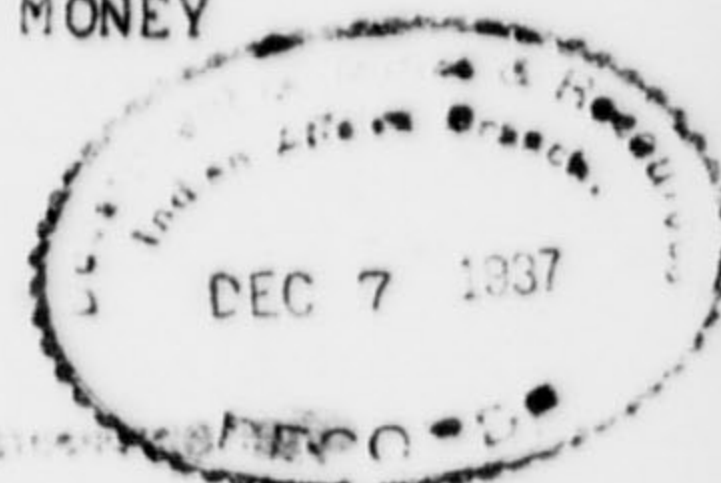
1937 DEC 7 AM 10 02

SECY FINANCE DEPT 040

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

INDIAN AGENT MASSETT INSTRUCTED ME NOTIFY YOU I HAVE NOT RECEIVED
MY SALARY CHEQUE FOR NOVEMBER AS TEACHER JUNIOR ROOM MASSETT INDIAN
SCHOOL STOP WILL YOU KINDLY FORWARD SAME IMMEDIATELY NEED MONEY
URGENTLY

ISABEL SMILEY.



This is a collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

E. D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

OTTAWA DECEMBER 15, 1937.

W.E. COLLISON, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM NOVEMBER TWENTY NINTH DEPARTMENT HAS
NOT YET RECEIVED CHEQUE SENT MISS GIBSON END OF NOVEMBER PLEASE
SEE HER AT ONCE AND ADVISE WHEN CHEQUE WAS RETURNED TO US

R.A. HOEY,
SUPT OF WELFARE & TRAINING.

Chg. to Indian Affairs Br.,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

75-157

157-2-1

EXD.
R

Schaff
AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1937.

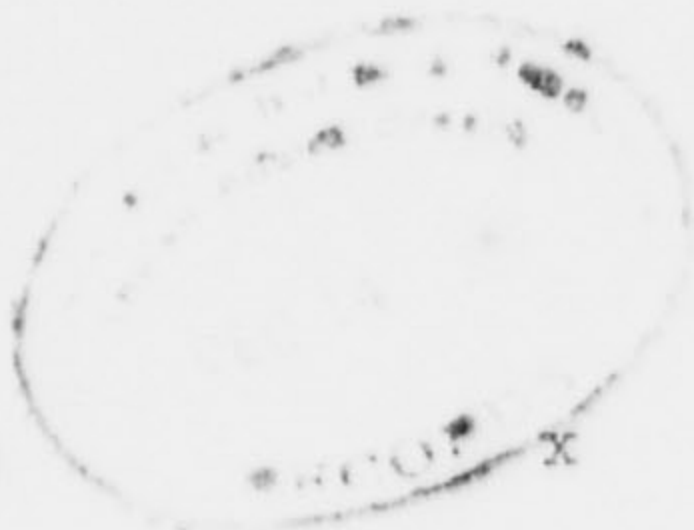
X

X

X

The average attendance at the Masset Indian
Day school was as follows: Senior Room 13.31; Junior Room
24.2. At Skidegate Indian Day school the average was
senior 16.66; Junior 17.71 showing an increase at both
schools, during the month.

X



X

X

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

828-1

~~157-1~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM

23/7/18

TO 14/12/87
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

771062

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)



File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 828-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

157-2-1

MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

FILE NO. 828-1

CENTRAL RECORD	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
		Put on 828-8	E1	10098		CH	27 Dec
11/1/49	PA	11/1/49	RM	E	13113	on	10/4/49
11/1/49	PA	11-1-49	AM	E6	note		
12/1/49	PA	19/1/49	EM	E1	14966	CH	18/4/49
21/1/49	PA	21/1/49	MP	E1	15581	CH	24/1/49
3/2/49	PA	11/2	PA	E1	17711	CH	12/2/49
8/2/49	PA	7/2	PA	E1	19209	CH	12/2/49
	PA	10/2	PA	E1	19209	CH	12/2/49
EX'D	PA	10/2	PA	E1	19209	CH	12/2/49
	PA	31/3	PA	E1	4463	CH	30/3
	PA	13/4	PA	E1	8428	CH	13/4
14/4/49	PA	13/4	PA	E1	7948	CH	13/4
6/5/49	PA	5/5	PA	E1	Frank & Den	CH	4/5
	PA	14/6	PA	E1	25031	CH	14/6
					25216	CH	16
16/6/49	PA	17/6/49	PA	E7	to note re: sup.		
23/6	PA	21/6	PA	E4	26925	CH	24/6
				E	25891	CH	24/6
	PA	5/7	PA	E5	29624	CH	5/7/49
18/7/49	PA	15/7	PA	E7	to note	CH	5/7/49
20/7	PA	20/7	PA	E	207	CH	20/7
25/7	PA	25/7	PA	E	773	CH	27/7
2/8	PA	2/8	PA	E	5354	CH	29/7
	PA		PA	E	9566	CH	18/8
	PA	29/8	PA	E	9416	CH	20/8
	PA		PA	E		CH	22/8
	PA		PA	E	9712	CH	22/8

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/904
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report received from Mr. Inspector Barry informing me of the resignation of Miss Phyllis Moon as teacher of Division 1 of the Massett Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Agency.

It will be appreciated if you will kindly have the Right Reverend Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert nominate a new teacher.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 11, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

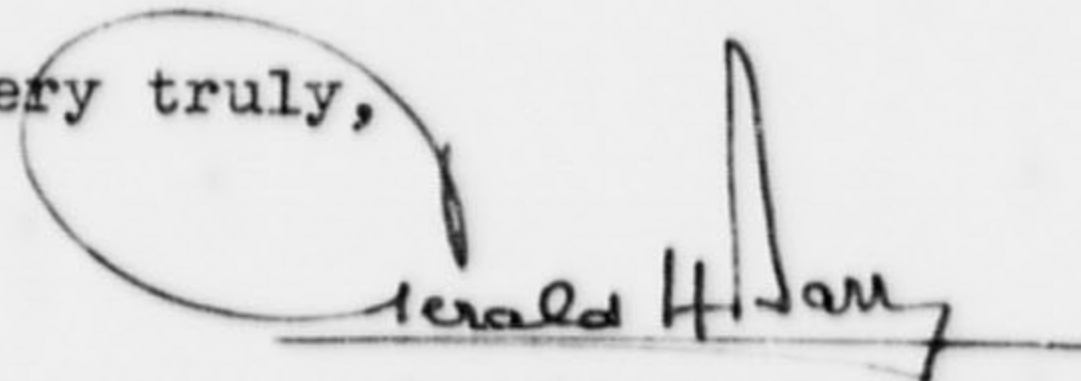
I have received the attached letter from Miss Phyllis Moon informing me that she has accepted a position as teacher of a Provincial Rural School.

You will remember that Miss Moon has been for several years the teacher of Division 1 of the Massett Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Agency, and that this particular school is working on an eight months school year, opening on October 1st and closing on May 31st yearly.

Miss Moon's official resignation she states has been forwarded to the Department through Acting Indian Agent Phillips, but owing to the necessary delay in the mails I have thought it better to inform you and through you the Department of the above facts now, so that if you consider the Anglican Church should nominate a teacher for the senior room at Massett, the Right Rev. Bishop Rix, of Prince Rupert, could be requested to do this at an early date.

You will remember that I have recommended that a third teacher be placed at this school to take charge of an intermediate room. Miss Moon's resignation and the appointment of her successor have of course nothing to do with the provision of a third teacher at Massett.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-7-2-1

ORIGINAL ON

15-7-15-7

JAN 19 1938

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows:

Senior class 31.14 and the Junior class 42.34. At the Skidegate Day school the averages were senior class 18.12 and the junior class 26.85. School concerts were held at both reserves, the Massett concert being exceptionally good, being under the management of Mrs. I. Smiley (Junior teacher) attendance at the concert was about 350.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 30, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of June 2 with reference to the teachers at the above school.

I am now definitely informed by the Acting Indian Agent that Miss Phylis Moon and Mrs. Isabel Smiley closed the school on May 31, 1938.

The school will be re-opened on October 1, 1938 and unless you are advised to the contrary in the meantime the names of Miss Moon and Mrs. Smiley should be placed on the October pay list and continued there unless otherwise advised until May, 1939.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21/4709

June 20th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter (File 157-2-1) Dated June 2nd, 1938, and wish to advise that the teachers of both the Skidegate and Massett Indian Day Schools were advised regarding the closing of the Schools on May 31st, 1938.

These Schools are now closed, and all teachers intend to return on October 1st, 1938.

Their Names are as follows:-

Miss Phyllis Moon,	Masset Indian Day School.
Mrs Isabel Smiley.	" " " "
Mrs Nellie Moses,	Skidegate " " "
Miss C.A. Vanderveen	" " " "

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 2, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School No. 828.

As far as the Department is aware at the present time this school closed on May 31, 1938. I am writing to the Indian Agent for confirmation of this but in the meantime no cheques should be issued to the two teachers at the school for the month of June.

I will advise you further when a reply is received from the Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of July 10, 1937 you were instructed to inform the teachers of the Massett Indian Day School that this school should close on May 31, 1938. I presume that you so advised the teachers and, therefore, no further payments will be made to them after the date mentioned above.

I would appreciate your advising whether or not Miss Moon and Mrs. Smiley intimated to you their intention of returning as teachers of this school on October 1, 1938.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

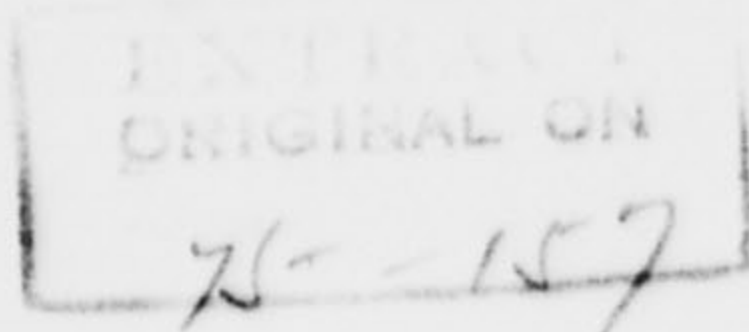
B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-1
FILED.

File

Masset, B.C., Feb. 5th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR JAN. 1938.
X X X

The average attendance at the Massett Indian day school for the senior class was 18.43 and in the Junior class 50.7 at the Skidegate Indian Day School the average was Senior class 82.38 and in the Junior class 94.05 the attendance at both schools being fairly good.

X

X

X

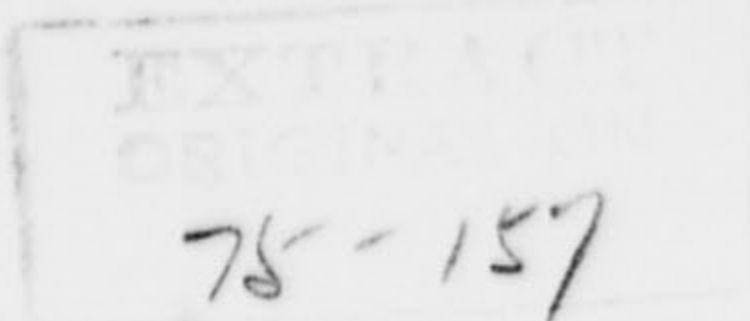
B. T. Phillips.
Actg. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-1

File

Masset, B.C., Jan. 6th, 1938

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of December 1937.
x x x

The average attendance at the Masset Indian
Day school for the month of December was: Senior class 17.61
and in the Junior class 34.4. At the Skidegate Day School
the average was Senior 17.68 and the Junior class 18.79 an
increase at both schools during December.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-4508

January 10th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:-

have
Mrs Smiley (School teacher at Massett Reserve)
wishes me to draw to your attention that up to the
present she has received no salary, I understand that
Miss Gibson of Prince Rupert has had the Cheques sent
her by mistake.

from
I should mention that Mrs Smiley was appointed
in Miss Gibson's place as junior teacher,

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch, X
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

R



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE QCI-11321

Prince Rupert B.C.
Dec. 17th 1937

Sir:-

With reference to my wire of today's
date, I beg to enclose herewith cheque
just received from Miss Gibson.

CK # 79896
Rec'd 27.12.37
[Signature]

yours faithfully,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

URGENT

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

The following Night Lettergram has been
received from the Right Rev. G.A.Rix, D.D., Bishop of
Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ENDAKO B C AUG 12
CAPT BARRY
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS VAN B C

IF MISS MOON RESIGNED MASSETT I NOMINATE
MISS ANNE SAUNDERS 1271 RENFREW STREET VANCOUVER
FOR THAT PLACE AND MISS MARGARET BARTLE
R R 1 VICTORIA FOR KINCOLITH BISHOP RIX

Miss Moon's resignation has been forwarded
the Department through your office, and I may say that
Miss A. Saunders is anxious to go to Massett even though
Masset Indian Day School is operated on an eight month
Miss Saunders received \$100.00 per month at Kincolth Indian
Day School, and the salary at Massett has been at the same
rate.

I would recommend that Miss A. Saunders of
1271 Renfrew Street, Vancouver, B.C. be appointed teacher
the senior room at Massett and Principal of that school
\$100.00 per teaching month. School opens there on October

In the case of the Kincolth Indian
I consider that the Department might well accept
the Right Rev. Bishop Rix and appoint Miss Ma
R.R.1 Victoria, B.C. at a salary of \$100.00
Kincolth school opens at the beginning of

Miss P. Margaret Bartle has been
Provincial Rural School at Copper City, B.C.
She substituted at St. Michael's Indian Resid
Alert Bay for about four months, though I did
She has a Second Class B.C. Certificate but this
changed to a First Class as she has ten credits
qualification. Four years pianoforte and six y
guiding, sports, and Junior Red Cross, appear to
qualifications. In general Miss Bartle has rec
from the Provincial School Inspector of her di
this appointment I shall do all I can to help
is visited in September or October

Yours very truly,

Inspector of

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY URGENT

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 14, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

The following Night Lettergram has been received from the Right Rev. G.A.Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ENDAKO B C AUG 12
CAPT BARRY
INSPECTOR INDIAN SCHOOLS VAN B C

IF MISS MOON RESIGNED MASSETT I NOMINATE
MISS ANNE SAUNDERS 1271 RENFREW STREET VANCOUVER
FOR THAT PLACE AND MISS MARGARET BARTLE
R R 1 VICTORIA FOR KINCOLITH

BISHOP RIX

Miss Moon's resignation has been forwarded to the Department through your office, and I may say that Miss A. Saunders is anxious to go to Massett even though the Massett Indian Day School is operated on an eight months' basis. Miss Saunders received \$100.00 per month at Kincolith Indian Day School, and the salary at Massett has been at the same rate.

I would recommend that Miss A. Saunders of 1271 Renfrew Street, Vancouver, B.C. be appointed teacher of the senior room at Massett and Principal of that school at \$100.00 per teaching month. School opens there on October 1st.

In the case of the Kincolith Indian Day School I consider that the Department might well accept the nomination of the Right Rev. Bishop Rix and appoint Miss Margaret Bartle of R.R.1 Victoria, B.C. at a salary of \$100.00 per month. At Kincolith school opens at the beginning of September.

Miss P. Margaret Bartle has been teaching in the Provincial Rural School at Copper City, B.C. for two years. She substituted at St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay for about four months, though I did not see her work. She has a Second Class B.C. Certificate but this will soon be changed to a First Class as she has ten credits towards such higher qualification. Four years pianoforte and six years in girl guiding, sports, and Junior Red Cross, appear to be extra qualifications. In general Miss Bartle has received good reports from the Provincial School Inspector of her district. If given this appointment I shall do all I can to help her when Kincolith is visited in September or October.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/946
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 15, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith report by Mr. Inspector Barry relative to appointment of Miss A. Saunders formerly of Kincolith Indian Day School, to Massett Indian Day School at a salary of \$100.00 per month for eight teaching months, and Miss P. Margaret Bartle to Kincolith Indian Day School at a salary of \$100.00 per month for ten teaching months.

I concur with the Inspector's views and would recommend that the appointments be made as stated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Encl.
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828

Kincolth Indian Day School, No. 817

The Department has received the resignation of Miss Phyllis Moon as teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. Her name should therefore be removed from the pay list and no further cheque sent to her.

To succeed her, the appointment of Miss A. Saunders has been approved, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month for eight months. This school opens on October 1. The name of Miss Saunders, who has been teaching at the Kincolth school, should therefore be transferred to the Massett school, for a period of eight months, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing until May 31, 1940.

Copy of letter approving the transfer is attached.

B. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/11/946

Ottawa, August 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you recommend the appointment of Miss A. Saunders for the position of teacher at the Massett Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 per month for eight teaching months, and Miss P. Margaret Bartle as teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School at a salary of \$100 per month for ten teaching months. These recommendations are acceptable to the Department and consequently approved.

I am sending forward herewith questionnaires, which should be completed and returned to the Department at the earliest possible date.

It would expedite the work here and save a great deal of unnecessary trouble if the nomination of teachers and matters relating to distinct and separate schools were taken up with the Department in separate letters. There is, as you know, a separate file for each school.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

157-2-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/5259

August 25th, 1939.



Dear Sir:-

I have attached hereto, resignation of Miss
Phyllis Moon, Senior teacher at the Massett Indian Day School,

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1127 Oscar St.,
Victoria, B. C.,
Aug 10, 1939.

Mr. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Dear Sir.

Please accept my
resignation as principal
of Old Mansett School.
To-day I received an offer
of a provincial school and
think it would be wise to
accept it.

Thank you for all your
kind cooperation and help
during my stay at Mansett.

Yours truly,

(Min) Phyllis Moon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-106

EXD

157-2-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON KWANKWILTH AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x

x

x

x

It is expected all other day schools, with the exception of that at Village Island, will open on the 5th of September although the attendance at some of these schools may not be very good for the first month or six weeks owing to the children being at the canneries with their parents who are working there. I have been informed by the department that the following teachers are to report for duty at the beginning of the new term in this agency; Miss D. Flick is to take charge of the second classroom at the Alert Bay Indian Day School, and Miss C. Vanderveen who is being transferred from Massett is to teach the Campbell River Indian Day School.

x

x

x

M. S. Todd.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-2-1
ORIGINAL ON
75-157
AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.

X

X

X

The average attendance for the Masset Indian day
school was as follows:

Senior class 43.88 and Junior class 37.71.

At the Skidegate School the average was:

Senior room 25.78, junior class 24.25

X

X

X

B. T. Phillips.
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/11/3524

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 8, regarding Miss Kate Smith, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, I wish to state that she has returned her personal cheque to cover the amount of \$92.50.

Miss Smith states that she was previously employed at residential schools and always received a cheque during July. Consequently, she overlooked the fact that day schools were not operating on the same basis.

I hope this will explain any misunderstanding, in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Refund
mailed ✓ B.C. 828.
School 1334

Baldur, Man.
Aug. 12, 1941

Mr. P. King, The Hon.
Dept. of Indian Resources,
Ottawa,
Dear Sir,

I have a letter
of the 8th inst. requesting me
to return a cheque issued in
June.

I cannot return it, as I
sent it to the bank. I am,
therefore, sending you a cheque
for \$92.50 on my account
in the Bank of Montreal, Vancouver.

I taught until this year in a
residential school, and always
received a cheque for July salary.
I was on holiday during July and
August: when I received a cheque
this year for June, I thought you
were granting me salary for one
month's holiday. As I had no
permanent address during
July, I did not receive the cheque
until July 28th.

I am sorry if I have put
you to any inconvenience.

Personal cheque for \$92.50 forwarded to C.P.O. for deposit by them.
1878/41 14/8/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Yours truly,
L. Smith.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/3524
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
August 8, 1941.



Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo advising that Miss Kate Smith, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, had been forwarded a cheque for June in error as she did not teach during that month, I would advise that I wrote Miss Smith at 3890 West 21st Avenue, Vancouver, on the 25th ultimo and have telephoned her on two occasions, receiving no reply.

If Miss Smith has returned the cheque, it would be appreciated if you would advise me.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. G. H. Smith

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

Dear Madam:

Through oversight a cheque in your favour was issued for the month of June and sent to Massett, B. C. I am informed by the Post Master at that point that this cheque has been re-addressed to your present address.

Please return the cheque to the Department immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Miss Kate Smith,
c/o C. Smith,
Baldur, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

At the end of June a letter containing a cheque was addressed to Miss K. Smith, who was one of the teachers at the Massett Indian Day School during the past academic year. If this cheque has not been delivered to Miss Smith, please return it immediately to this office.

In the event of it having been delivered, please let me know her forwarding address.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Post Master,
Masset, B. C.

Cheque was forwarded to —

Miss K. Smith

E. C. Smith

Baldur

Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Through oversight cheques for the month of June were issued in favour of Mrs. Isobel Smiley and Miss Kate Smith, the two teachers at the Massett Indian Day School. Mrs. Smiley has already written to the Department in regard to this matter and she is being requested to return the cheque. As yet we have not heard anything from Miss Smith, nor has the cheque sent to her been returned.

We have on file copy of your letter of September 7, 1940, addressed to Miss Smith, in which you definitely told her that this academic year would be from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941. Consequently, if she has received the June cheque she must know that it was a mistake. It would be appreciated if you would arrange to secure this cheque and have it returned.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

At the end of June a letter containing a cheque was addressed to Miss K. Smith, who was one of the teachers at the Massett Indian Day School during the past academic year. If this cheque has not been delivered to Miss Smith, please return it immediately to this office.

In the event of it having been delivered, please let me know her forwarding address.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



The Post Master,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jill

187-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CN
75-157

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

June 5th, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows in the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Agency, for the month of MAY, 1941.

x x x

The School averages for the Agency are as follows:

Masset School, Senior Class 29.32 Junior class 37.32 at the Skidegate School the averages were Senior Class 21.523 and the Junior Class 18.298. Dr. Turnbull, Inspector of Schools visited the Skidegate School (Indian) during the month, I also gave a talk to both schools with regard to good behaviour during the summer holidays, also to keep the school grounds clean while they are at home on the Reserves.

x x x
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

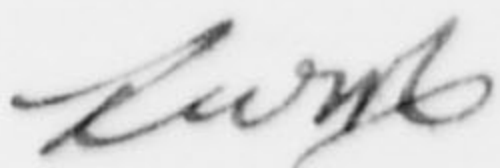
In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, I have to advise that the following deductions were made from your salary and that of Miss MacKie from October 1, 1940 to March 31, 1941:-

	Salary	5% for Retirement Fund	2% for National Defence Tax	1% for B.C. Prov. Tax	Net Salary
Oct.1-Dec.31/40	\$90	\$4.50	\$1.80		\$83.70
Jan.1-Mar.31/41	\$90	4.50	1.80	.40	83.30

Under Treasury Board Minute, No.201263 of the 9th December, 1940, authority is given, effective January 1, 1941, for the deduction and transfer to the Province of British Columbia of 1% from the salaries of all Dominion Government employees residing in British Columbia.

The salaries of unmarried persons are exempt from the above-noted to the extent of \$600 per annum. Therefore, in your case and Miss MacKie's only .40¢ a month is taxable (\$90 - \$50) at 1% = .40¢, the amount deducted from your salary from January 1, 1941.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.W. Habkirk, Esq.,
Skidegate Mission,
B.C.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Isles, B.C.
April 15, 1941.*

Gentlemen,

*On behalf of Miss M.H.
Mackie and myself, I wish to
inform you that our salaries,
for teaching at the Skidegate
Indian day school, are not
taxable for the Dominion Income
tax. Our salaries (Gross) are
\$720 which does not warrant
taxation.*

*Miss Mackie and I would
be very glad if you would
be so kind as to explain*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss M. W. Mackie.
Salary for 1940 - \$720.

J. W. Habbkirk
Salary for 1940 - \$270.

the various taxes which have been deducted from our cheques, especially the last 40¢ per month. It seems that there has been 7.44% deducted for the past two months and 7% before that. We are desirous of knowing just what these taxes are for.

Thanking you in advance
I remain, Sincerely and respectfully

J. W. Habbkirk
Principal Shidegate Indian
day school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

785-157

Masset, B. C.
Dec. 2nd 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, for the month of November, 1940.

x

x

x

I visited the Skidegate Indian Day School the average attendance being Senior class 18.87 and the Junior class 17.72 at the Masset School the Average was Senior class 33.5 and the Junior class 26.9 better attendance can now be expected at the Skidegate school now that the measles are nearly gone,

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips
Act, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-2-1

Masset, B.C. November 1st, 1940.

Agent's report for the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, October 1940.

x

x

x

I visited the Masset Indian Day School, the Average attendance being as follows: Senior class 21.28 Junior class 19.36 at the time of my visit to the Skidegate reserve, the school was closed owing to Flu by order of Dr McColl, the average at this school was Senior class 13.6 and the Junior class 12.76

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 21, 1940.

Dear Madam:-

Re: Salary, October, 1940.

Your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to Mrs. I.M. Morgan, Finance Department, has been referred to me for attention. In reply I have to advise that from your salary of \$100 a month, we were required to make the following deductions:-

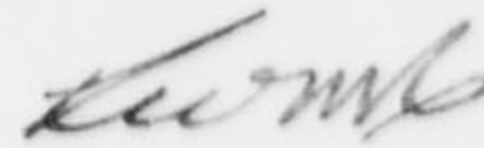
5% for Retirement Fund	-	\$5.00
2% for National Defence Tax	-	<u>2.00</u>
		\$7.00

leaving a balance of \$93.00 paid by cheque No. 6427.

Under the authority of Order-in-Council No. 1/1569, dated April 19, 1940, 5% of the salary of employees in the Public Service, appointed to temporary positions since September 1, 1939, is to be withheld and deposited in the Retirement Fund to be refunded, on resignation, with interest at 4% per annum.

With reference to the National Defence Tax, I may say that the rate of tax payable is 2% of salary in the case of single employees whose salary is not less than \$600 per annum and does not exceed \$1200 per annum.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss K. Smith,
Teacher, Massett Indian School,
Masset, B.C.

EMCK/B

S.K.M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

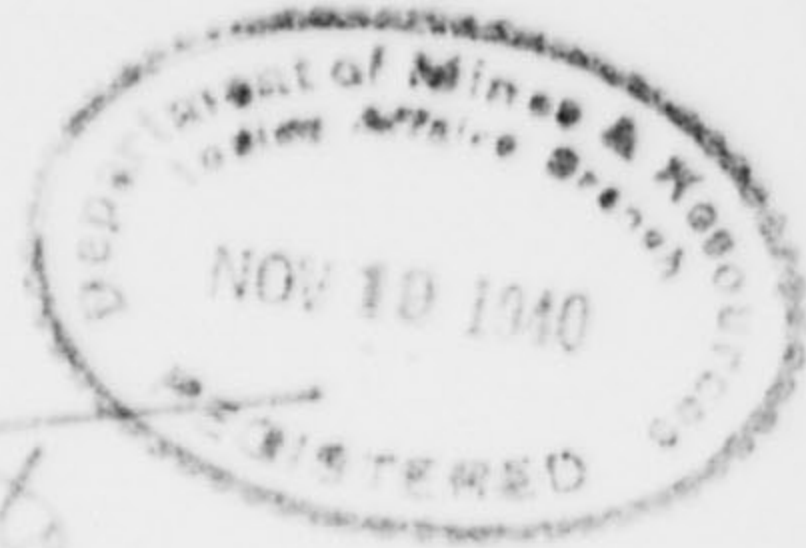
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Russell Day School

Received



please file & return to

S. K. McCalister



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss M. Smith

Masset, B.C.
Nov. 4, 1940

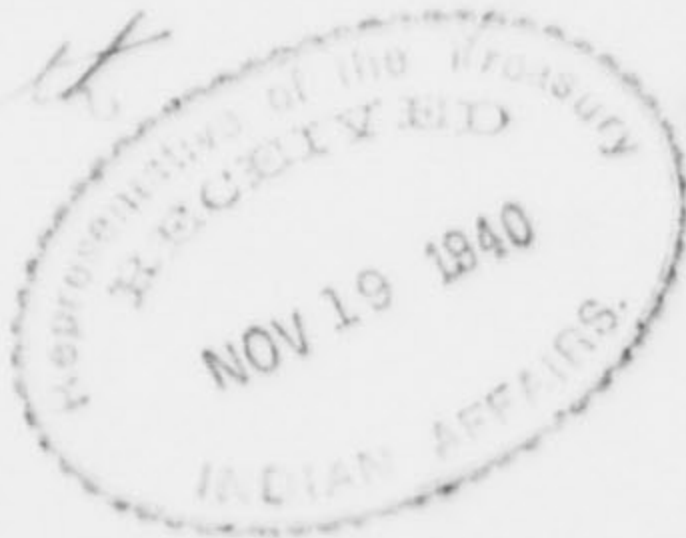
Mr. J. M. Morgan,
Finance Dept.,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

I have received from you to-day a cheque for ninety-three dollars (\$93.00) as my salary for October. Major Mackay informed me by letter on Sept. 7th that you had allowed me a salary of one hundred dollars per teaching month. I am wondering if a mistake has been made or if there has been a cut in salaries since September of which I have not been informed. Will you kindly advise me.

I am enclosing Major Mackay's letter of Sept. 7th.



Yours truly,
Miss M. Smith,
Teacher, Massett Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 7, 1940.

Dear Miss Smith:

The Department has approved of your appointment as Senior teacher at the Massett Indian Day School. You will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. You are aware, I believe, that the Massett School will be in session from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941, a period of eight months, during the coming academic year. You should, therefore, arrange to be at Massett to open school on October 1st next.

Please complete the enclosed staff questionnaire and return it direct to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, as soon as possible after you commence duties, in accordance with the instructions at the foot of the form.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

Miss K. Smith, B.A.,
3890 West 21st Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

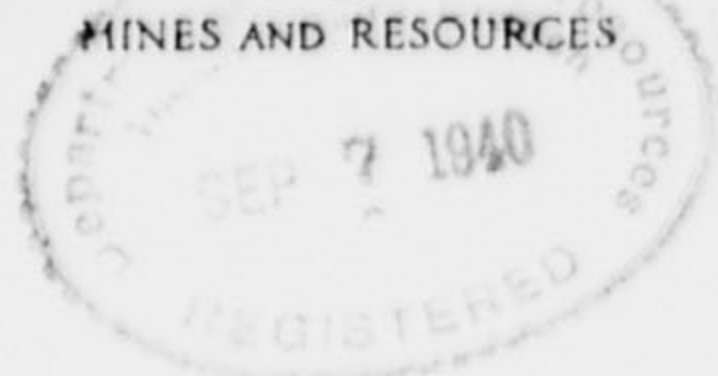


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/7686
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 5, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letters 157-2-1, dated August 1st, and 168-32A-1, dated August 13th, and in continuation of the first paragraph of my air mail letter 15/8/7291 of August 16th last, I wish to draw your attention to the nomination by Rt. Rev. G.A.Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, of Miss Kate A. Smith, B.A., as teacher of Division 1 of the Massett Indian Day School.

Miss Smith's qualifications were outlined in the first paragraph of my letter of August 16th quoted above but so far it would not appear that any reply from the Department has reached this office.

Miss Smith relinquished her appointment as Senior teacher at the St. George's Indian Residential School, Lytton, in order to attend the University of B.C. during the past session to obtain her Academic Certificate in this Province. I am informed by Inspector Barry that she has been highly successful as Senior teacher at St. George's and that he considers she is likely to be just as successful in charge of the Senior Division of the Massett Indian Day School. I would, therefore, recommend that the appointment of Miss Kate A. Smith as teacher of Division 1 of the Massett Indian Day School be approved.

Should the Department authorize the appointment of Miss Smith as recommended above, I should be glad to have a reply by air mail and to know what salary she will be allowed in her new position. The Department was previously informed that Mrs. Smiley is remaining as teacher of Division 2 at the Massett Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/8/7291

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 16th instant, it is noted that Bishop Rix has nominated Miss Kate Smith, B.A., for the position of senior teacher at the Massett Indian Day School.

The appointment of Miss Smith is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100.00 per teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which should be completed by Miss Smith and returned to the Department as soon as possible after she begins duties at the Massett school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

In Mr. Phelan's memorandum of July 17 you were informed that Mrs. E. I. Smiley, teacher of the junior room at the above named school, had been transferred to the Gitlakdamix School.

The Department has now been informed that Mrs. Smiley has refused this transfer and has decided to remain at Masset. Her name should be again placed on the payroll for October and her salary will be the same as that formerly paid her at this school.

The appointment of Miss Kate Smith as senior teacher at the Massett School has also been approved. She should be paid at the rate of \$100.00 per teaching month from October 1, 1940. Copy of letter of appointment in her case is attached and questionnaire will be forwarded when it is received.

MAH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXCERPT FROM LETTER FROM MAJOR D. M. MacKAY,
dated August 16, 1940.

Original on File 168-32A-1

XX

Replying to your letter of August 13th,
I beg to advise that Mrs. Smiley has decided to remain
at Massett and continue as our teacher there.

It is also understood that Bishop Rix
has nominated Miss Kate Smith, B.A., as senior teacher
at Massett and I would appreciate being advised if the
appointment has been approved. Miss Smith is a graduate
of the University of Manitoba and holds in addition a
B. C. Academic Certificate. She has had in all thirteen
years' teaching experience, the last eight of which have
been as senior teacher at St. George's Indian Residential
School, Lytton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on 168-32A-1

Copy for 157-2-1

Reuts file

Ottawa,
August 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant in which you state that Mrs. Smiley does not wish to be transferred from Massett to Gitlakdamix. The second paragraph of your letter is not very clear. Are we to understand that Mrs. Smiley will remain at Massett?

I note the information contained in the first paragraph of your letter regarding Mr. Kinley. In this regard I have today received a telegram from Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, and enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply.

Will it be possible to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of the Gitlakdamix School during the academic year 1940-41 if we dispense with the services of Mr. Kinley? If it is not possible to secure a qualified teacher it may be necessary to continue him for another year. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your careful consideration and let me have your reply as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 1, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 25th ultimo from Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D., in which he writes as follows regarding the Massett Indian Day School:

"Mrs. Smiley of Massett had first resigned but has withdrawn her resignation and is ready to stay at Massett."

In this connection I would refer you to my letters of the 17th ultimo in one of which we approved the transfer of Mrs. Smiley to Gitlakdamix. It is evident from the recent letter we received from Bishop Rix that she now wishes to remain at Massett.

No reply will be sent to the Bishop until we hear further from you and I should appreciate an early answer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END.

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of the 5th instant, in connection with the Massett Indian Day School.

The Department approves this school being in operation for a period of 8 months during the academic year 1940-41, viz.: from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I have received today, from Acting Indian Agent B. T. Phillips, the resignation of Miss A. Saunders, the teacher of the senior room. As the transfer of Mrs. E. I. Smiley to Gitlakdamix is being approved by letter of concurrent date, it will be necessary to secure two new teachers for the Massett School for the period during which it will be open in the next academic year. I would appreciate your consulting the church authorities and forwarding their nomination and your recommendation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: - Masset Indian Day School, No. 828.

In memorandum of concurrent date you are being informed of the transfer of Mrs. E. I. Smiley, teacher of the junior room of this school, to the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School. Consequently, no further salary should be paid to her at the Masset School.

The Department has also received and accepted the resignation of Miss A. Saunders, teacher of the senior room at the Masset School. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

I will advise you later regarding the names of the two teachers who will be in charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41.

For your information, I may say that this school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

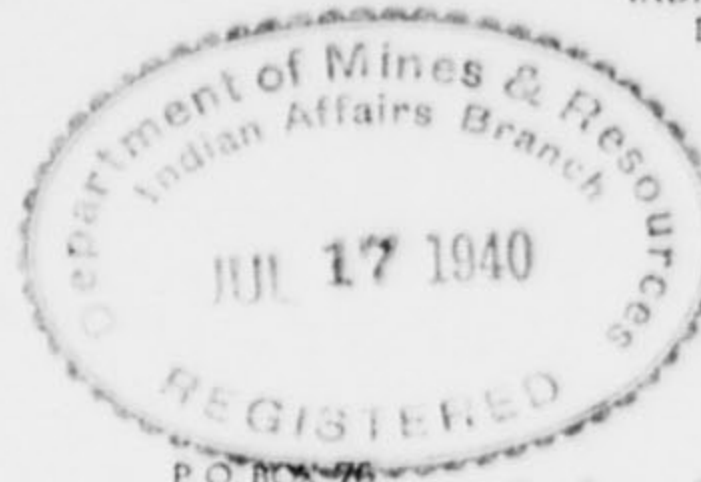
INDIAN
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/6648
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 76
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 13, 1940.

S. G. Pool
Dear Sir:

I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips that Miss Saunders has submitted her resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School. Presumably the Anglican Church authorities will be making a nomination in the usual way.

Yours faithfully,

James MacKay
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20/5725

July 4th, 1940.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith,
resignation of Miss Anne Saunders, senior teacher
at the Massett Indian Day School.

I was hoping that Miss Saunders would change
her mind about resigning, as she is a very good teacher.
I would like to suggest that in selecting another teacher
for this position, that a elderly person be appointed, as
the pupils seem to behave much better with an elderly
teacher.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Old Massett, B.C.
May 23/40.

Mr. B. L. Phillips;
Indian Agent.
Old Massett B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby tender my
resignation as Senior
Teacher in Old Massett
School.

Thank you for your
support during the past year.

Yours truly,
Anne Saunders.

1271 Renfrew St.
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-2-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MAY 1940.

x

x

x

The average attendance at the Masset Indian Day School for the month was as follows : Senior class 28.36 Junior class 28.95. At the Skidegate school the average was senior class 23 - junior class 25.84. Capt. Inspector Barry inspected both schools during the month.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from Inspector Barry's report of the 20th ultimo on the Massett School that he considers that a third teacher will be unnecessary during the coming academic year. You should so inform the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Extract for 157-2-1

Original on 157-2-6

Barry
1940

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Masset Indian Day School inspected on May 20,
1940.

I am not prepared to recommend that a
third teacher be authorized for the next year.
It was impossible to fill this third teaching
position during the past year as qualified
teachers could not be obtained. The future of
the Crab Cannery at Naden Harbour is most un-
certain. It is quite possible that this particular
cannery may be moved to Massett. In any case I
believe that to cut down expenses the school should
operate for the coming year with only two teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157
157-2-1
EXD.
AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x

x

x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows: Senior class 32.92 and the Junior class, 28.11 . At the Skidegate Day school the average was Senior class 21.5, Junior class 24.47. Slate carving and basketry is progressing nicely at the Skidegate school and basketry is very good at the Massett school.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-2-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR FEB. 1940.

x

x

EXD x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows , senior class 42.71 and the junior class 34.41. At the Skidegate Day School the average was senior class 22 and the junior class 20.76.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR FEB. 1940.
x x s

At the Massett reserve, I paid two visits to the day school also had several interviews with Dr. Dunn and the Field Matron, during the month community work has been done, levelling and grading also gravelling on the roads, the second house this year is being built, size about 39' x 26' with brick chimney, good progress is being made on the new boat(Seiner) being built on the reserve and several row boats are also being built. Council meeting was held, and several matters were taken up some of which was Indian fishing rights, suggestions for Dolphins for mooring purposes at the North Island (Langara I.R.) Fishing grounds, also lights at the entrance of Lucy Island (near Parry Pass) together with other suggestions for the welfare of the Indians.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20/6396

January 26th, 1942.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



Dear Sir:

At the Councils meetings held during this month at the Massett and Skidegate Reserves, I was asked to write the Department, with a view to getting a nine months school term this year, (to the end of June instead of May).

The majority of the women and their children of the Massett Reserve were on the Reserve last year until the end of June, working at the Crab Cannery, (on the Reserve), again this year the Cannery is operating, and will commence in March or April, and will run until the salmon fishing starts.

At the Skidegate Reserve also the men folk were are working at the Pacofi cannery, or in the district, also a number working at the Alliford Bay Air Port, their families being on the Reserve,

If it is at all possible, I would like to recommend that the Children of both the Massett and Skidegate schools be allowed to remain at school until the end of June this year.

I have attached petition handed to me by the Council, from the families having children in school, but owing to it being so late in being brought to my notice, I did not wait to receive a petition from the Massett Reserve, as the boat service to these Islands are so uncertain, owing to bad weather.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy for Capt G. Barry,
Inspector of schools for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P E T I T I O N .

WE, THE PEOPLE OF SKIDEQUE MISSION, Q.C.I., B.C., knowing that our children will be here during the month of June, do hereby request the Department of Indian Affairs to extend the school term one month, i.e. to the end of June, 1942.

<i>Mr. Gladstone</i>	.....
<i>S. Wilson</i>	.....
<i>Emma Wilson</i>	.....
<i>Miss Bevan</i>	.....
<i>Lillian Brown</i>	.....
<i>Walter Stevens</i>	.....
<i>Harold Brown</i>	.....
<i>James Jones</i>	.....
<i>Mrs. James Jones</i>	.....
<i>M. J. Williams (Chief Councillor)</i>	.....
<i>Robert Williams</i>	.....
<i>John Young</i>	.....
<i>Edward Young</i>	.....
<i>Edna Roberts</i>	.....
<i>Mr. Ben Roberts</i>	.....
<i>Mrs. Arthur Moody</i>	.....
<i>Mr. Arthur Moody</i>	.....
<i>James Jones</i>	.....
<i>William Jones</i>	.....
<i>Mrs. Wallace Jones</i>	.....
<i>Wallace Jones</i>	.....
<i>Fred Russ (Councillor)</i>	.....
<i>Miss Fred Russ</i>	.....
<i>Mr. Jack Holland</i>	.....
<i>Mr. Jack Holland</i>	.....
<i>N. E. Greene</i>	.....
<i>Mrs. H. Greene</i>	.....
<i>Mr. James W. W. W.</i>	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R E F I D I O

Mrs. C. E. Gladstone (Mildred)

A Fred Mandy

m = 9 months

2nd William St.

✓ Pearson

Q. N. Williams

Joac Xans

Mrs. J. K. H. M. D.

Mrs. S. Richardson.

Mr. Ambrose Robinson

.....
 Mrs. James Wilson

Mr. Lewis Holliston

Mr. L. Hollenbeck

Mr. Louis.

James McKay (Counsellor)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the Skidegate and Massett Indian Day Schools. It is noted that you have authorized the continuance of these schools for the month of June, 1942.

You should arrange with the Agent to forward a special report at the end of June showing the attendance at each of these schools during that month. It is not possible for us to obtain this information from the quarterly return which covers a three-month period. We can judge by the results this year whether or not these schools should remain open to the end of June next year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Copy on 157-11-1

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School, No. 828
Skidegate " " " No. 843

It has been decided to continue both these schools in operation for the month of June, 1942, and consequently the regular salaries of the teachers should be paid to them for that month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-7-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/11/6836.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 3, 1942.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:-

With reference to the last paragraph of Departmental letter 157-2-1 of February 3rd last dealing with a request by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips that the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools, Queen Charlotte Agency, remain in operation during the month of June 1942, I am forwarding herewith a copy of my letter 215/11/6853 of February 16th, addressed to Mr. Phillips, and of his reply 20/6452 of February 24th.

As you will see from a copy of my letter 215/11/6831 of today's date, I am informing Mr. Phillips of the Department's decision to allow the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools to remain in operation during the month of June 1942 as he appears quite confident that there will be a satisfactory attendance at each of these schools during that month. The arrangement however, you will note, is for this year only.

I trust that the action taken here will meet with the Department's approval.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.ZEM.
encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 16, 1942.

215/11/6553.

Dear Sir:-

In your letter 20/6396 of January 26th last addressed to the Department you recommended that the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools be continued in operation until June 30th this year, the established practice being to close these schools on May 31st yearly.

A copy of the above letter was forwarded by you to Inspector Barry for his information but it is not understood why you did not take up this matter with the Department through this office which would have saved both time and unnecessary correspondence.

I am today in receipt of a communication from the Department in which it is stated that, there would be no objection to having the above schools remain in operation during the month of June 1942, provided a satisfactory enrolment and average attendance can be assured, and I have been asked to communicate with you in this matter.

In the second paragraph of your letter to the Department you state that, the majority of the women and children of the Massett Reserve remained on that Reserve until the end of June 1941 working at the Crab Cannery, you further state that this Cannery will start work in March or April this year and will continue in operation until the Salmon fishing starts, but you do not say when that will be.

The statement that the men of the Skidegate Indian Band are working at the Pacofi Cannery, at the Alliford Bay Air Port, or locally, their families being on the Reserve, does not indicate whether or not the children will be on the Reserve next June.

Before this matter can be finally settled it will be necessary for me to know the total enrolment expected in each of the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools during the month of June 1942 and also the expected average attendance during that month.

Mr. B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I should be glad to know if you would recommend that both divisions of each of the above schools be continued in operation during June 1942, or if it would be sufficient to operate an un-graded school of one division at each of these schools during that month.

It will be necessary for you to consult the Teachers at both Massett and Skidegate with a view of ascertaining if they are willing to continue their work there during June. Should it not be necessary to operate both divisions at each of these schools during June, I should be glad to know which teacher you would recommend be employed to conduct the un-graded school in each village mentioned above, if such a school be authorized.

You are, no doubt, aware that Inspector Barry some years ago recommended that the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools be operated on an eight months' basis as from October 1st to May 31st, yearly, as he was entirely dissatisfied with the attendance at these schools during the months of September and June. Inspector Barry is still extremely doubtful that the attendance during June at either Massett or Skidegate would justify the operation of even one un-graded one room school, and the Department has made it quite clear that permission to keep these schools operating during June 1942 depends entirely upon the satisfactory average attendance.

Will you please consider this matter with care and let me have your assurance with regard to attendance, and your definite recommendation as to the type of school needed in order that I may again communicate with the Department.

Yours faithfully,

.ZEM.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 20/6452.
February 24th, 1942.

C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Your File: 215/11/ 6553.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 16th, 1942, with regard to the Schools in this Agency remaining open until the end of June of this year.

I am sorry that I sent the above matter direct to the Department, but in conversation with you on my last visit to Vancouver, I understood you to say that certain matters could be taken up with the Department, however, I will in future see that matters of the above nature will pass through your Office.

Referring to the fourth paragraph of your letter, I should have mentioned that the Salmon fishing usually starts about the beginning of July, but last year very few families left the Reserves for North Island, and according to the both Councils they will not be going up there this year, the Crab Cannery at the Massett I. R. will be operating, and several families now in Prince Rupert will be returning to work in the Cannery, and digging clams on the beaches, this operation may go on until the middle of the summer.

At the Skidegate Reserve, they are starting in the Dog fishing (for livers) about the end of May and will continue until the end of July this year as the price of 11¢ per lb is over twice that was paid last year, which was 5¢ per lb. and good money can be made at the above price, the fishing is in the district, so that the families will be on the Reserves.

I have consulted both the Massett and Skidegate teachers with regard to the total enrolment expected during the month of June 1942, and at the Massett school it was expected that an enrolment of 20 in the Senior grade and 35 in the Junior grade, (possibly more) at the Skidegate school, it is expected that there would be an enrolment of about 30 in the Senior grade, and 24 in the Junior grade.

I would like to recommend that both divisions in both schools be continued in operation during the month of June, 1942, and that all teachers be allowed to conduct their respective classes during that period.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In consultation with the teachers of both the Massett and Skidegate schools, all teachers were willing to continue their work during the month of June, 1942, if the above schools be continued in operation.

Since Inspector Barry visited the above schools, the Crab Cannery has operated on the Massett Reserve, (which used to be at Naden Harbour) also at Skidegate, Dog fishing for livers, has started in the district which keeps the families at their Reserve, also several employed at the Air Port and logging camp,

I have just received a phone call from the Field Matron at Skidegate informing me that a meeting of the parents of school children was held, with the teachers in attendance, assuring them of a good attendance during the month of June, 1942.

Yours faithfully,

"B. T. Phillips"

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215/11/6831.

March 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 20/6452 of February 24th last. It is understood that, in your opinion, there will be a satisfactory enrolment in both divisions of the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools during the month of June 1942 if these schools are permitted to operate during that month.

It is further understood that the teachers at both the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools are willing to remain at their schools next June.

Under the above circumstances I have to inform you that both the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools may remain open during June of this year and I would urge you to use all your influence to insure the best possible attendance at each of these schools during that month. It must be distinctly understood that the Department's permission to keep the schools open during June is for the present academic year only.

I should be glad if you would inform the teachers concerned of the Department's decision in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

/ZEM.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Phillips requesting that the day schools on the Massett and Skidegate Reserves remain open for a period of nine months instead of eight months during the current academic year. The following is an extract from the Agent's letter:

"The majority of the women and their children of the Massett Reserve were on the Reserve last year until the end of June, working at the Crab Cannery, (on the Reserve), again this year the Cannery is operating, and will commence in March or April, and will run until the salmon fishing starts.

"At the Skidegate Reserve also the men folk are working at the Pacofi cannery, or in the district, also a number working at the Alliford Bay Air Port, their families being on the Reserve.

"If it is at all possible, I would like to recommend that the children of both the Massett and Skidegate schools be allowed to remain at school until the end of June this year."

Provided a satisfactory enrolment and average attendance can be assured, the Department has no objection to having these schools remain in operation during the month of June, 1942. I should, therefore, appreciate your communicating with the Agent with regard to this matter and advising what action you have instructed him to take.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/6470

March 6th, 1942.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to report for your information on the JUNIOR RED CROSS branches at the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools, in the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, B.C.

Last year the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day schools were organized as branches of the Junior Red Cross, under the name of the "Haide Juniors".

Meetings are held periodically, and at these, the news letters are read and discussed and the purposes and responsibilities of the membership stressed.

Health rules are kept as closely as possible, the girls knit face cloths and squares for woolen blankets, they also ~~hem~~ handkerchiefs for the soldiers, the boys meantime are making scrapbooks for a hospital.

The pupils have been and are still collecting the following: Rubber, Aluminium, Glass, Silver paper and tinfoil, rags, newspapers & magazines, toothpaste and shaving creme tubes.

Through the aims of the Junior Red cross, we hope not only to help Canada's war effort, but also to raise the tone of the schools, and to arouse in the children a desire to serve the community and their own homes whenever an opportunity arises to do so.

At the Skidegate Reserve, during a Concert given at Christmas time, home made candy and programmes were sold. eight dollars were realized, this amount and one dollar from the childrens school Junior Red Cross Bank were sent to headquarters to be divided between the Crippled Children Fund and the fund for General War Services.

The children are already planning to hold a programme of school numbers around Easter time, and to sell ice cream at the sports grounds on May 24th, the proceeds from these undertakings will be sent towards the Junior Red Cross Funds.

Yours faithfully,

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 216/11/7196
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 19th March, 1942.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



McPherson
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith duplicate report of Junior Red Cross activities at Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools, in the Queen Charlotte Agency, which may be of interest to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. Mackay

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Encs. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant enclosing report on Junior Red Cross activities at the Massett and Skidegate Schools. I was very much pleased to receive the information contained in Indian Agent Phillips' letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Ottawa, May 1, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

Salary Cheque N.O.H.1802
41 - 42, A-9.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated April 20th, 1942, the subject matter of which was the above-noted March salary cheque. In this connection I wish to advise that the Declaration of Head of Household for the purpose of Cost of Living Bonus, which you submitted, does not qualify for bonus at the flat rate (\$11.91) per month, which you have been receiving since October 1, 1941, but entitles you to 11% only of your monthly salary (\$9.90). Overpayment of \$10.05 has been adjusted as follows:-
March \$5.02, April \$5.03. For your convenience I am showing below a recapitulation of your salary for the months of March and April,-

March

Gross salary and bonus	\$99.90
Less adjustment of bonus overpaid (part).....	5.02
Net salary	<u>\$94.88</u>

April

Gross salary and bonus	\$99.90
Less adjustment of bonus overpaid (balance)....	5.03
Net salary	<u>\$94.87</u>

On the 13th instant Mr. Phillips, Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, wrote to the effect that you had not received your March salary cheque. I am forwarding him a copy of this letter as apparently you received the cheque after he had written.

Mrs. Isobel Smiley,
Masset, B.C.

/B

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Masset, B.C.
June 4th, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, B.C. for the month of MAY, 1942.

x x x x

The School Averages in the Agency are as follows: at the Skidegate School Senior class the average was 27.450 and the Junior class 22.333 the averages at the Massett Senior class was 13.9 and the Junior Class 30.95. Dr. Turnbull Inspector of Provincial Day Schools examined 8th, grade pupils from both the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools during the month.

x x x x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

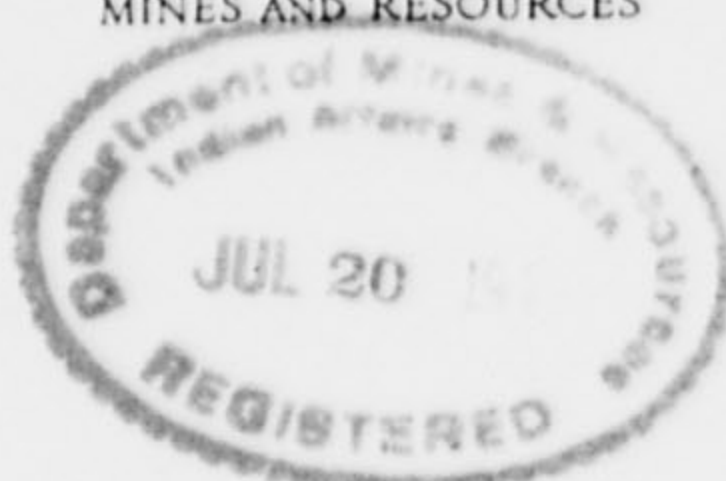


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-9249.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I would refer to your letter of March 11th last, file 157-2-1 regarding keeping the Indian Day Schools in the Queen Charlotte Agency open during the month of June and, to enclose herewith quarterly report of both the day schools and, a separate report for the month of June tabulation of which is as follows:

JUNE.

<u>Masset Indian</u> <u>Day School.</u>		<u>Enroll-</u> <u>ment.</u>	<u>Av.</u> <u>Att.</u>	<u>Percen-</u> <u>tage.</u>
	Junior-	31-	22.21	71.2%
	Senior-	21-	13.5	64.2%
<u>Skidegate Indian</u> <u>Day School.</u>	Junior-	19-	16.71	87.94
	Senior-	22-	21.21	96.4%
<u>Qur. attendance</u> <u>April to June.</u>				
<u>Masset.</u>	Junior-	47-	25.15	53.3%
	Senior-	28-	13.01	43.%
<u>Skidegate.</u>	Junior-	21-	18.41	87.6%
	Senior-	24-	22.11	92.%

From the foregoing it would appear that the attendance has been quite well maintained during the month of June as compared with the other months, despite the fact that the opening up of clam digging at Massett made it necessary for-----

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Secretary,-

July 15, 1942.

for some of the parents to leave the village and take their young children with them.

I would recommend that these schools be continued during the month of June during the next term.

Yours faithfully,

For:

James Coleman
D. H. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

C
O
P
Y.

20/6706
August 8th, 1942.

Your File: 215-11-9484.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 27th, 1942 and note that the Department has decided to operate the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools on a nine months basis during the academic year 1942-43. thanking you.

I am sorry to inform you that I have received by this mail the resignation of Mrs Isobel Smiley, who was teaching the Junior Class at Massett Reserve, she was indeed a very capable teacher, and I am very sorry to lose her, and I know the children will miss her very much, especially from her social activities.

I have not heard from the other teachers, however I do not think Mr Habkirk will return, although he did not mention this to me, but I understand that Dr McColl (as chairman) has asked him to teach the white school at Queen Charlotte City. Miss Mackie promised to return, all being well, also Miss Smith of the Massett School.

I will advise you immediately on receipt further Resignations.

Yours Faithfully,

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, reporting on the attendance during the month of June at the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools. In view of the satisfactory attendance during that month and your recommendation in the matter, it has been decided to operate these schools on a nine-month basis during the academic year 1942-43. I presume that the teachers intend to resume duties on October 1 next.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy on

157-2-1
157-11-1

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828
Skidegate " " " No. 843

Both of the above-mentioned schools will
be in operation during the academic year 1942-43
for a nine-month period; namely, October 1, 1942,
to June 30, 1943.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INTERNAL SECURITY
EXCLUDED



DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR FILE REFER TO

215-11-0013

ADD TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

August 12, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips advising that he is in receipt of the resignation of Mrs. Isabel Smiley as teacher of the junior division of the Kaspett Indian Day School. I would recommend that the resignation of Mrs. Smiley be accepted.

The Rt. Reverend Bishop Nix is being advised of this resignation and requested to nominate a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy.

With reference to the penultimate paragraph of the Agent's letter, I would advise that in so far as is known at present, Mr. Melkirk intends to return to resume his duties at the Skidegate Indian Day School at commencement of the term on September 1st.

Yours faithfully,

W. Mackay
W. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/RE
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
August 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 18th instant, in which you submit the resignation of Mrs. Isobel Smiley as teacher of the junior division of the Massett Indian Day School.

It is noted that you have requested the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix to nominate a qualified teacher for the vacant position.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
75-157
January 4th, 1943.

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1942.

X X X
At the Massett Reserve which I visited several times, I made a visit to the School class rooms, interviewed several Indians I also attended the School childrens Concert, which was attended by a large number of the white population from New Massett, the Concert was excellent, and was most enjoyable, I thanked the parents for the lovely costumes, the children for their excellent performance and the teachers for their untiring efforts, which went to make the concert such a success.

X X X
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

75-157
ORIGINAL ON
EXCHANGE

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.
X X X

The School Averages for the month were as follows Skidegate
Senior class 20.8 Junior class 21.9 Masset School Senior
class 31.4 Junior class 32.2 An epidemic of colds are respon-
sable for the decrease of attendance.

X X X
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3890 West 21st. Ave.
Vancouver.
July. 17, 1943

Mr. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I wish to resign my
position as principal of A. C.
Massett Day School.

I have accepted a position
on the staff of one of the
provincial schools. As I do
not wish, however, to give up
the Indian school work permanently,
I wonder if I might be granted
a year's leave of absence.

Yours truly,
Kate A. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the teachers, Mrs. Amy D. Read and Miss Kate A. Smith, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to them.

The cheque for the amount due Miss Kate A. Smith in the retirement fund should be issued and sent to her address, 3890 West 21st Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

The cheque for the amount in the retirement fund due to Mrs. Amy D. Read should be sent to her, c/o Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
- BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-5660**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



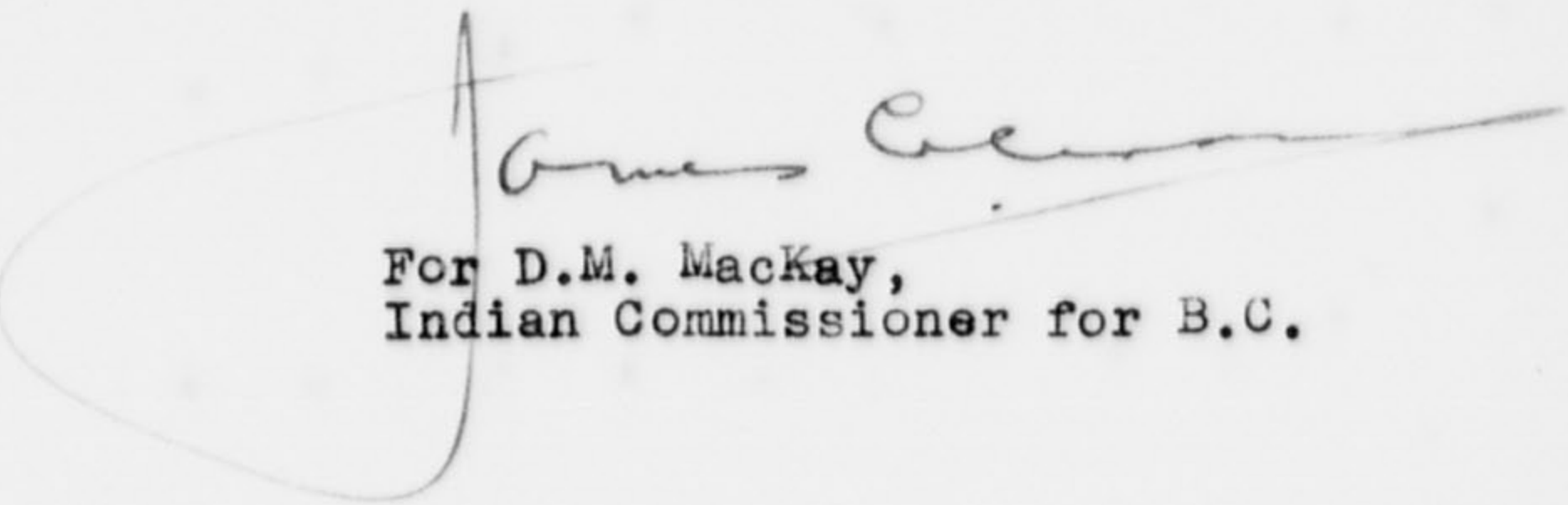
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith resignation of Miss Kate A. Smith
as Principal of Massett Indian Day School. I have asked
Bishop Rix to nominate another teacher for the position.

With reference to Miss Smith's suggestion that she
be given leave of absence for a year, I have suggested to
her that it is very unlikely that there would not be a
position for her should she wish to return next year.

I presume that the superannuation deductions made
from Miss Smith's salary will be refunded to her at her
Vancouver address.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 26, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letters of the 16th and 20th instant, enclosing the resignations of Mrs. Amy D. Read and Miss Kate A. Smith as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School. Their resignations are accepted. It is noted that you are in communication with Bishop Rix, with a view to having him nominate teachers for this school for the coming year.

C
Application will be made to the Treasury Branch for return of the amount to the credit of each of these women in the retirement fund. Miss Kate A. Smith's cheque will be sent to 3890 West 21st Avenue, Vancouver, but, as the resignation of Mrs. Read was not enclosed with your letter, we do not know her home address and her cheque will be sent to your office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

657 University Drive,
Saskatoon, Sask.
July 27, 1943.

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians,
British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter 215-11-5739 of the 24th instant, I have not been confirmed in any church due to the absence of a Protestant church in our locality; however, my father is Anglican and I have been under the influence of the Anglican church to this extent.

I will endeavour to interest some of my fellow members of the University in the Massett senior room.

I will be free to leave Saskatchewan between 15th 20th of August. If my application meets with the favor of Bixhop Rix, I hope to be advised by you or him as to when and where you wish me to come to British Columbia. As I will be leaving Saskatoon for Wild Rose, Sask. in three days, further letters from you would best be addressed there.

I trust I have given you the required information.

(Miss) Mary V. Hannington

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

202, 27th St. W.
Saskatoon, Sask.
July 28th, /43.

Mr. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

My friend, Miss Hannington, has informed me that a teacher is required for the senior room of the Massett Indian Day School at Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. I wish to apply for the position.

I am thirty years of age. I have taught seven years in rural and graded schools in Saskatchewan. I have a permanent First Class Certificate and am, at present, taking a summer course at the university here to obtain a Superior First Class degree.

I am interested in organized sports and physical training and possess a certificate for the latter.

I am a Protestant - a member of the United Church. I have had considerable experience in Sunday School work and for several years have been in charge of a Canadian Girl in Training group. If my duties should include work along these lines I will be quite pleased to act accordingly.

I have lived near Indians for some years and so I have a first hand knowledge of the type of work that is carried on in Indian Day Schools. I realize the singularity and responsibility of this position and am prepared to co-operate to the greatest of my ability.

I am married and I have a six year old daughter whom I would want to keep with me. If Miss Hannington is chosen as the primary teacher this arrangement is every agreeable to her.

I would appreciate your consideration of my application. If it is of interest to you please wire me at the above address.

Faithfully yours,

(Sgd.) Mrs I. Sutherland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

657 University Drive,
Saskatoon, Sask.
July 22nd, /43.

Mr. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indians,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I understand that a teacher is required
for the Massett Indian Day School of Queen Charlotte Island;
I wish to apply for the position.

I am twenty-two years old and have two years
teaching experience. I have a Saskatchewan First Class Certificate
which includes Art and Music as well as the basic school subjects.

Besides this, I have certificates for Playground
Exercises Training; two Saskatchewan University Courses, Art and
Primary Methods, and I am at present attending St. John Ambulance
First Aid course.

The Art and Primary Methods courses should be
especially suitable for this type of school as it includes
handcraft such as clay modelling, weaving, soap carving and such
construction, as well as sketching and formal teaching technical-
ities.

I am a Protestant, and I expect that duties in
this school would include some Sunday School teaching; I am
perfectly willing to do this.

I realize the responsibility of this position;
also that it is unusual. But I am prepared to meet the situation,
and am applying to you because I am very sincerely interested in
teaching primary classes of this type. I have recently spoken to
a Saskatchewan teacher of a "Day" Indian School and I know what
to expect.

If my Certificate qualifies me to teach in British
Columbia I would appreciate your considering of my application. If
so, would you please wire me right away at the above address, or,
after July 30th at Wild Rose, Sask.

Thank you very much,
Respectfully yours,
(Miss) Mary V. Hannington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-6234

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 12th Aug., 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

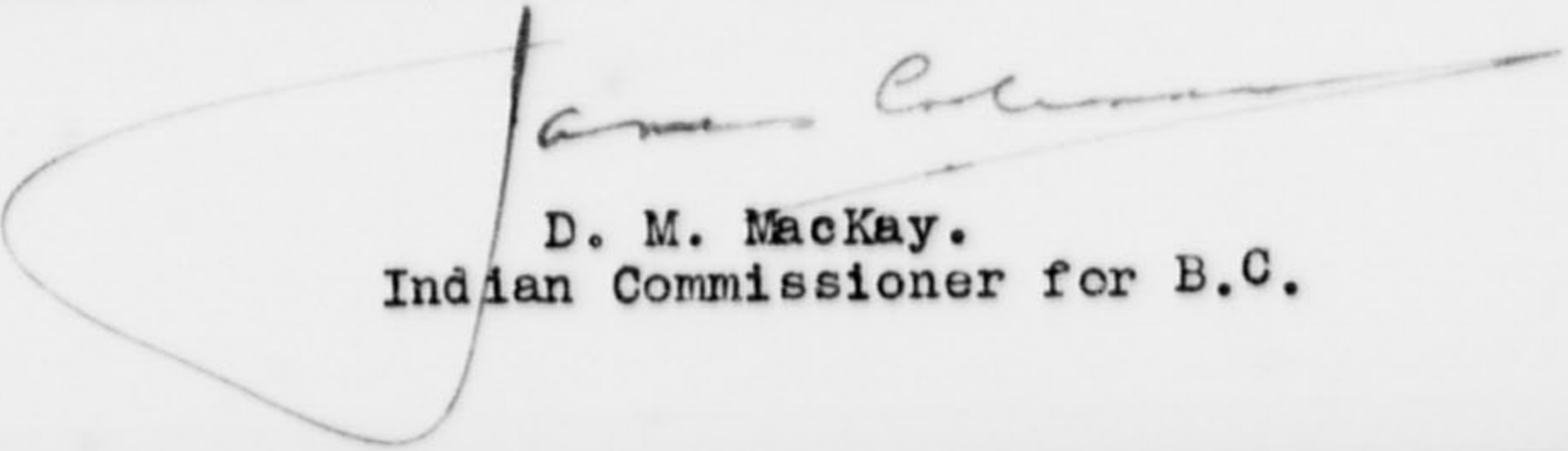
I enclose herewith copies of two applications received for the vacancies at the Massett Indian Day School for the Junior and Senior Rooms; that of Miss Mary V. Hannington for the Junior Room, and Mrs. I. Sutherland for the Senior Room.

It will be noted that both these teachers are in possession of Saskatchewan first-class certificates and appear to be fully qualified for the positions. Miss Hannington has already been nominated by Bishop Rix and the application of Mrs. Sutherland is now before him and I expect his nomination in the very near future. As teachers are almost impossible to get, I have taken the liberty of assuming that the nomination of Mrs. Sutherland will be forthcoming.

Subject to the approval of Bishop Rix of Mrs. Sutherland, I would recommend the appointment of both these teachers; at a salary of \$90.00 per teaching month for Miss Hannington, and a salary of \$95.00 per teaching month for Mrs. Sutherland. The salary formerly paid to the Senior teacher of this School was \$100.00 per month but, in setting the amount at \$95.00, which has been accepted by Mrs. Sutherland, it will give us an opportunity to meet a demand for an increase the following term should this be made.

In order that I may have these teachers report for duty by September 1st, it would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me of your approval, subject, of course, to the Bishop's nomination of the Senior teacher.

HN


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828

In memorandum dated July 26, last, you were advised of the resignations of the teachers at the Massett School, Mrs. Amy. D. Read and Miss Kate A. Smith.

The Department has now approved the appointment of Miss Mary V. Hannington to succeed Mrs. Read, with salary at the rate of \$80.00 per teaching month, effective September 1, 1943.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and the other documents will be submitted to you when they are received.

You will be advised later regarding the appointment of a teacher for the other vacancy at this school.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant, in which you nominate Miss Mary V. Hannington and Mrs. I. Sutherland for the vacant positions at the Massett Indian Day School. It is noted that both these teachers are fully qualified.

These nominations are acceptable to the Department and approved. It is noted that the nomination of Mrs. Sutherland is subject to the approval of Bishop Rix. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 per month in the case of Miss Hannington and \$95.00 in the case of Mrs. Sutherland.

The usual questionnaire forms should be filled in and returned at the earliest convenient date.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

1943 AUG 14 PM 5 51

0A182 6 VIA EDMONTON

FORTSTJOHN RG 14 530P

D M MACKAY

966

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR RG BOX 70 FEDERAL BLDG VANCOUVER RG

AGREE NOMINATE MRS SUTHERLAND AS TEACHER

BISHOP RIX

Handwritten:
12/10/41
Am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

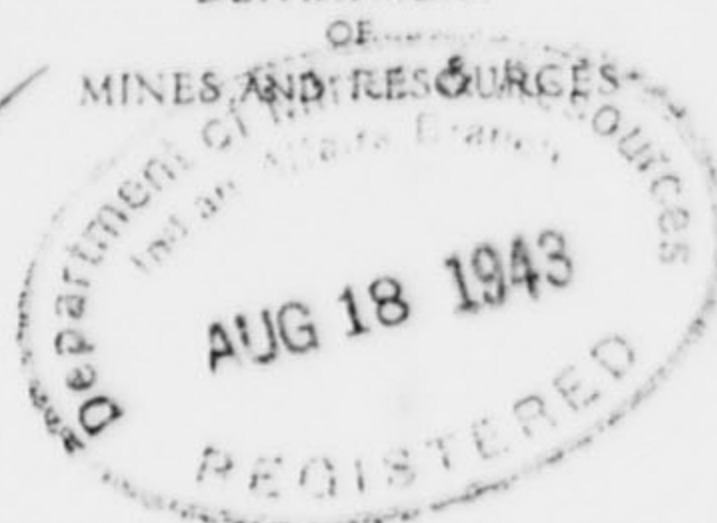


CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6271
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 16, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to my air mail letter of the 12th instant regarding the appointment of Miss Hannington and Mrs. Sutherland to Massett Indian Day School, I enclose herewith telegram received from Bishop Rix nominating Mrs. Sutherland for the position and would appreciate your advice in the matter as soon as possible.

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

With reference to memoranda dated July 26 and August 14, the Department has now approved the appointment of Mrs. I. Sutherland to succeed Miss Kate A. Smith as teacher at the above named school. Salary in his case will be at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1943.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and the other documents will be submitted to you when they are received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 19, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 18, enclosing telegram received by you from His Lordship Bishop Rix, in which he approves the nomination of Mrs. I. Sutherland as teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Kate Smith.

The appointment of Mrs. Sutherland is approved by the Department, effective September 1, 1943. As stated in official letter of the 14th instant, she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month.

Please have Mrs. Sutherland complete and return the usual questionnaire.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

EX'D
A.

This is to advise you that the services of
Miss Kate A. Smith, teacher, Massett Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let
me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any
kind to this employee is outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

*2/15/44
L. M.
H. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

100-1019143-95.
This is to advise you that the services of
Miss Kate A. Smith, teacher, Massett Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let
me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any
kind to this employee is outstanding.

JACKSON
for Deputy Minister.

*Look
Hewitt*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when signed).

Ottawa, September 8, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

8-11-43-35.
This is to advise you that the services of
Mrs. Amy D. Read, teacher, Massett Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me
have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit
in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this
employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

W. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-6765
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 15, 1943.

SEP 20 1943

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your File 157-2-1

I would refer to the appointment of Mrs. I. Sutherland and Miss M. Hannington as teachers at Massett Indian Day School and would advise that I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips that they opened the school on the 13th instant, having been delayed in Prince Rupert endeavouring to secure transportation to the Queen Charlotte Islands. In view of the fact that these teachers have been put to a considerable expense journeying from Saskatchewan, and it was necessary for them to put up at Prince Rupert while endeavouring to secure transportation to Massett, I would recommend that they be paid for the full month of September if this is at all possible.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6960
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-2-1

Wm. S. [unclear]
I would refer to your letter of the 19th ultimo
approving of the appointment of Mrs. Irene Sutherland as
teacher at Massett Indian Day School to succeed Miss Kate Smith.

In this connection, I enclose herewith questionnaire
completed by her, together with Form T.D.1. and Declaration of
Head of Household.

Sept 30/43
:KT

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, Graham Isl.,
October 11/43.

Dept. Of Finance:
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am returning my salary cheque for 74.45 Dollars which I received as remuneration as principal of Massett Indian Day School.

Would you kindly refer to your files and I believe that you will agree that there has been an error in its calculation. I am entitled to a salary of \$ 95.00 a month plus a cost of living bonus of 15.80 dollars and as I have one dependent I do not think I am required to pay \$ 15.80 income tax.

Hoping this can be satisfactorily corrected, I am

Yours truly

(Mrs.) Irene Sutherland.

I. Sutherland.

*October cheque includes
adjustment of bonus.
Tax adjusted from 1/0/43.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FA. 1

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, October 19, 1943

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following:—

Dominion of Canada cheque P060889 for \$74.45 favour I. Sutherland,
Masset, B.C. with covering letter.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
No. 6 Temporary Bldg., Yours truly,
Department of Finance,
O t t a w a.

Chief Dominion Book-keeper.

Per R. L. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 29, 1943.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

In a letter dated October 11 Mrs. Sutherland, teacher at the Massett School, has returned her cheque for the month of September, as she considered that we had deducted too much taxes. I understand that this is being adjusted on her cheque for October and consequently I am returning the September cheque.

I find that while our information is that Mrs. Sutherland began duties on September 1, she did not sign the enclosed cost-of-living bonus form until September 12 and, as a consequence, the Treasury Branch only allows her cost-of-living bonus from that date. I, therefore, enclose three new copies of the cost-of-living bonus form which she should complete and return. You will note that these read "1st of September" and when these are received an adjustment will be made on the next cheque, that is for the month of November.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

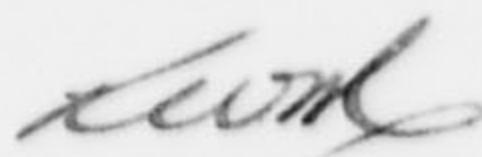
Ottawa, November 19, 1943.

REGISTEREDEXD.
A.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheques
in favour of the undermentioned persons, who were formerly
employed on the staff of the Massett Indian Day School, being
refund of Retirement Fund account:-

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
30824	Mrs. Amy D. Read	\$41.58
30832	Miss Kate A. Smith	138.34



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

guth /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-8417.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 25, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am today in receipt of a
telegram from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips as
follows:

"RECEIVED RESIGNATION OF MRS SUTHERLAND "
TEACHER MASSETT RESERVE EFFECTIVE JAN-
UARY LETTER IN MAIL.""

I am today requesting Bishop
Rix to nominate another teacher for the Massett
Indian Day School.

M

James Coleman
w D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. I. Sutherland, effective January 1, 1944. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 25th instant,
advising me of the resignation of Mrs. Sutherland
as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School,
effective January 1, 1944. It is noted that
you have requested Bishop Rix to nominate another
teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School
No. 828

C
With reference to our memorandum of August 14, advising you of the appointment of Miss Mary Viola Hannington as teacher at the above school, effective September 1, 1943, I enclose head of household bonus forms.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Kessett, B.C.

Sept 1943



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-7161

December 1st, 1943.

DEC 10 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to transmit herewith,
Declaration Forms in triplicate, received from
Miss Mary Viola Hennington, teacher at the Kessett
Indian Day school, B.C.

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

gile 157-2-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

EX'D.
A.

At the Massett Reserve, which I visited several times, inspected the School twice (re repairs etc.) also inspected and checked wood (fuel) being cut for the school, Agency and Office, several times, 15 or so Indians are working with the Construction firms at New Massett and the Indian Reserve, two Council meetings were held, and matters concerning the welfare was taken up, which will be the subject of separate correspondence, a number of Indian woman and girls left for Port Edward to work in the Cannery during the Herring season, boats are being repaired and painted ready for the coming Dog Fishing (Liver) season, they intend to fish in the Skidegate area as soon as the season opens up.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original signed).

Date March 15, 1944

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L.Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective January 1, 1944..... and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname Sutherland.....Christian names Mrs. I......
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at Masset Indian Day School, Massett, Graham Island,
B.C.

Paylist and payroll number P.L. 52, P.R. 1685.....

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943..

Date struck off strength this Department January 1, 1944....

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of December, 1943.....

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

.....
Deputy Minister

space for Department of Finance only

or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

1944 MAR 4 PM 3 05

XCA-7

STANDARD TIME

PG NR 10 CK 35 DL VIA PG FROM MASSETT BC 4=

MAJOR D M MCKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER

577. VANCOUVER BC=

BISHIP RIX APPROVES REVEREND J MURRAY OF MASSETT COLLEGE
GRADUATE TO EACH SENIOR ROOM AT MASSETT INDIAN RESERVE UNTIL
NEW TEACHER ARRIVES STOP COUNCIL APPROVED THIS ACTION MR
MURRAY NOT REGISTERED TEACHER KINDLY DL INSTRUCTIONS=

B T PHILLIPS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept.of Indian Affairs
Van,B.C.

New Massett, B.C.

23rd.MAR.44.

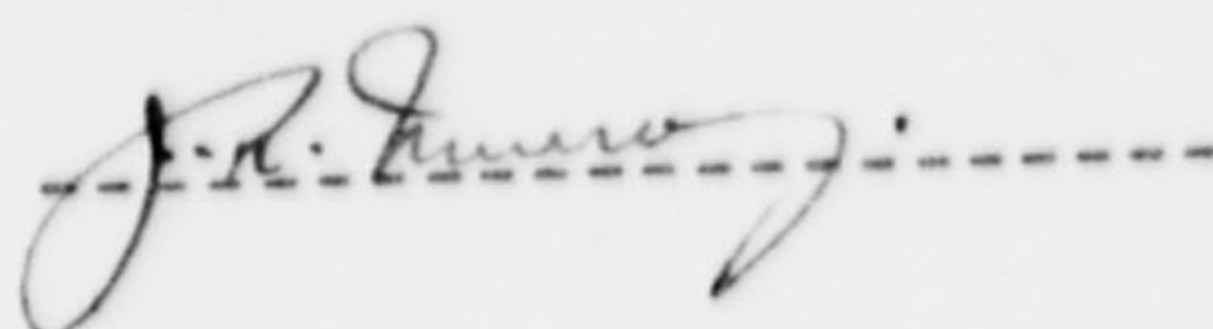
Dear Sir,

I herewith present my application to teach in Old Massett School until you secure another teacher.

I have taught as senior monitor in an Irish school, and my academic standing is as follows, I am a B.A., and L.Th. honours of Saskatchewan University, and Emmanuel College Saskatoon. I am also a graduate of Greenmount Veterinary and Agricultural College, N. Ireland

I understand that Bishop Rix has consented to my filling in during the vacancy and I will be happy to do what I can during this emergency. We are all sorry to see the children forget what they have been taught; and hanging around the street.

Yours Sincerely
Rev. J. R. Murray



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-7273
March 23rd, 1944.

Your File: 215-11-1326.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 8th, 1944. in reference to the appointment of a Senior teacher for the Massett Indian Day School, in which the information I gave with regard to the approval of Bishop Rix of the Rev J.R. Murray to teach the senior room until a qualified teacher be appointed was insufficient as far as his qualifications were concerned, so I have attached herewith an application from Mr Murray for your approval.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-2484

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

95
I enclose herewith a telegram dated the 4th ultimo received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips advising that Bishop Rix approves of the appointment of the Rev. J. Murray of Massett as teacher of the senior room at Massett Indian Day School, together with his further letter of the 23rd ultimo forwarding a statement by the applicant of his qualifications in reply to my request for further information. As you are aware, the Bishop has from time to time endeavoured to have his missionaries appointed as teachers in the Skeena Agency and as they have no professional training in this respect their appointment has generally been opposed as once the position is filled in this manner it is unlikely that any continued effort would be made to secure a qualified teacher. However, I have no objection to the appointment of Mr. Murray strictly for the balance of the term and would recommend that he be employed on this understanding.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
April 13, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend J. Murray as teacher of the senior room at the Massett Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year. It should be distinctly understood by all parties concerned that this is only a temporary appointment. It is hoped that Bishop Rix will find it possible to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of the senior classroom at this school for the academic year 1944-45.

Reverend Mr. Murray will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. You should have him complete and return the usual forms as soon as possible.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

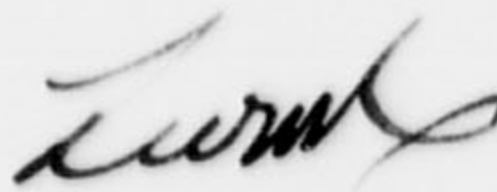
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 19, 1944.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque
No. 00133, for \$19.28, drawn in favour of Mrs. I. Sutherland,
formerly teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, being refund
of Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B.C. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
215-11-3377.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 13th May, 1944.

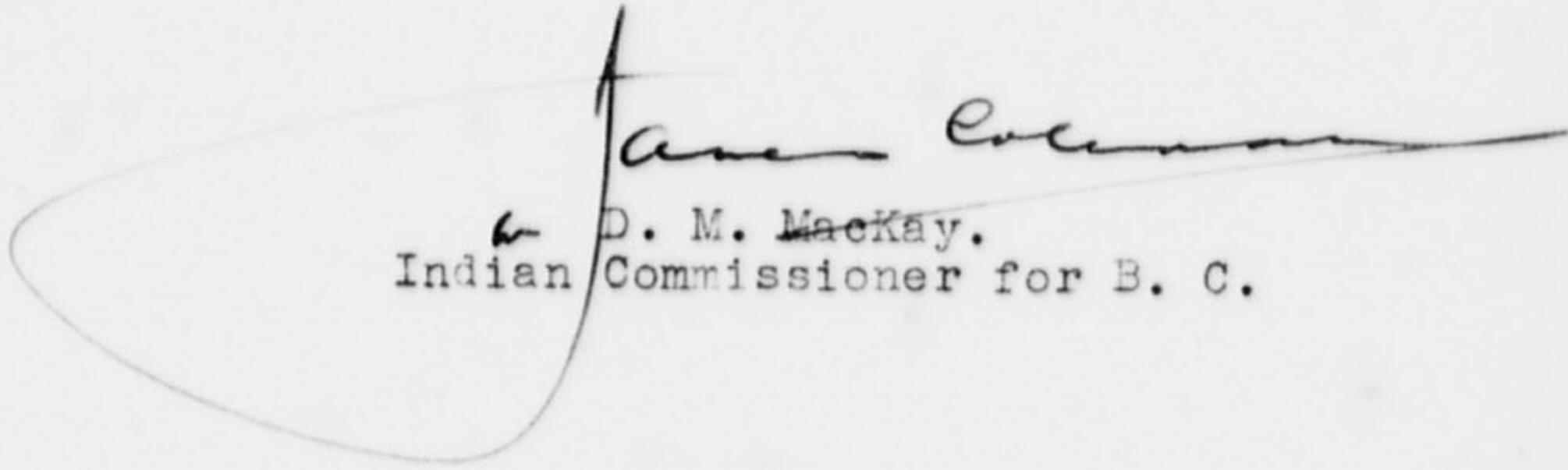
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1.

With reference to your letter of April 13th last, I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms duly completed by Rev. J. R. Murray, teacher of the senior room at the Massett Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year:-

Questionnaire, in duplicate, numbered C150-52.
T. D. 1, in duplicate.
Form C.T. 256 - Declaration re Cost-of-Living Bonus,
in triplicate.

Mr. Indian Agent Phillips advises that Rev. Mr. Murray commenced duties at the above School on May 1st, 1944.


D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HHN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has appointed Reverend J.R. Murray as teacher of this school at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, effective May 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 157-2-1
75-157
REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH APRIL, 1944.

x

x

x

At the Massett Reserve which was visited in company with the Indian Commissioner and Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, a meeting of the Council was held, when several matters were taken up in the interests of the Village, which will be the subject of further correspondence in the near future, a public reception was held for the Indian Commissioner, also Mr. Gillett who both gave some good advice to the Natives on different subjects, visits were made to the Radio Beam Station also the Transmitting Station, also the Indian Day school, Crab and Clam cannery, and many interviews with the Indian were made. the Indians of the village are all busy getting the final repairs etc on their boats finished for coming Halibut and Dog fishing (livers) season. I visited the Reserve five times during the month interviewing the Chief and Indians, inspected school, checking Fuel on Reserve (for School) etc.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

New Massett,
Q.C.I., B.C.
May 22/44.

Mr. D. M. Mackay,
Commissioner of Indians for B.C.,
Box 70, Federal Building,
Vancouver.

Dear Sir:

I hereby resign as
Primary Teacher of the Old
Masset Indian Day School,
Queen Charlotte Islands.

Yours obediently,
(Miss) Mary V. Hannington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

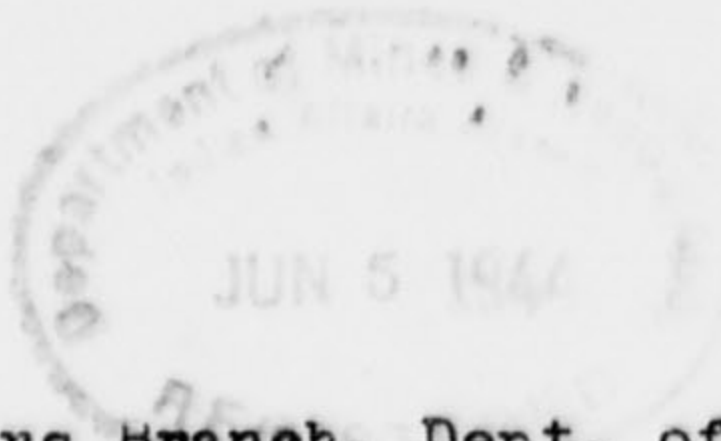
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-3743.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

30th May, 1944.



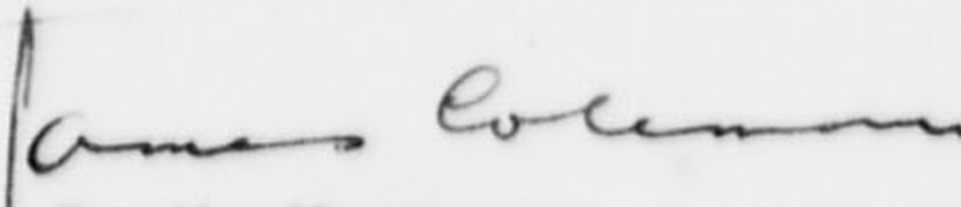
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1

I enclose herewith letter dated the 22nd May from Miss Mary V. Hannington, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Although it is not so stated in Miss Hannington's resignation, she informed me she would be remaining until the end of the present school term, but I have asked Mr. Indian Agent Phillips to confirm this.

I am communicating today with the Right Reverend G. A. Rix, asking that he nominate another teacher to the position.


D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
30th ultimo, you may inform Miss Mary V.
Hannington that the Department accepts her
resignation as teacher of the Massett Indian
Day School, effective June 30, 1944. It is
noted that you have already communicated with
Right Reverend G.A. Rix, D.D., with a view to
having him nominate another teacher.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mary V. Hannington, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
R A D I O G R A M

dated June 20/44
rec'd. June 21/44
time: 0945 EDT
Phoned by R.W.
Rec'd. by JTM

FROM: VANCOUVER B C
TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA



AGENT PHILLIPS REQUESTS AUTHORITY PERMIT TEACHER
MISS HANNINGTON CLOSE HER CLASS MASSETT TWENTY-
THIRD ENABLE HER PROCEED SUMMER SCHOOL COURSE
RECOMMEND APPROVAL

(sgd) D. M. MACKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. J. Sutherland
Ministry Dept.
Dom. Gov't.
Ottawa.

Masset, B.C.
Jan. 15 / 44.



Dear Sir:

As I have now completed my contract with the Dept. of Mines and Resources by whom I was employed as Principal of Masset Indian Day School, I, hereby, solicit a refund on my superannuation fund.

Cheques No. P 060889 - 4.75

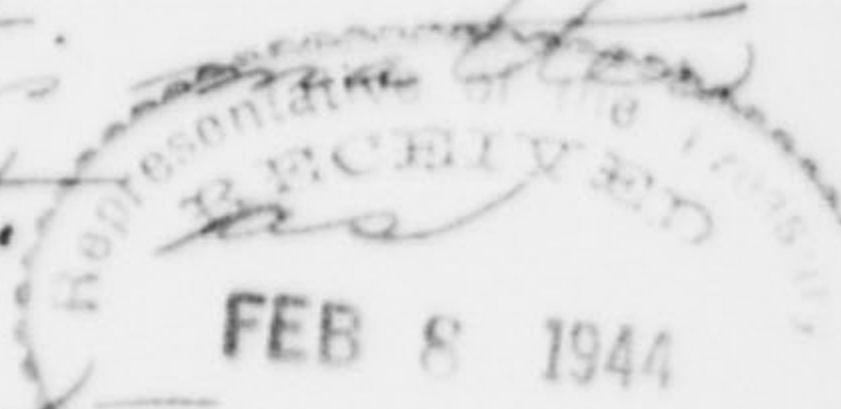
" " " " " S 001462 4.75

" " " " " B 098926 4.75

" " " " " C 021159 4.75

Total \$18.00

Trusting that this can be attended to as soon as possible.



Yours truly
W. J. Sutherland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

29
157-2-1
37-4w
47-Indian Affairs
1944 JUN 21
9:27
C-5135
NATIONAL
DEFENCE BLDG.
21 1944
ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
OTTAWA
TE

VER V HOV NR 48

FM D M MACKAY VANCN 201334T

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

GR 24 BT

AGENT PHILIPS REQUEST AUTHORITY PERMIT TEACHER MISS HANNINGTON

CLOSE HER CLASS MASSETT 23RD ENABLE HER PROCEED SUMMER SCHOOL COURSE

STOP RECOMMEND APPROVAL

BT 201334T

BB 201547T
13354
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

CONFIRMATION

157-2-1

JUNE 22 1944

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEDERAL BLDG
VANCOUVER B C

DEPARTMENT APPROVES MISS HANNINGTON CLOSING JUNE TWENTY-
THIRD

R A HOEY

Phoned to:

Time:

Phoned by:

Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
10M pads of 100-5-41 (423)
H.Q. 82-20-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-11-4168
RADIOGRAM

187-2-1
VANCOUVER, B.C.
JUNE 20, 1944.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA.



AGENT PHILLIPS REQUESTS AUTHORITY PERMIT TEACHER
MISS HANNINGTON CLOSE HER CLASS MASSETT TWENTY-THIRD
ENABLE HER PROCEED SUMMER SCHOOL COURSE (STOP)
RECOMMEND APPROVAL.

See letter to Phillips dated 6/24/44
D.M. MacKAY.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

BC /HN

TIME: 1:30

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH:

COPY FOR CONFIRMATION.

D.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 13, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Hannington Mary V.
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Masset Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1684
Masset, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944
Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>N11</u> |
| (to adjust overpayment) | |
| 2. Receiver General for..... | \$ <u>N11</u> |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | |
| 3. | \$ |
| (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-8-4761.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 19, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

As you are aware the Massett Indian Day School is vacant, both the senior and junior class rooms, and I have received an application from Miss L. J. Brunton for a transfer from Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to the senior room of Massett school to which Bishop Rix has agreed, and I would therefore recommend approval of her transfer to the position at the rate of \$100.00 per month plus cost of living bonus as she is an experienced teacher of many years service.

I have also received a call from Mrs. Jessie J. Fray who taught for 14 years in England but has been away from active teaching duties for some years except for kindergarten. I had her interviewed by School Inspector Manning of Vancouver, and he considers that she will be quite satisfactory and would be prepared to appoint her to a Provincial Public School if she does not succeed in her application with us. As you are aware teachers with B. C. Certificates are at a premium and I would recommend her appointment during the war period for the junior room of Massett school at a salary of \$90.00 per month plus cost of living bonus.

It is expected that the vacancy at Gitlakdamix school created by Miss Brunton's transfer will be filled by the appointment of Mrs. Jewel Henderson who resigned from the school at the time it was taken over by Miss Brunton and has applied for re-instatement.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 21, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Miss L.J. Brunton from the Gitlakdamix Indian Day School to the senior classroom at the Massett School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus.

We also approve the appointment of Mrs. Jessie J. Fray as teacher of the junior room at a salary of \$90 a month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. The necessary forms for Mrs. Fray should be forwarded, but it is not necessary to forward new forms for Miss Brunton.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURYRe: Massett Indian Day School
No. 828

Please note that Reverend J.R. Murray, who was appointed teacher of the above school on May 1, 1944, (see our memorandum of May 18, 1944,) gave up duties July 1, 1944, and no further salary should be paid to him.

For the academic year 1944-45 the following will be in charge of the Massett School:

Senior room - Miss L.J. Brunton, transferred from Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, salary \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Junior room - Mrs. Jessie J. Fray, salary \$90 a month, plus bonus.

Both the above appointments will be effective from September 1, 1944. The usual forms will be obtained for Mrs. Fray, but they are not required for Miss Brunton, as she is being transferred. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

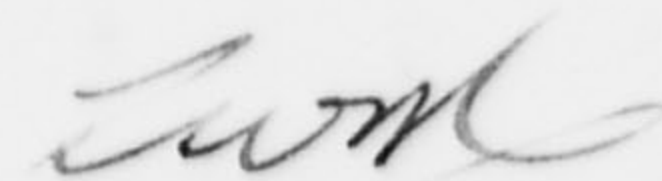
Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

M.V. Hannington, formerly teacher,
Masset Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 17658, for
\$45.68, drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of
Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to
Miss Hannington.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Mary V. Hannington

157-2-1.

New Massett,
H. C. Islands, BC
July 30th/44.

Controller of Treasury,
Central Pay Office
Ottawa.



Dear Sirs

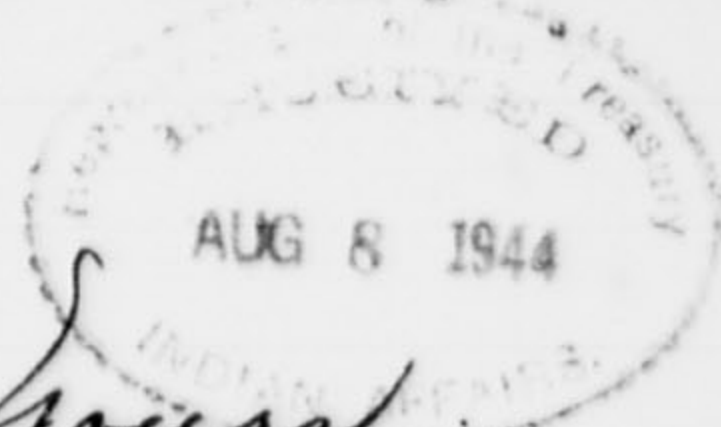
As I am no longer
employed as teacher of Old
Massett Indian Day School under
Dept. of Indians, I hereby apply
~~from~~ return of Superannuation
fund, stub numbers:

Sept - P. 060888	Oct. R 021138;
Nov. - R 098925;	Dec. S. 001461;
Jan - S 064483;	Feb T. 069401
March - U - 054465;	Apr. V - 070306;
May - W - 062989;	June X - 037862

Thank you.

Obediently Yours

(Miss) Mary V. Hannington



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

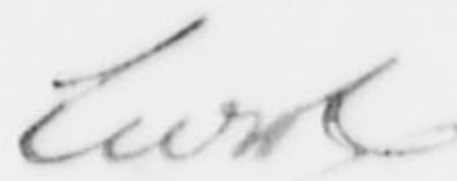
CANADA

Ottawa, August 24, 1944.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter of the 30th ultimo, addressed to the Comptroller of the Treasury, Central Pay Office, relative to refund of your Retirement Fund contributions, has been passed to this office for attention. In this connection we wish to advise that on the 24th July, we forwarded a cheque drawn in your favour, for \$45.68, to D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., with the request that same be forwarded to you. This cheque represented a refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Mary V. Hannington,
New Massett,
B.C. Islands, B.C.

Encl
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept 7, 1944.
Paymaster
Indian Affairs Branch
Dear Sir:
Please send my
cheque for teaching
the Senior Division Mussett
Reserve School (Old Master)
to the Can. Bank of
Commerce, Fairview Br.,
6th and Granville St. Vancouver,
B.C. - for deposit to
my account.
Yours,
miss, L. J. Brunton

SEP 12 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-5831.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 12, 1944.**

**Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.**

I enclose herewith the usual forms in connection with the appointment of Mrs. Jessie Jane Fray as teacher of the junior room at the Massett Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Phillips advises that Miss Brunton teacher of the senior room was not expected to report for duty until September 11th. Further information in this connection will be forwarded in due course.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Massett Bay Sch ¹⁵⁷⁻²⁻¹₁₁,

1-Rec'd
2-Forward

Massett, Queen Charlotte Isl.
B.C.

Sept. 10 - 1944.

Paymaster
Indian Schools,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Will you please send my ~~cheque~~
(cheque) for Sept., as teacher of the Upper
Room in the Massett (Queen Charlotte Isl.) School,
for deposit, to my bank, Canadian Bank of
Commerce, Fairview Br., Granville & 6th,
Vancouver, B.C. I am writing on the
boat, while they are loading oil barrels,
so please excuse the writing.

Yours,

L. J. Brunton
(Louise Jane Brunton.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
September 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School
No. 828

In my memorandum of July 21, I advised you of the appointment of Miss Jessie J. Fray as teacher of the junior room at this school at a salary of \$90 a teaching month, plus bonus. I now enclose cost-of-living bonus form and T.D. 1 form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Miss Louise J. Brunton, teacher of the senior room, has requested that her cheques be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fairview Branch, Granville and 6th, Vancouver, British Columbia.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.

Sept 7 - 1944

To whom it may concern

Re: Miss L. J. Brunton

The above named lady has been under
my care for ^{an} acute foot condition since
July 17, 1944. Her last treatment was
Aug. 31, 1944

Yours very truly,

H. A. Rawlings, M.D.

per P. Mc Innes.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

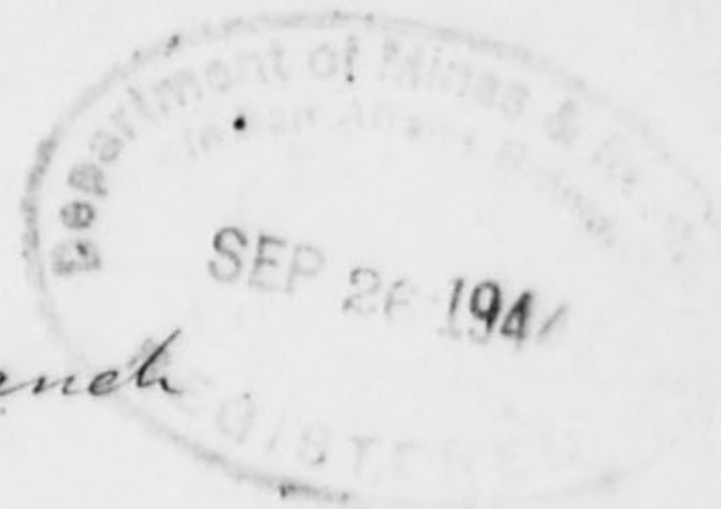
CANADA

#1 / 157 - 1
Massett Reserve School,
Queen Charlotte Isls,
B.C.,
Sept. 20 - 1944.

Public
Education Dept.

Teachers Salaries

Indian Affairs Branch



Dear Sir:

I have been transferred from Aiyansh Naas R. (Naas-Skeena Agency) to the above School (Masset Reserve, Queen Charlotte Isls, B.C.) I injured my foot, while at Aiyansh, dropping a huge piece of fuel wood on it. I required further treatment than the ones I had undergone, and did not leave Vancouver until Sept 7, 1944 and opened school Monday Sept 11, ~~at~~ 1 P.M. (I arrived at 11 A.M.) Enclosed is a copy of my doctor's statement, or certificate to that effect. That is the reason for 4½ days absence.

Will you please send my salary for September, and thereafter, to the Fairview Br., Canadian Bank of Commerce, Sixth and Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I trust my doctor's statement is satisfactory. I have the original, if you wish it I shall forward it immediately to you. The Indian is away just now, I have not met him, so I thought I would keep the original until he returns.

Yours
(Miss) L. J. Brunton
(Louise J. Brunton)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL PE
25757

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

During the quarter I visited the small school at the Hi-Allen Reserve (Tow Hill) which was used when the families of the Massett Reserve went clam digging, this last four years they go in and out by Truck, so that the school has not been used, it is in good condition the Forms and tables still being the school, new stove and blackboards would be required if this school is used again.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 157-2-1 *ORIGINAL DE 75-157*

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education:

At the Massett school the attendance dropped down sharply towards the end of the term, this is owing to the families moving off the Reserve to the fishing grounds the canneries, I visited this Reserve ten times during the quarter, visiting the school and teachers residence, where repairs and work was being completed, the senior class pupils who sent in Drawings to the Victory Poster Contest at the Stanford University U.S.A. made a very good showing, there being one pupils who received a third prize, and six others who won certificates of Merit. The Natives of this Agency appear to be very fond of drawing and Music, some very good drawings were on display in both schools during my visits.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-1757
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-2-1
Masset Indian Day School

During the last school year considerable friction developed between Miss L.J. Brunton, teacher of this school, and Mr. Indian Agent Phillips due largely to Miss Brunton's interference in matters entirely outside the scope of her duties as teacher. It is just possible, however, that her real aim was to be helpful. Miss Brunton has had long experience as a teacher and the Inspector's reports on her work at Massett have been favourable. It is doubtful, however, if she enjoys good health, a condition which may not have been helped by the wet, cold climate on the Queen Charlotte Islands. I had a long talk with Miss Brunton following her recent return to Vancouver from Massett and concluded that it would not be in the best interests of the school and our administration there, nor yet her own, for her to return and I would, therefore, recommend that she be not engaged to teach at Massett this coming year. It may be possible to place Miss Brunton in one of the schools much less remote than Massett, and if an opportunity to do so arises she will be advised and the matter referred to the nominating religious denomination.

90-95
Mrs. J. Fray, employed as junior teacher at the Massett school, should be re-engaged for the coming school year. Her record is quite satisfactory and she is prepared to return. I should say that an increase of \$5.00 per month in her salary is indicated and I would so recommend.

Please let me have an early reply.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 4th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

757
Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss L.J. Brunton as teacher of the Senior Room of the above school effective July 1st, 1945 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

It has been decided to increase the salary of Mrs. J. Fray teacher of the Junior Room from \$90.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. I am requesting her to complete and forward a new T.D. 1 form. This will be sent to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 4th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, notifying us that Miss L.J. Brunton will not return to the Mussett Indian Day School for the academic year 1945-46. I trust that you will be able to secure another teacher to replace her.

Arrangements are being made to increase the salary of Mrs. J. Fray from \$90.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. We are granting this increase and it will be necessary for her to forward a new T.D. 1 form.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date August 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Brunton

(surname)

L. J.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Masset Indian Day School,
Queen Charlotte Is., B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1727Date taken on strength this Department November 10, 1943Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

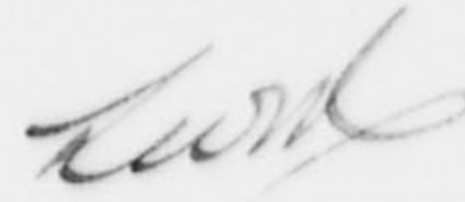
Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

REGISTERED

B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Island, B.C.

Miss L.J. Brunton, formerly teacher,
Masset Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 24301, drawn in
favour of the above-noted, for \$91.45, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Spits

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE
TAXATION DIVISION

OTTAWA, June, 1945.

TO THE EMPLOYER:

INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS AND FAMILY ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS

From salaries and wages paid after 15th July 1945, employers are required to deduct, besides deductions under the Table of Tax Deductions, additional amounts to avoid duplication of benefits for dependent children under The Family Allowances Act and the Income War Tax Act.

The additional amounts to be deducted will be determined by reference to the Percentages shown below, having regard to the information furnished by the employee on form letter TDL-X, a copy of which is attached. Employers must retain the said completed form letters on file for inspection by officers of this Division.

Employers should advise all employees who have made any claims on forms T.D.1 for dependent children under 16 years of age that they must complete one of the said form letters if any application has been made for Family Allowance payments in respect of such children. Employers are also requested to make copies of these instructions available to the employees.

Supplies of the form letter TDL-X, and of these instructions, may be obtained from the office of any District Inspector of Income Tax.

Calculation of Additional Deduction

- From the table below, determine the percentage appropriate to
 - the single or married status, and
 - the earnings,as shown in paragraphs 2 and 3, respectively, of the employee's letter.
- Apply this percentage to the monthly Family Allowance payment shown in paragraph 1 of the employee's letter. The result is the additional deduction to be made each month if the employee is paid monthly.
- If your pay period is other than monthly, determine the appropriate deduction to be made each pay day as follows—
 - If you pay twice each month, divide the monthly deduction by 2.
 - If you pay weekly, deduct 2/9 of the monthly deduction.
 - If you pay every two weeks, deduct 4/9 of the monthly deduction.
 - If you pay every day, divide the monthly deduction by 26.

Percentages of Family Allowances to be Offset by Additional Deductions from Salary or Wages

SINGLE STATUS			MARRIED OR EQUIVALENT STATUS		
ANNUAL EARNINGS	BUT NOT	PERCENTAGE OF	ANNUAL EARNINGS	BUT NOT	PERCENTAGE OF
OVER	OVER	FAMILY ALLOWANCES	OVER	OVER	FAMILY ALLOWANCES
		TO BE DEDUCTED			TO BE DEDUCTED
\$ 700	\$ 800	10%	\$1,250	\$1,400	10%
800	900	20%	1,400	1,600	20%
900	1,000	30%	1,600	1,800	30%
1,000	1,100	40%	1,800	2,000	40%
1,100	1,200	50%	2,000	2,200	50%
1,200	1,300	60%	2,200	2,400	60%
1,300	1,400	70%	2,400	2,600	70%
1,400	1,500	80%	2,600	2,800	80%
1,500	1,600	90%	2,800	3,000	90%
1,600		100%	3,000		100%

NOTE.—For single persons with annual incomes between \$660 and \$700 and for married persons with annual incomes between \$1,200 and \$1,250, the Income Tax adjustment will be comparatively small, being generally less than 10 per cent of the Family Allowance payments. Therefore, to avoid further calculations and probable over-deductions, the tax deductions of employees in these income brackets will not be changed but any small amount of duplication will be recovered with their Income Tax Returns.

Remittance of Additional Deductions

The amounts deducted in accordance with the instructions contained in this letter shall form part of, and shall be remitted and otherwise dealt with in the same manner as, the deductions required under the Table of Tax Deductions.

Minimum Salary or Wage Subject to Deductions

To avoid possible hardship, under any special set of circumstances that may arise, employers may refrain from making the deductions in any pay period when the gross salary or wage due to the employee is less than the appropriate amount shown below—

	SINGLE	MARRIED
Daily	\$ 2.15	\$ 3.90
Weekly	13.00	23.50
Bi-weekly	26.00	47.00
Semi-monthly	28.00	51.25
Monthly	56.00	102.50

Effect of Changes in Monthly Family Allowance Payments

The filing of further form letters TDL-X amending the amount shown in paragraph 1 thereof may be avoided, without interfering with the substantial correctness of the deductions, by having the employee enter in paragraph 1 the average monthly Family Allowance payment expected to be received during 1945.

C. Frank Elliott

Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation.

34854

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

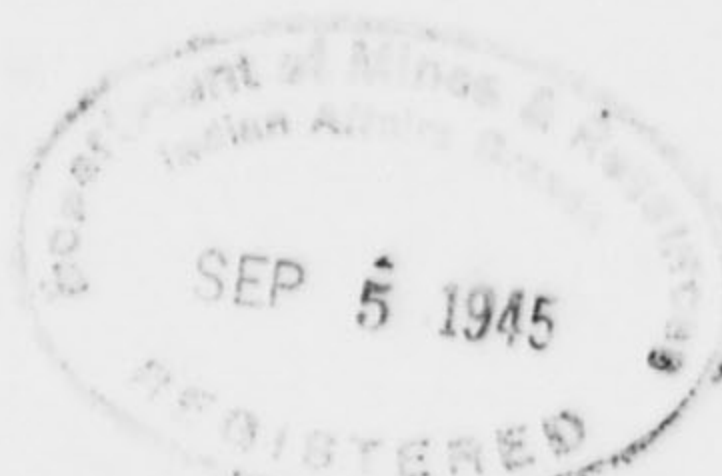
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-11-1822
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 8, 1945.



Dear Mrs. Fray:

The Department has approved of your reappointment as teacher of the junior room at the Massett Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month effective September 1st. With the grant of this increase in salary, it will be necessary for you to submit new T.D. 1 forms and I would request that you call at this office to complete this form before proceeding to Massett.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Mrs. J. Fray,
2760 Yale Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

In my memorandum of August 4 I advised you that the salary of Mrs. J. Fray had been increased from \$90.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

I now enclose new TD 1 form and also form in connection with tax deduction for Family Allowance payments.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa, September 17, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of August 2 and my reply of August 4, with reference to the resignation of Miss L. J. Brunton as teacher of the senior room at the Massett Indian Day School. I would appreciate your advising if there is any immediate prospect of securing another teacher to replace her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-2245**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SEP 24 1945

REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Sept. 21, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1

I have your letter of September 17th regarding the vacancy in the senior room at the Massett Indian Day School and regret to advise that we have been unable to secure a qualified teacher for this position.

The prospects at the moment do not appear very promising, but we are doing what we can in the matter.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL EN
75-157

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE
AGENCY

File
XX

XX

XX

Education: The schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were closed during July and August, during which repairs and cleaning were done, I visited both schools during September, two new teachers were at the Skidegate school (although Miss Mackie was Junior teacher here before) Miss Merritt is the New Senior teacher and appears to be a very capable person, taking a great interest in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the Children and the school etc. The Natives appear to appreciate having two good teachers, as some of the white schools seem to have difficulty in this respect. At the Massett Reserve we have not been so fortunate, as to date we have not got a Senior teacher, but Mrs. Fray has her junior room going with 49 pupils up to this time, no doubt there will be many more when the Indians are all back on the Reserve, Mrs. Fray however is able to cope with any increases, and the children are very orderly under her care.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-2705
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 18, 1945.

DEC 21 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am today in receipt of a telegram from
Mr. Indian Agent Phillips at Massett as follows:

"Mrs. Fray teacher at Massett Reserve sent
out by plane today by Doctor Dunn to Prince
Rupert Hospital suffering from ascites stop
may proceed home to Vancouver Doctors diagnosis
have closed school Mrs. Fray may not be able to
return to school."

I will advise you as soon as possible if Mrs.
Fray will be able to resume her duties as teacher at
the Massett School.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 157-2-1

Ottawa, 24th December, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant
with reference to Mrs. Fray, teacher of the
Masset Indian Day School. I note you will write
again as soon as you have information regarding
her condition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-11-2884.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th Jan., 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of December 24th in connection with the illness of Mrs. J. Fray, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, I am in receipt of a telegram from Bishop Gibson advising that Mrs. Fray is still in hospital and that it will be some time before she will be able to resume her duties.

The Bishop has nominated Mrs. Ida Conroy and Miss Lillian Sing, the former to teach the junior grades and the latter the senior grades at the Massett School. Mrs. Conroy, although not a certificated teacher, attended Normal School for four months prior to her marriage and taught at the St. George's Indian Residential School during the period September 1st to December 31st, 1945. It is understood that her husband is in the Air Force and her services will be available for the balance of the current academic year. Miss Sing holds a temporary B. C. certificate and also taught at St. George's Indian Residential School for four months.

I would recommend that the appointment of these two teachers be approved until June 30th, 1946.

Your reply by airmail or telegram would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 23, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the employment to June 30th, 1946 of the said school of Mrs. Ida Conroy and Miss Lillian Sing. Salary will be allowed each of them at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Please have them complete and return the usual forms as soon as possible.

In your letter of December 19th, you stated that Mrs. Fray left the school on that date. We paid her salary in full at the end of December, which means that she received twelve days sick leave with pay. As it is usual to allow one months sick leave with pay I will arrange to have her paid salary to January 19th, 1946. As I am not certain of her present address I will address the cheque to you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa, January 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Massett Indian Day School No. 828.

A cheque for the period January 1st to January 20th should be sent to Mrs. J. Fray, teacher of the above school. Her name should then be removed from the pay-list, effective January 20th.

While this cheque should be issued in favour of Mrs. Fray, it should be sent to Indian Commissioner Mackay, as Mrs. Fray has already left the school.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

215-11-2980.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Jan., 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 23rd, I enclose herewith the usual forms, duly completed by Mrs. Ida Conroy and Miss Vivian Sing, in connection with their appointment as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School.

I have requested Mr. Indian Agent Phillips to advise you by airmail the date on which these two teachers assume their duties.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, February 9, 1946.

Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Commissioner Mackay has forwarded the forms for Mrs. Ida Conroy and Miss Vivian Sing, who have been appointed teachers at the Massett Indian Day School. In his letter he states that you are advising us regarding the dates they began duties, as otherwise payment of salary will be delayed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date February 7, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Fray (surname) Mrs. J. J. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Masset Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1790
Masset, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department January 21, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1946
Amount \$4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|
| 1. Receiver General for | \$ | N11 |
| (to adjust overpayment) | | |
| 2. Receiver General for | \$ | N11 |
| (Re: Victory Bond purchase) | | |
| 3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) | \$ | |

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by Checked by Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21-370
February 5th, 1946.



Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

On the instructions of the Indian Commissioner for B.C. I have to advise that Miss Vivian Sing (Senior room) and Mrs Ida Conroy, (Junior room) commenced their duties as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School on February 4th, 1946.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

cc: to Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa, February 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

The Department has appointed Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, at a salary of \$95.00 a month, each, plus bonus, effective February 1, 1946.

I enclose T.D.1 form, cost of living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

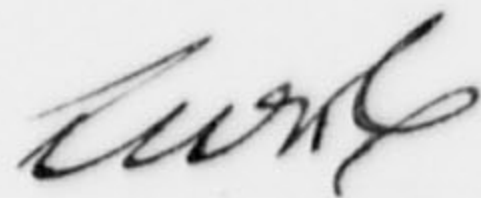
157-2-1

Ottawa, February 28, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. J.J. Fray, formerly teacher,
Masset Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. 57657, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$70.66, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

gls
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2

ORIGINAL
75-157
Masset, B.C.
January 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Educational:

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each month. At the Skidegate Reserve the Teachers of both the Senior and Junior rooms appear to have things well in hand, and it was noted that the discipline in both rooms are much better than in previous years, a Christmas Concert was held at the Community Hall by the pupils which was very good according to the Council, the parents were particularly pleased with the children. At the Massett school, we only had one teacher, (Mrs Fray) who took both senior and Junior rooms morning and afternoon respectively, Mrs Fray was a very good teacher and a good disciplinarian and was very well liked by the pupils, however Mrs Fray was taken out by plane on the 17th of December to Hospital for an operation, her complaint is "Ascites" and the Field Matron has informed me that she will not be returning to teach at Massett, the school of course is closed down.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 15, 1946.

Memorandum:MR. HOEY.Re: Pages 1506 - 1507, Hansard, May 13, 1946.

Mr. H. G. Archibald (Skeena) is reported as having spoken in part as follows:-

"I found in the school at Old Massett that the Grade 7 pupils were using Grade 6 books while the Grade 5 pupils were using Grade 4 books. They simply did not have proper textbooks for the children. The Indian Agent has been told of this but no action has been taken. There are no lights in the school and, as Honourable Members know, in that latitude the days are rather short in the winter time. There is no library; there are no reference books and no help has been received from the Agent in connection with these deficiencies. The Indians want to know who inspects the school. Apparently there is no proper inspection."

There are two classrooms in this school and the teachers who were in charge for the academic year 1944-45 resigned at the end of June, 1945. We secured one teacher, but Indian Commissioner MacKay was unable to secure a second teacher. During the period September 1 to December 18, 1945, this teacher conducted the senior room in the morning and the junior room in the afternoon. However, she became ill and had to give up duties on December 19, 1945. Immediate steps were taken to secure a replacement and finally we secured two teachers who began duties on February 1, 1946. The return for the quarter ended March 31, 1946, shows five pupils in Grade 7 and three pupils in Grade 8. These are the first pupils shown in these Grades since we received the return for the quarter ended March 31, 1945.

A requisition was received from the teacher of the

..... Massett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset School, through the office of the Indian Agent, last month and the requisition was promptly forwarded to the Government Stationery Office. This requisition requested some books that are prescribed for Grades 7 and 8 in the British Columbia Provincial Schools. These books should have reached the school by this time.

Since our own School Inspector resigned, the Indian schools in British Columbia have been inspected by the provincial inspectors, and on referring to our file I find that the Massett School has been regularly inspected once a year by Inspector Thorsteinsson. His last inspection was on May 11, 1945. No doubt, he will visit the school again either this month or next month.

With reference to Kitkatla, Mr. Archibald complained about the condition of the school. We have received a report from the Acting Indian Agent, dated May 4, 1946, regarding this building, and evidently, due to the payment of family allowances, the attendance has increased very materially during the past few months. The Department is writing to him with reference to placing the building in as good a condition as possible, or, if there is any building we could rent, temporarily, he is being requested to report on it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Queen Charlotte Agency, B. C.
April 5th, 1946.

REPORT FOR MARCH QUARTER

X

X

X

EDUCATIONAL:

The schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each month. At the Skidegate school the teacher of the senior room has her class well disciplined, also in this class manual training has been introduced, and the boys have made a bookcase with doors, and shelves for their room, I have recommended that tools be purchases for their use, to encourage them in this work, at the Massett school both the teachers commenced their duties in February, and are doing very well with their classes, they are very active in social work on the Reserve, have a teenage canteen and a kindergarten for those under school age under their supervision, the Junior teacher (Mrs Conroy) was taken out by plane March 17th with a throat affection to Prince Rupert, but returned to her duties March 25th, both teachers are very well liked by the Indians of the Reserve.

X

X

X

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
JUL 11 1946
75-157
Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

July 4th, 1946.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending June, 1946.

EDUCATIONAL:-

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each during the months. At the Skidegate school the teachers of both rooms, have made quite an improvement with their pupils during their terms, and it is regretted that Miss Merrett is being transferred to another school, however we are lucky in having Miss Strong return in her place, she too being a very capable teacher, Miss Mackie the Junior room teacher is staying for another term.

At the Massett school both the Senior and Junior teachers are not returning, both have done very well since they took over in February, however in conversation with Bishop Gibson, who was here on a visit, I was informed that he was sure that he would be able to recommend two teachers for this school for September both the Massett teachers were very active in social work and were very well liked by the Natives.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-2-1
Original on - 156-29-1 W T

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Major D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Transfer of Miss Skartfeld from Kitwancool
Indian Day School to the junior room of
the Massett Indian Day School

Ref. your 215-11-4948 of August 19, 1946.

The Department cancels the transfer of the above
teacher to the junior room of the Alert Bay Indian Day School,
as authorized in our letter 156-29-1 of July 26.

The Department accepts the resignation of Miss
Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett
Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of
Miss N. Skartfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School to
the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School. Her salary
will be at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus,
effective September 1, 1946.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Trans advised
on Aug 27/46
see file 156/24/1
P.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-2-1

Original on 156-29-1

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School, No. 863

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School, No. 800.

Re: Masset Indian Day School, No. 828.

This will cancel our memorandum 151-21-1 of July 26. It has been found necessary to transfer Miss N. Skatfeld to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1946. No further payment of salary should be made to them after that date.

The Department now authorizes the transfer of Miss N. Skatfeld from the Kitwancool Indian Day School (No. 863) to the junior room of the Massett Indian Day School (No. 828). This transfer is to be effective from 1 September, 1946. Her salary for the academic year 1946-47 is to be at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date September 4, 1946

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sing

(surname)

Vivian

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Masset Indian Day School,
Masset, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1965Date taken on strength this Department February 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946
Amount \$ 4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for N11
(to adjust overpayment) \$
2. Receiver General for N11
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11SIGNATURE J. H. MacTITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by _____ Checked by _____ Interest \$ _____

Date of payment _____

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

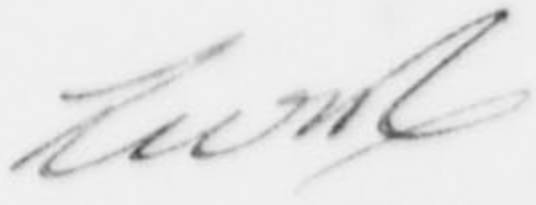
Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

REGISTERED

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the undermentioned persons, formerly teachers on the staff of the Massett Indian Day School, being refund of Retirement Fund account:-

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
26797	Vivian Sing	\$24.06
26810	Ida Conroy	24.06


L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 November 1946.

EXD.
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

It appears from our file that the
Masset Indian Day School must be closed owing
to a lack of teachers.

Is there any possibility of
securing teachers for this school either in
the immediate future or in January, 1947? An
early reply would be appreciated.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(157-2-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 21st instant, the Depart-
ment approves your advertising for
teachers for the Massett Day School.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-8820
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 21, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Henry's letter of November 17th (File 157-2-1 (A.2.1) in connection with teachers for the Cassett Indian Day School, I have recently been in communication with Mrs. Ida Conroy who taught there last year and who has intimated that she would be prepared to return to Cassett but would prefer to do so only if a second teacher is available. Mrs. Conroy has not decided definitely but has promised to communicate with me when she reaches a decision.

Bishop Gibson is apparently not in a position to nominate a teacher for this school and it would appear to me that it might be advisable to advertise the vacancy as it is thought that there may be some teachers available at the close of the present school year.



James Cleary

For D. L. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1226 West 8th. RA 3721 L.

Application for EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Indian Day School.

Date...4/11/46.....

Helen Donison
(Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print)...*DONISON...HELEN*.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth...*1924 July 11*...Place of Birth...*Stark, Reading*.....

Sex...*Female*.....Religion...*ANGELICAN*.....Health.....

Canadian Citizen...*YES*.....Service in H M Forces.....

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
-------------------	-------	----------------	--

High School (or equiv.)		<i>GRANDEPRIARIE SENIOR MATRIC.</i>	
-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

University			
------------	--	--	--

Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			
--	--	--	--

III. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

For how long valid?

For how many years have you

taught in provincial schools...*1 YR.* In what province(s) *ALBERTA*..

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates).....

Total teaching experience...*1 YR.*.....years

IV. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report, (if any)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*W.T. [unclear]
De note pls
AB*

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Masset Indian Day School

Reference your 215-11-6126 of December 23

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, effective January 1, 1947. Each of them will be paid salary at the rate of \$118.00 a teaching month.

Would you please arrange to forward the usual staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms for Miss Donison. It will not be necessary for Mrs. Conroy to complete a staff questionnaire form, but it will be necessary for her to complete one of the new T.D.1 forms. Would you please impress on these teachers the necessity of having these forms forwarded to the Department as soon as possible, in order that they may be taken on the payroll.

AB
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6126
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

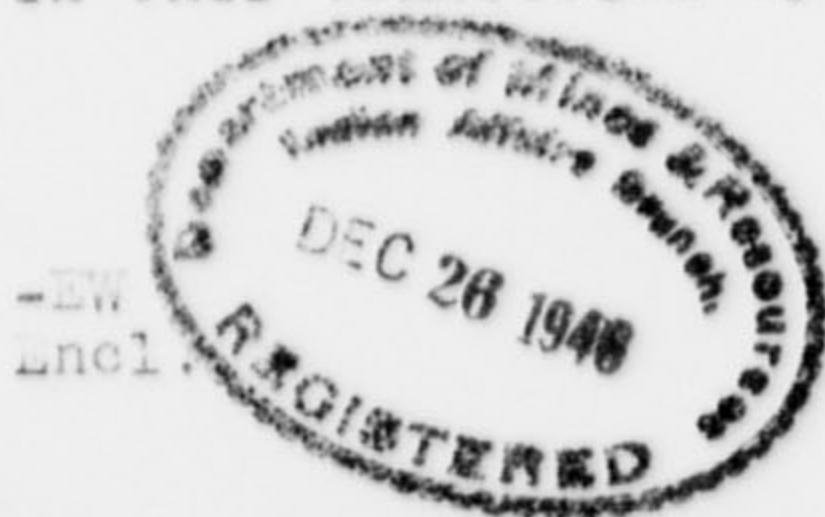
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 23rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK.
With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 25th (File 157-2-1 W.T.1), approving advertising for teachers for the Massett Indian Day School, as a result of our advertisement the attached application has been received from Miss Helen Donison and I have in addition secured assurance from Mrs. Ida Conroy who formerly taught at Massett that she would be prepared to return there if we could secure the services of another teacher to accompany her. Although neither Miss Donison nor Mrs. Conroy are certificated teachers, in the absence of any teachers with these qualifications we appear to have no alternative but to avail ourselves of their services as otherwise it is almost certain that the school will remain closed for the balance of the academic year.

I am unable at the moment to secure a completed application form from Mrs. Conroy, but the Department has on file information with respect to her qualifications.

I would recommend that the Department approve the appointment of these two teachers at a salary of \$118.00 a month each and would appreciate word from you in this connection by airmail.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
INDIAN AFFAIRS
VICTORIA, COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6208.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 7th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1 (W T)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 27th approving the appointment of Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, I am enclosing Questionnaire completed by Miss Donison and T. D. 1 Forms completed by both teachers. The latter Form would not appear to be applicable in either case as Miss Donison is single without dependents and Mrs. Ida Conroy is maintained by her husband.

It is anticipated that Miss Donison and Mrs. Conroy will leave Vancouver on January 15th and open the School January 20th but, should anything interfere with these arrangements, you will be advised accordingly.

-HN



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

M. memorandum:

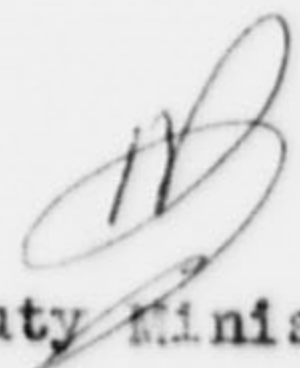
EX'D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School - No. 828

Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida Conroy have been appointed teacher of the above mentioned school. Each of these teachers should be paid at the rate of \$118.00 a teaching month and their appointment is effective from Jan. 15, 1947. Enclosed are T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form for Miss Donison.

Also enclosed is T.D. 1 Form for Mrs. Conroy but a new Staff Questionnaire is not required as she taught at the Massett School from February to June, 1946.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-6479
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 Feb. 3, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

air mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 157-2-1 (W.T.)

Further to my letter of January 7th in connection
with the appointment of Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida
Conroy as teachers of the Assett Indian Day School,
Mr. Indian Agent Phillips has confirmed that these
teachers commenced their duties January 20th.

-211



Summankay
D. M. Somay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (WT)

Ottawa, February 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Masset Indian Day School Teachers

Reference your 215-11-6479, Feb. 5th

Please be advised that Miss Helen Donison and
Mrs. Ida Conroy, teachers at the Massett Indian Day
School have been placed on the pay list as of January
15th, 1947.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

EX-101
ORIGINAL

75-
Masset, B.C.,
April 1947.

X

X

X

X

Educational: School management at both the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools are excellent, At the Massett school which opened in January the teachers have done very well indeed. gettint the classes organized and getting the pupils settled down after their long absence from school at this school they have a Kindergarden class in the spare class room for the little tots under school age, and which is looked after by one of the Native boys of the Village, this prepares them for the time when they can be registered for school.

X

X

X

X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
REPORT OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 1947

X

X

X

75-457

Masset Indian Day School:

This school due to lack of teachers did not open during the school term 1946-47 until January 1947. Two teachers, Mrs. Ida Conroy (Sr. Room) and Miss Helen Donnison (Jr. Room) commenced duties as of January. Both teachers did excellent work, but have resigned and will not return to Massett next term.

X

X

X

X

J. A. Findlay,
A/Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

AUG 1 1947

REGISTERED

Letter
replied
to this
memo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Miss
Helen
Donnison*

Air Mail

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We understand that Miss Helen Donnison
and Mrs. Ida Conroy do not intend to return as
teachers of the Massett Indian Day School for the
coming academic year.

I would appreciate it if you would advise
me if there is any possibility of securing two
other teachers.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Massett Indian Day School #828

Please note that Miss Helen Donnison and Mrs. Ida Conroy have given up duties as teachers of this school effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salaries should be made to them.

HB
for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **11-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EXL.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 12, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-2-1 (WT 1) -

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 5, 1947, concerning the possibility of securing replacements for Miss Helen Donnison and Mrs. Ida Conroy, who do not intend to return as teachers at the Massett Indian Day School for the coming academic year.

It is expected that there will be considerable difficulty in replacing these teachers. The advertisements which we inserted in local and prairie newspapers have brought forth little response. The situation is apparently even worse than it was last year, when we were unable to secure teachers for this school until January 1947.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F.A. "

157-2-1

SCHEDULE A
50M-7-46

P.A.

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date August 18, 1947

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Donison

(surname)

Helen

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Masset Indian Day School,
Employed at Masset, B.C.

Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 35Date taken on strength this Department January 15, 1947Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947
Amount \$ 5.90

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)

\$ Nil

2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38, 3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

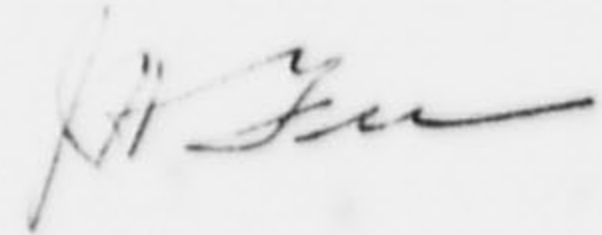
Ottawa, September 6, 1947.

Registered

J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheques drawn
in favour of the undermentioned teachers who
formerly taught in Massett Indian Day Schools.
This payment constitutes refund of their Retirement
Fund.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11466	I. Conroy	\$33.10
11469	H. Donison	33.10


Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

SAR/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (WT)

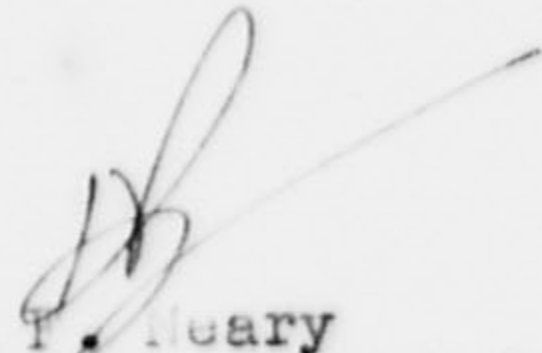
AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Reference your: 11-11-2 of October 15

Cheque No. 11469 in favour of Miss
Donnison and to the amount of \$33.10 was forwarded
to Mr. Indian Agent Findlay on September 6th. Miss
Conroy's retirement fund refund was forwarded at
the same time.


Bernard F. Heary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFH/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 11-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 15, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Massett Indian Day School

Miss Helen Donnison was employed as teacher at the above mentioned school during the period January 15th to June 30th, 1947. As Miss Donnison apparently does not intend to resume teaching in one of our schools it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have a cheque in her favour forwarded to this office covering refund of her contributions to the Retirement Fund.

-mh



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Shore Olive Isabel*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *Feb. 23, 1918* Place of Birth *Melfort, Saskatchewan*
Sex *Female* Religious Denomination *United Church* Health *Normal*
Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *Melfort* in the Province of *Saskatchewan* and received a *Senior Matriculation* Certificate after successfully completing *4* years of high school. I then attended *University of Saskatchewan* University for a period of *4* years and received a *Bachelor of Household Science* degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *University of Sask.* Normal School in the Province of *Saskatchewan* for *7* months in the years *1939-40*.

I hold an *Academic* ~~Class~~ Teacher's Certificate of a *Permanent* (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of *British Columbia*. It is numbered dated *1942* and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>1940-42</i>	<i>Dorothy School</i>	<i>Raddeewood, Sask.</i>	<i>2</i>
2. <i>1942-43</i>	<i>Cable Hill High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
3. <i>1943-44</i>	<i>North Bend High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
4. <i>1944-45</i>	<i>Maple Ridge High</i>	<i>Maple Ridge, B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
5. <i>1945-46</i>	<i>Landis High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
6. <i>1946-47</i>	<i>Quathiashli Cove</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <i>1943</i>	<i>3 Courses in Home Ec.</i>	<i>B.C. Summer School of Ed.</i>	<i>5 weeks</i>
2. <i>1944</i>	<i>Calculus & Leather Craft</i>	<i>U.B.C. & Van. School of Art</i>	<i>6 weeks</i>
3. <i>1946</i>	<i>Elementary Wood Turning</i>	<i>B.C. Summer School of Ed.</i>	<i>5 weeks</i>
4. <i>1947</i>	<i>Advanced Wood Turning</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5 "</i>
	<i>+ Art Metal Work</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work *Musical - 4 certificates in Piano, 2 in Theory. Extensive work in Art & Handicrafts, Nutrition & Health. Have taught Indians of High School Level on 2 previous occasions.*

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Jan. 16, 1948 (date).

Olive I. Shore
(Signature)

(Address)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (WT)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA

January 26 1948

MR W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building VANCOUVER
British Columbia.

RE MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- APPROVE APPOINTMENT
MISS OLIVE SHORE -stop- IF GRADE THREE TEACHER SALARY ONE
HUNDRED FIFTY SIX TEACHING MONTH -stop- IF GRADE FOUR TEACHER
SALARY ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY TEACHING MONTH -stop- LATTER
CLASSIFICATION DEPENDS HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS TAUGHT -stop-
SUBMIT RECOMMENDATION WITH USUAL DOCUMENTS -

Confirmation

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 11-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 24, 1948

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss Olive J. Shore for the position of teacher at the Assest Indian Day School.

The appointment of Miss Shore is recommended and it will be appreciated if the Department will reply indicating their decision by airmail.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jmh
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspectors Reports

1946-47 Quadra United Superior School I was principal
- Teaching was observed in the following subject
matter fields Mathematics, Science, Agriculture, Social
Studies Art and Music.

The teacher was familiar with the subject
matter. The students graphic art was of a high
order. In practical arts the interest shown by the
pupils in their hand craft projects of various types
and the products provided demonstrate successful
teaching

H. Stafford

1944-45 Maple Ridge Jr. Sr. High I taught Math
and Science in grades 8, 9.

Miss Shaw's teaching is characterized by vigor
forcefulness and thoroughness. Mathematics and
Science are well taught, ample provision being
made for class discussion. Science record books
are exceptionally well kept.

W. H. Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Reports

1946-47 Quadra United Superior School I was principal

Teaching was observed in the following subject matter fields Mathematics, Science, Agriculture, Social Studies, Art and Music

The teacher was familiar with the subject matter. The students graphic art was of a high order. In practical arts the interest shown by the pupils in their hand craft projects of various types and the products provided demonstrate successful teaching.

H. Stafford

1944-45 Maple Ridge Jr. Sr. High. I taught Math. and science in grades 8, 9.

Miss Shaw's teaching is characterized by vigor, forcefulness and thoroughness. Mathematics and science are well taught, ample provision being made for class discussion. Science Record books are exceptionally well kept.

W. H. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Reports

1946-47 Quadra United Superior School I was principal

- Teaching was observed in the following subject matter fields Mathematics, Science, Agriculture, Social Studies, Art and Music.

The teacher was familiar with the subject matter. The students graphic art was of a high order. Impractical Arts the interest shown by the pupils in their hand craft projects of various types and the products provided demonstrated successful teaching.

H. Stafford

1944-45 Maple Ridge Jr. Sr. High I taught Math and science grades 8, 9.

Miss Shaw's teaching is characterized by Vigor, forcefulness and thoroughness. Mathematics and Science are well taught, ample provision being made for class discussion. Science record books are exceptionally well kept.

W. H. Mackenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Manuel Susan Min*
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth *May 28, 1927* Place of Birth *Fort William, Ont.*
 Sex *Female* Religious Denomination *Anglican* Health *Good*
 Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *Fort William Vocational* in the Province of *Ontario* and received a Certificate after successfully completing *8* years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of for months in the years

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Jan. 26, 48. (date).

Willa. Manuel.....
 (Signature)

3288 Williams
.....

(Address) *H428962*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **11-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-1
#1
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Jan. 27, 1948.**

AIRMAIL:

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Enclosed is an application from Miss Susan Willa
Manuel for the position of Junior Teacher at the Masset
Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Miss Manuel has no professional
training but has completed High School. Inspector Davey
has interviewed Miss Manuel and believes that her work at
the Massett School will be satisfactory. She will be going
to Massett in the company of an older certified teacher.

It is recommended that approval be given to the appoint-
ment of Miss Manuel as a Grade I teacher for the remainder
of the present academic year.

It is requested that the Department's decision be for-
warded to this office by airmail.

*Grade 1
\$1000*

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

;s.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 30, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. W. S. Arnail, Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

EXD.
A.

We have your letter of the 27th instant,
file 11-11-2, enclosing application of Miss Willa Manuel for
position of junior teacher at the Massett Indian Day School.

As Miss Manuel has no professional qualifications,
we have classified her as a Grade I teacher at a salary of
\$100.00 a teaching month.

Please forward staff questionnaire and T.D.1
form so that we can place her name on the payroll.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P. C. COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **11-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



157-2-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 13/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 157-2-1 (E.1)

This is to advise that Miss Willa Manuel and
Miss Olive Shore commenced their duties at the Massett
Indian Day School on February 9, 1948.

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

1046

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 11-11-2 (157)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 27, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re - Miss Willa Manuel - Teacher -
Masset Indian Day School.

Enclosed are Forms T.D. 1 and Staff Questionnaire
for the above teacher.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

is.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Miss M to note
E of M to note

157-2-1 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 1st, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Massett Indian Day School No. 828

Miss Willa Susan Manuel has been appointed teacher of the above mentioned school effective February 9th, 1948 at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Attached are T.D.1 forms and staff questionnaire.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

48 APR 21 AM 8 50

[MOA43 20 NL VIA POINT GREY=MASSETT BC APR 20

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

12349

157-2-1

006 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

MISS OLIVE SHORE TEACHER MASSETT HAS NOT RECEIVED CHEQUE
 SINCE APPOINTMENT OTHER TEACHER RECEIVED TWO PLEASE INFORM IF
 CHEQUE FORWARDED:

=J A FINDLAY..



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (E.1)

PLACE
Ottawa

DATE
April 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
M

HAVE RECEIVED TELEGRAM REGARDING NONPAYMENT OF SALARY TO
MISS OLIVE SHORE TEACHER MASSETT (STOP) ARMY SIGNAL JANUARY
TWENTY SIXTH REQUESTED RECOMMENDATION REGARDING SALARY AND
ALSO USUAL DOCUMENTS (STOP) NO RECORD OF YOUR REPLYING TO
THIS SIGNAL AND CONSEQUENTLY SALARY WAS NOT PAID AS WE HAD
NOT RECEIVED USUAL DOCUMENTS (STOP) AS SOON AS THESE ARE
RECEIVED SALARY WILL BE PAID. (STOP) YOU SHOULD SO ADVISE
INDIAN AGENT FINDLAY

PHILIP PHELAN

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (E.1)

PLACE

Ottawa

DATE

April 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE RECEIVED TELEGRAM REGARDING NONPAYMENT OF SALARY TO
MISS OLIVE SHORE TEACHER MASSETT (STOP) ARMY SIGNAL JANUARY
TWENTY SIXTH REQUESTED RECOMMENDATION REGARDING SALARY AND
ALSO USUAL DOCUMENTS (STOP) NO RECORD OF YOUR REPLYING TO
THIS SIGNAL AND CONSEQUENTLY SALARY WAS NOT PAID AS WE HAD
NOT RECEIVED USUAL DOCUMENTS (STOP) AS SOON AS THESE ARE
RECEIVED SALARY WILL BE PAID. (STOP) YOU SHOULD SO ADVISE
INDIAN AGENT FINDLAY

PHILIP PHELAN

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools

You are requested to supply the following information by
return mail:

Name in full *Olive Isabel Shore*
Name of School *Masset Indian Day School*
Post Office Address *Masset, B.C.*
Date of Birth (day, month and year) *Feb. 22, 1918*
Date on which Duties Commenced
Sex *Female* Married, Single or Widowed *Single*
Birthplace *Melfort, Sask.* Racial Origin *British*
British Subject *Yes*
Certificates: Professional and Non-professional *Bachelor of Household
Science Degree, University of Sask.; Academic Permanent
Teachers Cert. B.C.; Music Junior Cert. Toronto Conservatory.*
Number of Years Teaching Experience *7*
Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any)
Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed)
.....
Military Service in World War I World War II
Pension Number (if any)

As the above information is required by this Department, the
Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you
to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

NO. 43

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ... *Shore* *Olive Isabel*
 (Surname) (Christian Names)
 Date of Birth *Feb. 23, 1918* Place of Birth *Melfort, Saskatchewan*
 Sex *Female* Religious Denomination *United Church* Health *Normal*
 Canadian Citizen ... *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at *Melfort, Saskatchewan* in the
 Province of *Saskatchewan* and received a *Senior Matriculation*
 Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
 I then attended *University of Saskatchewan* University for a period of
 ... *4* years and received a *Bachelor of Household Science* degree (only where
 applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *University of Saskatchewan* Normal
 School in the Province of *Saskatchewan* for months in the
 years *1941-42*

I hold an *Academic* Class Teacher's Certificate of a *Permanent*
 (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of *British Columbia*
 It is numbered dated *1942*
 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>1940-42</i>	<i>Donnelly School</i>	<i>Raddacwood, Saskatchewan</i>	<i>2</i>
2. <i>1942-43</i>	<i>Cobbie Hill High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
3. <i>1943-44</i>	<i>North Bend High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
4. <i>1944-45</i>	<i>Maple Ridge High</i>	<i>Manx, B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
5. <i>1945-46</i>	<i>Langley High</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
6. <i>1946</i> (use other side for more detail)	<i>Quedana United</i>	<i>Quedana, B.C.</i>	<i>1</i>

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
 and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
 schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
 schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
 for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. <i>1943</i>	<i>3 courses in Home Ec.</i>	<i>B.C. Summer School of Ed.</i>	<i>5</i>
2. <i>1944</i>	<i>Calculus & Leather Craft</i>	<i>U.B.C. 4 Year School of Art</i>	<i>5</i>
3. <i>1946</i>	<i>Elementary Wood Turning</i>	<i>B.C. Summer School of Ed.</i>	<i>5</i>
4. <i>1947</i>	<i>Advanced Wood Turning</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work *Music - 4 certificates*
in Piano, 2 in Theory. Extensive work in Art & Hand Crafts, Nutrition & Health
Have taught Indians of High School level on 2 previous occasions.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
 above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a
 teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48
 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
 schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
 will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
 Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
 offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
 we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..... (date).

..... (Signature)

..... (Address)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

15-7-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Masset #1

13840

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 22nd, 1948.

IN Y
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Miss Olive Shore - Teacher, Massett

With reference to Mr. Phelan's Army Signals message regarding payment of salary to the above named teacher, a copy of Miss Shore's questionnaire is enclosed. According to the information on file Miss Shore is single without dependents and consequently T.D. 1 forms are not applicable. The Department was advised by letter dated February 13th that Miss Shore commenced her duties February 9th.

In the absence of District School Inspector Davey I am not prepared to recommend what salary should be paid to Miss Shore but presume that the Department will be able to classify her for salary purposes on the basis of the attached Application for Employment.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (E)

PLACE

Ottawa

April

DATE _____

28

1948

• Mr W S ARNEIL
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver British Columbia

RE MASSETT DAY SCHOOL -stop- YOUR LETTER APRIL TWENTY TWO
RECEIVED -stop- WE ARE CLASSIFYING MISS SHORE AS GRADE FOUR TEACHER
SALARY ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS TEACHING MONTH -stop- PRESUME SHE WILL
BE AVAILABLE FOR TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS IF REQUIRED -stop-
ADVISE FINDLAY CHECK FORTHCOMING -stop

Bernard F Neary

Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Ex b
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.*

EX'D.
M

157-2-1

(E)

April 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

Miss Olive Shore, B.A., has been appointed senior teacher at the above Indian Day School, effective February 9, 1948. As Miss Shore has a high school teacher's certificate with seven years' experience in teaching high school, she has been classified as a Grade IV teacher at a salary of \$180.00 a teaching month.

The delay in submitting this memorandum is due to the fact that her necessary documents were not forwarded from British Columbia. Miss Shore is single, without dependents and consequently T.D.1 forms are not applicable. Miss Shore has had no previous Dominion Government experience.

For Deputy Minister.

BPN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS))
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa

May 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

MISS SHORE'S CHEQUE MAILED TO HER ON MAY ELEVENTH

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

*Copy
for
Records*

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD
SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

3 45 pm

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 157-2-1 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa

May 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
M

MISS SHORE'S CHEQUE MAILED TO HER ON MAY ELEVENTH

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. OF EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....
To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

20194

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 19, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 157-2-1 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of April 28th, I am advised by Superintendent Findlay that Miss Olive Shore, teacher at the Massett Indian Day School is still not in receipt of her salary.

It would be appreciated if this matter could receive your prompt attention.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

[Handwritten signature]

26756

ARMY SIGNAL
0915 HRS 21 JUNE/48

VANCOUVER 19 JUNE / 48

I.A.B.

SUPT. FINDLAY HAS ADVISED BY WIRE THAT MISS MANUEL
TEACHER AT MASSET SCHOOL LEFT JUNE 16 WITHOUT AUTHORITY
PLEASE WITHHOLD HER JUNE SALARY CHEQUE PENDING RECEIPT
OF FURTHER DETAIL.

W.S. ARNEIL

GB/AS

COPIED:

V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-2-1

(E)

June 8, 1948.

Masset Indian Day School

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

We have had some correspondence with Miss Margaret H. Skjeie concerning an Indian day school in the Northwest Territories. Miss Skjeie holds a permanent intermediate Alberta teaching certificate and has had four years' teaching experience. On our new salary schedule she would be entitled to a rate of \$168.00 a month. Please find attached a copy of a letter which I have sent her, in the event that she might be interested in the Masset Indian Day School.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file
157-2-1 (E)

May 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

No further payment of salary should be made to either Miss Willa Manuel or Miss Olive Shore, teachers at the above Indian Day School, after 1 July, 1948.

B. J. D.
For Deputy Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (E)

157-2-1
-6 (E)

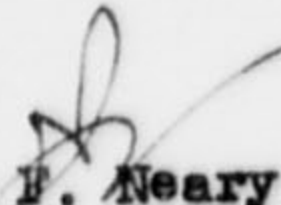
May 21, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Masset Indian Day School

Reference your 11-11-2 (157) of May 19 -

The Department has noted the unsatisfactory reports submitted by Inspector Davey upon Miss Willa Manuel and Miss Olive Shore, teachers at the above Indian Day School. You can advise these teachers that their services will no longer be required after June 30, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

File 157-2-1 (E)

Ottawa June 21 1948

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RETEL MASSETT SCHOOL -stop- CHEQUE FOR MISS
MANUEL WILL BE HELD HERE PENDING FURTHER REPORT ABSENCE

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: M.....

Phoned by: M.

Time: 4:15 P.M.

RWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

(E)

June 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Masset Indian Day School, No. 828.

Please hold the June cheque for Miss Willa
Manuel, teacher at the above Indian Day School, until
we advise you further.

For Deputy Minister.

BN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-2-1
P.A.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

JUNE 19th, 1948.

SUPT. FINDLAY HAS ADVISED BY WIRE THAT MISS MANUEL
TEACHER MASSETT SCHOOL LEFT JUNE SIXTEENTH WITHOUT
AUTHORITY PLEASE WITHHOLD HER JUNE SALARY CHEQUE
PENDING RECEIPT OF FURTHER DETAILS.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Dept.
WSR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

93RCS

35 CIV SER 1321

VANCOUVER 19/6

JUN 21 9 30 AM '48

28584

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR

DEPT M & R

OTTAWA



JUN 19 7 31 PM

SUPT FINDLAY HAS ADVISED BY WIRE THAT MISS MANUEL TEACHER
AT MASSETT SCHOOL LEFT JUNE 16 WITHOUT AUTHORITY PLEASE
ITWHOLD HER JUNE SALARY CHEQUE PENDING RECEIPT OF FURTHER
DETAIL

WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR BC

91025

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL

lack of responsibility on her part.

7. Since she served only 15 days in June, I recommend that she be paid accordingly and the Department be thus advised.
8. The question of the outstanding store account, is of course, her personal affair and should be left in abeyance until such time as it is ascertained whether or not she makes an attempt to settle it.

I regret exceedingly that I have to make a report of this nature, but the school problem and conduct of these teachers have been a source of continuous trouble and worry. The example set has by no means been of any benefit on the Reserve. It was my hope that their discharge and departure from Masset would clear the entire situation before anything like this occurred.

J. A. Findlay

J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
June 18, 1948.

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Federal Bldg., Vancouver.

I have today sent you the following wire:
" Miss Manuel, Masset teacher, left sixteenth without authority. Urge
Department be advised hold June cheque pending receipt my letter".

This is the climax of a series of events
in connection with this girl ever since her arrival at Masset. The sit-
uation has become more and more difficult over the months.

1. No effort has ever been made by her to conduct her classes in a proper manner.
2. Her personal conduct has been such to cause me serious concern on various occasions. We have attempted by personal entertaining of these teachers to solve part of their social problems. I have received reports more than once of her being under the influence of liquor.
3. She became enamoured with the local constable prior to his transfer to Queen Charlotte City. On more than one occasion she asked me if she could go there for a visit. She was told that I could not grant her such permission.
4. At the beginning of this week a small freighter was discharging freight at the cannery and when it left on Wednesday, June 16th., at 9.30 in the morning she was on board. I did not learn of this until after its departure. Seemingly the boat was going to Queen Charlotte City from here. Incidentally, the man in question was not there, being on vacation at present. Miss Manuel had the audacity to wire Miss Mackie at Skidegate, a perfect stranger, to meet her.
5. This morning, Miss Shore received a wire from Miss Manuel at Namu consisting of four words. " Going home will wait".
6. She left owing a bill of considerable amount at the Haida Co-op and the manager is considerably annoyed at this and the apparent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REFERENCE TO

NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29188

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 24th, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Miss W. Manuel - Teacher Massett Day School

Further to my Army Signals message dated June 19th and Mr. Neary's reply of June 21st, I am enclosing Supt. Findlay's letter of June 15th from which you will note that the above-named teacher did not report for duty at the Massett school after June 15th and that her present whereabouts are unknown.

I would recommend that Miss Manuel be paid salary during the period June 1st to 15th inclusive and that her cheque be forwarded in care of this office. Miss Manuel has already been notified that her services will not be required after June 30th.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (E).

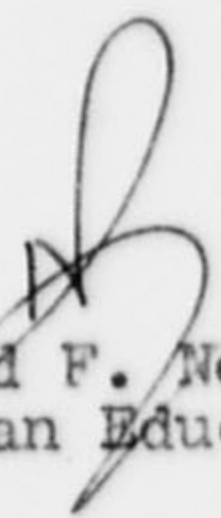
, June 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Masset Indian Day School.

Reference your 11-11-2 (157 of June 24th.

We have advised the Chief Treasury Officer to issue a cheque to Miss Manuel for the period June 1st to June 15th only. We have further requested that this cheque be forwarded to her in care of your office. In view of the confidential report submitted by Mr. Superintendent Findlay upon Miss Manuel, we are marking her personal records as "Not to be employed in view of unsatisfactory reports received".


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (E).

, June 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828.

Miss Wille Manuel, teacher at
the above school only taught up to June 15, 1948.
Her cheque for this period should be sent to her
in care of Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

for Deputy Minister.

BPN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....Mines and Resources.....THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date.....June 26, 1948......

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name.....Manuel.....Willa Susan.....
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at.....Masset I.D.S...... Paylist No.....52..... Payroll No.....5742.....Date taken on strength this Department.....February 9, 1948.....Date to be struck off strength this Department.....July 1, 1948.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of.....May 1948......
Amount \$5.00.....

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....\$.....Nil.....
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for.....\$.....Nil.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....\$.....Nil.....

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE.....Chief Treasury Officer......

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

163-37-1
157-2-1
163-20-1
157-2-1
163-2-1

OTTAWA, July 15, 1948.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We are enclosing cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons who were formerly employed as teachers at Indian Day Schools under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A46- 48385	G. S. Johnston	Kincolith I.D.S. Kincolith, B.C.	\$116.45
A46- 48383	W. S. Manuel	Masset I.D.S.	\$ 13.76
A46- 48966	G. I. Cranwell	Kitselas I.D.S. Copper River, B.C.	\$ 32.73
A46- 48919	O. Shore	Masset, I.D.S.	\$ 33.61
A46- 48386	E. Kinch	Port Simpson, I.D.S. Port Simpson, B.C.	\$ 54.88

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....Mines and Resources.....THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date.....June 26, 1948.....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name.....Shore.....O......
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at.....Masset.....I.D.S...... Paylist No.....52..... Payroll No.....3315.....Date taken on strength this Department.....February 9, 1948.....Date to be struck off strength this Department.....July 1, 1948.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of.....May 1948.....
Amount \$.....9.00.....

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....Nil.....
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for.....Nil.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....\$.....Nil.....

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE.....Chief Treasury Officer.....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38, 3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1
confirmation copy

SEPTEMBER 2, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH?
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

RETEL THREE TEACHERS REQUIRED AT MASSET INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL STOP APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFER AS STATED CORRECT

for R. F. Dauey.
W. S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

SEP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 11-11-2(157)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

18823

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 21, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 157-2-1 (E)
Re: Masset Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of September 15th concerning the classification of Mr. F.E. Dey and Miss Sarah Freeman, presently employed at the above mentioned school.

I would recommend that Mr. Dey be classified as Principal Grade 1 at the above mentioned school. Miss Freeman's application for classification will be forwarded as soon as it is received.

;mh

Grade 1
Freeman - 2220



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

156RCS

11 CIV SER 210

VANCOUVER 5/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

REF MR THELANS LETTER DEC 31ST IT IS NECESSARY TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHER-
AGE MASSETT DISMANTLED TO PREPARE SITE ERECTION NEW PRE-FAB RESIDENCE
MAY WE ARRANGE TO HAVE PRESENT TEACHERAGE DISMANTLED IMMEDIATELY

W S ARNEIL

051513

3895

828-1

IN

JAN 05 21

IN

46 R49

JAN 05 21

46 R49

JAN 06

09 11

IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

W26

828-1

Confirmation to Ottawa.

SD

January 20, 1949
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

RETEL JANUARY NINETEENTH MASSET SCHOOL BOLAN ACCEPTABLE TO
CHURCH AND COUNCIL FOR REMAINDER ACADEMIC YEAR STOP IF HE
PROVES SATISFACTORY WILL TRANSFER AT END OF TERM.

;mh

R.F. DAVEY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W26

00

MA TO EP
21 07/04

828-1

IN

JAN 20 22 1949

159RCS

70 CIV SER 1284

VANCOUVER 20/1



16692

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RETEL JAN 19TH MASSET SCHOOL BOLAN ACCEPTABLE TO CHURCH AND
COUNCIL FOR REMAINDER OF ACADEMIC YEAR STOP IF HE PROVES SATISFACTORY
WILL TRANSFER AT END OF TERM

201431

R F DAVEY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

828-1

Ottawa, 11th February, 1949.



Extract from Report of Superintendent Findlay for the quarter ended December 31st, 1948. Original on File 75-157.

"Masset Indian Day School

Mr. Frank Dey
Miss Gwen Coleman
Miss Sarah Freeman

For the first time in three years, this school was in operation from the commencement of the school year. Although faced with a difficult task due to the retardation of the Masset pupils, this teaching staff has to date made an excellent effort. Results are satisfactory and school discipline and management have improved a hundred percent.

Unfortunately, at the end of December, Miss Freeman decided to resign for personal reasons. At the time of writing no replacement has been obtained and two other teachers are attempting to handle the extra classroom on a shift basis. It is hoped that a third teacher will be available soon. Attendance percentage for this school for the quarter - 89.29."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

928-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8428

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 11-11-1 (157)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Wre
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 8, 1949.

Wre
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a copy of telegram dated April 6th, from Superintendent J.A. Findlay, wherein he requests authority to change the Easter vacation period insofar as the Massett School is concerned.

The circumstances in this case indicate that such a change is advisable and for this reason I have advised Mr. Findlay that it will be in order for him to authorize closing of the Massett School during the period April 8th to 19th, instead of April 14th to 25th.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

C O P Y

April 6, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REQUEST AUTHORITY CHANGE EASTER VACATION MASSETT SCHOOL APRIL
EIGHT TO NINETEENTH INSTEAD FOURTEENTH TO TWENTY FIFTH CANNERY
REQUEST WE COOPERATE FOR CLAM DIG ABOVE DATES LOWEST TIDES
MAJORITY OF CHILDREN WILL GO WITH FAMILIES ANYWAY LOCAL WHITE
SCHOOL CLOSING AS PER ABOVE RECOMMEND YOUR APPROVAL ALL TEACHERS
IN AGREEMENT.

J.A. Findlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

828-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, April 13, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

APPROVE CLOSING MASSET SCHOOL APRIL 8th to 19th
FOR EASTER HOLIDAYS AS RECOMMENDED YOUR LETTER
APRIL 8th

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA on
Masset 1

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT OF QUEEN
CHARLOTTE AGENCY SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN
SUPERINTENDENT FINDLAY DATED APRIL 14, 1949

"Personnel: Masset Indian Day School

Mr. Frank Dey
Miss Gwen Coleman
Mr. Fred Bolan

Mr. Fred Bolan arrived in Masset in January to succeed Miss S. Freeman who resigned her position as teacher at this school. A full staff has done excellent work and progress among retarded pupils is marked. A local P.T.A. has been started and one concert during the month of March was highly successful. A radio for school use has been purchased by the P.T.A. and greater interest in general is being shown by the parents of Masset children.

Attendance percentage for the Quarter was 85.57"

(Original on file 75-157)

28-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 828-1 (E)

UNCLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, April 13, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

APPROVE CLOSING MASSET SCHOOL APRIL 8th to 19th
FOR EASTER HOLIDAYS AS RECOMMENDED YOUR LETTER
APRIL 8th

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

865-1 (E)
828-1 (E)

P.A. →
, July 15, 1949.

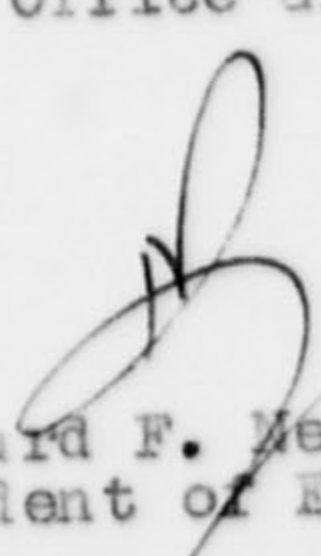
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Pemberton Indian Day School
Masset Indian Day School
Ref. your 8-11-2 (153) of July 5

The Department has approved the following appointments and transfers:-

- (1) Miss Theresa Carleton to be primary teacher at the Pemberton Indian Day School, effective 1 September 1949. She has been classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of \$1,680.00 an academic year.
- (2) Mr. F.C. Bolan to be Principal of the Pemberton Indian Day School from teacher at the Masset Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1949. He has been classified as a Grade I Principal at a salary of \$1,800.00 an academic year.

Please forward Income Tax, Employee Questionnaire and Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office and Secrecy Forms for Miss Carleton.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

837-1 (Treas.)
837-1 "
860-1 "
828-1 "

Ottawa, July 20, 1949.

REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith, cheques drawn in
favour of the under-mentioned persons, who were formerly em-
ployed as teachers under your jurisdiction being refund of
Retirement Fund Account.

<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A9-J-021219	A. D. Flowers	\$54.45
A9-J-021228	Marguerite Page	\$50.82
A9-J-021224	M. M. McArthur	\$43.56
A9-J-021215	F. C. Doy	\$67.16

W. Lanchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

W.S.
/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **HINTON ARTHUR COWAN**
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth **6/8/94** Place of Birth **SCOTLAND**
Sex **MALE** Religious Denomination **C.O.E** Health **EXCELLENT**
Canadian Citizen **YES** Service in H.M. Forces **BOTH WARS**

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at **WELVINGSIDE ACADEMY** in the
City of **GLASGOW** and received a **JUNIOR MATRIC**
Certificate after successfully completing **4** years of high school.
I then attended **U.B.C. AND AMER. COLL OF PE** University for a period of
2 Summers 94 years and received a **B.P.E** degree (only where
applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal
School in the Province of for months in the
years

I hold a **SPECIALISTS** Class Teacher's Certificate of a **PERMANENT**
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of **B.C.**
..... It is numbered dated **SEPT 1927**
and is valid until **1960**

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. 1927-1929	WELVINGSIDE HIGH	VANCOUVER	4
2. 1929-1939	VICTORIA SCHOOLS	VICTORIA	10
3. 1948-49	SUBSTITUTE	VANCOUVER	9 MOS
4. 1949	NIGHT SCHOOLS	VANCOUVER	6 MOS
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools
and **14** years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities
for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. 1928	ENGLISH ECONOMICS	U.B.C.	4
2. 1929	HISTORY FRENCH	U.B.C.	4
3. ....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work **Dancing**
Physical Education **Trinidad & Home nursing**

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed
above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a
teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1948-49
academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will
be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency
offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,
we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

5 July 1949
..... (date)

Arthur Cowan
..... (Signature)
1646 Fairview Ave
Vancouver
..... (Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Languages: Private Study.
French. Japanese. Spanish.

HEALTH.

DIPLOMA. Canadian Public Health
Association. Toronto.
Regall C.S.I. (Canada)

First Aid. Sanitation. St. John's Ambulance Assoc.
Nurse. Home Nursing.

Decoration. Order of St. John of
Jerusalem.

Night Schools. Was Director of Night Schools in
Victoria for year 1936-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

828-1 / INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 11-11-2 (157)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

6
AIR MAIL

828-3000

773

July 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Masset Indian Day School

Attached is an application from Mr. Arthur Cowan Hinton for appointment to the position of Principal at the above-mentioned school.

It will be noted that Mr. Hinton has had extensive experience in the Provincial Schools of British Columbia. It is recommended that he be appointed Principal, Grade 1, at a salary of \$1,920.00 for the academic year.

;WW



W.S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PA. 865-1 (S)
828-1 (S)

, July 15, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Pemberton Indian Day School, No. 865

Masset Indian Day School, No. 828

The Department has approved the following appointments and transfers:-

MR - IAS - 865 - 3002

Miss Theresa Carleton has been appointed as a Grade III teacher at a salary of \$1,680.00 and academic year, effective 1 September, 1949. Please find attached income Tax Forms as required.

MR - IAS - 865 - 3001

Miss Mary Gillis presently occupying position MR-IAS-865-3000 will take over the intermediate room at this school.

MR - IAS - 865 - 3000

Mr. F.C. Nolan will be transferred from the Masset Indian Day School, No. 828, position MR-IAS-828-3001, to be Principal Grade I at the Pemberton Indian Day School. His salary will be at the rate of \$1,800.00 an academic year effective 1 September, 1949.


For Deputy Minister.

RFT/AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
(891)
B-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 828-1

PLACE
Ottawa

DATE
July 22, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RELETTER MASSET SCHOOL -stop- PREPARE APPROVE APPOINTMENT
A.C. HINTON PRINCIPAL GRADE 1 SALARY \$2040.00 ACADEMIC
YEAR WITH CREDIT WAR SERVICE FORWARD USUAL DOCUMENTS.

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO :

PHONED BY :

TIME :

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~828-1 (2)~~
~~828-1 (2)~~
P.A. → 828-1 (3)

, September 1, 1949.

Mr. W.B. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 73,
Vancouver B.C.

Nasallilikula Indian Day School
Hazelton Indian Day School
Nasaset Indian Day School

The attached Income Tax forms for teachers at the above-named schools have been returned to us with the request that we procure up-to-date forms.

Would you please have Mr. Leighton and Miss Swenson complete new forms and return them directly to me as soon as possible for forwarding to the Chief Treasury Officer.


Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

BFX/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

8

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

828-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9416

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Mr. A.C. Hinton,
Masset Indian Day School

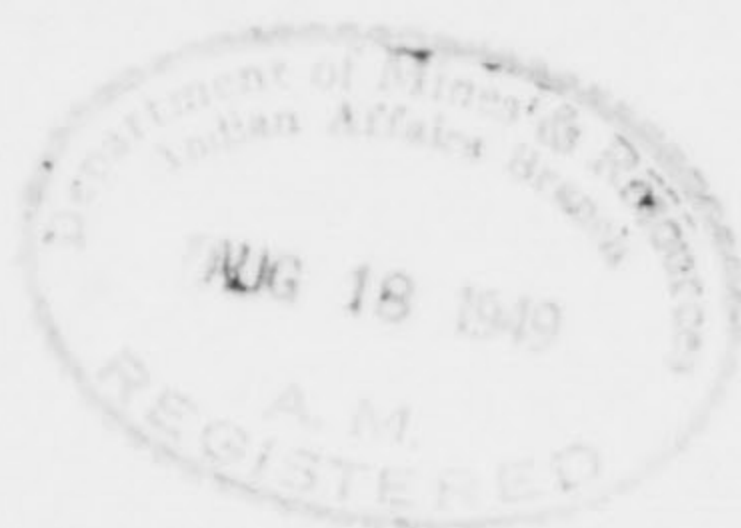
The above mentioned teacher has withdrawn his
application for the position of principal at the Masset
Indian Day School.

It is recommended that the Department accept his
withdrawal.

W. J. McSweeney

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy to: Personnel

828-1 (R)

, September 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Masset Indian Day School, No. 828

MR - IAS - 828 - 3000

Effective September 1, 1949, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. A.E. Hunter as Principal of the above school. He has been classified as a Grade I Principal at a starting salary of \$2,400.00 an academic year with credit for a First Class Teacher's Certificate and twenty-seven years' experience in provincial schools.

T.D. 1 form is attached.

MR - IAS - 828 - 3001

In our memorandum of August 22, 1949, you were advised of the appointment of Miss E.O. Swanson as second teacher at this school.

MR - IAS - 828 - 3002

Effective September 1, 1949, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Feder B. Paulgaard, as third teacher at this school. He has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a starting salary of \$1,080.00 an academic year.

T.D. 1 form is attached.

For Deputy Minister.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 828-1 VOL. 3
FILE NUMBER 828-1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT MASSETT

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DECEMBER 1937

TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
RECORDS CENTRE

277062

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 828-1 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)



File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO. 157-2-3

Department of Indian Affairs

is

MASSET DAY.

Massett Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Roode	MASSETT	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Mrs. Mary Ashmore	do	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Peter Hill	do	\$ 4 00 per day		
		35 days @ \$4.00 per day ..	\$140 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Peter Hill engaged temporarily as third teacher with salary at the rate of \$4.00 per teaching day. Began November 11th, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 893

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
March 4th	To teaching school at Massett, for 20 days in January and 17 days in February, at \$4.00 per day	\$148 00

See Voucher above

\$148 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 893

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
March 4th	To teaching school at Massett, for 20 days in January and 17 days in February, at \$4.00 per day	\$148 00

For Voucher above

\$148 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. L. Lyle

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

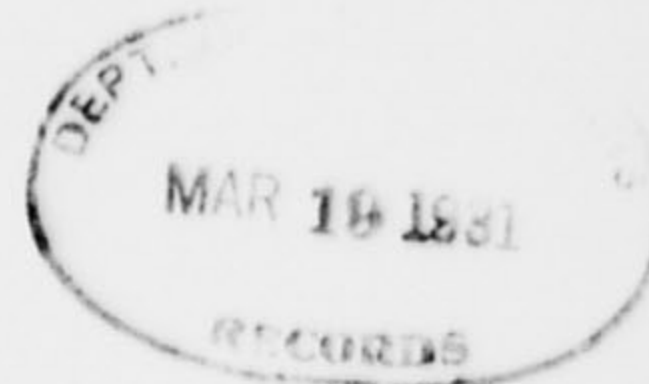
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/458

157-2-3



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. March 4th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 893,
amounting to \$ 148.00 in favour
of Peter Hill

for teaching school at Massett, 20 days in January and
17 days in February, at \$ 4.00 per day.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-1 dated Sept. 30th, 1930

Your obedient servant,

J. Hillitt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Peter Hill	MASSETT	\$4 00 a day		
		37 days @ \$4.00 per day -	\$148 00	
<i>Not paid until about Apr 1/31</i>				
<i>[Signature]</i>				

REMARKS:—

Owing to the large attendance at this school during the months of January and February, 1931, it was necessary to engage the services of a third teacher. He taught for 37 days with salary at the rate of \$4.00 a day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



20/3/31.

FORM 14

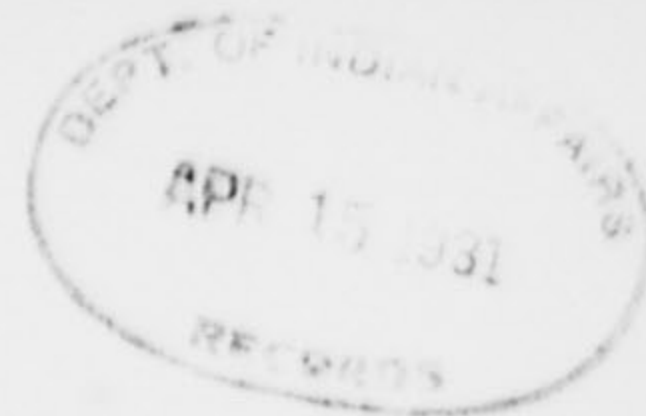
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Office of
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.
April 4th, 1931

No. 20/524

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Quarterly Day School Reports for the two rooms in the Massett School, for the quarter ended March 31st. Peter Hill taught in this school as assistant to Mrs. Ashmore, during January and for seventeen days in February. Salary for this has already been vouchered for.

Your obedient servant,

JG/KG

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Roode	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
Mrs. Mary Ashmore	do	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

-- COPY --
(Original on 157-2-1.)

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

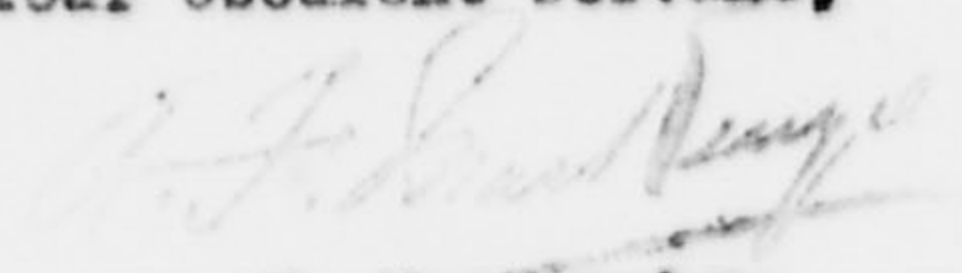
Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating the services of Mrs. Isobel Smiley for the position as teacher of the second classroom at the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say it is noted that Mrs. Smiley has had previous experience in Indian schools and that she is recommended by Mr. Agent Collison and Mr. Inspector Barry. The Department will approve of her appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please inform Mrs. Smiley of her appointment and arrange with her to begin duties when the school reopens.



Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Roode	MASSETT	\$1000 00	\$100 00	
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	do	\$1000 00	\$100 00	

REMARKS: --

Mrs. Isobel Smiley appointed junior teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1961.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Roode	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	do	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Annie Roode, Belmont, Colchester Co., N. S.	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		<u>30 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Mrs. Isobel Smiley, c/o Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B.C.	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		<u>30 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$270 00	

REMARKS: --

157/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

157. 2. 3

(Original on No..157-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding teaching services at the Massett Indian Day School for the coming school year. It is noted that Miss Roode has given up duties but that Mrs. Isobel Smiley will return and resume duties when the school reopens at the beginning of September, next.

As this school will not have a full attendance of pupils until about the middle of November, next, Mrs. Smiley could perform the teaching services until that time. You may arrange to engage the services of a second teacher when considered timely for her to begin duties. You should consult His Lordship Bishop Rix and Mr. Inspector Barry, and you should forward in due course, for the approval of the Department, the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend for the position. If the services of a qualified teacher are obtained, salary will be allowed at the same rate as paid in the case of Miss Roode, viz., \$100 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE () BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	
	Less 10%		10 00	
	Amount due		\$ 90 00	
Send cheque to Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B. C.				

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.

Miss Annie Roode resigned June 30th, 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's pay.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

157-2-3

(Original on No. 157-2-1.)

Ottawa, October 31, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, recommending the appointment of Miss Edyth Aylwin as second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

J.G.
In reply I have to inform you that the appointment of Miss Aylwin is approved, to begin duties as from the first proximo. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, less ten percent during the current fiscal year. Please advise her of her appointment and arrange that she begins duties as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

E X T R A C T from Indian Agent Gillett's Report
for the Month of November, 1932, on the MASSETT
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 157-2-7.

Miss Aylwin began duties on November 1st, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
			Less 10%	<u>30 00</u>
			Amount due	\$270 00
Edith Aylwin	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$200 00	Pd. for 2 mos.
			Less 10%	<u>20 00</u>
			Amount due	\$180 00
Send cheques to Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B.C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.

Miss Edith Aylwin appointed second teacher with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month. Began duties November 1st, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to pay.
[Signature]

10/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
		Less 10%	30 00	
		Amount due ...	\$270 00	
Edith Aylwin	do	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
		Less 10%	30 00	
		Amount due ...	\$270 00	

Send cheques to Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.

In payment June 9
Wm. H. ...
...
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
and forwarded to ...

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2228

Vote No. Allot. 2

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Miss Edith M. Aylwin, 1737 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933-34 April 30	To one month as teacher in Massett Indian Day-School at \$100.00 per month less 10% (For the month of April)	\$ 90 00
		\$90 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2228

Vote No. Allot.2

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Miss Edith M. Aylwin, 1737 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933-34 April 30	To one month as teacher in Massett Indian Day-School at \$100.00 per month less 10% (For the month of April)	\$ 90 00

\$90 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2228

Vote No. Allot.2

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Miss Edith M. Aylwin, 1737 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1933-34 April 30	To one month as teacher in Massett Indian Day-School at \$100.00 per month less 10% (For the month of April)	\$ 90 00
		\$90 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Queen Charlotte Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
May 3rd, 1933.

20/1687

Sir,-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 2228 amounting to \$100.00 (less 10%), in favour of Miss E.M. Aylwin for teaching in Massett Indian Day School for the month of April.

On account of the people moving to the fishing grounds and taking their children with them, I found that one teacher was sufficient for the remaining children. Miss Aylwin was engaged with the understanding that her services would probably not be required after April.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month of April, 1933.
FOR ~~QUARTER ENDING~~ 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Edith Aylwin, 1737 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C.	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	Pd. for 1 month.
			Less 10%	10 00
			Amount due	\$ 90 00
XXXXXXXXXXXX				

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

Miss Aylwin's services temporarily discontinued
from April 30th, 1933.

22/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley, Dundarave P. O., West Vancouver, B. C.	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
			Less 10% 30 00	
			Amount due \$270 00	

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



27/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley,	MASSETT	\$1000	00			
				\$100	00	
	Less 10%				10 00	
	Amount due			\$ 90	00	
Send cheque to Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B. C.						

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

M. J. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st,..... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

J. G. G.

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Isobel Smiley	MASSETT	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to Jas. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent, Masset, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

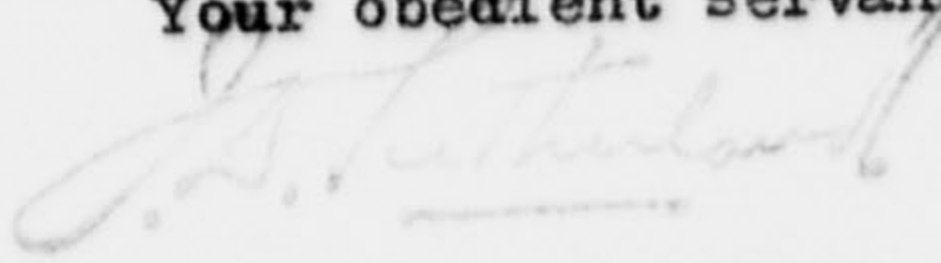
Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month,
you will receive the March quarter salary cheque
of the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

Provided the teacher was on duty during
the quarter, you can deliver her cheque and, at the
same time, secure from her the March quarter return,
which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Jas. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of June 19th last, in which you advise that you had received the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Smiley as teacher of the Massett Indian Day School.

On the nomination of Right Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Kent, who is stated to have the necessary qualifications. Please inform Miss Kent of her appointment at the same salary as was allowed Mrs. Smiley, viz., \$1,000 a year. You should arrange to have her reopen the school on September 4th, next, and give her every possible assistance.

Please let me know Miss Kent's Christian name, also her qualifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

*Memo to Treasury Branch
placed in No. 13 of
Bella Bella School
Mons.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1-1-3 Special.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 18th, 1934.

828- Massett, B.C.

Memo for File:-

Mrs. Isobel Smiley, teacher of the
Masset Indian Day School, has resigned from June
30th, 1934.

Miss Kent has been appointed to
succeed Mrs. Smiley from September 1st, 1934, with
salary at the rate of \$1,000 a year.

Phyllis M. Kent

Approved:-

*Memo to Minister
dated August 10/34
on File 157-2-1.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-2-3.

Orig. on 157-2-1

20/2365.

Ottawa, December 6, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the appointment of a second teacher for the Massett Indian Day School as from the first of January, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Eileen Gibson, who has been nominated by His Lordship Bishop Rix. Miss Gibson is to begin duties as from January 1st, 1935. It is understood that her services will be required only for a period of approximately five months. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please advise His Lordship.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

See memorandum to Minister's Office, dated Nov. 28, 1934,
approved and returned - received December 5, 1934.

(Memo to Dep. of Treasury placed on
No. 3 of Wikwehikong
Nov. 7)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 13th, 1935.

Memorandum:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 828.

Mr. Agent Gillett has advised the Department that Miss Eileen Gibson, second teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, discontinued duties on the 31st ultimo. Her name should, therefore, be omitted from the June payroll and the following entry only should appear:-

828 - Massett - Phyllis M. Kent - Massett, B. C. - \$1,000.00 - \$100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

Orig. on. 157-2-1.

Ottawa, October 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that His Lordship Bishop Rix has nominated the services of Miss K. M. Kerr, who holds a first class teacher's certificate, for the position as assistant teacher at the Massett Indian Day School for the period her services will be required during the coming winter months.

In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Appointment Miss K. M. Kerr, assistant teacher, Massett School, winter months, approved, salary ninety dollars per teaching month. May commence duties when considered advisable by you."

You may therefore arrange with Miss Kerr to begin duties when you consider it timely owing to the increased attendance. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month - this being the salary rating provided for this position. It is understood that her services will be required only for a period of approximately seven months. I would request that you advise the Department as to the date she begins duties, as this information is required in the preparation of the payroll.

I enclose a Staff Questionnaire, which you will have Miss Kerr fill in and return promptly to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

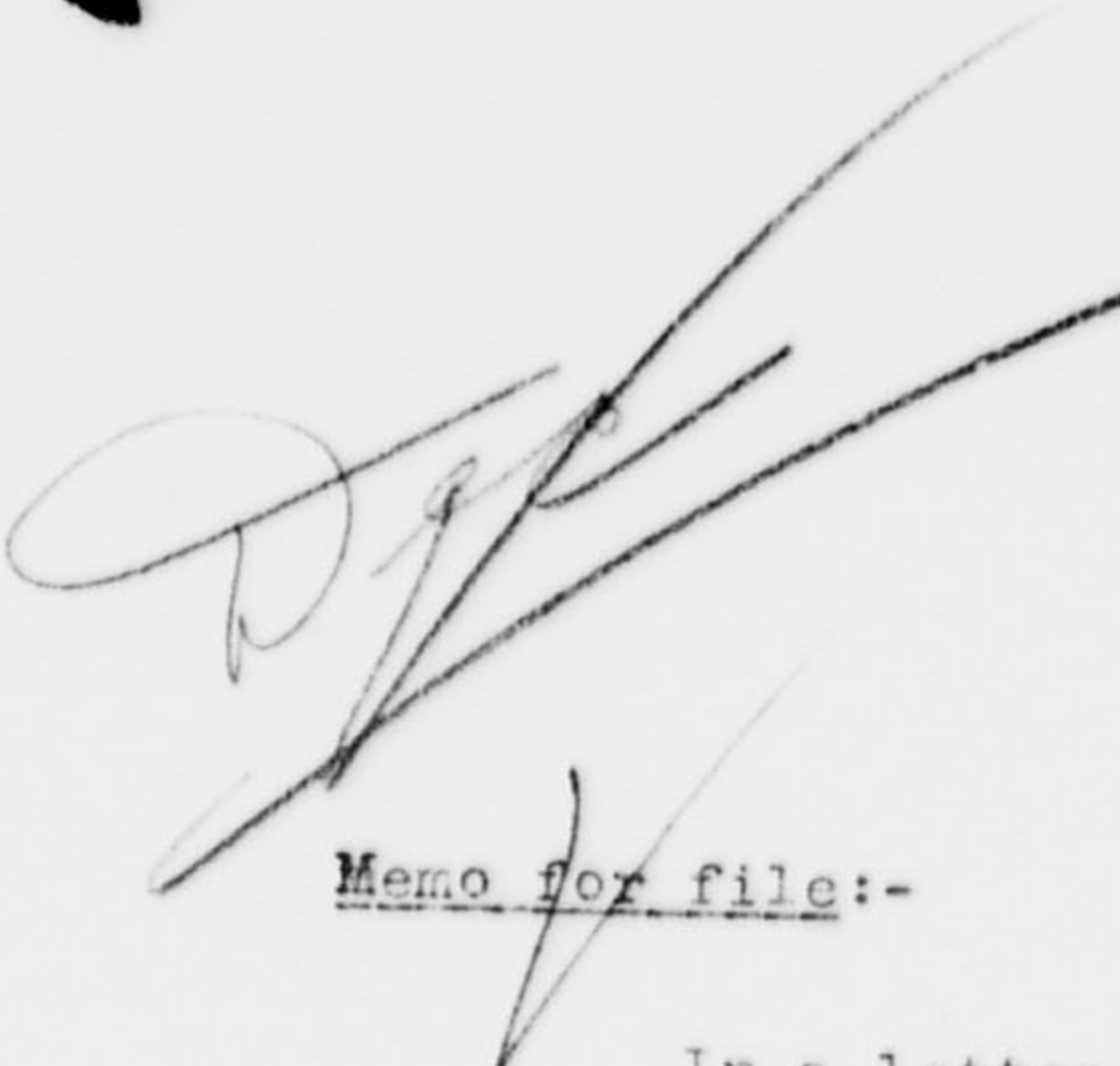
Approved by Minister's Office
see memo dated Oct. 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


November 19th, 1935.

Memo for file:-

828
In a letter dated the 9th instant, Mr.
Agent Gillett states that Miss Kerr began duties
at the Massett Indian Day School on November 6th, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Dec
paylist*

November 27th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 828.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss K. M. Kerr as second teacher at the Massett Indian Day School with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. (See copy of Memo to Minister, dated October 4, 1935, attached).

Miss Kerr began duties on November 1st, 1935, and she should, therefore, be paid two months' salary on the December payroll (November \$90 & December \$90, or \$180), as follows:-

828	-	Masset	-	Phyllis M. Kent	-	Masset, B.C.	-	\$1,000	-	\$100
"	-	"	-	K. M. Kerr	-	"	-	900	-	\$180

(Questionnaire for Miss Kerr attached herewith).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 3rd, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 828

There are two teachers at the Massett Indian Day School but, in a letter dated April 24th, 1936, Mr. Agent Gillett advised the Department that Miss K. M. Kerr, the junior teacher, discontinued duties on May 31st, 1936.

In view of the above, Miss Kerr's name should be omitted from the June payroll and the following is the only entry that should appear thereon:-

828 - Phyllis M. Kent - Massett, B. C. - \$1000 - \$100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-2-1

828

Ottawa, July 27th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the teaching services at the Massett Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37. In official letter of the 24th instant, we advised you that we had received the resignation of Miss Kent.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 15th instant, the Department understands that you approve the employment of Miss K. M. Ker as regular teacher at this school and I am writing her and requesting her to begin duties on September 1st, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Miss Ker's salary is at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

October 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 828.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss Eileen Gibson as teacher of the second classroom at the Massett Indian Day School, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month, from September 1st, 1936.

As Miss Gibson was not paid any salary on the September payroll, she is now entitled to two months' salary (September & October) and the following entry should appear on the October payroll in connection with this school:-

828 - K. M. Kerr	- Massett, B. C.	- \$1,000	- \$100.00
828 - Eileen Gibson	- " "	- \$ 900	- \$180.00

Miss Gibson's services will be continuous from September 1, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Masset
January 12, 1937.

Note for File:-

Miss Phyllis Moon has succeeded Miss
K. M. Kerr as senior teacher at the Massett
Indian Day School from January 1, 1937 - at a
salary of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Memo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 828.

The Department is informed that Miss Eileen Gibson, junior teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, has been ill and, as we have no definite information regarding the date on which she resumed duties, her name should be omitted from the February payroll.

In view of the above, the following entry only should appear on the February payroll in connection with this school:-

828 - Phyllis Moon - Massett, B. C. \$100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

March 18th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 828.

The name of Miss Eileen Gibson, junior teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, was omitted from the paylists for the months of February and March owing to the fact that she had been ill during the latter part of January and the Department was not aware of the exact date on which she resumed duties. We are now advised that she returned to duty on January 25th, 1937, and, therefore, she is now entitled to two months' salary (February and March) or \$180.00.

During the absence of Miss Gibson, Mrs. Jean Singer was employed as substitute teacher at the same rate of salary as is allowed Miss Gibson. Mrs. Singer taught from January 12th to January 22nd, inclusive, and she is, therefore, entitled to 11/31 of \$90.00, or \$31.93.

You will note from the above information that three (3) entries should appear on the March payroll in connection with this school, as follows:-

828	-	Phyllis Moon	-	Masset, B. C.	-	\$100.00
828	-	Eileen Gibson	-	" "	-	\$180.00
828	-	Mrs. Jean Singer	-	" "	-	\$ 31.93

It should be distinctly understood that Mrs. Singer taught for the above period only and that, as no further payment of salary is to be made to her, her name should not appear on future paylists.

Attached herewith is a memorandum to Dr. McGill and you will note that he has approved payment of Miss Gibson's salary during the period of her illness and, also, payment to Mrs. Jean Singer as substitute teacher for the same period.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-3

note

April 12, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 828.

The name of Mrs. Jean Singer, which appeared on the March payroll in connection with the Massett Indian Day School, is to be omitted from future paylists.

The following entries should be shown on the April payroll:-

828 - Phyllis Moon	- Massett, B.C.	- \$100.00
828 - Eileen Gibson	- "	- \$ 90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828
Skidegate " " " No. 843

It has been decided to continue both these schools in operation for the month of June, 1942, and consequently the regular salaries of the teachers should be paid to them for that month.

PP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

(Copy)

157-2-1

Ottawa, August 14, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant, in which you nominate Miss Mary V. Hannington and Mrs. I. Sutherland for the vacant positions at the Massett Indian Day School. It is noted that both these teachers are fully qualified.

These nominations are acceptable to the Department and approved. It is noted that the nomination of Mrs. Sutherland is subject to the approval of Bishop Rix. Salary will be allowed at the rate of \$90.00 per month in the case of Miss Hannington and \$95.00 in the case of Mrs. Sutherland.

The usual questionnaire forms should be filled in and returned at the earliest convenient date.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of the teachers, Mrs. Amy D. Read and Miss Kate A. Smith, effective July 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to them.

The cheque for the amount due Miss Kate A. Smith in the retirement fund should be issued and sent to her address, 3890 West 21st Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

The cheque for the amount in the retirement fund due to Mrs. Amy D. Read should be sent to her, c/o Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

157-2-1

(COPY)

Ottawa, August 19, 1943.

Major D. M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 16, enclosing telegram received by you from His Lordship Bishop Rix, in which he approves the nomination of Mrs. I. Sutherland as teacher at the Massett Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Kate Smith.

The appointment of Mrs. Sutherland is approved by the Department, effective September 1, 1943. As stated in official letter of the 14th instant, she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month.

Please have Mrs. Sutherland complete and return the usual questionnaire.

P. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

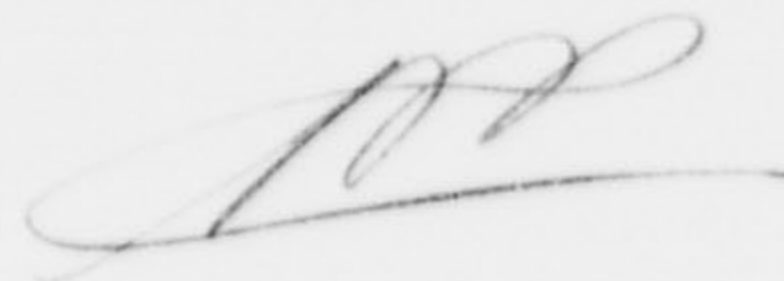
Ottawa,
November 30, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. I. Sutherland, effective January 1, 1944. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

Please note that Reverend J.R. Murray, who was appointed teacher of the above school on May 1, 1944, (see our memorandum of May 18, 1944,) gave up duties July 1, 1944, and no further salary should be paid to him.

For the academic year 1944-45 the following will be in charge of the Massett School:

Senior room - Miss L.J. Brunton, transferred from Gitlakdamix Indian Day School, salary \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Junior room - Mrs. Jessie J. Fray, salary \$90 a month, plus bonus.

Both the above appointments will be effective from September 1, 1944. The usual forms will be obtained for Mrs. Fray, but they are not required for Miss Brunton, as she is being transferred. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mary V. Hannington, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School
No. 828

The Department has appointed Reverend J.R. Murray as teacher of this school at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, effective May 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-2

3

Ottawa, September 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

In my memorandum of August 4 I advised you that the salary of Mrs. J. Fray had been increased from \$80.00 to \$85.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945.

I now enclose new TD 1 form and also form in connection with tax deduction for Family Allowance payments.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828.

The Department has appointed Miss Vivian Sing and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, at a salary of \$95.00 a month, each, plus bonus, effective February 1, 1946.

I enclose T.D.1 form, cost of living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Brunton

157-2-2

3

Ottawa, August 4th, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Masset Indian Day School
No. 828

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss L.J. Brunton as teacher of the Senior Room of the above school effective July 1st, 1945 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

JP
It has been decided to increase the salary of Mrs. J. Fray teacher of the Junior Room from \$90.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1945. I am requesting her to complete and forward a new T.D. 1 form. This will be sent to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 27, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Masset Indian Day School

Reference your 215-11-6126 of December 23

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida Conroy as teachers of the Massett Indian Day School, effective January 1, 1947. Each of them will be paid salary at the rate of \$118.00 a teaching month.

Would you please arrange to forward the usual staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms for Miss Donison. It will not be necessary for Mrs. Conroy to complete a staff questionnaire form, but it will be necessary for her to complete one of the new T.D.1 forms. Would you please impress on these teachers the necessity of having these forms forwarded to the Department as soon as possible, in order that they may be taken on the payroll.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 January 1947.

M memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School - No. 828

Miss Helen Donison and Mrs. Ida Conroy have been appointed teacher of the above mentioned school. Each of these teachers should be paid at the rate of \$113.00 a teaching month and their appointment is effective from Jan. 15, 1947. Enclosed are T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form for Miss Donison.

Also enclosed is T.D. 1 Form for Mrs. Conroy but a new Staff Questionnaire is not required as she taught at the Massett School from February to June, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Massett Indian Day School #828

Please note that Miss Helen Donnison and Mrs. Ida Conroy have given up duties as teachers of this school effective July 1st, 1947, and no further payment of salaries should be made to them.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

**MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES**

DORMANT

157-2-3

828-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

828-5

LETTER-BOX CLOSED

NOV 23 1963

Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

BUILDING ACCTS. & C.

WISSETT SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No. 2752

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte Ind. AGENCY.

To The Clarke & Stewart Co., 550 Seymour st. Vancouver B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926		
June 9th.	To 48 McLeans Compendiums #1, supplied on Department's order S.A.106140, No.4322, to the Massett Indian Day School, as per account and receipted form attached.	7.96

*Acct sent
Stationary
for Mr. J. J. J.*

*EXAMINED and
found correct*

7.96

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

August 4th 1926 19

Dr. 2. Massett



Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher No. 2752 with attached accounts for school supplies requisitioned through the Department for the Massett Indian Day School, and which have been duly delivered to the school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
WECJJ.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Sir:

I enclose herewith the account of Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd., Vancouver, covering the cost of 48 McLean's Compendiums, No. 1, supplied by them for the use of the Massett Indian Day School. This account should be paid by your Department and charged in the monthly accounts against this Department.

Your obedient servant,

ENC:

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 2757

Vote No. Salu

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte Ind. AGENCY.

To W.E. Collison, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926		
August 7.	To prepaid freight charges on 1 case of School Material, forwarded to Massett Indian Day School, as per receipt attached.	3.80

List 21
2626
181
A26
JW

3.80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

J. M. Shore

W. E. Collison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

August, 27th 1926 19.....

Dr. 2, Massett.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, Voucher No. 2757, with attached receipt for prepaid freight on school material forwarded to the Massett Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

E. Carrison
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

Pay
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE
BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS
A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, ~~August 11th-1926~~ 192
ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 38481-C Ottawa, Ont.

CONVEYANCE CNR via Prince Rupert, B.C. TERMS NET

E.G.P. C.	1	No.3	B.B.A.	Single desk		9.25	
	2	No.3	" "	" fronts	8.00	16.--	
	3	No.4	" "	" "	7.50	22.50	
	3	No.4	" "	" rears	7.00	21.--	
	3	No.5	" "	" fronts	7.00	21.--	
	3	No.5	" "	" rears	6.50	19.50	
	10	No.5	" "	" desks	8.25	82.50	191.75

K.D. f.o.b. Massett, B.C.
Sales Tax included.

Masset Indian Day School,
Masset Reserve,
Masset, B.C.

Original

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 15248.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2763

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No. *Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte Ind. AGENCY.

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Sept. 17th.	To School Janitor supplies for the Massett Indian Day School, as per account attached.	3.90

Brooms, turps, soap authorized in your letter of
Jan. 8th 1926, 157-2-4.

3.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

B. E. Corrison
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B. C., September 18

19

*M*essrs Department of Indian Affairs

Masset Indian School

Masset B C

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CHARGED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1926					
pt. 17 To	16 dz. Screws @ 5¢ ⁸⁰	2 Brooms 5 Str. Spcl.	2.00	2.80	
"	1 qt. Turpentine ⁸⁰	1 Pkt. Sunl. Soap. ³⁰		1.10	
				-----	\$ 3.90

[Handwritten signatures: B. B. B. and J. H. S.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 328-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

Sept. 22nd 1926 19.....

Ant.
Dr. 2, Massett

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Voucher No. 2760 with attached accounts for
desks purchased for the Massett Indian Day School.
Mr. Baillie, the teacher, has advised me that the
desks have arrived in good condition, I would
therefore, recommend payment of the account as
enclosed.

As the desks were taken apart for shipment
it will be necessary to employ a carpenter to have
them assembled. A voucher for this will be sent as
soon as the work has been done.

Long
Your obedient servant,

W. C. Cairnes
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vou No. 2760

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte INDAGENCY.

To The Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926		
Aug. 11th.	To School desks supplied to Lassett Indian Day School as per account attached, and freight bill prepaid.	191.75

Authorized in your letter of May 26th, 157-2-5.
Also - July 17th.

*2860
Oct 1926
List no. 25*

MS

191.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

Form II

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

(Original on 157-2-8.)

Ottawa, November 5th, 1926.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Mr. L. Hamilton Baillie, teacher of the Massett Indian Day School, regarding a number of matters which he states require immediate attention. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night letter to you of yesterday's date: -

"Teacher Massett School reports urgent need new stove and a heater, that extra fuel required, repairs needed to drain from toilet at residence and water supply unsatisfactory. Arrange purchase and forwarding stove and heater of suitable types. Obtain supply fuel required and have necessary repairs made to drain and water supply. Keep all expense low as possible."

With reference to the need of a stove and heater, Mr. Baillie states as follows:

"The Department provided a cook stove and a heater when I came here two years' ago. The driftwood, which is the only kind available, is very hard on stoves. I have put in several linings, but the stoves are now completely done. It is very doubtful if the top of the cook stove will hold up until a reply can be received from you."

With reference to the fuel requirement, he states as follows:

Cords
"The yearly requirement is 20 ~~tons~~ cords, costing at present \$160. We do not waste any, but it is well known that the kind furnished here has no lasting qualities, and the amount used is large. It has worked out as I estimated that 20 cords would be the year's requirement. Seven more cords are, therefore, needed to complete the supply of wood necessary to March 31st, 1927."

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

- Mr. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Baillie has suggested that coal be supplied in place of wood, but, owing to the cost in having this delivered, it is considered that as long as wood can be obtained, we would not be prepared to authorize the furnishing of coal.

With reference to the water supply, he states that this has never been properly attended to, the water tank holds only a few days' water, and that, owing to the condition of the cribbing, the well cannot be kept in use. In this connection I would refer you to previous correspondence.

With reference to the drain, he states that a flush toilet was provided at the house, a terra cotta pipe was put in as a drain fifteen years' ago, a part of this drain has crumbled, and the whole thing is therefore out of commission.

As requested in our telegram, the Department would like you to take immediate steps to have the work authorized carried out. The expense should be kept down to the lowest possible point, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

WEC

INDIAN OFFICE

At Prince Rupert, B.C.

Oct. 15th 1926 19

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, the enclosed voucher No. 2763, with attached account for purchase of supplies for the Massett Indian Day School.

I would recommend payment of the account as rendered.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Carson
Indian Agent.

WEC
WEC, JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

M Department of Indian Affairs
Prince Rupert

MASSETT, B.C.,

Nov. 16th - 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods

Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

Shoes delivered to J. H. Baillie School Teacher

To Range Complete 5-5-22
To Jump Heaters

58-00
25-00
83-00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1926-27

Voucher No. 2774

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1926 Nov. 16th.	To purchase of kitchen range, and "Jumbo" heater for teacher's residence, Massett Indian Day School, as per account attached.	80.00
<u>Authorized in your wire of Nov. 4th, 1926.</u>		

4981
Int 19-1-27

80.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Amthor

W. E. Cameron
Indian Agent.

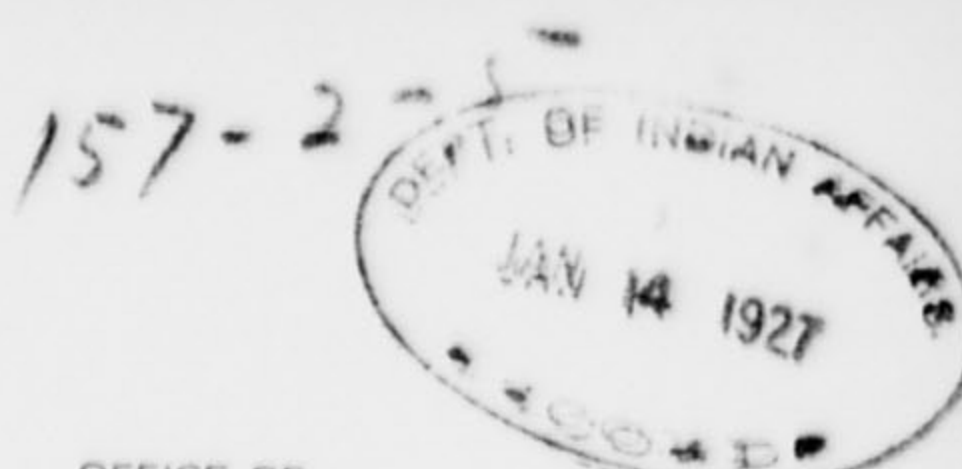
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 328-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

157-2-5
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 4th 1926

File 157-2-5, Nov. 5-26

Dr. 2, Q.C.I.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Nov. 5th. last relative to L.H. Baillie's requirements, I beg to transmit herewith, Voucher #2774 with account for 2 stoves purchased by him at Massett, and also a copy of my letter to him.

With regard to any repairs which may be necessary in connection with the water supply and waste drain; the matter is now referred to Mr. Gillett, the newly appointed agent, as he is right on the spot, and it is considered most advisable that any work to be done should be supervised by a responsible person if unnecessary expense is to be avoided.

Owing to the cost of a new water tank and repairs to the well, I have taken no further steps in the matter, but have requested Mr. Gillett to investigate the requirements and make whatever recommendations he may deem necessary to the Department.

As to the use of coal for the school and teacher's residence at Massett, I think before long it will be found cheaper and more satisfactory to use coal as it can now be delivered in bulk on the Massett wharf and at a reasonable cost. Wood is becoming more difficult to obtain on account of having to go farther afield for it, and the Indians are asking a higher price.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Nov. 20th 1926

Dr. 2.
Masset.

I have your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing account for stoves supplied by Alfred Adams.

Instructions were received at this office from the Department to purchase the stoves for the teacher's residence by tender as is always done with regard to Government purchases, but as you have taken upon yourself to make these purchases without authority, you have placed yourself in rather a peculiar position. However, I will O.K. the account this time, but in future kindly remember that unless directly authorized, you are to make no purchases whatever for the Department.

With regard to the drain pipe, as you have not forwarded the necessary measurements as requested, nothing further can be done until these are received. After making enquiries, I find that the cost of putting in a septic tank would be prohibitive, as it would mean employing a man from here to do the work properly. As the house is so close to the beach and there is good drainage, a septic tank does not appear to be necessary. Instead of a tile pipe as formerly, a wooden stave pipe will be used for the drain as this is easier to put in and will last almost as long. Let me have the correct measurements from the toilet to elbow at edge of bank, thence down the slope to the next elbow, thence to outlet on the beach. I have requested Alfred Adams to go over the ground with you in order that a correct estimate may be made. In the meantime, the part of the drain from the outlet to the break at the brow of the hill should be cleared so that it may be used temporarily until the new pipe has been put in. You may employ someone for a day or two to assist you in opening it up. A plunger has been purchased at the expense

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

of the Department and is being sent over by this steamer.

As the cost and installation of a new water tank and repairing of the well will cost in the neighborhood of \$200.00, I am referring this to the Department for consideration before the expenditure is authorized.

Yours truly,

WEC, JJ.

Indian Agent.

Mr. L. H. Baillie,
Masset Indian Day School,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Massett, B. C.
Dec. 15, 1926.

Alfred Davidson
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

To 23 hours labour assembling
school desks, etc. @ 65¢ \$14.95.

L.H.B.

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch. No.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To *Alfred Davidson*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

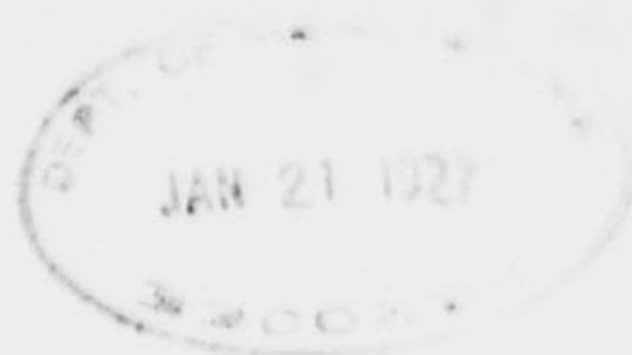
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



WMT



Masset, B.C.

Jan. 12th, 1927

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith two vouchers in duplicate, one (Reuben Harris) janitor service for the school for December, and the other (Alfred Davidson) for the assembling of School desks.

I may say that this work was done before I took over the Agency, but ~~Mrx~~ I have inspected the work, and it has been done satisfactorily.

Enclosed please find also School report for quarter ending Dec. 31st, 1926.

Yours truly,

H. H. H. H.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-2-5

Ottawa, February 15th, 1927.

Reverend Sir:-

Relative to that portion of your report on your inspection of the Massett Indian Day School in which you draw attention to the ventilation, I beg to say that it is noted that you will have the windows which were not working properly attended to.

You may, also, have the floors given a coat of hard oil in order to prevent dust from rising and, also, to protect the floors. You may purchase the oil required and arrange to have the work done at a time when it will not interfere unduly with the conducting of classes. No unnecessary expense should be incurred and, when the above work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

gob
mc
Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C. *Pink*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157/2/5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. JAS. GILLETT,
Indian Agent, for the month of January,
1927. Report dated January 30th, 1927.

Original on File 157-2-7.

"The ventilation in the school is poor
on account of the windows not working properly.
Will have this attended to."

"I think the general cleanliness of the
school would be improved by having the floors given
a coat of hard oil, to prevent dust rising and also
to protect the floors."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1

Vote No. 1st vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Mrs C. Berland

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Repairing window	1 00

Received from Miss Berland
\$1. for repairing window in
St. Regis Mission Day School.

Jan. 14th, '27. Isaac Kous JWS

5661
Jan 25-2-27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

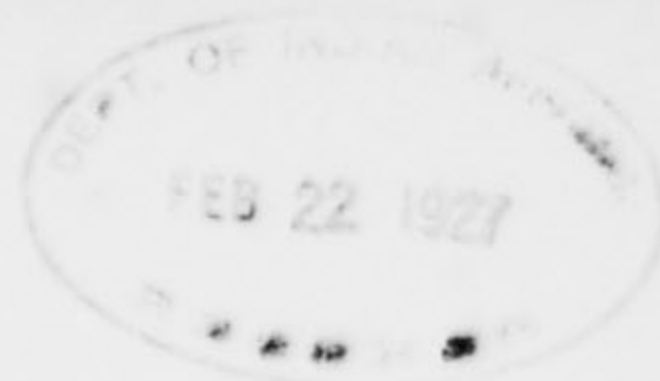
CANADA

157-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.

Feb. 11th, 1927.

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith three vouchers in duplicate
in favour of Miss C. Bertrand, Skidegate.

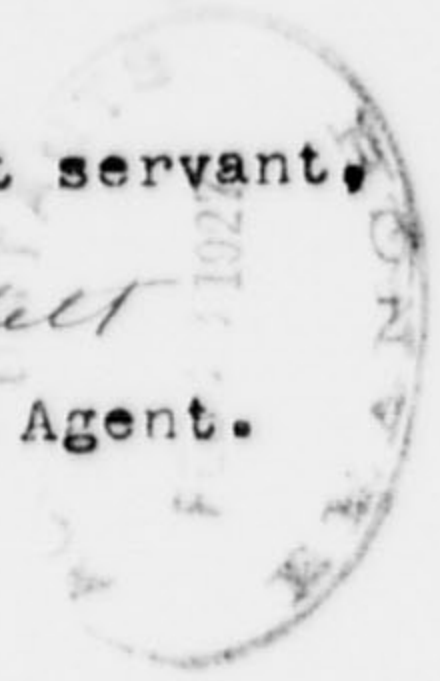
I notice that a voucher number is required, but
have omitted same in case that if I put one on it may
conflict with others. Will you kindly advise me what
number I should begin with.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: J. G. G. G.

Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa, February 25, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in which you make inquiry with regard to the numbering of vouchers from the Massett Indian office, and in reply I beg to say that each voucher should bear a number. The voucher which you forwarded in favour of Miss C. Bertrand has been marked #1. The next voucher which you issue should be marked "2", and you should continue in this way to number each voucher which you send forward.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

FEB 26 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. Fiscal Year 1926-27

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Robert Williams Massett B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1927		
Feb 28th	To repairing Windows in Massett School 8 hours at 50 cents per hour	\$ 4 00

MS

*Ind Agent
6021 22-3-27.*

\$ 4 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

J. Gillett
J. W. Shore Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 157-2-3

157-2-5

MAR 10 1927

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Masset, B.C., March 9th, 1927.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the enclosed vouchers for Teacher's salary, Janitor Service, and repair to school windows, may I suggest that the cheques for same be sent care of myself, if this is advisable. My reason for suggesting this, is that I have advanced each one the amount coming to them, and I can have them endorse the cheques and be sure of getting it. While I realize that this may not be a very good policy, they both needed the money, and on account of the delay in mail service, it means some time before they would be able to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.



Office of the...QUEEN CHARLOTTE.....*Indian Agency,*

Paied
Masset, B.C. March 9th, 1927 ¹⁹²

Sir,

Pay
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...4.00.....in favour

of.....Robert Williams.....

for....Repairing windows in Massett day school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 67

Vote No. *Salu vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~Queen Charlotte~~ AGENCY.

To Lottie Young

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 31st	To 8 hrs. scrubbing both rooms of Massett School to prepare for oiling, @ 50cents per hour	\$ 4 00
	<i>JMS</i>	
	<i>1128</i> <i>Dist Agent</i> <i>27-6-27</i>	\$ 4 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

J. Elliott
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.

June 10th, 1927

ask

Dear Sir,-

say

I enclose herewith voucher No 67
amounting to \$4.00, ~~for~~ in favour of
Lottie Young, for cleaning Massett day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter # 157-2-5, Feb. 15th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 70

Vote No. *Sole*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To James Martin, Massett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 31st	To floor oil for school	\$ 10 50

Masset, B. C., April 19th.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.
In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

Masset, Ind.

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CREDIT
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS C

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1927.				\$ 10.00 ✓	
Aprl.	19 To 1 Cse. Imperial Floor Oil 8 gals. @ \$1.25			.50 ✓	
	" 1 White Wash Brush.				

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,



..Masset, B.C. June 1st 1927..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....70.....,
amounting to \$...10.50.....in favour
of.....James Martin, Massett, B.C.....
for...Floor oil and brush for Massett Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5.....dated Feb. 15th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 69

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To Rext Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 31	To 4hrs. oiling school floors @ 50 per hour	\$ 2.00

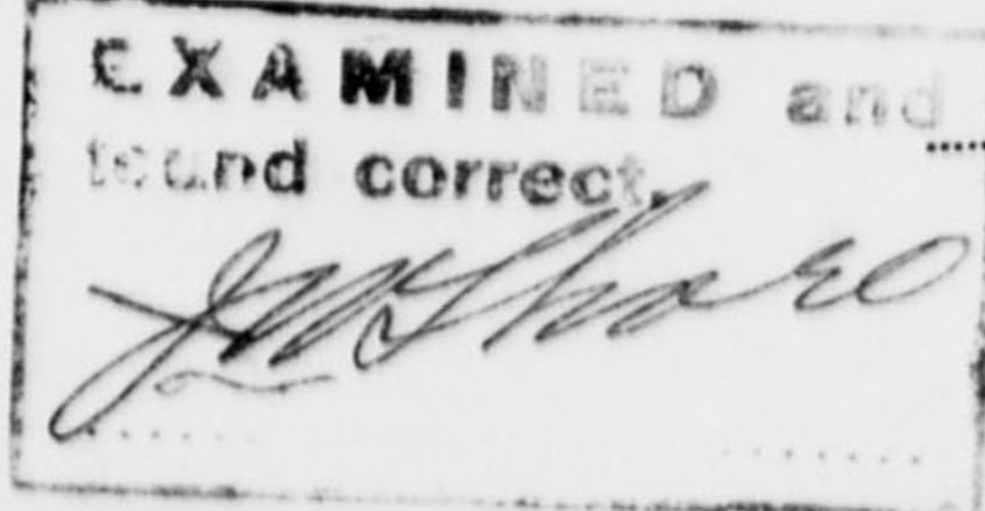
JWS

Sent 27/6/27.

1126

\$ 2 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 328-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset B.C. June 12th, 1927

Am
Sir,

Pay
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68 and 69 ,
amounting to \$.....152.00.....in favour
of.....Peter Hill, Massett, B.C.
for..Teaching..school two months and oiling school floor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 15th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. Hill
ACCOUNTANTS
Indian Agent.
JUN 24 1927
NOR

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher

112

Vote No.

See
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY.

To James Martin Massett B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept 30	To Stove Pipe Etc. For Massett Indian Day School	\$ 3 30

Massett, B. C., 1927

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent

Massett Indian School

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1927 Sept 6	To 3-7" galv. Stove Pipe 255 1-7" Damp 35 1-7" Elbow 40				\$3.30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the *Queen Charlotte* Indian Agency,

amt

Masset, B.C. 192*7*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *112*,

amounting to \$ *3.30* in favour

of *James Martin, Masset, B.C.*

for *store pipes etc for Masset Day School*

*Ray
Jus*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *157-2-4* dated *Aug 10th 1927*

Your obedient servant,

J. Hille

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5.

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the request of the teacher of the Massett Indian Day School to have sand tables provided for the two rooms in the school and also for permission to purchase two clocks.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have two sand tables built, and you may also purchase 2 clocks of the Big Ben type. It is noted that you can have the sand tables built at a cost of \$10, including material and labour. Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.

October 1st, 1927

*Recd
J. Gillett*

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Monthly report of the Massett Day School for the month of September, and also the Teachers' Reports for the quarter ending Sept. 30th.

I would like to have permission to have ~~sands~~ tables made for the Two rooms in the School. The approximate cost for material and labour would be Ten dollars. Would also request permission to purchase two clocks for the School rooms, at approximately Four dollars each.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 136

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To *Alfred Adams* *Masset B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
<i>X Nov</i> Oct	To Padlock	45
"	Brooms	1 00
"	Matches	25
"	Plastine	2 00
		<u>\$ 3 70</u>

Int Rec. 15/27
4505
\$ 3 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

MASSETT, B.C., NOV 21 1927

M Indian Department

Masset Indian Day School
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, CORAN & LATTA LTD.

Oct 10 To One Padlock

Two Brooms at 50 cents

Package Matches

4 Lbs. Plastine at 50 cents

45

I 00

25

2 00

\$ 3.70

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the...Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

.....November 28.....1927.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....136.....,

amounting to \$.....3.70.....in favour

of.....Alfred Adams.....Masset, B.C.....

for Padlock, Brooms, Matches & Plasticine for Massett Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Hallett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 134

Vote No. *See note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

AGENCY
Queen Charlotte

To *Stork's Hardware, Ltd.* Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 20	To Galv. stove pipe 9 lengths at \$ 1.00	\$ 9.00
	" Clocks at 4.50	9 00
	Elbow 1.00 Postage 30	<u>1 30</u>
		19 30

sent Dec. 13/27
4470

\$19 30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT

E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT

DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY.-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 15th / 27

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Day School
Massett

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

KITCHEN STOVES AND RANGES

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

9	Lengths 7" Galv stove pipe		9.00
1	7" Galv elbow		1.00
2	Big Ben Clocks	4.50	9.00
	Postage on clocks		.30
			\$ 19.50

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

..... November 22nd..... 1927..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 134.....,

amounting to \$..... 19.30..... in favour

of..... Stork's Hardware Prince Rupert B.C.....

for..... Stove pipes and Clocks..... for Massett Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 &..... dated..... Oct. 26 & Aug. 10.....

Your obedient servant,

Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

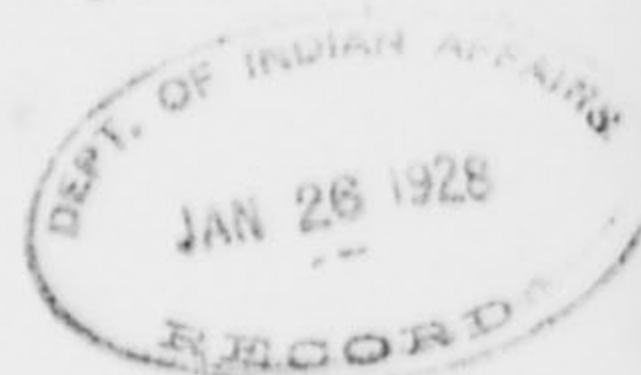
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Massett, B.C. Jan. 17 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154.....,

amounting to \$ 11.45.....in favour

of J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.....

for Sand Tables and repair work on Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5.....dated Oct 26 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 154

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

To J. Gillett Massett B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan. 17	To Sand Tables for Massett School (Pd. W. Matthews)	\$ 10 00
	" Glass and Labour on windows at Massett School	I 45
		II 45

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 1.45

Jan 13 1928

Received from J. Gillett

One 45 Dollars,

for glass & labour on windows
and door \$1.00 Massett School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

W. Matthews

EXAMINED and
found correct.

sent 30-1-28.

No. 337/1/15

5538

\$11 45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

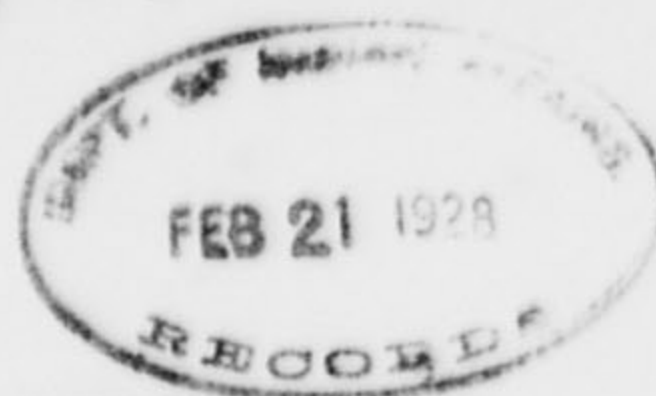
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Feb. 11th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

Voucher No. 169 shows an item of \$2.00 for putting wood under school. It was necessary to have the wood taken in out of the wet, and also for safe-keeping. A proper wood shed is required, as the place under the school is not large enough for this purpose, being only three feet in the highest place. I would recommend that a shed be built, size 10 by 24, giving room for 12 cords of wood and room for splitting. It would cost approximately sixty dollars (\$60.00) for labour and material.

The school floor will require oiling again. I would like to have permission to have this done during the Easter holidays. It will cost about fourteen dollars.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a voucher covering the cost of putting the wood under the Massett Indian Day School in order to keep it dry, and recommending that a woodshed of sufficient size to store 12 cords of wood be erected, at an approximate cost of \$60.

In reply I beg to say, with reference to the woodshed, that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum mentioned for the labour and material required in the erection of a woodshed. We note you recommend the size of the woodshed required to be 10'x 24'. If you can arrange to have this building erected for the sum mentioned, you may proceed with the work. You should purchase the materials and arrange for the labour.

You may also arrange to have the floor of the school oiled during the coming Easter holidays. You should purchase the material required for the purpose, and arrange for the labour. We note that you estimate the cost of the oiling of the floors to be about \$14.

When the work of erecting the woodshed has been completed, also the oiling of the floor, you should forward certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of all materials and for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Gillett
Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 195

Vote No. *Sch*

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams, Massett

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
March 24th	To pencils and Gold Dust for Massett School	3 00

Sent 5-4-28

34

3 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

MASSETT, B.C., March 21st 1928

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, COWAN & LATTI LTD.

Mar. 21 To 5 dozen pencils for Massett Day School @50¢
I pkt. Gold Dust for cleaning school floors

2 50

50 3 00

Adm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. March 28nd 1928

Cost
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....195.....,

amounting to \$3.00.....in favour

of.....Alfred Adams, Massett.....

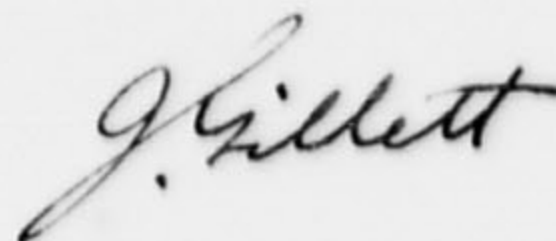
for.....pencils and Gold Dust for Massett School..

Ray J. W.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

The pencils were purchased on account of the delay in the delivery of the last requisition.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Wassett, B.C., May 13th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Peter Hill.....

for 2 hours labour oiling School floors, Wassett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 237

Vote No. *sch*
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

To Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 18th	To 4 hours labour, oiling floors at Massett School @ 50¢ per Hour	2. 00

jmj

1122
Just May 30/28
Agnes

2 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 13 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238

amounting to \$ 21.75 in favour

of Robertson and Simpson, Massett, B.C.

for lumber for school woodshed, Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Marrett B.C.

April 19 1928

Mr J. Gellatly
In acc with
Robertson & Simpson
Marrett B.C.

500 B.M. 1x12 @ 22 ⁰⁰ Per AA	11 00
288 " " 1x6 " 21 ⁰⁰ " "	6 04
64 " " 2x6 " " " "	1 34
128 " " 2x4 " " " "	2 68
144 " " 6x6 " " " "	3 02
	24 08

Sale Tax 3 01

72

\$ 24.80

Totals

302

2178

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vou No. 238

Vote No.

Bch
voto

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

May 18th To lumber for Massett School woodshed

21 78

Not 30-5-28
Agent
1124

21 78

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

G. H. Gullett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 13th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of Peter McLennan, Massett, B.C.

for hauling lumber to School at Massett Reserve from
New Massett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 239

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Peter McClennan, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 18th	To hauling lumber from New Massett to School on Masset Reserve	5 00

gms

*Sent May 30/28
Agent*

1125

5 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 19th 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 240.....,

amounting to \$..... 9.00..... in favour

of..... James Martin, Massett, B.C.....

for..... 2 rolls Ruberoid roofing, for, Massett School Woodshed.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch. No. 240

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

To.....James Martin,....Nassett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 19th	To 3 rolls Ruberoid Roofing @ \$3.00 For Massett School Woodshed	9 00

Masset, B. C.,

M

1. Name of the bank or financial institution

Page 1 of 1

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 1123 \\ \times 2 \\ \hline 2246 \end{array}$$

9 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Shore

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 13th.....1923

CSH
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....241.....,

amounting to \$.....25.35.....in favour

of.....Peter Hill.....

for.....material and labour on School Woodshed, Massett.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 241

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May 19th	To 10 lbs. nails @ 10¢	I 00
	I pr. Strap Hinges	75
	I padlock	60
	I hasp	40
	Delivering roofing paper	I 00
	36 hrs. labour building woodshed, @ 60¢ per hour	21 60
		25 35

J. W. Share

1122
sent by 30-5-28

25 35

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT
J. W. Share

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



157-2-5
Masset, B.C.
May 18th 1928

Just
Dear Sir,-

I estimated that the Oil for the Massett School floors would be \$14.00 It has cost \$17.00, as it was necessary to get a third can of oil. There is sufficient left to give one room another coat at another time, possibly before School opens in the Fall.

Your obedient servant

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 15th 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274,

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for 3 4-gallon tins floor oil for Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Lab
Vote

Queen Charlotte

To.....James Martin, Esq.....

AMOUNT

Massett, B. C., April 17th 1921

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMER
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CHARGE

DATE.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1928. Aprl 17	To 3 -4 gal. tins Union Floor Oil @ \$5.00			\$ 15.00	
		<i>Jed</i>			

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

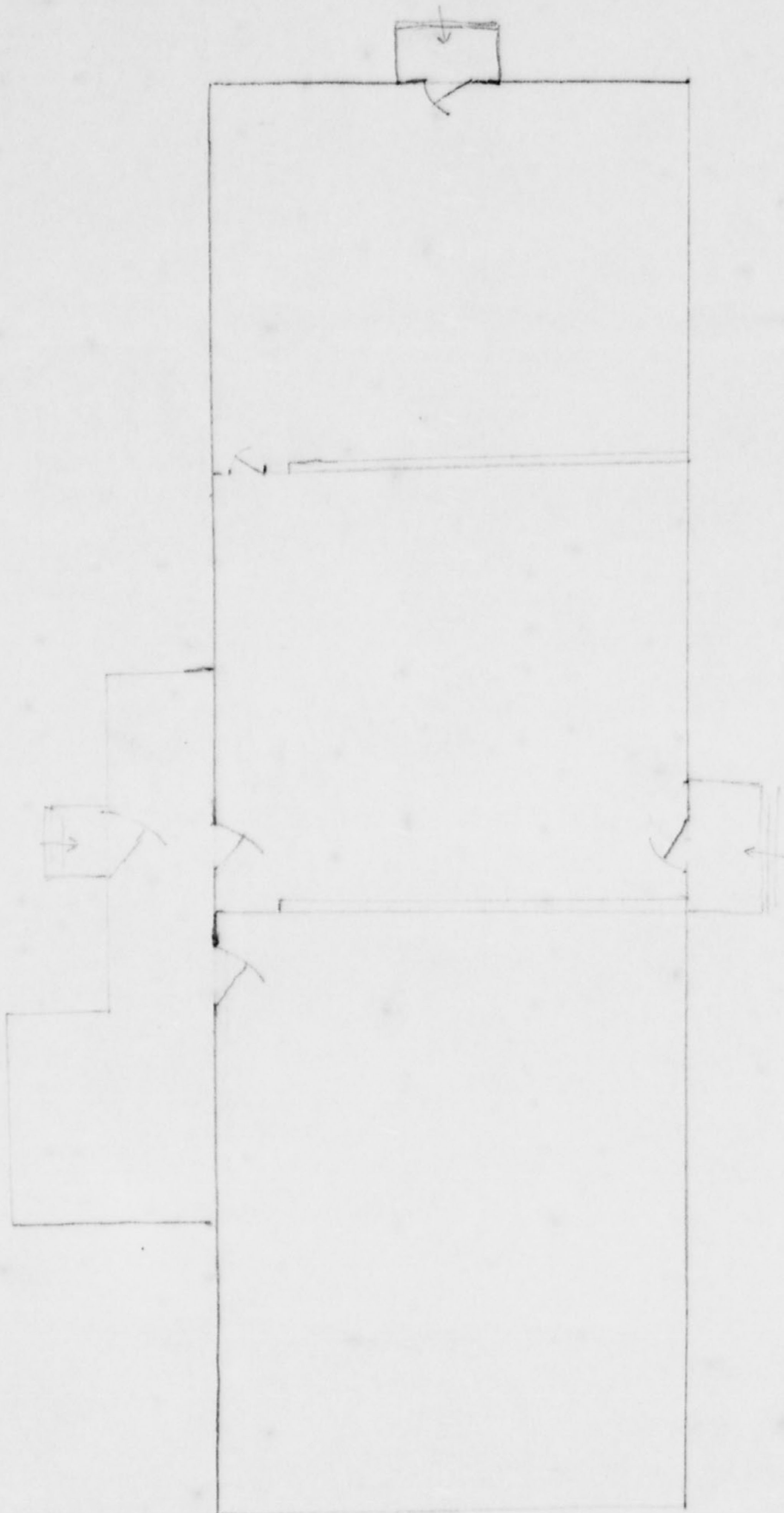
Scale 1/4" = 1 Foot



FUTURE
EXTENSION

92-6-25

PLAN SUBSECTION
Two Rooms for 40 x 50 Pupils
ADDITIONAL ROOM CAN BE
BUILT LATER AS REQUIRED
FOR
MR. W. C. COLLINGS
INDIAN DEPT. P. 1000 R. 1000 R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

157-2-5

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 9th, 1928.

Original on 157-2-5



Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith the Agent's report for the Massett, Tow Hill and Skidegate Schools, for the month of May. I am also enclosing Mr. Inspector Fraser's letter to the Agent regarding these schools. His remarks on the Massett and Skidegate Schools regarding the number of teachers required expresses the need which the Agent has seen for some time, namely, three qualified teachers for Massett School, and two for Skidegate. Massett this year had over one hundred on the roll, and Skidegate over forty. There will be more in both schools next term.

If the suggestion for three qualified teachers for the Massett school is carried out, it will be necessary to have another room added, such as the Department's original plans called for. I realize that there was not anything provided for in the estimates for 1928-29, to take care of this, so that I suppose the new room could not be added this year. However, the present school could be rearranged so as to make three rooms with very little expense. All that is required is the partition between the large room and the cloak room moved, and two new doors. The enclosed plan of the present school and a sketch of the alteration will show what I mean. If nothing can be done this year, possibly the old Church could be used, as before the new school was built. With a little renovating it would do temporarily, and this would be better than disturbing the present arrangements in the school.

The Skidegate school is quite an old building, I believe originally a church, and a new one will be required in the near future. It is large enough to allow for a temporary partition, so as to accommodate two teachers.

The greatest difficulty is in getting the attendance large enough to require the number of teachers mentioned, during the months of September, May and June. But it could be done from the middle of October to the end of April, with a little more rigid enforcement of Sec. 10 of the Indian Act. The Skidegate attendance has been good for the time the people were in the village. Massett attendance has also been very good, but would have been better if it had not been for the scabies. The people themselves are taking more interest in school affairs and the Agent feels with Mr. Fraser, that if the Indian schools were conducted on the same lines as the White Schools, the results would compare favourably. There would then be no reason why there should not be pupils from these schools taking the Entrance exams. every year.

There would be no necessity for hiring the extra teachers for September, or after April. I understand that there are plenty of teachers in B. C. who could be obtained at any time. As far as the present teachers are concerned, Miss Dorothy Shopland will be coming back, but Miss Stella Shopland hopes to go to University. Miss McRae will not be returning to Skidegate. Shall I make arrangements to secure a teacher to replace Miss Shopland. I suppose the United Church will have the privilege of nominating someone for Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. Gillett,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant regarding your suggestion that three qualified teachers be engaged for the Massett Indian Day School and your recommendation that a third classroom be fitted up in the present building. I have to request that you will furnish further information. There are no funds to provide for the erection of another classroom. It is noted from the sketch which you submitted that the present school could be arranged so as to make three rooms with very little expense. Please state the approximate cost of having the partition between the large room and the cloakroom moved and two new doors installed. You should state, also, if any extra desks and blackboard would be required and, if so, give the sizes and the number of each size, and the dimensions - length and width - of the blackboard.

When we have full information as to the cost involved, consideration will be given to authorizing you to have the necessary alterations made for the fitting up of a third classroom. The Department understands that the services of a third teacher would only be required from the first of October to the end of April following in each year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Gillett
Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

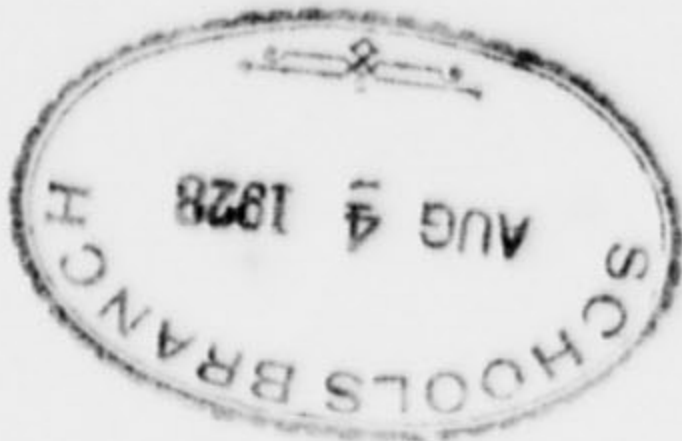
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
July 24th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

In reply to the Departmental letter No. 157-2-5 June 29th, I have the honour to report as follows.

After making careful measurements, it would seem to be the best plan to move both partitions in the Massett school, making three rooms of practically equal size. The middle room would have a five foot cloak room taken off which would serve as a corridor for all the rooms. This would lead off the present wash-room. This would require a new partition for the cloak room, and one new door to give access to the middle room. The enclosed sketch will show the proposed change. An estimate for the labour and material would be approximately Two hundred and Twenty-five dollars. I had a carpenter go over the plans with me, and this would seem to be a reasonable estimate.

Forty-eight feet of blackboard will be required. Judging from prices of that purchased in Prince Rupert at the time the school was built, this will cost \$92.00. A new stove will also be needed, at approximately \$35.00 including stove pipe. Possibly two to four extra cords of wood will be needed, but this will be determined later. Twenty-five new desks will be required, fifteen small, size 5, and ten large ones size 3.

The extra teacher will be required from November until April, and I take it that the salary will be the same as for the other teachers.

If the Department approves of the above, I would suggest that a wire be sent, so that material can be ordered, and the alterations made before school begins.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillis

Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 8th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the providing of three classrooms in the Massett Indian Day School. The sketch of the present building showing the proposed arrangement in erecting a partition to provide a third classroom and an estimate of the cost was also received. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of today's date:

"May arrange to have partition erected Massett School as per sketch enclosed your letter 24th ultimo to provide third classroom. May also purchase blackboard and stove required. Department not prepared authorize second classroom Skidegate as proposed to erect new building next year". J.G.M.

You may, therefore, have the necessary partition erected, obtaining any material required and arranging for the labour. The total cost of the labour and material should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$225. You may also purchase and have installed the 48' of blackboard required and a new stove, including the necessary stove pipe. After the work in erecting the partition and the purchase of the blackboard and stove has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. The Department will leave the matter of the fitting up of the extra classroom in your hands to make the best arrangements you can at the lowest possible cost.

Relative to the desks required for the extra classroom, I beg to say that you should obtain prices for 25 new desks of the sizes required from the following firms, and purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price:

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

- E. G. Parnell -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

E. G. Parnell	829 Powell St.,	Vancouver,
Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,	550 Seymour St.,	"
Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd.,		"
Clines, Ltd.,	1150 Hamilton St.,	" .

You should give these firms full information as to the size and number of each size of desk required, and ask them to quote F.O.B. nearest shipping point to the school. You should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, and when the desks have been delivered, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

We note that the extra teacher will only be required from approximately November 1st until the end of the following April of each year. Later on, you should take up the question of engaging the services of the extra teacher.

If possible, you should see that the carpenter work in the erection of the partition is completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays, and the fitting up of the extra classroom should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

157-4-5

Form N.L. 2-1-1

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA - August 8, 1928.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

May arrange to have partition erected Massett School
as per sketch enclosed your letter twenty-fourth ultimo to
provide third classroom STOP May also purchase blackboard
and stove required STOP Department not prepared authorize
second classroom Skidegate as proposed to erect new building
~~next year. soon.~~

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 306

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Joshua Abrahams

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 5	To contract for moving two partitions and erecting same, and erecting one new partition and hanging doors and placing blackboards etc.	\$150 00
	suppling 150 feet V. joint	6 75
	" nails	2 40
	" Lock	1 20
	" Hinges	75
	" 80 feet of flooring	4 80
		\$165 90

Ind Agent 18/10/28
4028

\$165 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

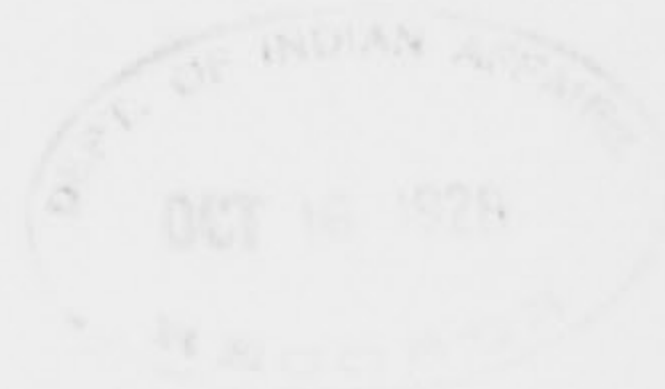
J. W. Shore
G. H. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Cut
Masset, B.C. Oct., 5th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306

amounting to \$ 165.90 in favour

of Joshua Abrahams

for contract labour and suppling nails etc for the alterations
on the Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated August 8th

Your obedient servant,

J. Hillett

Indian Agent.

J. M. J.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 308

Vote No. *Sale*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

To Peter Hill

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 6	To labour for painting New work in Massett School	\$ 6.00
	12 hours at 50¢ per hour	6 00
	1 gall. paint	90
	1/2 gall of linseed oil	25
	Putty	\$13 15

J. Gillett

Ind Agent 18/10/28
4027

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Hare

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct. 5th 1928

Chas
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308,
amounting to \$ 13.15 in favour
of Peter Hill
for Painting new work in Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5 dated Aug 8

Pay JMS
Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 305

Vote No. *Sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Big Bay Lumber Co., Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 5	To Lumber as per bill for Massett School	\$26 75
" 2	" " " " " "	4 92
"	One Door " " " "	<u>7 50</u>
		\$ 39 17

Per acct. 18/28.
4026
JMS

\$39 17

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J.W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 423

P.O. Box 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., August 1928

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs
Old Inset 012

TERMS NET

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

ROSE, CORAN & LATTI LTD. PRINTERS

Aug 24	350	# 1-2-4	On V-joint	350	\$ 45.00	\$ 15.75
	10	Pcs 2x4-12	SD. Cons	80	25.00	2.00
	50	lin 3/4"	- 1/4" Round	50	1 1/4	62
	50	lin 1x8	SD. On	33	65.00	2.14
	18	lin 2x6	Don gant	18	70.00	1.26
			Cartage			75
			Freight			4.23
						<u>\$ 26.75</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAD OFFICE AND MILL—SEAL COVE. TELEPHONE 361
MIL YARD—COW BAY. TELEPHONE 423

P.O. BOX 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., August 1927

Sold to Dev Indian Affairs
Old Macmillan Co.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

TERMS NET

H. E. COWAN & LATTIN LTD.

May 27	50	1 x 6	50	21	} 46.00	377
	50	1 x 8		33		
			Freight			60
			Cartage			50
						<u>1492</u>

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D OFFICE AND MILL—SEAL COVE, TELEPHONE 361
TAIL YARD—COW BAY, TELEPHONE 423

P.O. BOX 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., *September* 192*7*

Sold to *Depts Indian Affairs*

Old Receipt Vol 3

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

TERMS NET

ROSE COWAN & LATTI LTD

Lot 7 1 Box 3'0" x 7'0" - 13 1/2 # 99 1 \$7.50 \$7.50

JWS

Delivered from Vancouver Direct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

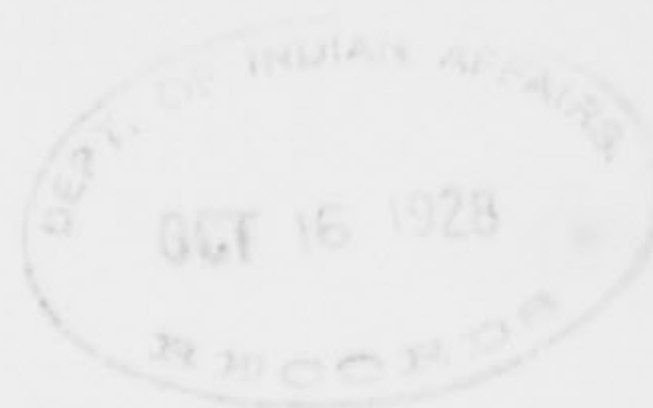
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



R



Letter No. 3

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct., 5th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,

amounting to \$ 39. 17 in favour

of Big Bay Lumber Co., Ltd. Prince Rupert, B.C.

for lumber for Massett School, alterations for 3rd class room

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated August 8th

Your obedient servant,

J. Hallett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Aug 22 1928 by letter phone Due 1928 Opened Sept 23 1928 by J. Gillett

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Tank P. & F. Co. Ltd.E. G. ParrellWalter ClunePlaster & Smith10 No 2 C. Steel Cords8.1211.9.258.3.008.1215 No 5 C. Steel Cords11.7.207.7.257.3.2511.7.25

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed J. GillettDept. of Indian AffairsDATE Sept 12/1928City or town Manitowish Province B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 304

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Tait Pipe & Foundry Co., 500 Beatty Street Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Oct 12 To Crown School Desks for the Massett school \$182 50

*sent Oct. 31/28.
4421*

\$182 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOUNDRY:
COR. NANAIMO ROAD
AND B. C. E. RY.
(NEW WESTMINSTER LINE)

TAIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE:
500 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE Oct. 2nd 1928

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

AT Masset, B.C.

TERMS: Net 30 days. VIA C.B.R.

INDEX NO.

LEDGER FOLIO

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT		TOTAL	
10 only	No. 3. Crown School Desks.	7.45	\$ 74	50		
15 "	No. 5. ditto	7.20	100	00	\$ 182	50
Sales Tax included.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DATE 04-12-1928 City or town Melilla Province B. S.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct. 12th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309.....,

amounting to \$ 182.50.....in favour

of Tait Pipe & Foundry CO., Ltd......500 Beatty Street
Vancouver, B.C

for school desks, for the Massett School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5.....dated Aug. 8th 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 312

Vote No. *Sal*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	To heater for Massett School	\$ 28 50
	" Stove Pipe	4 20
	2 galv. Tee	1 25
	" " sheet iron	60
		34 55

\$ 34 55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore
J. Willett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

MASSETT, B.C., Oct 19th 192

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ontario

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, COWAN & LATTI LTD.

I Jumbo Stove (heater)

25 50

7 Joints 7" Galv Stove Pipe @60¢

2 0

I Galv Tee Pipe

1 25

I Piece of 20" X 0 Galv sheet iron

60
34 5 5

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

argel
Masset, B.C. Oct. 20th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312,

amounting to \$ 34.55 in favour

of Alfred Adams Massett, B.C.

San Jose
for heater, pipe and fittings for the new room at Massett
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated Aug. 8th

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED

PACIFIC COAST SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THIS SHIPPING ORDER

must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order

at *Victoria BC* Date *Sept 24* 192*8*from *S. Smith*

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, to be carried upon and subject to the conditions on the face and back hereof, to the usual place of delivery at said destination.

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same notwithstanding any written description.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to *Miss Wright*Destination *Skulgate BC*

Agent's No.

CHECK COLUMN	NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	MEASUREMENT (Subject to Correction)	RATE	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
	1	<i>Box Books</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>14</i>	
						Shipper.
						Received \$ <i>5.00</i> to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
						<i>W. H. H. H.</i> Agent, Cashier or Purser.
						PREPAID COLLECT
						Str. Freight.....
						Hrbr. Tolls.....
						Advances.....
						Beyond.....
						Origin Whfge.....
						Origin Hdlg.....
						Destn. Whfge.....
						Destn. Hdlg.....
						Total.....
						Rate Clerk.....

NOTE: REFERENCE TO YORK-ANTWERP RULES IS AMENDED TO READ "YORK-ANTWERP RULES"

Per.....

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 316

Vote No. *Sole*
Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

J. Gillett Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To *J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 20	To freight on school books from Prince Rupert. for Skidegate school	65
"	freight on school books to Skidegate from Massett	50
"	cartage on books	50
		<u>\$ 165</u>

the
const.
of de

4405 *nr 5128* \$ 165

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. Gillett
J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Received from Rev J. Gillett, Indian
Agent, Massett B.C. the sum
of fifty cents being for
cartage of school supplies
from Steamboat wharf to
Skidegate Indian Day School.
Skidegate B.C.

Skidegate Mission,
B.C.

25th September, 1928

James

~~Red
mark~~

Stirling

Witness: M. B. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CUSTOMS REPORT No.....

Please deliver the following described property to

Agency

Canadian National Steamships

...Agent

FREIGHT EX.

Per Steamer.

Trip No.

Manifest No.

Date of Manifest

TO IN

To

Consignor

(OR PREVIOUS W.B. REFERENCE)

Delivered.....192.....

Received the above specified property in good order except as noted.

Wharfage	-	-		
----------	---	---	-------	-------

Handling	-	-		+
----------	---	---	-------	---

Total to Collect 16.00

By.....

For Consignee.

Storage - - -

Our Agents and their Clerks are not permitted to sign for Consignee. Goods must be removed within 24 hours after their discharge from Steamer. (OVER)
This receipt must be carefully filed for future reference.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 328-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the ~~Queen Charlotte~~ Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct. 20th 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316.....,

amounting to \$.....1.65.....in favour

of J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

for freight and cartage on the Skidegate school material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 315

Vote No. *Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct 20	To Ronald Harris	
	for delivering school supplies books etc.	25
	" " stove, blackboard & desks	I 50
	" freight on school books from Prince Rupert	83
		\$ 2 58

1

\$2 58

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 150

1918

Received from *William C. ...*

Dollars,

100

for *delivery of ...*

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 250

1918

Received from *William C. ...*

Dollars,

100

for *delivery of ...*

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct 20 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315,

amounting to \$ 2.58 in favour

of J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

for freight and cartage on school material at Massett.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 326

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To McRae Bros. Ltd. Ltd. Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 29	To 4 sheets hyloplate for Massett school and freight on same	\$79 78

Int Rec. 11/28
5294

\$79 78

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Salesman D.

McRAE BROS. LTD.

No. 1570

Booksellers and Stationers

Shipped by _____

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

REQ. NO. _____

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs Date Oct. 29-28.

Per J. Gillett, Massett, B. C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				
4	Sheets Hylomate - Green 4' X 12'		76	80	76 80
	F. O. B. Vancouver, B. C.				
	Freight		2	98	2 98
	<i>no freight bill attached</i>				79 78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

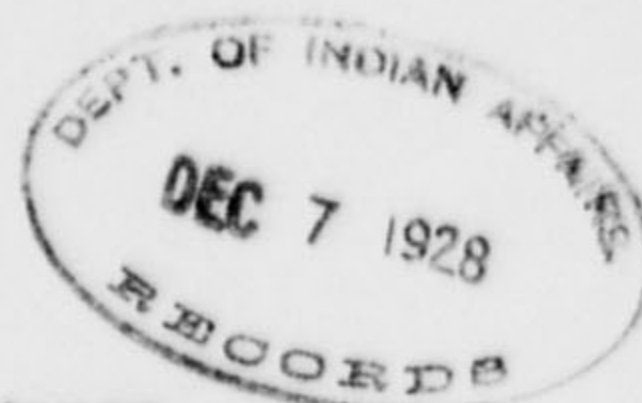
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



Letter No.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Nov. 20th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326,

amounting to \$ 79.78 in favour

of McRae Bros. Ltd. Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Hyloplate for Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated Aug 8th

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Sch
rote

Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

To.....Peter Hill.....

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 23rd	To setting up stoves, new desks, repairing three broken windows at Massett School, 26 hrs. at 50¢	13 00 ✓
	Replacing toilet which blew over in storm, 3 hrs.	<u>1 50</u> ✓
		14 50 ✓

and

5293 1/12/28
sent by r

14 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

round correct.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Nov. 23rd..... 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333.....,

amounting to \$ 14.50..... in favour

of..... Peter Hill.....

for setting up stoves, desks etc, Massett Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

M

Department of Indian Affairs

MASSETT, B.C.,

Dec. 31

192

Ottawa Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, CORAN & LATTI LTD.

4 galv stov pipes to teachers house

1 sheet Galv Iron for school

2 only brooms " "

1 Pkg. matches " "

2 4
I 15
I 20
15

47

Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

er No. 374

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

To stove pipes and hardware for teachers' house
and school, as per attached account

\$ 4 90

*Sent 29-1-29.
6665*

JWS

\$4 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. M. Shore

J. L. L. L.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

Adams

Masset, B.C. Jan 8th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....374.....,

amounting to \$.....4.90..... in favour

of..... Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

for stove pipes for teachers' residence, and sheet of galv.
iron, for fire protection under stove in Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Glillett

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
July 19th, 1929

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith the requisition for School materials for the Massett School.

I would like to have permission to have the floors oiled in all three rooms of this school. The approximate cost will be about \$18.00, including the washing of the floors and desks, the floor oil, and the labour in oiling.

One of the toilets requires moving, on account of its caving in. The cost of digging and cribbing a hole, and moving the toilet would be about eight dollars. The two toilets also need scrubbing, which will be an additional two dollars.

When this school was built, no provision was made for a flag staff. I think it would be advisable to have one so that the flag can be hoisted daily. Fifteen dollars would cover the cost of pole, halvards, and the erection of same. Would the Department supply a flag for the school?

Your obedient servant,

J. Hillitt
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the oiling of the floors in the classrooms the moving of a toilet and the erection of a flag staff at the Massett Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the floors of the three classrooms thoroughly cleaned and given a coat of oil. You may also have the desks washed. I note that you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be about \$18. Further, you may arrange for the moving of the toilet to a new site and for the work in digging and cribbing a hole. Both toilets should be thoroughly scrubbed out and placed in a good, sanitary condition. Your estimate of about \$10 in this connection is noted. You may also have a flag staff erected, purchase a pole, halyards, guy wire, pulleys, etc. It is noted that you estimate the cost of putting up this pole to be approximately \$15.

When the above work has been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and the labour.

A 9 ft. Union Jack will be forwarded to you for the use of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Flag sent
Aug 1/29
JG*
WFM
Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5-157-1-#



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1929
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

MASSSETT, B.C.
OCT 6 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
Sept. 24th, 1929

Dear Sir,

In my estimates last year, I included with the flag mast etc., a sufficient amount to cover also the cost and installation of a School bell. I had in mind the purchase of the bell in the old Church here. This can be purchased for twenty-five dollars, and with a few minor repairs and the erection of the bell, the approximate cost will be fifty-five dollars. May I have permission to arrange for this to be done?

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5.

Ottawa, October 5, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$55 in the purchase and installation of the bell referred to in your letter for the use of the Massett Indian Day School. The purchase should be made on the understanding that the bell will be entirely suitable for the purpose for which it is required at the school.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase and installation of the bell.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone 1 Long 4 Short.

Terms: 30 days net. 8% interest on overdue accounts.

MASSETT. B.C., Sept. 27th. 1920

M Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Can.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Hardware Dry Goods
Rubbers, Boots and Shoes

Patent Medicines
Groceries
Fruit and
Vegetables

Gasoline and Oil
Assorted Paints
Coleman Gas
Lamps

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

Goods Supplied Indian Day School .Masset B.C.

Sept. 16th. To 2 Only Brooms @ 75¢
" 1 Only Dust Pan @ 25¢

Total

\$ 1.50
25
\$ 1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 567

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams Esq., Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sep 16th	To brooms and dust pan for Massett School	\$1 75

EXAMINED and
found correct.

...a. m. Tench...

3990

11-10-29

\$1 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Green Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Sep. 28. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566.....

amounting to \$ 1.75.....in favour

of Alfred Adams Esq., Massett, B.C.....

for brooms and dust pan for Massett School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B. C.,

1927

M

Department Indian Affairs
per. J. H. H. Indian Agent
In Account with JAMES MARTIN
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT

DEBIT

TOTAL

1927

Aug 20 20 4 gal tin blood oil

28 100 100 200

200 50

4.50

2.50

7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 561

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Aug. 28	To 4 gal. floor oil, rope for flag-halyards, glass for Massett school	\$7 00
Ant 11-10-29 EXAMINED and found correct. A. M. Tench 3989		\$ 7 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Sep. 23th.....1929

Acet

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 562,

amounting to \$ 7.00.....in favour

of James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C......

for floor oil, rope & glass for Massett school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5.....dated August 1st 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Pay J. M. S.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch **567**

Vote No. *Leh*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To *Peter Hill, Esq., Massett, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sep 26th	To providing and erecting flag-staff (Masset School)	\$13 00
	" cleaning and oiling school floor 24hrs. @ 50¢	12 00
	" moving toilet, digging and cribbing hole and cleaning two toilets 16hrs. @ 50¢	8 00
		<u>\$ 34 00</u>

ML

lent 11-10-29.
3988

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. M. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5.

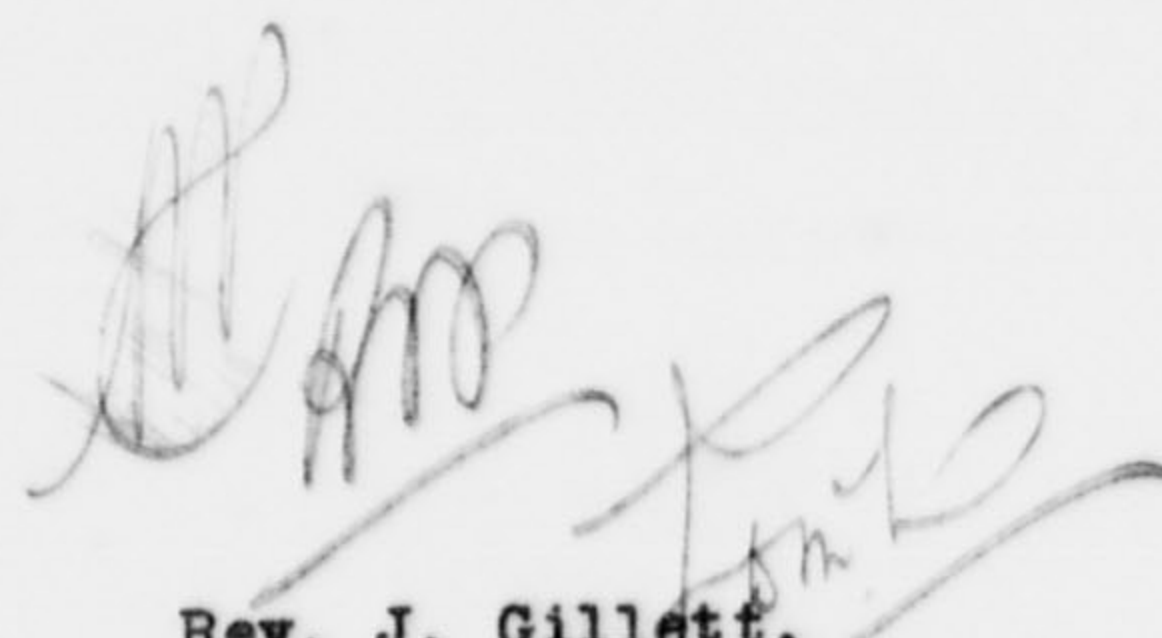
Ottawa, October 23rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department will allow payment as long as necessary to the Cannery Company at the rate of \$1.44 a day for driving the children from New Massett to the Massett Indian Day School. You should submit the usual voucher in their favour about the end of November.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Oct. 12th, 1929.

Dear Sir,

There are thirty of the Massett school children with their parents at New Massett, three miles from the school. They are likely to be there until the end of November, for the clam and crab canning, which is being carried on intermittently.

Since the 7th of this month the cannery manager, on my advice, has been sending these children back and forth to the school here, in the cannery motor bus. Would it be possible for the Department to compensate the Company for the actual expenses incurred? I would suggest, for the Department's consideration, that they be allowed twelve cents a mile, that would be \$1.44 per day.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Lillitt

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*OK
allow a necessary
voucher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

3
Asst

Masset, B.C. Sep. 28th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567,

amounting to \$ 34.00 in favour

of Peter Hill, Esq., Massett, B.C.

for erecting flag-staff, oiling floor, cleaning toilets etc,
Masset School

Pay
ms.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated August 1st 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Cullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., November 5

1929

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

per J. Gillett Indian Agent, Massett B.C.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
(GENERAL MERCHANT)

School a/c.
Rope for bell.

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMER.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1929						
Nov. 5		To 1 galv. Db1. Block 1.20	75			
		25 1, Galv. Cleat			1.95	
		" 5 ' Wire Cable 10				
		40 1 Bolt			35	
		" 4 Galv. Lag Screws 40			45	
		" 3 1/2 # Cotton Rope			1.75	
					4.50	
						4.50
		I Extra db1 block			1.20	
						5.70

Int.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 593

Vote No. *Adh*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 5th	To material for the erection of bell in Masset Day- School, as per bill	\$5 70

3-12-29

5428

[Signature]
\$5 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Nov. 13th 19. 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 593

amounting to \$ 5.70 in favour

of James Martin Esq., Massett, B.C.

for material in connection with installing bell at Massett
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated Oct. 5th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch' 595

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett, Massett, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Nov. 13th	To cash paid as per receipts for the moving and installing the church bell at the Massett Day school.	
	Elijah Jones	\$7 50
	David Jones	5 00
	Robert Dixon	<u>5 50</u>
		\$18 00

Nov 3-12-29.
5427
MS

\$18 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 7.50

Nov 5 19

Received from J. Gillett

for 50 Dollars, 100

with moving bell from

the old church to Marshall School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 5.00

Nov 5 19 29

Received from J. Gillett

for 50 Dollars, 100

with moving bell from old church

to Marshall School 10 hrs labour

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 5.50

Nov 5 19 29

Received from J. Gillett

for 50 Dollars, 100

moving bell from old church

to Marshall School 9 hrs labour

and 11.00 for lunch 4 x 4

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

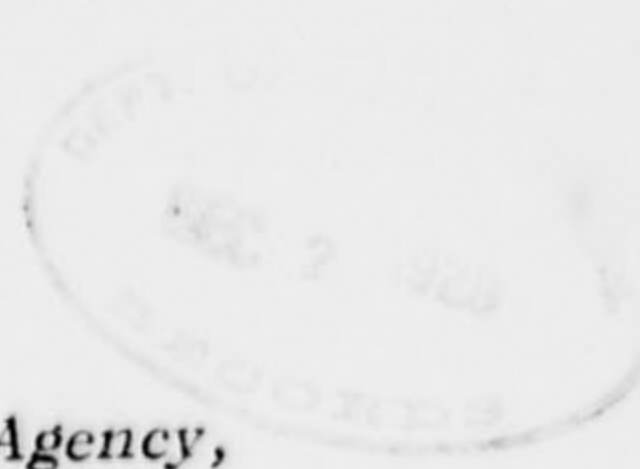
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Nov. 13th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 595,

amounting to \$ 18.00 in favour

of J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

for cash paid in connection with the installing of bell
at Massett Day School

Pay J. Gillett

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated October 5th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Sch
note

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To St John's Church, care Wm. Matthews, Church Warden, Massett, B.C

Nov 3 112/29
5426

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

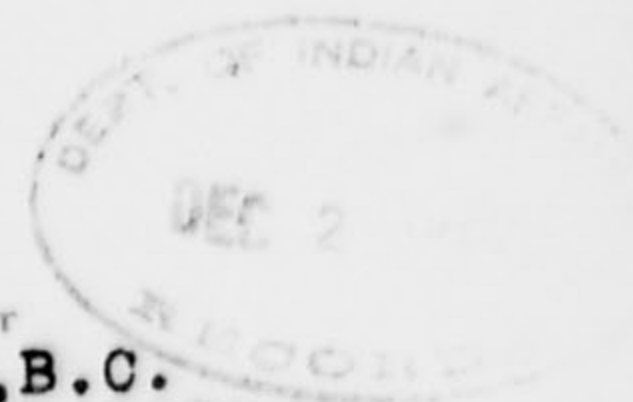
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Nov. 13th. 1929



157-2-5
Amor

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith all of the bills in connection with the purchase, removal and installing of the old Church bell, for use in the Massett Day School. I found the bell to be in perfect condition, and with the few minor repairs already made to the frame, it will last as long as the school stands.
The total cost is \$48.70.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Ray Gms.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Nov. 13th 1929...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 594,

amounting to \$25.00 in favour

of St John's Church, c/o Wm. Matthews, Church Warden, Massett, B.C.

for church bell for Massett Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated October 5th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

157-2-5

(Original on No. 15-157.)

R

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing reports for the month of December, last, on your inspection of the Massett Indian Day School, and recommending that a truant officer be appointed for this school.

In reply I have to say that the attendance at each of the classrooms in this school during the month covered by your report has been noted. The Department regrets there are no funds available at the present time to provide for the salary of a truant officer. It is hoped that the Indian parents will see that their children attend regularly during the period they are located at Massett.

Relative to the condition of the grounds around the entrance to the school, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$20 in having sand and gravel placed around the entrance. You should see that this gravel is properly levelled. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

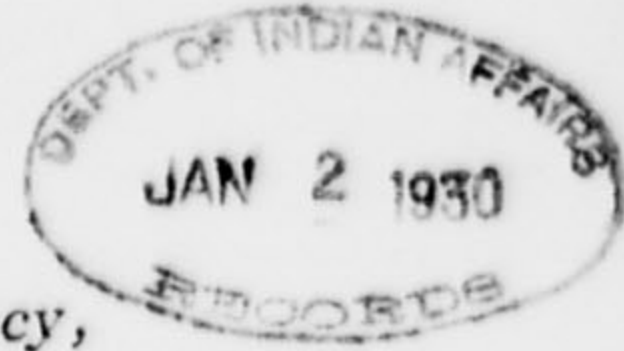
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Dec. 21st 1929

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 624 ,

amounting to \$ 61.92 in favour

of Langara Fishing and Packing Co., Massett, B.C.

for transportation of children to and from Indian Day School
from New Massett, 43 days, 12 miles each day, 516 miles at 12 ¢

Pay
[Handwritten signature]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated October 23rd, 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 624

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To Langara Fishing and Packing Co., Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec. 21st	To transportation of Indian children to and from Masset Indian Day School, from New Massett, 12 miles per day at 12¢, from Oct. 7th to Dec. 5th 43 school days, 516 miles	\$61 92
	<i>JH</i>	
	<i>Nov 13-1-30</i>	
	<i>6624</i>	\$ 61 92

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

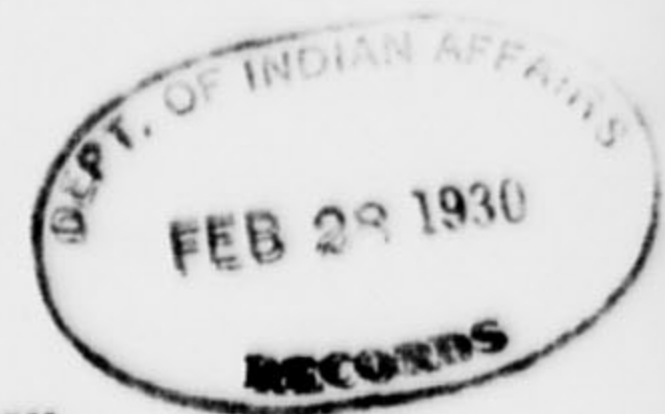
CANADA



Letter No.



157-2-5



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Masset, B.C. Feb. 18th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 656, 657,

amounting to \$ 1.85 and \$ 1.70 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for stove pipe for Massett School, and glass and lock for
dispensary.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: J. Gillett]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B. C., January 30 1923

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs.

per J. Gillett Indian Agent. Massett B.C.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN** School .
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1930.					
Jan.	3 To 2 -- 7" Galv. Stove Pipes			1.50	
	" 1-- 7 " Elbow			---35---	
				1.85	
					1.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

656

Vote No

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Old Massett, B.C.

Feb. 29th.

1930

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Canada

Goods supplied the Indian Day School, of Old Massett

To Matches	45¢			45¢
2 Elbows	@ 35¢	=		70¢
1 Only Stove Pipe	@ 35¢			35¢
5 Lbs. Nails	40¢	=		40¢
3 Bars Laundry Soap	6¢	=		18¢
				1.98

* Used when bell was installed J.G.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams Esq., Massett, B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-25

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. February 28th
~~MAR 18 1930~~ 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669



amounting to \$ 1.95 in favour

of Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

for material supplied Massett school as per bills

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. Hallett]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20-108

157-2-5



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Sept. 6th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 732

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Lawrence Stanley

for 10 hrs. at 50¢ putting linings in two stoves, and ~~xxx~~ repairing water connections, at Massett Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 752

Vote No.

*Asch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To Lawrence Stanley

DATE
1930

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sept. 6th To 10 hours labour at 50¢ per hour, putting lining
in two stoves, and repairing water connections,
at Massett Day School

\$ 5 00

*17-9-30
3753*

\$ 5 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.....

934

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

Queen Charlotte

To

Robert Collison

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 16 To 51½ hours labour on Tow Hill school, shingling, building roof shed & repairing windows. at 50¢ per hour		\$25 75
	$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} \\ 51 \overline{) 50.00} \\ \underline{25} \\ 25 \\ \underline{25} \\ 25.75 \end{array}$	
	Total Agt. 2-5-31 363	
		\$25 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

11

Indian Agent

P. Raymond Carroll
30/4/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

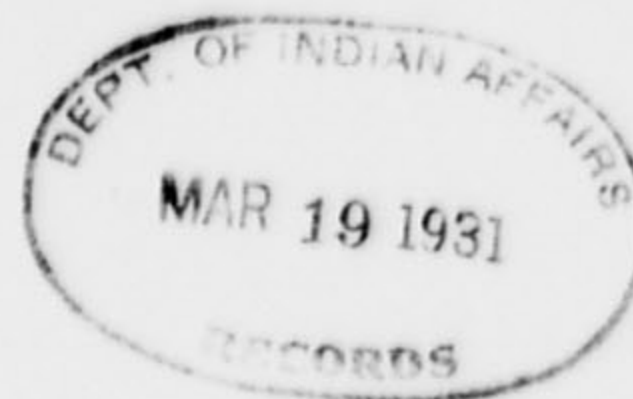
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5



Letter No. 20-465

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. March 6 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 898

amounting to \$ 5.10 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for stovepipe etc., for Massett Indian Day-School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Little

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT. B.C. February 28

1931

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. Gillett, Indian Agent, Massett B.C.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN** School .
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

1931 Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Nov. 27	To 3 Galv. St. Pipe @ 75		2.25	✓	
	" 1 Galv. Elbow		65	✓	
29	" 3½ lbs. Asbestos		70	✓	
Jan. 30	" 1 Bell Rope		1.50	✓	
			<u>5.10</u>	✓	
					5.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 898

Vote No. *Asch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett? B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Feb. 28	To stove pipe, elbow, asbestos and bell rope for the Massett Indian Day-School.	5 10

5 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. L. Lyle
Indian Agent

J. M. Hare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

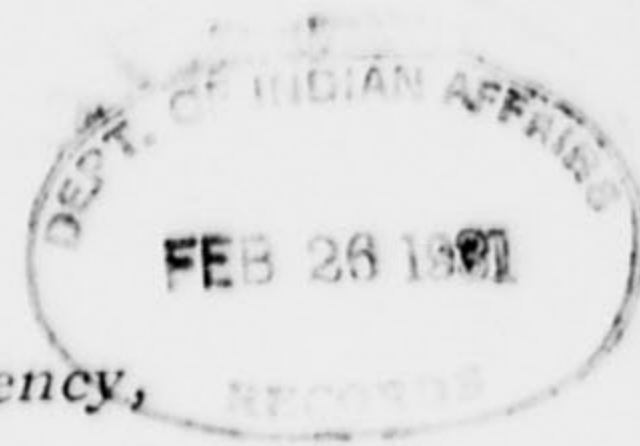
CANADA



Letter No. 20/436...

157-2-5

R



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Feb. 13 1901

Sir,

AMT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 882,

amounting to \$ 1.95 in favour

of Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

for soap, matches & mop for Massett Day School.

*School note
pay
up*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Old Massett B.C.

Jan. 31st.

1931

Department of Indian Affairs

In Account With Alfred Adams General Merchandise

Goods supplied Indian Day School

4 Bars Soap	25¢	=	1.00	
1 Pkce. Matches	25¢	=	0.25	
1 Von & Cloth	1.50	=	1.50	2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher **882**

Vote No. *sch^e*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To *Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.*

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Jan. 31	To soap and matches etc, as per bill for Masset Day School.	\$1 95
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>W. H. H. H.</i> sent 28-2-31 7684		
		\$1 95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that it is intended to reopen the temporary school at Tow Hill on the 1st proximo for the benefit of the Indian children whose parents will be moving there for the clam digging, and requesting that a grant be provided to shingle the building which is used for school purposes. In this connection, I have to confirm the following night lettergram of today's date:

"May expend Eighty-five dollars shingling roof temporary school for Massett Indians."

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and payment of accounts covering the above expenditure cannot be made until after April 1st, next.

Regarding the carrying out of all the shingling required to this building, which it is noted you have estimated at approximately \$180, which includes the above authorized amount, I have to say that, if the accounts covering the entire cost can be rendered after April 1st, next, you may arrange to have the work done at the present time. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed, and certified accounts covering the cost of the material and labour should be forwarded in the usual manner after the date mentioned above.

You might state whether this building is the property of the Department or who the owners are. It is noted that the building is located on the Reserve and not on the lease of the Langara Fishing and Packing Company.

It is further noted that Mrs. Mary Ashmore, the assistant teacher at the Massett Day School, will continue the classes during the period the school is in operation at Tow Hill, and the arrangements made for her to carry on this work are approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

--- NIGHT LETTER ---

157-2-5.

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Patrons should mark ☒ opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 14, 1931

To Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

May expend Eighty-five Dollars shingling roof
temporary school for Massett Indians.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

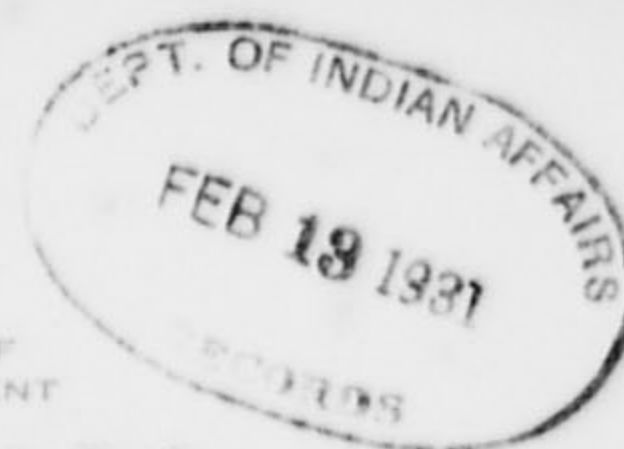
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Letter No. 20A/425

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Feb. 4th, 1931.



Dear Sir,-

re Tow Hill School

The people will be moving out to Tow Hill by the 23rd of February, and clam digging will be starting on the first of March. I take it that it will be the Department's wish to have the school there opened.

The school is a rough building which was put up by the Langara Fishing and Packing Co., in 1926, and is forty-five feet long including a lean-to, and twenty feet wide. In my estimates for 1931-32, I placed an item of \$ 180.00 for shingling this building. The roof at least should be shingled before the school starts, and this will cost \$ 85.00. Are there any funds available this fiscal year, so that the roof may be ~~done~~ done at least. Or could I have the whole of the work done, and submit the bills after the first of April. Kindly wire if the Department approves of either of the above arrangements.

I may say that the building is on Hi-Ellen Reserve, but not on the Company's lease. School has been held there each Spring since it was built. Mrs. Ashmore, of the Massett School will be taking charge there if the above is satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Auth 85' shingle
roof
Camp School
for Massett
Indians*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20-96

157-2-3

R



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Correct

Masset, B.C., Sept. 4th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 773,

amounting to \$ 10.37 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for Elbows, dust pan, brooms, floor oil, etc., for Massett
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Pay Mrs.

Your obedient servant,

Hillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 773

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE
1930

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Sept. 4th	To elbows, dust pan, floor oil etc., for Massett Day School, as per attached bill	\$ 10 37
	The elbows, bushings, couplings, pipe etc., were used for repairs to wash basins' connections, which froze last year.	
	The galvanized iron and rivets were for linings for the stoves.	

sent 18-9-30
3795

\$10 37

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

James Martin

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., August 31

1930

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. Gillett Indian Agent, Massett B.C.,

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN** School
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
1930					
Aug. 9	To 2 Galv. Elbows 40				
	" 1 Coupling 35				
	" 1 Dust Pan 50				
11	" Rivets 10				
24	" 2 Brooms				
26	" 6 gals. Floor Oil				
	1 Galv. Tee 25			65	
	Bishings 40			120	
	3 Galv. Pipe 45			75	
	1 Coal Shovel 25			197	
	1 pce. Galv. Iron 1.87			1.30	
				4.50	
				\$10.37	
					\$10.37

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5

Letter No. 20-107



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Chas. Massett, B.C. Sept. 6th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77 781,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Mark Ingram

Pay
Ind. for washing and oiling floors in three rooms, Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 781

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To Mark Ingram

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 6th	To Washing and oiling floors in three rooms, Massett Day School	\$ 8 00

17-9-30

3752

JMS

\$ 8 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

J. Willett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/545.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 234.....,

amounting to \$ 25.75..... in favour

of Robert Collison.....

for 51 1/2 hours at 50¢ shingling Tow Hill School, building
wood shed and repairing windows at school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5..... dated February 14th, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

W. L. L. L.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C. February 28

193 1

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

per Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

Tow Hill School.

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	85	45			
21	To 10 lbs. Nails		1.30	✓	
	" 36 lbs. Nails		5.20	✓	
23	" 6 St. Pipe		1.45	✓	
	" 1 pr. St. Hinges		75	✓	
			8.70	✓	
					8.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.

April 14

1931

Mrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Massey. B.C. per Mr. J. J. Gille - Agent.

Law Hill School

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1931					
Mar. 6	To 3 glass 8x10 -		45 ⁴		
13	" 15 lbs. Shingle Nails		2.25		
Apr. 3	" 2 Baskets 8x10x6 @ 2.25		4.50		
			<u>7.20</u>		
					7.20

J. J. Gille

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 932

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Nanaimo B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
Feb. 21, 28	To hardware for the Tow Hill School as per bill	\$8 70
March 8	" " " " " " " "	7 20
April		\$ 15 90

Nov 2 5 31.
362

\$15 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED
found correct.
Raymond Carroll
20/4/31

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/543

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 932,
amounting to \$ 15.90 in favour
of James Martin, Massett, B.C.
for hardware for Tow Hill school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 14th, 1931

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Little

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

ALL KINDS OF
LUMBER, TIMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL FURNISHED ON SHORT NOTICE
BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Mar 21 1931

Sold to Indian Department

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
Mar 26	140 Supt 1x4 Per M	20.00	28.00
" "	250 ft 1x12 " "	22.00	55.00
" "	100 Supt 2x4 " "	21.00	21.00
" "	4x12 6x13 " "	20.00	72.00
" "	20 M No 1 3x Shingles Per M	36.00	720.00
			81.46
	Auto Tax 1%		81
			82.27

J.R.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 931

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Robertson & Simpson, Massett B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

To lumber and shingles for the Tow Hill School
as per bill

April 16

\$ 82 27

Nov 2-5-31.
358

\$ 82 27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
30/4/31

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. ~~977~~ 20/547

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Accepted
Masset, B.C. April 17th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 937,
amounting to \$ 11.50 in favour
of Roger Weat,
for 23 hours at 50¢, building two toilets at Tow Hill School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 14th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hiltett

Indian Agent.

*School vote
pay
@*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/546

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

AS
Masset, B.C. April 16 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 936,
amounting to \$ 16.00 in favour
of Joe Weir,
for two trips to Tow Hill, with shingles for school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 14th, 1931

Your obedient servant,

J. H. L. L.

Indian Agent.

School Vote pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 936

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Joe Weir,

DATE

1931

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Apr. 16th To cartage of shingles and lumber for Tow Hill
school, two trips at \$8.00

\$ 16 00

Apr 2 - 5 - 31.
360

\$16 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form No. 11

V. Raymond Carroll
4/20/31

J. L. L. L.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/545

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 935,

amounting to \$ 14.00 in favour

of Albert Edwards,

for 26 hours labour, at 50¢, shingling Tow Hill school, and
reaping desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 14th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 540.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....931.....,
amounting to \$ 32.27.....in favour
of.....Robertson and Simpson, Massett, B.C.....
for.....lumber and shingles for Tow Hill school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....157-2-5.....dated.....Feb. 14th, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 933

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Arthur Brown.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 16	To 27½ hrs. labour shingling the Tow Hill School at 50¢ per hour.	\$13 75

Not Apr 2-5-31
357

\$13.75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Raymond Carroll
20/4/31

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

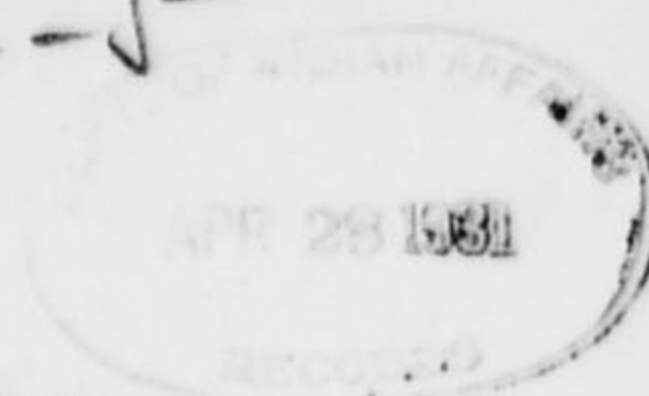
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 20/548



157-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.
April 17th, 1931

R

Dear Sir,-

Referring to Departmental letter No. 157-2-5, of February 14th, 1931, I may say the work in connection with Tow Hill school is now completed, and the bills in this matter are enclosed herewith.

I took the liberty of having some extra work done, such as a woodshed, toilets built, and a rearrangement of windows including two new ones, to give better lighting. As the price of shingles had taken a drop since my estimate of cost was made, I found that I could have this extra work done, and still keep within the amount mentioned, (\$130.00).

and it is

Referring to that part of your letter dealing with the ownership of the school building, I may say that the Langara Fishing and Packing Co. supplied the material for the building, and the Indian people put it up gratis. The Langara Fishing and Packing Co., make no claim to the building, under the control of the Indian Agent. It practically means that it is the property of the Department, particularly now that repairs have been made out of Departmental funds. The building is used for school only, except for an occasional Church Service.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20/711.

Ottawa, July 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in restaining the roof of the Massett Indian Day School and repairing and cleaning the toilets, also to purchase two new heaters.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to one of the toilets made and have both toilets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. All expenses for the purpose should be kept as low as possible.

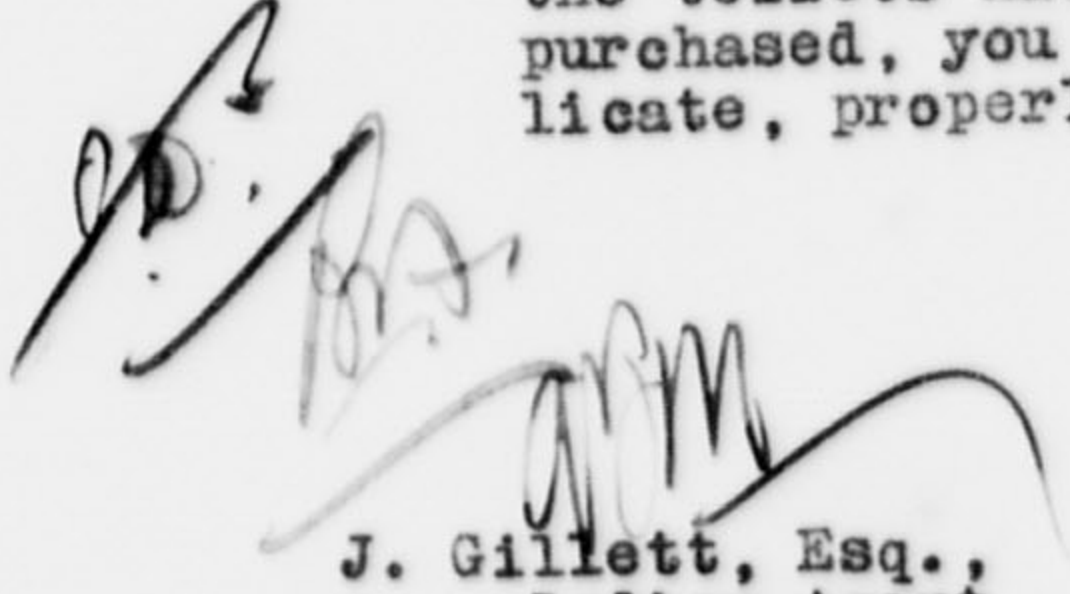
The Department is not prepared to authorize the restaining of the roof.

You may also arrange for the purchase of two new heaters, of the type considered by you to be satisfactory for the purpose for which they are required. It is noted you estimate the cost to be under \$60. The Department will be pleased if you can obtain these heaters at as low a cost as possible.

After the repairs and the cleaning of the toilets have been attended to and the stoves purchased, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

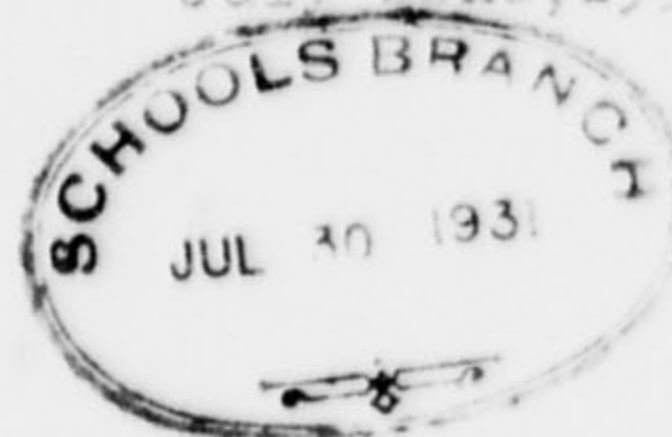
157-2-5
JUL 30 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 20/711

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
July 22nd, 1931.



Rh
Dear Sir,-

up
The roof of the Massett Day School needs re-staining. Repairs are needed on one toilet and both toilets should be cleaned. I placed an item of Fifty-Five dollars (\$55.00) in the estimates for 1931-1932, and this amount will cover cost of both labour and material for the above mentioned work. Kindly advise if I shall have this work attended to.

up
It will be necessary to purchase two new heaters for the Massett School. I placed an item of Sixty dollars (\$60.00) in my estimates to cover this, but I think with to-days' prices, stoves can be bought for somewhat less than this. Kindly advise if I should purchase them.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

P.S. The stoves required are Jumbo heaters the same as has been purchased before.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5'
157-2-8.

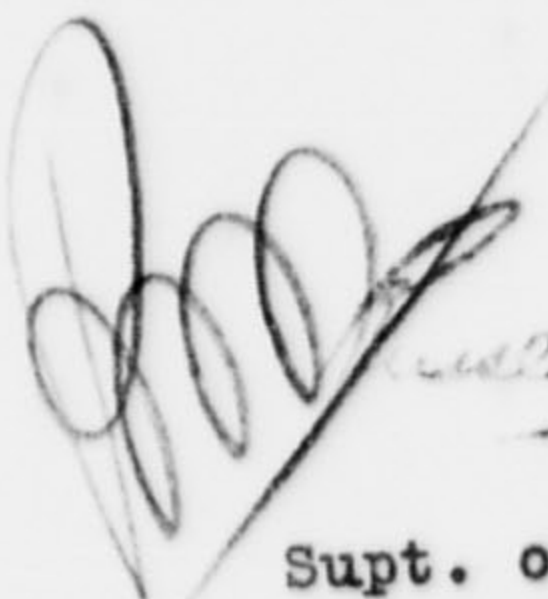
Copy for
April 29, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Funds are provided in the Main Estimates, Indian Education, for the purchase of the mission house and the lot on which it stands, at Massett, B. C. This is required as a teachers' residence. It is at present in use for the purpose and we are paying a rental of \$15 per month. Bishop Rix, of the Diocese of Caledonia, has offered to sell the property for \$1,037.50. Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, when recommending the purchase, has forwarded a statement concerning the building and Mr. Orr considers the price very reasonable.

Before purchasing the property, it will be necessary to secure the authority of His Excellency in Council and then to place the matter in the hands of the Department of Justice. Mr. Orr's certificate is attached herewith, for submission to Council.


Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/544

157-2-5



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Agent

Masset, B.C. April 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232, amounting to \$ 13.75 in favour of Arthur Brown, for 27 1/2 hours labour on Tow Hill school, shingling, at 50¢

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 14th, 1931

please pay

Your obedient servant,

J. Gullitt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

157-2-5



R

Letter No. 20/770

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Aug. 21 1911

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1003,

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of Mark Ingram

for scrubbing and oiling the floors in Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher **1023**

Vote No. *Schl*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To **Mark Ingram**

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Aug 21	To scrubbing and oiling floors in Massett School	\$3 00

EXAMINED and
found correct. 4/4/31
Guar. H. Perry

Sent Sept. 8/31.
2702

\$3 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 1680

PHONES 81 AND 82

The Rexall Store
ORMES LIMITED
THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

CORNER 3RD AVE. AND FULTON ST.,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. ~~Sept. 25th 1931.~~ 193

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

TERMS CASH

Massett, B.C.

Sole Agents for Rexall Remedies for Northern British Columbia.

KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD 2762

To Account Rendered

3 oz. Sulphuric Acid Commercial.	.40
3 lbs. Soda Bicarbonate.	.30
Express Prepaid.	.45
	1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 1059

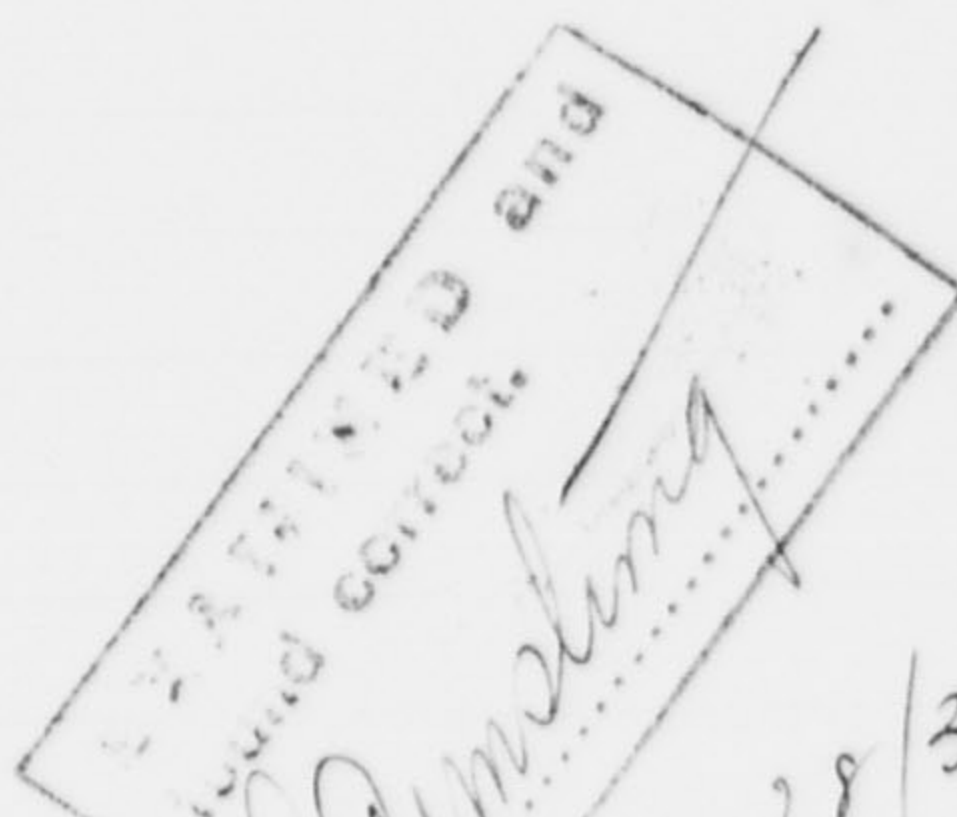
Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Ormes Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Sep. 25	To sulphuric acid and soda, refills for two fire extinguishers at Nassett Indian Day-School	\$1 15 ✓



28/31
3964

\$1 15 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Glenn
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No. 20/941



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,
Massett, B.C. 1931

AMT

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1089,
amounting to \$ 1.15 in favour
of Ormes Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for refills for two fire extinguishers for Massett Reserve School.

Refills for two fire extinguishers for Massett Reserve School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Lillie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C. Oct 31st

19

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

per Mr J. Gillett. Indian Agent. Massett Reserve B.C.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

Indian Day School.

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS.
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH. OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1931					
Sp 7	To 3 lights Glass @ 25 75¢ I Light Glass 35		1.10	✓	
	I tin putty		.25	✓	
I 7	. I Light Glass 15 I Pr Strap Hinges 30		.45	✓	
	. I # Galv Nails 15 I Galv Nipple 1" 25		.40	✓	
26	. I Yale Lock 2.50 Screws 10		2.60	✓	
	. 5 Galv Sto Pipe @60 3.00 2 Galc Sto Ells @60 1.20		4.20	✓	
			-----		9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1065

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Oct. 31	To glass, lock and stove pipe etc., for the Masset Indian Day School.	\$9 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

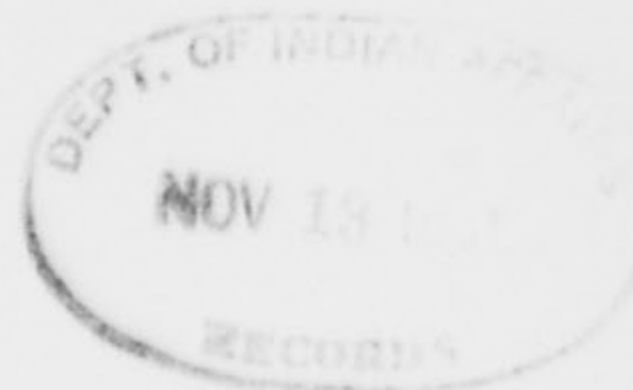
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/863



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

AM
Masset, B.C. Nov. 2, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1065
amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour
of James Martin, Massett, B.C.
for glass and stove pipe etc. for Massett School.

*See note
page 10*
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TOTEM POLES AND BASKETS

TELEPHONE 1 LONG AND 4 SHORT

OLD MASSETT, B. C. Oct. 24th. 1921

Y
MI Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED ADAMS
GENERAL MERCHANDISE

TERMS ARE CASH. 10% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Items Supplied	School of Massett Reserve	
20 <u>only</u> Steel Bodies for 30 Heaters		
complete with Rods	\$7.50	\$15.00 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1062

Vote No. 1ch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Oct. 24	To steel bodies for two heaters for repairs to stoves in Massett Indian Day-School.	\$15 00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Trench

sent Nov. 18/31.
4426

\$15 00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

157-2-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1931
RECORDED

Letter No. 20/859

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, Oct. 24, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1062

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Alfred Adams, Massett, B.C.

I found that for two bodies for stoves in Massett Indian school. bodies for stoves could be ordered and as other parts were in good condition a saving of forty dollars could be made after allowing for installation.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30. 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1063

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

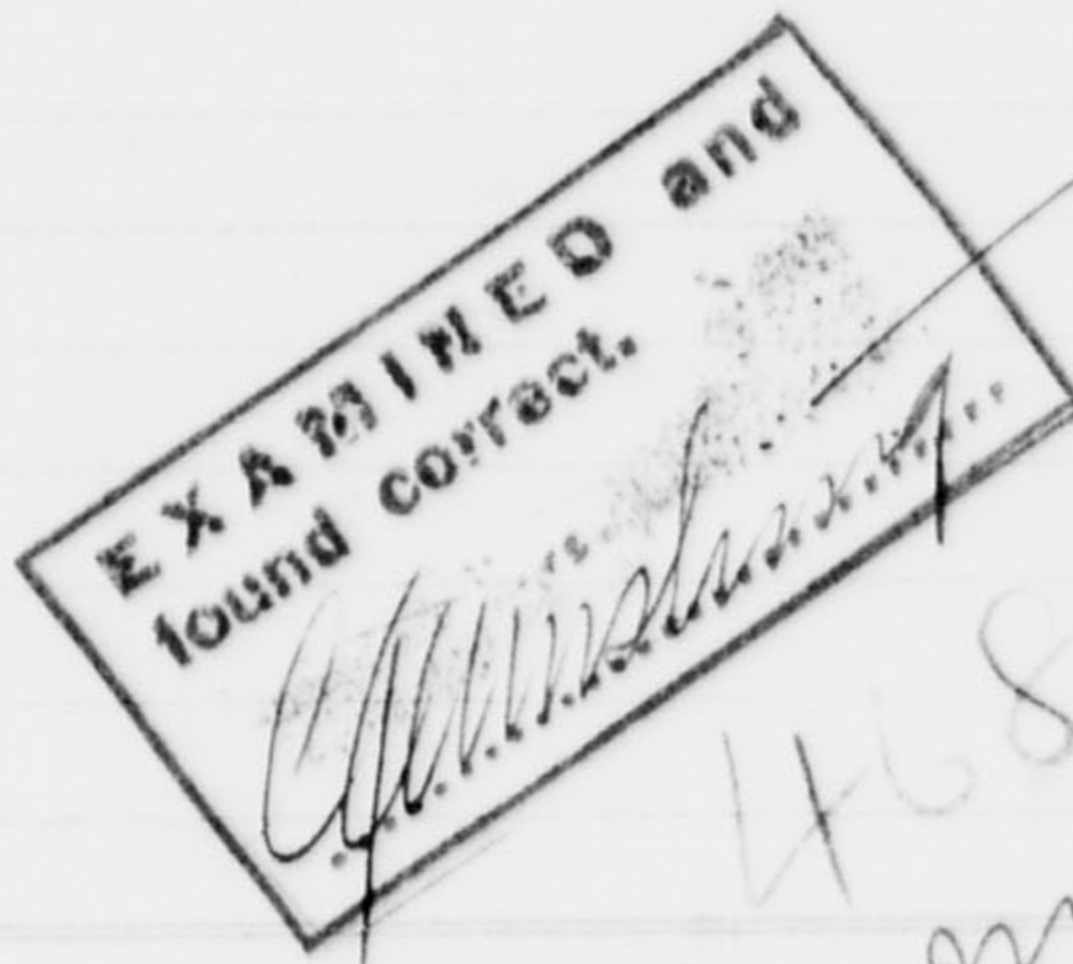
1931
Oct, 26

To cash paid Peter Hill for work in connection with Massett Indian Day-School.
28 hrs. labour at 40¢ per hour for the following,
cleaning and repairing toilets, cleaning water tank, repairing windows, putting new bodies on two stoves, putting new lock on door and refilling fire extinguishers, and one bundle shingles, nails and 40ft lumber.

\$11 20

1 80

13 00



\$13 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 13.00

Oct 26 1931

Received from *J. H. H. H.*

Thompson Dollars,

for *Salaries for 10 months*

under contract 28th Oct 1931

1 bundle of 100

Witness, Signed in duplicate, *13.00*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-8.

Ottawa, May 6, 1932.

Sir:

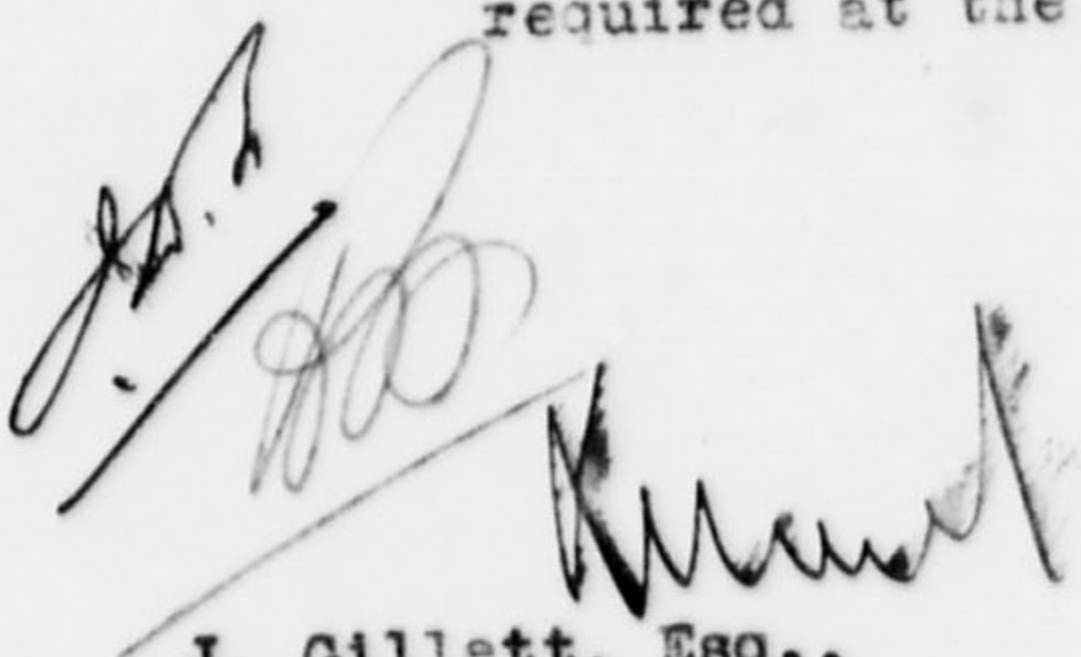
I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that the roof of the Indian day school building and teacher's residence at Massett needs staining and painting, also that certain repairs are required.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds this year to provide the cost of staining the roof or any painting required. If there are any repairs that are urgent, I would request that you state, in detail, the work that should be carried out, giving an estimate of the cost, when consideration will be given as to whether the funds necessary for the purpose can be provided or not.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the reshingling and staining required at the teacher's residence at Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

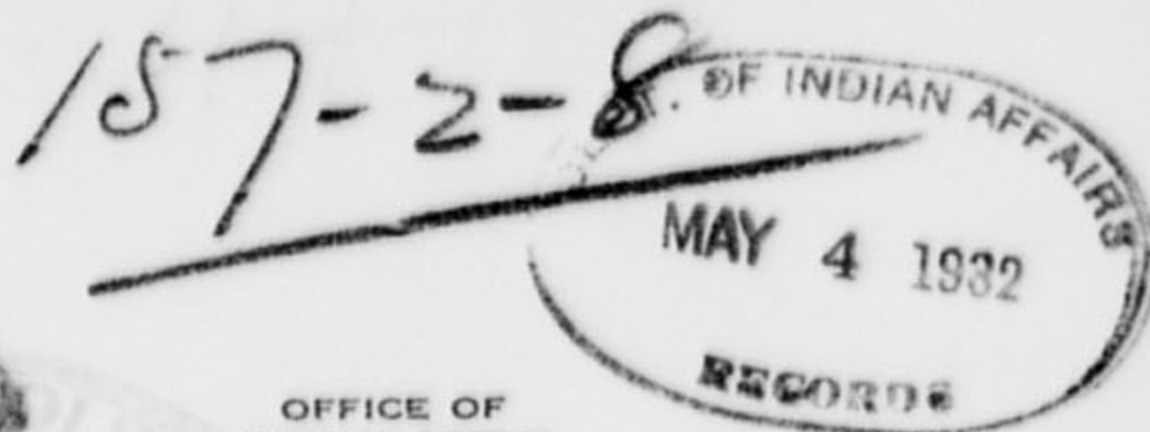
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 11/1154



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.
April 26th, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

The roof of the Indian day school at Massett needs to be ~~xxx~~ stained, and the trimmings on the building need painting. The teachers' residence at Massett also needs staining and painting outside.

The roof of the teachers' residence at Skidegate requires re-shingling and staining.

In my estimates for 1932-33, I placed an item of \$275.00 for repairs to the Skidegate teachers' residence/and \$200.00 for the Massett residence. Through an oversight I failed to estimate for repairs to the Massett school. If the two amounts mentioned above have been granted in full, it will take care of the Massett school as well as the residences, as it is now possible to secure labour at a much lower rate than when my estimates were made.

I should like to have advise regarding this as early as possible, in order to give the work to Indians who would otherwise be on relief. In this case labour would be \$2.00 per day.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/860

167-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Agent

Masset, B.C. Oct. 26 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1063,

amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour

of J. Gillett, Massett, B.C.

for cash paid Peter Hill for labour and material
in connection with Massett Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30, 1931

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

NOV 24 1931

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 30th

2

esars. Department of Indian Affairs.,

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

Sept 27 To	1 galv. 7" stove Pipe	60	1 galv. Elbow 7"	65	1.25	SCHOOL
"	8 blk. stove Pipe 6"	1.60	1-6" Elbow	25	1.60	SCHOOL
29 "	5 blk. stove Pipe 6"	1.20	2-6" Elbows	60	1.60	Teachers
"	1 Broom	75	1 Hon Ami	15	1.35	Residence
			5 bar F.N. Soap	45		" "
					6.05	
					4.20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2104

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To James Martin, Massett, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Sept. 27th	To One length stovepipe and elbow for Massett School	1 25
"	One broom, Ben Ami and soap for School	1 35
"	Five stove pipes and two elbows for teachers' residence	1 60
		<u>4 20</u>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE	207
AGENCY	151
ALLOT	285

\$ 4 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 197/11/29527 of the 25th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, B. C., recommending that the roof of the Massett Indian Day School building be stained and that the facings be painted, and giving an estimate of the cost of materials and labour.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to provide the cost of the re-staining of the roof or any other painting. As you have been informed in previous communications, no funds are provided for this purpose.

The Agent may incur the expenditure required in the carrying out of the minor repairs and installing window glass, etc., required. He should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for this purpose. It will not be necessary to forward an encumbrance requisition, as a blanket encumbrance was obtained here for minor repairs.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/11/29527.

Victoria, B.C., May 25, 1933.



Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 76.70 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.
~~xxxxxxxSpecialVotexxxx~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada

11/1705.

Office of Indian Agent.

Masset, B.C.,
May 18th, 1933.

Sir,-

I enclose a letter in duplicate, in the matter of painting and staining the Massett Day School.

The staining of the roof ought not to be put off for another year, as one side of it is very weather-beaten. The baseboard also badly needs painting, and I think it good economy to have the window facings etc. done at the same time.

I placed an item of \$100.00 in my estimates for this, but you will notice that I have kept the present estimated cost well within this amount.

I trust that the Assistant Commissioner will recommend that this work be done.

Your obedient servant,

"J. Gillett"

Indian Agent.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
May 18th, 1933

20/1704

Sir,-

I would recommend that the following work be done on Massett School building this year.

Roof shingle-stained
Facings painted
— Minor repairs, window glass etc.

The following is the estimated cost.

24 gallons red shingle stain, @ \$2.00.....	\$ 48.00
2 " white paint @ 4.60.....	9.20
Turpentine, glass, putty etc.....	2.00-
2 paint brushes.....	1.50
Labour on the above.....	16.00
	<u>\$ 76.70</u>

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved
For the Secretary
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

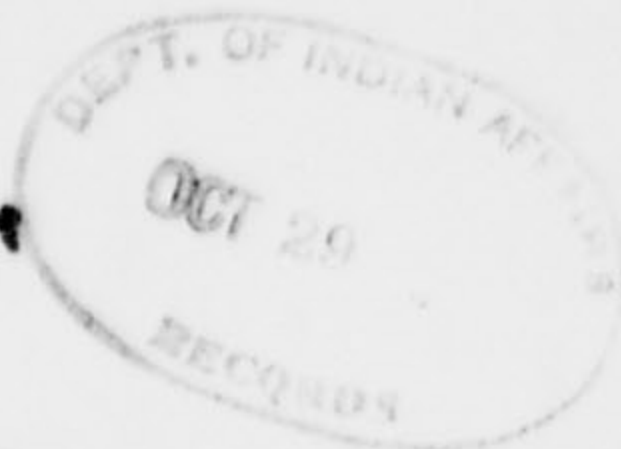
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MW

157-2-5



CANADA



Letter No. 20/1232

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Masset, B.C. Oct. 20th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2104,

amounting to \$4.20 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for stoves pipes etc. delivered to Massett school and teachers' residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mass. Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

SCHOOL A/c.

FOR PAID BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

Sept 12/33 To	2 Brooms	.75	1.50
Oct 4 To	2# Man. Rope.		.30
Jan 3/34 To	1 Pa'lock.		.95
			<u>2.75</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Jas. Martin,

Voucher 2391

Masset,

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933-34		
Jan. 31	To brooms, rope & padlock supplied to Massett Indian Day-school	\$2 75
TOTAL,		\$2 75

Vote.....

School Number.....

Allot.....

E. R. No.....

188

888

887

1134

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for receipting & paye

[Handwritten signature]
H/2134

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5
FEB 12 1934

Letter No. 20/2093

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 31, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2391,

amounting to \$2.75 in favour

of Jas. Martin, Massett, B.C.

for brooms, rope & padlock supplied to Massett Indian Day-school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20/2262

Masset, B.C.
June 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Last year I placed an item of \$100.00 for staining the roof and painting the trimmings on Massett Indian Day School. If funds are available, may I have permission to have the work carried out. The approximate cost will be as follows.

25 gals. oil shingle stain	\$ 55.00
2 " white paint.....	12.00
Labour.....	20.00
Brushes, nails, scaffolding	5.00
Incidental repairs, pane of glass, lock etc.	5.00
	<u>\$ 97.00</u>

All of the above is necessary. This school was built in 1925, and has had no outside painting since. All the original stain has bleached off on the weather side.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved: *Ansill*
for



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20/2262

Ottawa, July 11, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to staining the roof and painting the trimmings on the Massett Indian Day School. The Department does not consider that it is necessary to do this work, and therefore, the expenditure requested in your letter is not approved.

You may expend an amount not exceeding \$5.00 in small repairs and purchasing glass and a lock.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



197/11/35254.

Victoria, B.C.,
June 26, 1934.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 97.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Indian Education.
~~B.C. Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry
Chas. C. Perry,
Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
June 19th, 1934.

20/2262

Sir,-

Last year I placed an item of \$100.00 for staining the roof and painting the trimmings on Massett Indian Day School. If funds are available, may I have permission to have the work carried out. The approximate cost will be as follows.

25 gals. oil shingle stain \$ 55.00
2 " white paint..... 12.00
Labour..... 20.00
Brushes, nails, scaffolding 5.00
Incidental repairs, pane
of glass, lock etc. 5.00
\$ 97.00

not required

All of the above is necessary. This school was built in 1925, and has had no outside painting since. All the original stain has bleached off on the weather side.

Your obedient servant,

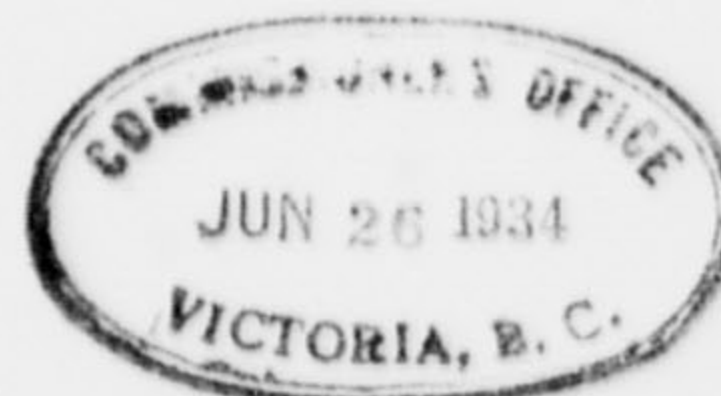
J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Approved: *anell*

for
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., January

193 5

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. J. Gillett Reserve school a/c.

In Account with **JAMES MARTIN**
GENERAL MERCHANT

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1935					
Jan 15	to 1 Yale night latch ^{2.00}		2 00		
Jan 11	" 6 lights glass ⁹⁰ lpr. hinges & screws ⁶⁰		1 50		
Jan 22	" 1 padlock ⁵⁰ nails ²⁵		75		
Jan 4	" 2 brooms ^{1.00}		1 00		

			5 25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your 15/11/40270 of the 25th ultimo, forwarding a communication from Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Massett, in which he requests authority to incur the expenditure required in the purchase of material and for the labour in staining the roof of the Massett Indian Day School, window facings, etc., I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter of today's date, authorizing the work.

JP
RRM
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20/3417

Ottawa, July 3, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B.C., has forwarded your letter of the 19th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of the painting of the roof and window facings at the Massett Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out during the present summer holidays. You should make purchase of the quantity of shingle stain, white paint, etc., required, from firms on the approved list. Indian labour, if satisfactory, should be employed. The Department expects you to see that a satisfactory job is completed and at the lowest possible cost. The cost of the labour and materials for the painting and the incidental repairs, the supplying of stove pipes, elbows and dampers, should not exceed your estimate, viz.: \$110.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should also forward certified accounts, in triplicate, for the labour employed. The number of days or hours employed should be definitely stated and also the rate paid. Please state on your vouchers that the expenditure was authorized by E. R. No. 3437.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/11/40270.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 25, 1935.

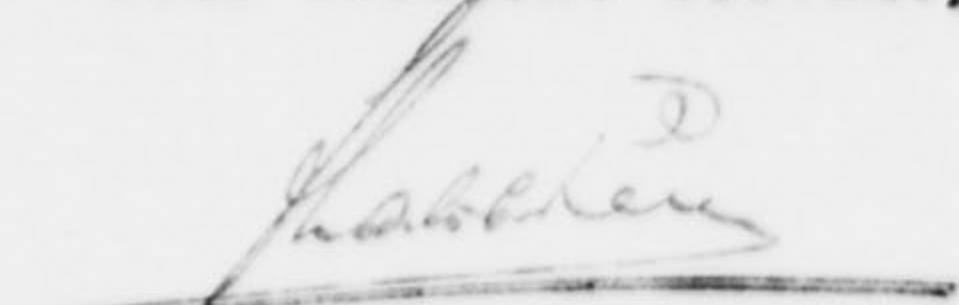
Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$110.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools.

The said request is approved for favorable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
June 19th, 1935

20/3417

Sir,-

The roof of the Massett Indian Day School needs staining, and the window facings etc. require painting.

The approximate cost will be as follows.

25 gals. oil shingle stain.....	\$ 50.00
2 " white paint.....	12.00
Labour.....	20.00
Brushes, nails, scaffolding	8.00
Incidental repairs, desks, windows etc.	
water connections.....	10.00
Stove pipes, elbows, dampers.....	10.00
	<u>\$110.00</u>

All of the above is necessary, and Mr. McInnes agreed that the outside staining and painting ~~xxx~~ should be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Masset, B.C.
June 19th, 1935

20/3417

Sir,-

The roof of the Massett Indian Day School needs staining, and the window facings etc. require painting.

The approximate cost will be as follows.

25 gals. oil shingle stain.....	\$ 50.00
2 " white paint.....	12.00
Labour.....	20.00
Brushes, nails, scaffolding	8.00
Incidental repairs, desks, windows etc.	
water connections.....	10.00
Stove pipes, elbows, dampers.....	10.00
	<u>\$110.00</u>

All of the above is necessary, and Mr. McInnes agreed that the outside staining and painting ~~was~~ should be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 20/2476

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Feb. 9th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2595,
amounting to \$5.25 in favour
of Mr. James Martin, Ex. 2, Massett, B.C.
for material for the Massett Indian Day School and teacher's
residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 11, 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Sept. 10, 1935

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Masset, B. C.

ORDER No.

FOLIO 568

SHIP BY
TO

1 Tin Dustbane, 70 lbs

ea

\$ 4.00

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED
PRICES NET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Clarke & Stewart Co., Ltd.

550 Seymour Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935-36.	Voucher #2730.		
Sept, 10.	1 Tin, Dustbane, 70 lbs, for use in Massett Day-School	4	00.
TOTAL,		34	00.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Elliott

Agent

FORM No. 506

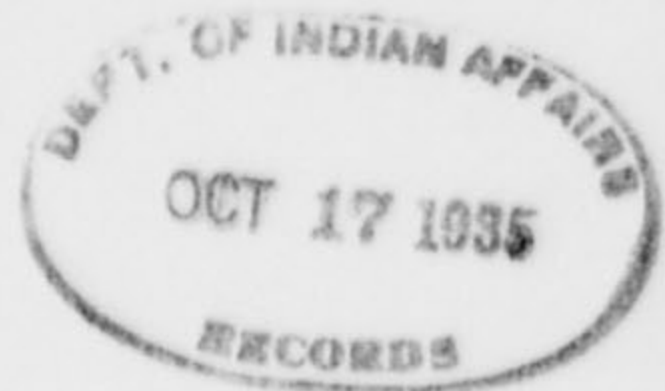
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Oct. 7th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2730 & 2731,

amounting to \$ 8.60 in favour

of Messrs. Clarke & Stewart, Vancouver, B.C.

for Dustbane etc. supplied to Skidegate and Massett Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Dec 31 1935

Sold to Mr J. Gellert
Indian Department

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
July 20	40 L ft 1x6	20 ⁰⁰	40
Nov 26	200 B M Skiplap	23 ⁰⁰	4 60
" "	20 B M 2x4	20 ⁰⁰	40
" "	1 Pcs. 2x8x10	" "	24
" "	3 Bundles Shingles No 1 XXX Per M	3 ²⁰	2 55
	Cartage to Revue		1 00
	Sale Tax 6%		48
			<u>9. 67</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub. Allot. 243

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher 2915

To.....Robertson & Simpson,.....

.....Masset,.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936-37		
May 4	To lumber supplied for Massett Indian Day School.	257 327
TOTAL.		257 327

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Gillett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., May 4

1936

Sold to Indian Department
Old Massett B.C.

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
April 20	1 Per 2x4x12 S4S No 1	25	25
"	3 " 2x4x8 " " " "	"	40
"	56 L ft 2x2 " " " "	"	46
"	1 Per 1x12x10 " " " "	"	30
"	1 " 1 1/2x12x8 " " " "	"	36
			<u>72</u>
			10
			<u>75</u>
			257

Sale Tax 6%
Cartage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

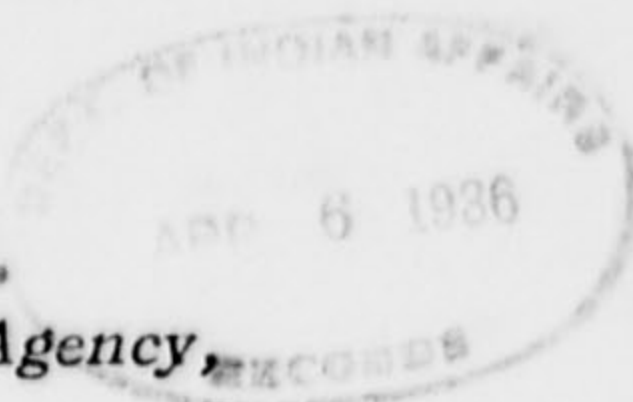
CANADA

Letter No. 20/3885



CANADA

157-2-5
R
EXD.



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Mar. 31st 1936.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2868,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of James Martin, Massett, B.C.

for material supplied for repairs to Massett School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Hullett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin,

VOUCHER 2868

Masset, B.C.

DATE 1935-36		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	31	To materials for repairs for Massett Indian Day School	\$4 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL.			\$4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Cullett
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 31st.

6.

Department of Indian Affairs.

% Mr. J. Gillett Indian Agent.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

1935

For MASSETT RESERVE SCHOOL.

Nov 21 To 2 Brooms. 75 Steve Pipe Wire. 10 1-7" Camper. 25 1.85

1936.

Feb 1 To Rope for flag balliards. 80 .80
" 1 galv. Hasp 45 .45

Mar 2 To Rope for bell. 65
7 " 4# galv. Wire Nails.

3.10
.65
.25

4.00 \$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
Letter No. 20/3795



CANADA



R

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 29, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2807

amounting to \$6.00 in favour

of James Gillett, Massett, B.C.

cash paid.

for 15 hrs. labour repairing two toilets at Massett Indian Day School. I found it necessary to re shingle the roofs and have two new doors made.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-1 dated July 5th, 1935

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

\$ 6.00

Dec 16 1931

Received from J. Gillett 1907

..... Dollars.

for repaired 6 bottles of

Massie John Day

15 hrs @ 4006 hrs

Witness, *[Signature]* Signed in duplicate,

6. Alfred - nam. ju. Edgar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

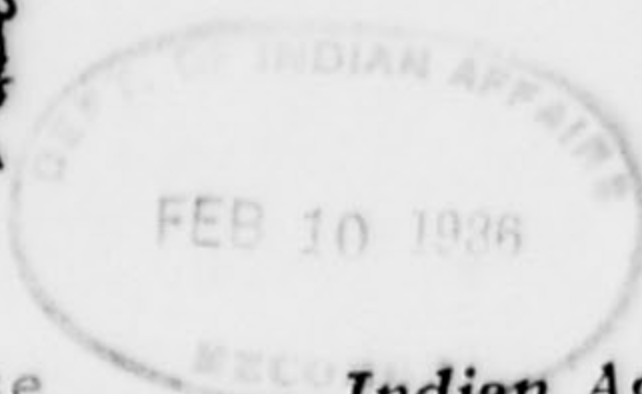
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
Letter No. 20/3797



CANADA



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 30, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2306
amounting to \$9.67 in favour
of Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.
for lumber and shingles for repairs in connection with
Masset Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-8 dated July 5, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs Robertson & Simpson.

Masset, B.C.

Voucher #2806.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935-36.			
Dec, 31.	For material supplied for necessary repairs to Indian Day-school, Massett.	9	67.
E R. no. 3437			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-2-36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,		99	67.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Little
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of accounts paid by Miss Kent to the amount of 85 cents. In order to reimburse her, it will be necessary to have a properly certified voucher.

I enclose a voucher which you should sign and return.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

The Indian Agent,
Queen Charlotte Agency,
Masset, B.C.

*note
Miss Kent's address
Montrose apt.
Blanchard St.
Victoria B.C.*

*See
7-11-36
14-117*

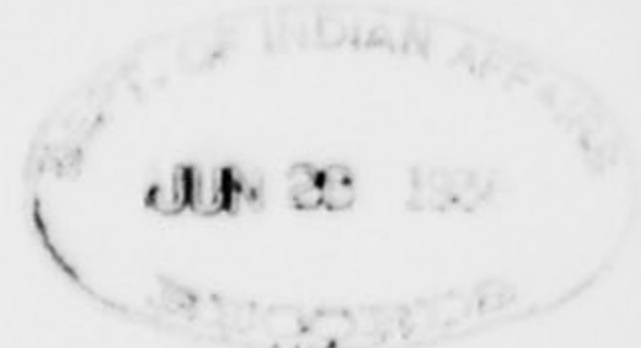
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Masset, B.C.
June 15/36.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir -

Before leaving, Mr. Gillett asked me
to look after the upkeep of the school. I
have done so, trusting that you would
approve.

Enclosed are the receipts for expense
of material and labor, which I have had
done.

(Vouch)

Yours truly,

Thy. Chas. M. Kest.

(Teacher) Old Massett School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No. 20/3943

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 5th, 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2915,

amounting to \$2.57 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.

for lumber supplied to Massett Indian Day School.

I found it necessary to repair the steps to this school and also to put a rail on the steps for the children's safety.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

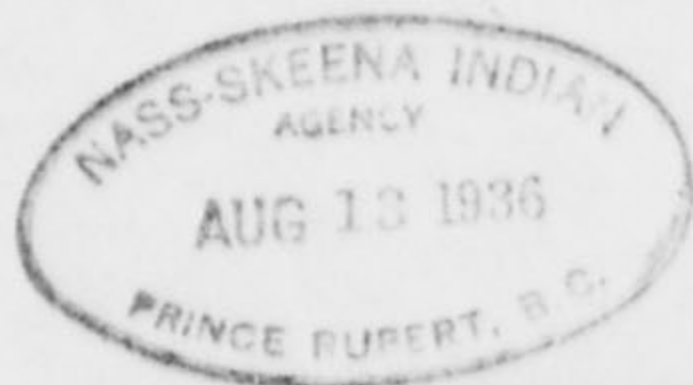
To Miss Phyllis M. Kent,
Masset, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
July	3	To expenditure incurred for repairs at the Massett Indian Day School, as per receipted accounts attached: (1) Peter Hill - Labour 40¢ (2) Jas. Martin Co. Ltd. - Glass.. 45¢ 85¢	.85
TOTAL.			.85

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506



H. E. Samsen
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



157-2-5
R



QCI.7.

Prince Rupert. B.C.
August 15th, 1936.

Sir;-

Reference your letter dated July 3rd, file 157-2-5.
voucher # 017 in favour of Miss Kent for the sum of 85 cents
is enclosed herewith duly signed as requested.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collison
W.E. Collison,
Indian Agent,
Acting temporarily for Q.C.I.
Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Nov 16th 1936

In account with Peter Hill

Old Massett, B.C.

To Cleaning of Water Tanks & repairs etc:
in the capacity around the Teachers
residence. 6 hours at 40¢ per hr. \$2.40

Department of Indian Affairs

Nov 16th 1936

In account with Peter Hill

Old Massett, B.C.

To Repairs of windows & etc: in the capacity
around the Indian Office and Indian Agent
residence. 3 hours at 40¢ per hr. \$1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. **NCI-286**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peter Hill,

OLD MASSETT, B. C.,

Q. C. I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Queen Charlotte Agency.</u>	
1936 Nov. 16th.	To cleaning of water tanks in Massett Indian Day School and working around Teachers' residence, as per attached account. 6 hours @ .40	2. 40
	To repairing of windows of Massett Indian Day School and working around Indian Office, as per attached account. 3 hours @ .40	1. 20
TOTAL,		3. 60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-11-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for accountants to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Curran
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

157-2-5



CANADA

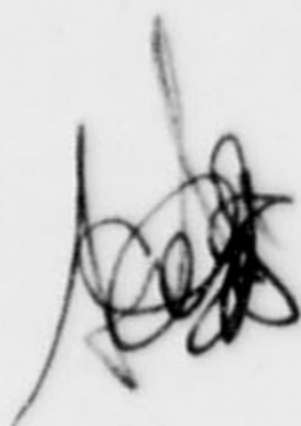
Letter No. QCI-108

EX'D.



Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

November 21st 1936

 Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 085, 086,

amounting to \$ 3.60 ^{.75} in favour

Mrs. Grace M. Frost, Massett, B. C.

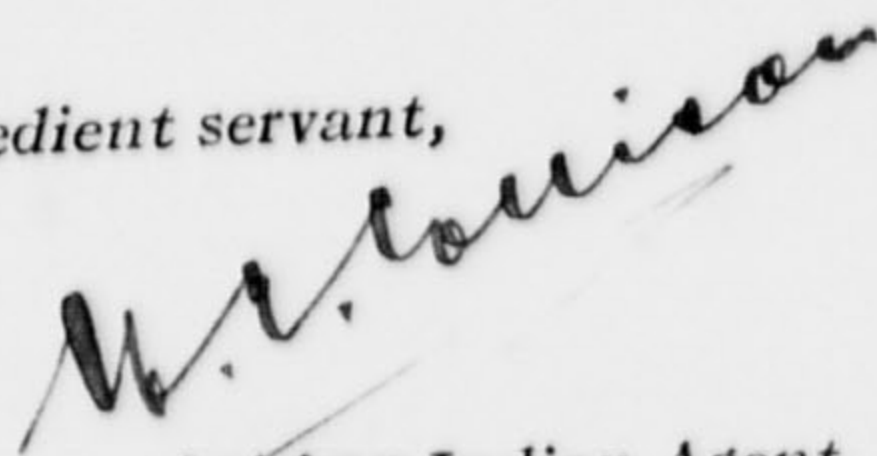
of Peter Hill, Old Massett, B. C.

Hauling of medical supplies from New Massett to Dispensary.
for Cleaning of water tanks & repairing windows around Massett
Indian Day School & Indian Office.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 174

P.O. Box 274

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Nov 30/36

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Masset Account.

Automatic
Oil Burners

In Account with
SMITH & MALLETT, LTD.
C. H. ELKINS, Manager.
PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly
Attended To

Date	DESCRIPTION	Debit	Total
Nov 30	1 - R. P. Basin P. O. Plug Postage Masset Indian Day School.	1.00 <u>10</u>	1.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. **OCI-098**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith & Mallett, Ltd.,

P. O. Box 274,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Queen Charlotte Agency.</u>	
1936 Nov. 20th.	To Supplying 1 - N.P. Basin P. O. PLUG <i>Washbasin,</i> for repairing Massett Indian Day School, as per attached account.	1. 10
TOTAL,		1. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

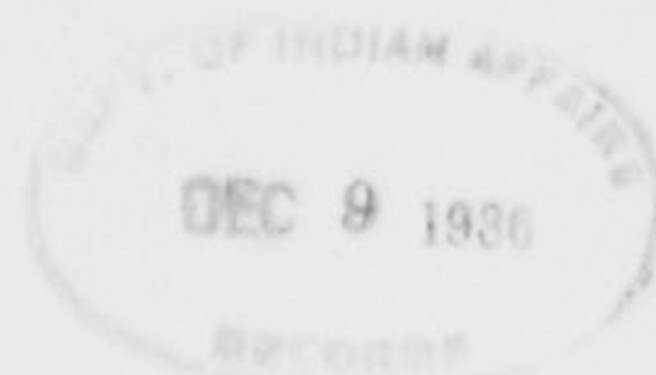
CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

157 2 -5

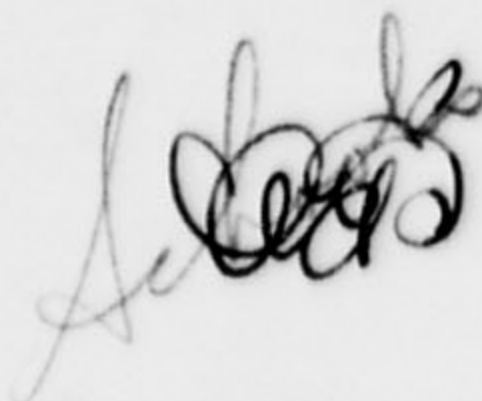


Letter No. **QCI-110**



Office of the **Queen Charlotte** Indian Agency,

..... **December 2nd** 19**36**

Sir, 

REC'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **088**

amounting to \$ **1.10** in favour

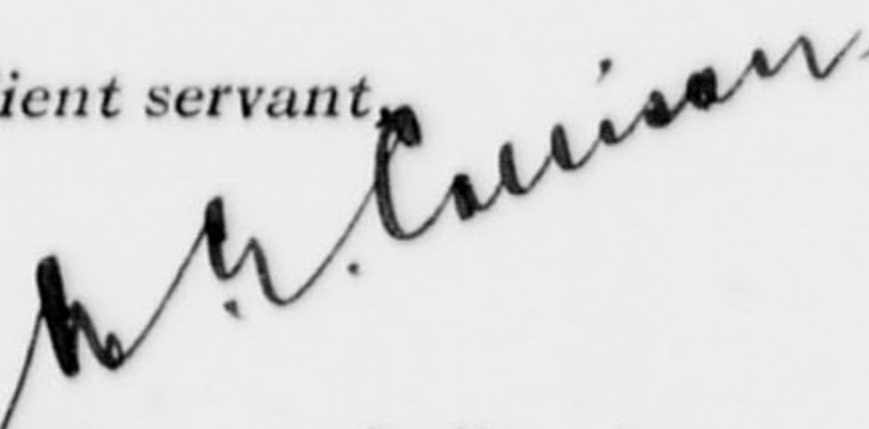
of **Smith & Mallett, Prince Rupert, B. C.**

for **Parts repairing washbasin, Massett Indian Day School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 30th. 1936.

esst. Department of Indian Affairs.

% Mrs. G.M. Frost., Massett, B.C.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

1936.

For MASSETT RESERVE SCHOOL.

Aug 26	To	1 Parlock ⁴⁰	1 Hasp & Staple ⁴⁵	.85	
"		1 Night Latch	1.50 2 pce Glass 10x12	30	1.80
"		Putty	35	.35	
Sept 20	"	2 Brooms.	@.60	1.20	
Oct 30	"	1-1" galv. Tee ²⁵	1-1" brass Globe Valve	2.25	2.50
"		1-1" Water Bib NP	1.50 1-1" Elbow ²⁵	1 ft 1" Pipe ¹⁵	1.90
"		1 galv Nipple 1x3 1/2"	25 1 pce Glass 10x12	15	40
				-----	\$9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year
1936-37



Voucher No. 104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin,
Masset,
B.C.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Aug. Sep. Octr.	To hardware supplies for Massett Indian Day school, as per account attached.	9.00
TOTAL,		9.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. L. L. L.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



CANADA



Letter No. 311. No. 137

Office of the Indian Agency,

..... Dec. 21st 1936 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 104.....,

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of James Martin.....

for hardware supplied Massett Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Lawson
Acting
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

essrs Department of Indian Affairs.

November 30th 1936.

% Mrs. G.M. Frost, Massett, B.C.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

1936.

For TEACHER'S RESIDENCE.
Aug 28 To 1 Pa'lock 75 1 Night Latch. 1.50
Sep.10 " 3 pce Glass 10x12

\$	2.25
	.45

\$	2.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 0103

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin
Masset,
B.C.I.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Aug-Sep.	To 1 padlock, night latch and window glass, supplied Massett Indian Day School, as per account attached - for teacher's residence	2.70
TOTAL.		2.70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 29.12.36
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for acknowledgment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. Martin
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5



Letter No. QJI- 135



Office of the Quam Charlotte Indian Agency,

Dec. 21st 1936 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 123,

amounting to \$ 2.70 in favour

of James Martin

for window glass and hardware supplied to
Indian Day School teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

M. J. Morrison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. **QCI-101**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To PETER HILL

OLD MASSETT, B. C.

Q. C. I.

DATE	SERVICE Queen Charlotte Agency.	AMOUNT	
1936 Nov. 30th.	To Repairs & Plumbing around Massett Indian Day School, as per attached account. 16 hours @ .40	6	40
TOTAL,		6	40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Carson
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Nov 30th 1936

In account with Peter Hill

Old Massett, B.C.

£ 16 hours at 48 per hr

\$6.40

(Plumbing & repairs in capacity
around the Indian Day School House.

Old Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 1st.

Department of Indian Affairs.,

to Mr. E.T. Phillips Indian Agent.

FOR SALE BY
JAMES MARTIN
MASSETT, B.C.

1937.

For Massett Indian Day School.

Mar 15 To 2 Brooms. @ .75	1.50
" 1 Brass Glove Valve 2.00 2# Putty. 35	2.35
" 6# Nails. 25 1 bx Tacks. 10	.35
" 11 light Glass.	1.80

	6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
L. K. 2, Sardis, B.C.

Apr. 13, 1937.

B

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sirs: I beg to acknowledge receipt
of twenty four dollars (\$24) in
payment of my account at with
Massett Indian Day School.
Thanking you.

Yours truly.
(Miss) K. M. Ker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

047685

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

SEPT-DEC SERVICES SCHOOL

\$ C.
24 00

*Rec'd Apr. 13.
L. M. Ker.*

IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE
PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37

157-2-5



Letter No. QCI-133

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

December 19th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100, 101,

amounting to \$ 68.00
6.40 in favour

of Dr. J. C. S. Dunn, Massett, B. C.
Peter Hill, Old Massett, B. C.

for Medical Services to Massett Band during month of
November.
Plumbing & Repairs around Massett Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3107

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin Co., Ltd.,

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		<u>School account.</u>		
May	31	To Goods supplied to the Massett Indian Day School as per bills enclosed for the month of May, 1937.	\$4	40
TOTAL,			\$4	40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-6-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. J. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 31st.

esur. Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. B.T. Phillips. Indian Agent. Nassett, B.C.

FOR
JAMES MARSH
Nassett, B.C.

SCHOOL A/c

1937.

Apl 10 To	1 Axe handle.		.45
21 "	2 Stove Pipe 7" blk.		.50
22 "	1 File ³⁵	6 Stove Pipe. 1.50	2 galv. Elbowe 1.30
"	1-7" Hammer.	30	3.15
			.30

			4.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

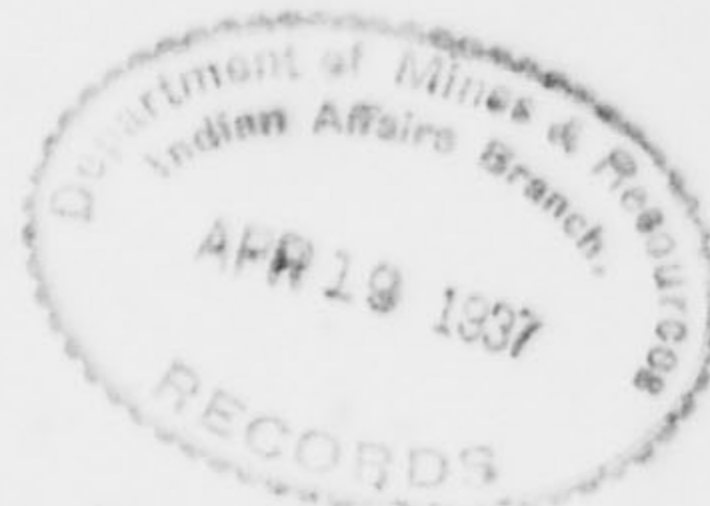
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No. 12

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

April 5th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3064,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of James Martin Co Ltd Massett, B.C.
for School Supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

EXD

Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded to the Department your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the necessity for the erection of two toilets at the Massett Indian Day School. It is noted that you estimate the cost of these at \$100 and other repairs at \$25., or a total of \$125.

In view of the fact that you recently authorized repairs to the teachers' residence at the Massett School without receiving authority from the Department, it is extremely difficult for us to find the necessary funds. However, if you consider that the toilets should be erected this year, you may proceed with their construction. You may, also, have the minor repairs done at a cost not exceeding \$25.00.

Indian Commissioner MacKay was written yesterday with regard to your action in arranging repairs to the teachers' residence without receiving authority. In future, the Department will be unable to favourably consider unauthorized expenditures.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Copy sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/1/49767

Masset #5 157-2-5
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
July 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The attached application to
expend \$125.00 on the Massett Indian
Day School is recommended for favour-
able consideration.

The Department's reply should
be sent direct to the Agent and a copy
of same forwarded to this office, please.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DMM/LT

ENCL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/4267

July 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Re-Masset Indian Day School.

May I have permission to have built two new Toilets, (one for the Girls and one for Boys), the existing toilets are in very bad shape, and need removing to a new location.

The cost of each would be about \$50.00 this would be with a step seat in each, one six inches lower than the other) with hinged covers when not in use. The building would be about 7' X 5' and about 7' high with a Screen outside the Building for entrance to toilets. the total cost with the holes dug would be about \$100.00.

There is also other repairs in the School Sash Cords, Window Panes, desks to be repaired, and several boards on the outside of Building to be replaced by new Lumber, this work would cost about \$25.00.

This would make the Total cost of \$125.00 for the Massett Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent,

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 666, Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 53

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

May 31 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3107

amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour

of James Martin, Co., Ltd. Massett, B.C.

for School supplies, (Stove Pipes etc.) for the month
of May, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3152

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....B.T. Phillips.,.....

Acting Indian Agent,

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937-38	Masset Indian Day School.	
July 5	To- Scrubbing out floors in Senior and Junior Rooms, at Massett Indian Day School, as per receipt enclosed,	\$5 00
TOTAL,		\$5 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. T. Phillips

Agent

Acting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-2-5
P

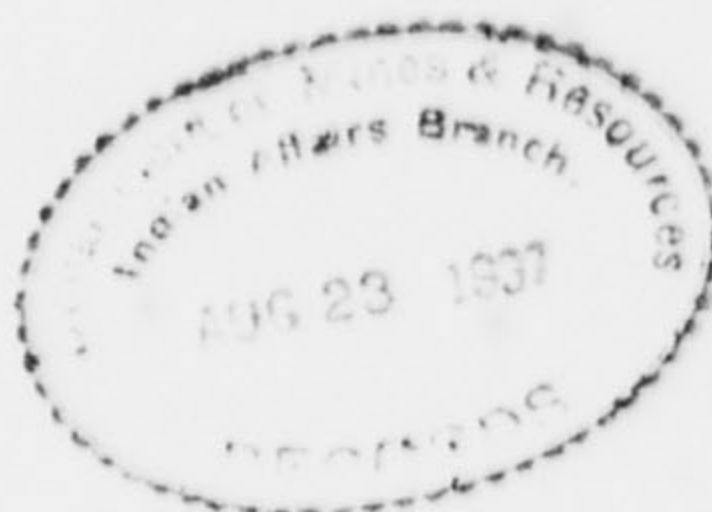
EX'D.

Masset, B.C., Aug. 5th, 1937.

Schroeder
Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of July 1937.
x x

The Massett and Skidegate Indian Day schools
are both closed and repairs will be done later on, before
school opens up.



x

x

x
B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 98

R



EX'D.

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

July 27th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3152

amounting to \$5.00 in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Acting Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

for Scrubbing two Rooms at Massett Indian Day School,
during month of July. 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11/4324

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

EXD.

August 16th, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of
July 30th, 1937 File No 157-2-5 re-School repairs at
Masset Indian Day school.

Thank you for authority to erect two New Toilets
and make minor repairs at School.

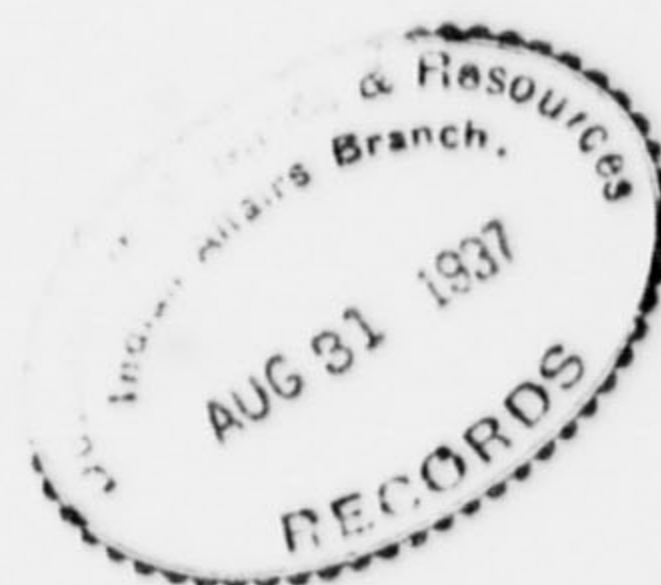
As per your wish, in future I will get the authority
of the Department for any work to be done before proceeding
with same.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Aug 28

1937

Sold to Indian Department

Old Massett B.C.

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>57 L ft 1x8 Ship Lap</i>		<i>85</i>
	<i>8 " " 2x4 S4S No 1</i>		<i>15</i>
	<i>5 " " 1x12 " " " "</i>		<i>30</i>
	<i>Sale Tax 8%</i>		<i>10</i>
	<i>Cartage</i>		<i>7</i>
			<i>2.16</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3174

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robertson & Simpson.

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38	<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
August 31	To- Lumber as supplied to the Massett Indian Day School, (Masset Reserve) as per bills enclosed for the month of August, 1937	\$2	16
TOTAL,		\$2	16

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. J. Phillip
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Old Massett, B.C.
September 3rd, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Per B.T. Phillips, Agent.

In account with Peter Hill.,
Old Massett, Indian Reserve, B.C.

August 1937.

For general repairs to the Massett Indian Day School

August	am		pm	pm		
12	8	to	12	and 1	to 5	8 hours
13	8	"	12			4 "
14	8	"	12			4 "
						16 Hours at 40¢ per hour
						\$6.40
August						
16	8	"	12	and 1	to 5	8 hours
17	8	"	12			4 "
18	8	"	12	"	1 to 5	8 "
19	8	"	12	"	1 to 5	8 "
20	8	"	12	"	1 to 5	8 "
21	8	"	12			4 "
						40 Hours at 40¢ per hour
						16.00
						\$22.40

Total hours 56 hours at 40¢ Total \$22.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 117.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

..... August 31..... 1937.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~XXXX~~ 3174.....,

amounting to \$ 2.16..... in favour

of Robertson & Simpson., Massett, B.C......

for Lumber supplied to the Massett Indian Day School
for month ending August, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5..... dated July 30th, 1937......

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3181

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Peter Hill.....
c/o Indian Office,
Old Massett, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.		AMOUNT	
DATE	SERVICE		
1937-38 Sept 3	<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u> To-General repairs, (carpentry work, painting, glazing etc) at the Massett Indian Day school as per labour bill enclosed for the month of August, 1937. 56 hours at 40¢ per hour	\$22	40
TOTAL.		\$22	40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.9.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. T. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

EXD.

Your file:
15*11*548

O t t a w a,
October 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 30th, I regret that the Department has no funds available at the present time for the erection of the woodshed at the Massett Indian Day School.

It is noted that the Acting Indian Agent states that the approximate cost of a new woodshed would be \$200.00 and, in preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, this matter will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RM
D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/11/548.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C., Sept. 30, 1937.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached copy of letter from Acting Indian Agent Phillips, Queen Charlotte Agency, should funds be available from the School Vote of the current fiscal year, I would recommend that this shed be built this fall, but if funds are not available I would be glad if provision could be made for this expenditure in 1938-39 estimates.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Office of the
Indian Agent

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 32/4369.

September 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Further to my Letter with Estimates enclosed, sent September 13th File No. 32/4354, I wish to bring to your notice that as I have no 1937-1938 copy of estimate on file, I am at a loss to know whether the cost of a new wood shed for the School was included, if not, may I ask you to put this in the 1938-1939 estimates.

The wood shed as it stands today is not so good, but would last another year (if we do not have very heavy snow this fall) the roof is of the lean to type, I would suggest a Pitched roof if this has to be replaced. The cost I would estimate at \$200.00.

Your obedient servant,

"B. T. Phillips"

Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 124.....

Office of the..... Queen Charlotte..... Indian Agency,

September 3rd, 1937.....

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3181.....
amounting to \$22.40..... in favour
of Peter Hill., Old Massett, B.C. (Indian Reserve).
for Labour done (general repairs) at Massett Indian Day
School, for the month of August, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5..... dated July 30th, 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C.,

193

Sold to

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE

QUANTITY

PRICE

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3211....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Robertson & Simpson.,.....

Masset, B.C.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		<u>For Massett Indian Day School.</u>		
Oct	1	To- Material (Lumber) used on the Massett Indian Day School, (Toilets) as per bills enclosed for the month of September, 1937,	\$13	47
TOTAL,			\$13	47

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. P. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch.,
Ottawa, Ont.

in account with Reter
Alfred Adams.,
Masset Indian Reserve, B.C.

For Carpentry work done on Boys and Girls Toilets at the Massett
Indian Day School.

		A.M.			P.M.		Hours.
September	13th	8	to	12	and	1 to 5.	8
"	14	8	"	12	"	1 " 5.	8 "
"	15	8	"	12	"	1 " 5.	8 "
"	16	8	"	12	"	1 " 5.	8 "
"	17	8	"	12	"	1 " 5.	8 "
"	18	8	"	12			4 "

Total 44 Hours.

44 hours at 40¢ per hour \$17.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 154

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 4th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3211,

amounting to \$ 13.47 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson., Massett, B.C.

for Material (Lumber(supplied to Massett Indian Day School
(Toilets) for the month of September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.

Masset, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20/4376

October 4th, 1937.

Sir:-

Re-Toilets Massett Indian Day School.

In the erection of the above Toilets, I found that I was able to use much of the lumber from them, also a door that was stored away being brought into service. This means that after completion of New Toilets, I did not expend the amount asked for (which was with repairs at the School \$125.00), the total amount expended was \$87.68 leaving a balance of \$37.32.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3208...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To B. T. Phillips,

Acting Indian Agent,

Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38	<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
Sept 8	To- Hauling of School Supplies from Massett Wharf to Massett Indian Day School (as per receipt enclosed,)	\$2	00
TOTAL,		\$2	00

THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE
13.10.37
Voucher is detached
for amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 153

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 2nd 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3210

amounting to \$ 17.60 in favour

of Alfred Adams, (Indian) of Massett Reserve, Massett, B.C.

for Work on Massett Indian Day School, (Toilets) Indian Reserve,
for month of September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. ~~3210~~ 3210

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alfred Adams.

Masset Indian Reserve,

Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
Oct	1	To- Work done at Massett Indian Day School as per bills enclosed, for the month of September, 1937.	\$17	60
TOTAL,			\$17	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-2-5

Letter No. 151

Phillips

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 1st 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3203,
amounting to \$2.00 in favour
of B.T. Phillips, Acting Agent, Massett, B.C.
for Hauling School supplies to Massett Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

3

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch.,
Ottawa, Ont.

in account with Peter Hill.,
Masset Indian Reserve, B.C.

For carpentrey work done on Boys & Girls Toilets at Massett Indian
Day School.

		A.M.		P.M.	Hours.
September	13th	8 to 12	and 1 to 5.		8 hours.
"	14	8 to 12	" 1 " 5.		8 "
"	15	8 " 12	" 1 " 5.		8 "
"	16	8 " 12	" 1 " 5.		8 "
"	17	8 " 12	" 1 " 5.		8 "
"	18	8 " 12	" 1 " 5.		8 "
					44
					TOTAL 44 Hours.

44 hours at 40¢ per hour \$17.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3209..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peter Hill..
Masset Indian Reserve
Masset, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
Oct	1	To work done at Massett Indian Day School as per bills enclosed, for month of September, 1937. 44 hours at 40¢ per hour	\$17	60
TOTAL,			\$17	60

13-10-37
Voucher detached
for Agent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. T. Phillips
Agent
acty

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 157-2-5

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 2nd 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3209,

amounting to \$17.60 in favour

of Peter Hill... (Indian) of Massett Indian Reserve, Massett, B.C.

for Work on Massett Indian Day School, (Toilets) Indian Reserve
for month of September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 30th 7

esst. Department of Indian Affairs.

Per Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent. Massett, B.C.

JAMES MARTIN CO.
MASSETT, B.C.

1937.

Sept 13. To 6# galv. shingles 75	3# coun. Nails 25	1.00
" 2#-2" Nails 20		.20
15 " 4 pr. galv. hinges 1.35	1 pr. strap hinges 1.00	2.35
" 2 pr. locks 1.20	1 pr. brass 1.25	2.45
" 2 galv. hinges 70	1 gal. Shingle Stein 1.75	2.45
" 1 gal. Grey Paint. 4.50	1 qt. Green Paint. 1.25	5.75
15 " 3#-2" coun. Nails. 25		.25

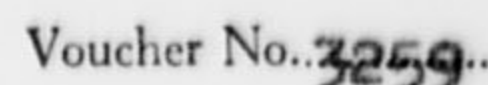
		14.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To **James Martin, Co. Ltd.**,

Massett, B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. Y. F. Phillips
Age
Acting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 30th

7

Essex. Department of Indian Affairs

% Mr. M.T. Phillips Indian Agent, Massey, B.C.

JAMES MARTIN CO.

MASSETT, B.C.

1937.

SCHOOL ACCOUNT.

Oct 7 To 2 Cotton Line. @ .50

1.00

Nov 12 " 1-70Lb. barrel Dust-bane Sweeping Compound.

5.00

6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No. 155

EX'D.



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

Oct 4th, 1937. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3212

amounting to \$14.25 in favour

of James Martin Co, Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Hardware, Paints, Nails, etc, for Toilets at the Massett
Indian Day School, for the month of September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated July 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3212

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin Co Ltd.,

Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38	For- <u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
Oct 4	To- Materials as supplied for the erection of Toilets at Massett Indian Day School, as per bills enclosed for the month of September, 1937.	\$14	45
TOTAL,		\$14	45

TRIPLE COPY FOR FILE
13-10-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for payment to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RADIOGRAM

FROM VANCOUVER

D. M. MacKAY.

Addressed to R. A. HOEY, OTTAWA, Ont.

DAY SCHOOL FOR MASSETT INDIAN CHILDREN ACCOMPANYING
PARENTS TO CLAM DIGGING OPERATIONS AT TOW HILL OPENED
THERE MARCH SECOND IN CHARGE OF ONE OF THE MASSETT
DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS -stop- AGENT PHILLIPS REQUESTS
AUTHORITY TO EXPEND THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS ON REPAIRS
AND EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDING BEING USED AS CLASSROOM
- stop- RECOMMEND THIS BE APPROVED. - stop-
WIRE REPLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

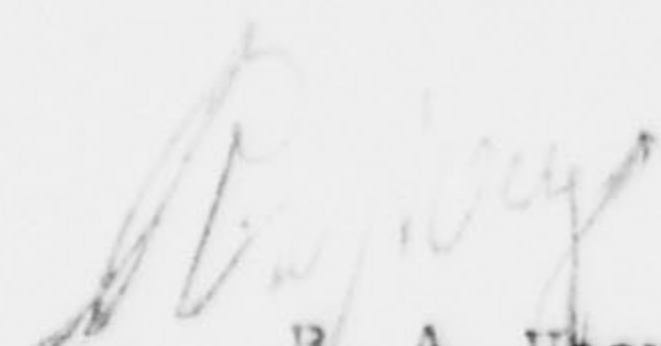
EXD.

Ottawa,
February 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo you may authorize Indian Agent Phillips to expend an amount of \$13.85 for making necessary repairs at the Massett Indian Day School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/11/1904.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Vancouver, B.C.,

157-2-5
P. O. Box 8,
January 26, 1938.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

Acting Indian Agent Phillips has applied for authority to expend \$13.85 for the purposes stated in the attached letter. The application is recommended for favorable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.

Masset, B.C.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20/4523

January 14th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

May I have your approval for the following
expendures for the Massett Indian Day School.

During the frosty spell here a brass Valve
burst in the school, which I had to replace right away,

One Brass $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Valve	\$1.10,	\$1.10
about 30' of $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cotton Rope for Flag Pole		
	Approx c,	2.75

Labour, taking down Flag pole, attending
to repairs on Valve, opening up two top sashes in school
rooms, (all of which are fixed), and doing minor repairs,
approx c, 10.00

Regarding the above labour, I may mention that
the Flag pole is leaning over too much, and has to be taken
down to put rope through pulley, the pole is too small to
climb.

There are 55 children in the junior class and
this room gets very stuffy, they have the bottom sash open
but this does not give a circulation of fresh air, and is
uncomfortable to the children, as it is too low and catches
their heads.

I also wish to have the Water tank cleaned out
at the School, as this is used for drinking by the pupils.

Total Approx cost \$13.85

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Phillips
E. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 3, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 202

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

NOVEMBER 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3259

amounting to \$6.00 in favour

of James Martin, Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Dust-bane and Bell Rope for Massett Indian Day School
for the month of NOVEMBER, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157- dated August 24th, 1937 from Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

B. F. Phellips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

Ottawa Mar. 17-38

D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
V ANCOUVER

May expend \$35 on repairs and equipment
of school at Tow Hill

R A HOEY

T-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

Masset

Via Esquimalt Mar.17-38

R A Hoey
Supt of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Br.
Ottawa

Day school for Massett Indian children accompanying parents to clam digging operations at Tow Hill opened there March 2nd in charge of one of the Massett day school teachers. Agent Phillips requests authority to expend \$35 on repairs and equipment for building being used as class room. Recommend this be approved. Wire reply

D M MacKay

Phd 465

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LET

NIGHT MESSA.

NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL



DEFENCE

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

CONFIRMATION

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 17, 1938.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.

MAY EXPEND THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS ON
REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL AT TON HILL

R. A. HOBY

Phoned by E.M.
Phoned to W.H.
Time 4:50
Indian Affairs

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 31st.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Per Mr. E. T. Phillips. Indian Agent Massett, B. C.

JAMES MARTIN CO.
MASSETT, B. C.

1938

For Tow Hill School

Mar. 1	to	9 Stove pipes	2.25	1 Water	4 oil	1.40	2.85	
"		2 Carlock	1.20	1 axe	1.25	Ink	10	2.55
"		2 brooms	1.50	1 Galv. nasp	40		1.90	
							7.30	

Total \$7.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3341

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To James Martin & Co. Ltd.,

Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ARCHIVO

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38		Tow Hill Indian Day School.		
March	31	To- Merchandise as supplied to Tow Hill Indian School for the month of March, 1938. as per statement attached.	87	30
		Sept. Winc. recd. 17/38 R.A. (Hwy)		
		5.438		
		Approved <i>[Signature]</i>		
		TOTAL,	87	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 304

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 25th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3341

amounting to \$ 7.30 in favour

of James Martin & Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Merchandise for Tow Hill Indian Day School for the
month of March, 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. WIRE dated March 17th, 1938 R.A. Hargy.
By Indian Commissioner at Vancouver, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

B. J. Philley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 31st. 1938

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

In Account with

Peter Hill., c/o Indian Office,
Masset, B.C.

Work done at Massett Indian Day School.

March 23,	To/		10 hours
" 18	Repairing and altering sashes	4 1/2	"
" 21	Replacing New Valve in Wash Room	4 1/2	"
" 22	Cleaning out Water (Drinking) tank		
" 23	Taking down Flag Pole to thread rope through Pulley and raising same with help	6	"
Total		25 hours,	

25 hours at 40¢ per hour \$10.00

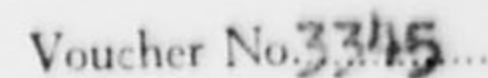
Total \$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To.....James Martin & Co Ltd.,.....

Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAR 20 1938
FBI - ALBUQUERQUE

B. Y. Pierce
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 31st.

essrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Per Mr. S. T. Phillips

Indian Agent. Massett, B. C.

JAMES MARTIN CO.
MASSETT, B. C.

1938

For Massett Reserve School.

Feb. 22 To 1 Globe Valve 14" 1.10
" Rope 2.75

1.10

---2.75---

\$3.85-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 309

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 31st, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3346

amounting to \$10.00 in favour

of Peter Hill, c/o Indian Office, Massett, B.C.

for General repairs one at Massett Indian Day School on 1st
March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 1st, 1938.

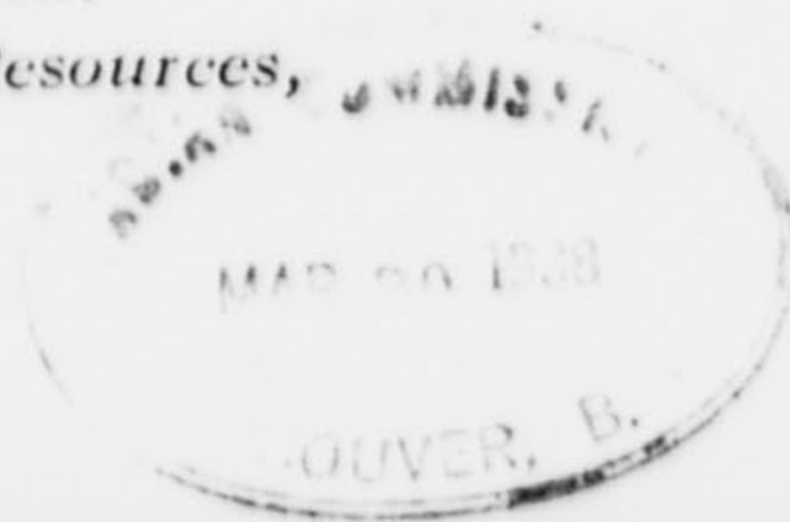
Your obedient servant,

B. F. Phillip

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3346

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Peter Hill.,
c/o Indian Office, Massett, B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937-38	<u>Masset Indian Day School.</u>		
March 31	To- Work done at Massett Indian Day School as per enclosed statement, for the month of March, 1938.	\$10	00
157-2-5 of Feb. 1 38 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-4-38 Voucher, detached for recording in day.			
Approved <u>B. T. Philip</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL,	\$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506



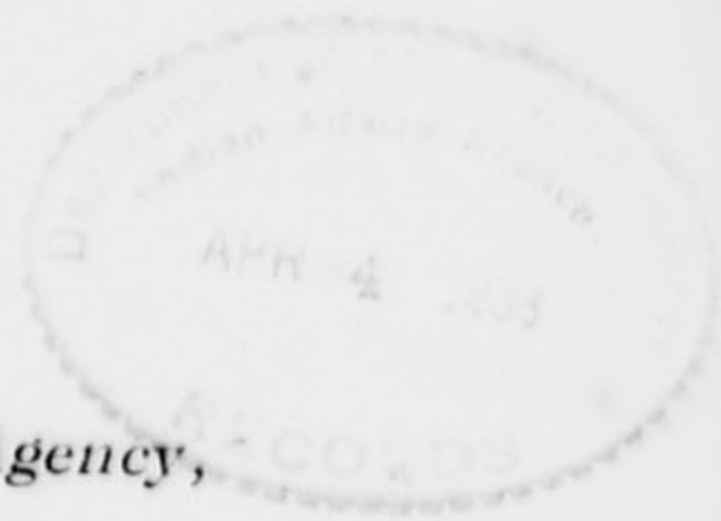
B. T. Philip
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 308



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 31st 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3345,
amounting to \$ 3.85 in favour
of James Martin & Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.
for Merchandise as supplied to the Massett Indian Day School
ending March, 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-2-5 dated February 1st, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

828-5

~~157-2-5~~ VOL 2

CLOSED

FROM 4/8/26

TO 31/3/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6402)

File 828-1, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - 1895 - 1918
File 828-1, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration. 1918 - 1937
File 828-1, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1937 - 1949
File 828-3, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1947
File 828-5, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938
File 828-5, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947
File 828-5, part 3	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 828-8, part 1	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1917 - 1935
File 828-8, part 2	Queen Charlotte Agency - Massett Day School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. ~~137-5~~

~~VOL 4 VOL 5~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

828-5

MASSETT DAY SCHOOL

VOL 2



BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

March 21st. 1938

In account with, William Matthews,
c/o Indian Office, Nesset, B.C.

To work done at Tow Hill Indian Day School, (Indian Camp)

Re-nailing ceiling Joists to Rafters	7 1/2	hours	at	40	¢	per	hour
Repairing windows and Sashes	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
Re Building steps and Verandah and	13	"	"	"	"	"	"
supplying lumber for same	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
Repairing Seats and Benches							

Total 31 1/2 hours

31 1/2 hours at 40 ¢ per hour \$12.60

Total \$12.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3343

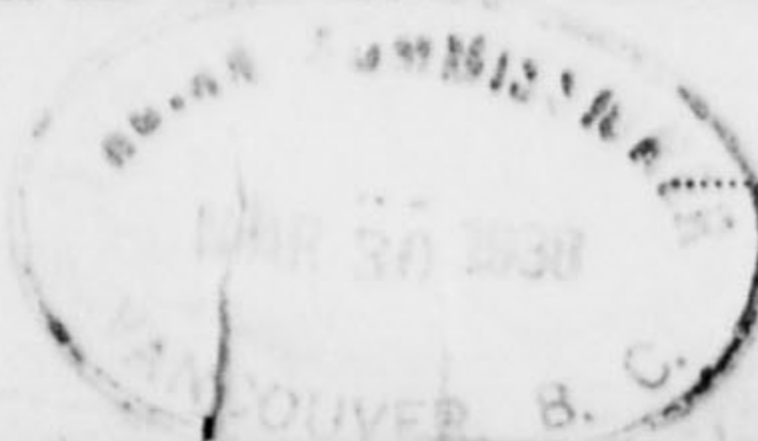
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....William Matthews.,.....
c/o Indian Office,
Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937-38	<u>Tow Hill Indian Day School.</u>	
March 31	To- General repairs done at the Tow Hill Indian Day School as per attached statement, for month ending March, 1938.	\$12 60
Sept. Wice Mat. 17/38 R. A. Hany		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-4-38 Voucher for detached for Accountant to pay.		
Approved <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL,	\$12 60

BEY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



[Signature]
at
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 306

EXD.

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 31, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3343

amounting to \$12.60 in favour

of William Matthews., c/o Indian Office, Massett, B.C.

for Work (General repairs) done at Tow Hill Indian Day School
for month ending March, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. WIRE dated March 17th, 1938
By Indian Commissioner at Vancouver, B.C.

Dept. wire mar. 17/38. R.A. Long
Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

20th Aug., 1938.

15/11/5475.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your requisition No. 21/4772 of August 5th, but before forwarding same to the Department, I should like you to confirm that your estimate of 78 hours for the work outlined is the time that would be required to do such work. The amount provided for labour appears excessive and you should review the work that is necessary and let me hear from you again in connection with the matter.

I am returning your requisition in case you find a revision can be made.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

"D.M. MacKay."
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21/4795
August 27th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to recommend the following repairs
to the Massett Indian Day School and Teachers Residence
at the Massett Indian Reserve.

Masset School.

Cleaning and painting Blackboards in two class rooms		10 hours
" Stove pipes in Two Class rooms	3 1/2 hours each	7 "
Putting up New Stove in third class room		4 "
Two Panes of glass at \$ 1.00 each	\$2.00	4 "
Minor repairs to desks, etc		5 "
One tin of Putty	.50	
One paint Brush	.75	30 Hours
One Quart of Blackboard surfacing Paint	1.70	
	4.95	

Teachers Residence.

Removing Toilet (digging new hole) with possible repairs to same, Two men 8 hours each	16 hours
Back door to be repaired and hung	3 "
Upboard to be repaired	2 "
Repair and cork water tank	6 "
Cleaning and rewiring Kitchen and Sitting Room stoves	7 "
Bedrooms and other windows to be re putted	8 "
	44 Hours

Labour at Massett School 30 hours at 40¢ per hour	\$12.00
" " Teachers Residence Massett I.R.	
44 hours at 40¢ per hour	17.60

Total cost of lab, \$29.60
Cost of materials, 4.95

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

TOTAL \$34.55

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,

Acty India Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/11/5795.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box ~~xxx~~ 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
~~VICTORIA, B.C.~~ 9th Sept., 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$34.55 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

INDIAN EDUCATION:- (#76-10-691)- repairs to
Masset Indian Day School and
teacher's residence.)

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

Copies of correspondence in connection with this
request is attached, for your information.

Your obedient servant,

DM/HN

D.M. MacKay.
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/4837

September 26th, 1938.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated September 15th, 1938, File No 157-2-5 authorizing expenditure to the amount of \$34.44 for necessary repairs to the Massett Indian Day School, and the Teachers residence, thanking you.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

EXD.

Ottawa,
September 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo addressed to Commissioner MacKay you may expend an amount of \$34.44 in making the necessary repairs to the Massett School and teachers' residence.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

q
B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REF.

BOUGHT OF

H. F. Rogers

Date, Sept 30 1939

M

Address Marquette Rd

Amount
Forwarded

Barling School
supplies from
dock to Old
Marquette

1 00

46

WESTERN TALKING BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG, MONTREAL & VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 451

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 7th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3488,

amounting to \$1.00 in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Act Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

for Hauling of School supplies from Wharf to Indian Reserve
at Old Massett,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs,
per Mr B.T.Phillips.,
Masset, B.C.

October 13th, 1938.

In account with

Alfred Adams., Massett Reserve, B.C.

To work done at the Massett Indian Day School and
Teachers Residence during the month of October, 1938.
Masset School.

Cleaning and painting Blackboards	10	hours	
" Stove pipes in two Rooms	7	"	
Putting up New Stove in Third Cl. Room	4	"	
" in four Panes of Glass	4	"	
Repairs to Desks, etc	5-	"	30 hours

<u>Teachers Residence.</u>			
Removing Toilet (two Men) and repairs	20	"	
Cabinet door repairs and door hung	3	"	
Cupboard repairs, (new door made)	5	"	
Repairs to two water tanks and cleaning out same	8	"	
" Stoves in Sitting & Kitchen	4	"	
Windows re-putted in Bedroom	4	"	44 hours

Grand Total 74 hours

74 hours at 40 ¢ per hour \$29.60

\$29.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Alfred Adams.

ADDRESS.....Lassett Reserve, 200.

~~GREEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938-39		
Oct 18	To: Repairs done at the Massett Indian Day School and Teachers Residence as per statement attached during the month of October, 1938.	\$29 60
	Authority Letter to 157-2-5 dated September 15th, 1938.	
	Voucher 2.11.38 detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$29 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 3494

DATE _____

B. Y. Phillips
October 18 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 457

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 15th 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3494
amounting to \$29.60 in favour
of Alfred Adams, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.
for Labour, Work done at the Massett Indian Day School and
Teachers Residence, during month of October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated September 15th 1938.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C..

October 18th.

1938

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

For Mr. H.C. Phillips Indian Agent.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

For
Sol

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMER
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING, IS CLOS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1938.					
Oct 7	To Putty 50 1 Paint Brush 75 Class-window 2.00		3.25		
	" 1 qt. Blackboard Paint. 1.70		1.70		
			4.95		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. **459**

Office of the **QUEEN CHARLOTTE** Indian Agency,

October 20th, 19 **38**.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **3496**,

amounting to \$ **4.95** in favour

of **James Martin Co, Ltd.,** **Masset, B.C.**

for **Supplies delivered to Massett Indian Day School during**
month of October, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **157-2-5** dated **September 15th, 1938.**

Your obedient servant,

P. Y. Phillip

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ADDRESS.....Masonett, B.O.

OLIVER CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

.....
Approved

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

4 OC

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....3534.....

DATE _____

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 497

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 30th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3534,

amounting to \$4.00 in favour

of James Martin, Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for 8 Doz Spoons for Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/6610 dated November 7th, 1938..

76-02-289

Your obedient servant,

D. T. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20,5030
March 3rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated February 17th, 1939. File No 157-2-4. giving authority to purchase the following for the Massett Indian Day School; thanking you.

12 Cakes Lifebuoy soap,
2 Brooms,
1 Small Keg dustbane,
Paper Towels,
Toilet Paper.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.

193

M

Mar. 7 th.

Depts. Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. B. F. Phillips

Ottawa In Account With

Indian Agent

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING, IS CL

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BA
1930					
Febr. 27 th.	to 12 life buoy soap 2 brooms	2.00 1.50	2.50		
"	" toilet paper	2.00	2.00		
"	" 35 # muslin 6 rolls paper towels	3.50 1.20	4.70		
Mar. 7th.			9.20		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Masset, B.C.

DATE

B. T. Hieff
 Agent
 DATE March 10 1939

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 603

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 10th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3640

amounting to \$ 9.20 in favour

of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Supplies to Massett Indian Day School, Brooms, soap, Towel & Toilet paper and Dust-bane.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Repr. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

File 20/5294

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Masset, B.C., September 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

May I have permission to have the following repairs done at the Massett Indian Day School and Teachers residence.

Masset School

1 Pr Hinges for outside Toilet		\$.40
wood screws for same		.10
T pipe for under Wash Basin		.40
Damper for Junior Room		.25
Fixing hinges Toilet Door (repairing same) 2 hrs @ 40¢		.80
Cleaning Stoves & Pipes in Two Class rooms 4 " @ "		1.60
Repairing Window sashes Two class rooms 4 " @ "		1.60
Reflooring front verandah and fixing back entrance door, etc., 4 " @ "		1.60
		<u>\$ 6.75</u>

Teachers Residence.

6 New Blinds at 75¢ each		4.50
1 taper stove pipe 6" to 7"		.45
Cleaning stoves & pipes in two rooms and repairing stove 4 hrs. @ 40¢		1.60
Covering Toilet Roof 2½ " @ "		1.00
Cleaning out Water Tank 2½ " @ "		1.00
Getting New clothes line post and fixing same 4 " @ "		1.60
		<u>10.15</u>

Total \$16.90

I would like to get the above repairs done before the opening of the School if possible, if the above meets with your approval, and would appreciate an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

"B.E. Phillips"
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/1418.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sept. 14, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Acting Agent Phillips of the Queen Charlotte Agency to expend \$6.75 for repairs to Massett Indian Day School and \$10.15 on the teacherage at the same school, a total of \$16.90, and would recommend same for approval subject to exercising of the strictest economy in labour expenditures, the estimated time being considered somewhat excessive.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
:AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may authorize an expenditure of \$16.90 for repairs to the Massett Indian day school. A copy of the statement which you forwarded is enclosed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Bought of

H. L. Rogers

Date, August 1937

M Indian Agent

Address Old Mansell Sch

Amount
Forwarded

Hauling school
supplies to
Old Mansell
school

1 00

1 00

H. L. Rogers

20

WESTERN SALES & B.A. CO. LTD., FACTORIES, WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

ADDRESS

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE _____

AGENCY

E. R.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1939-40				
Sept 22	To:	Hauling of School supplies from Massett Wharf to Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement,	\$1	00
		Receipt attached		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE <i>2-10-39</i> Voucher in Cashier's Office if statement is paid.		
			TOTAL	\$1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 784

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency, EXD.

September 22nd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3821

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

for Hauling of School supplies from New Massett to Massett
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Per S.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Massett, B.C.
Oct 2nd, 1939.

In account with:

Peter Hill., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

Massett Indian Day School.

To: Fixing Hinges on door, repairing same	2 hrs
Cleaning two stoves pipes	4 "
Repairing ashes two classrooms	4 "
Reflooring front verandah and fixing entrance door	4 "
Teachers Residence	
Cleaning two stoves & Pipes and repairing same	4 "
Covering Toilet roof	2 1/2 "
Cleaning out Water Tank	2 1/2 "
New clothes line post & fixing same	4 "
	27 hrs @ 40¢
	Total \$10.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 808

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3845

amounting to \$ 10.40 in favour

of Peter Hill, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

for Labour at the Massett Indian Day School and teachers
Residence, during the month of SEPTEMBER, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/1615 dated September 26th, 1939.

157-2-5 Sept. 20/39
Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.

October 4th 1939

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs,

Per Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING, IS CLOSED

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
939.	For School & Teacher's Residence.				
Oct 1	To 1 pr Hinges for outside toilet			.40	
"	Screws for above.			.10	
"	1 -T.Pipe for Wash basin			.40	
"	1-6" Stove Pipe Damper.			.25	
	Residence.				
To	6 Window Blinds,			4.50	
"	1 Taper Pipe 6-7			.45	

				6.10	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO James Martin Co Ltd.,
Address Masset, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
<u>1939-40</u>			
<u>Oct 6</u>	<u>To: Supplies for the Massett Indian Day School</u> <u>and Teachers Residence, as per attached state-</u> <u>ment, during month of September, 1939.</u>	<u>\$6</u>	<u>10</u>
	<u>Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.</u> <u>Letter No 15/11/1615</u> <u>Dated Sept 26th, 1939.</u>		
	<u>157-2-5</u> <u>Sept. 20/39</u> <u>25.10.39</u>		
	<u>Recommended</u> <u>[Signature]</u> <u>Indian Commissioner for B.C.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$6 10</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3844



DATE Oct 6 1939 B. Y. Phillips Actg Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 807

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3844

amounting to \$6.10 in favour

of James Martin Co. Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Goods supplied to the Massett Indian Day School and
Teachers Residence, during month of SEPTEMBER, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/1615 dated Sept. 26th, 1939.

157-2-8 sept. 20/39 Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20/5345

October 16th, 1939.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith, requisition for School supplies for the Massett Indian Day School, in the Queen Charlotte Agency.

May I have permission to purchase the following for the Massett Indian Day School:

70 lbs Dustbane,
16 Lbs Chloride of Lime,
1 Case Toilet paper,
1 Case Paper Towels,
1 doz bars of Lifebuoy Soap

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
16th instant you may purchase the following
supplies for use at the Massett Indian day
school:

70 Lbs. dustbane
16 " chloride of lime
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Case toilet paper
1 " paper towels
1 Doz. bars lifebuoy soap

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.. November 16th

1939

Messrs. Department of Mines & Technical Surveys, Indian Affairs Branch

to Mr. H.E. Phillips Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

In Account with

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1939.	Massetto Reserve School.				
NOV 15	To 1 Dozen Rustbans		5.75		
"	1 case. Paper Towels 35's.		4.00		
"	16 Chlorinated Lime 2.00 12 L.B. Soap 1.00		3.00		
"	1 case. Toilet Paper 50 rolls		2.50		
			15.25		15.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Massett, D.C.**

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

DATE Nov 17 1959

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 846

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 17th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3383,
amounting to \$ 15.25 in favour
of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.
for Supplies delivered to Massett Indian Day School, Massett
Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated October 30th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Extract for 157-2-5

Original on 157-2-6

*Ridgway
Schuyler*

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Masset Indian Day School inspected on May 20,
1940.

*ok for
amts*

Since my last inspection a few windows have been made to open, but a number of the schoolroom windows are still nailed and it is impossible to open these for ventilation purposes. I should be glad if these windows be so repaired that they can be opened. The lock on the schoolroom building needs to be renewed or repaired. At the moment a Yale lock is used and as this must be kept in the locked position to keep the door from the outside closed there might be some danger in case of fire. The cost for a simple door lock, handle etc. is so small that I would recommend one be supplied and placed in position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Massett School on the 20th ultimo Inspector Barry writes as follows:

"Since my last inspection a few windows have been made to open, but a number of the schoolroom windows are still nailed and it is impossible to open these for ventilation purposes. I should be glad if these windows be so repaired that they can be opened. The lock on the schoolroom building needs to be renewed or repaired. At the moment a Yale lock is used and as this must be kept in the locked position to keep the door from the outside closed there might be some danger in case of fire. The cost for a simple door lock, handle etc. is so small that I would recommend one be supplied and placed in position."

The improvements recommended by the Inspector will involve no heavy expenditure and you may, therefore, arrange to have them carried out.

Yours truly,

Mr. B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

H. S. Rogers

Date. Jan 6 1941

M Gift of Indian Affairs

Address B. F. 1st St. W. 1st St. W.

Account
Forwarded

Having been of
Lupinus from W. 1st St.
to 1st St. W. 1st St. W.
Indian Day School

1 25

H. S. Rogers

18

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE June 6th 1940 B. Y. Phelps Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1023

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

June 6th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4058,

amounting to \$1.25 in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Massett, B.C.

for Hauling of School supplies from New Massett to Old Massett
Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Recd

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/5748

July 10th, 1940.



Your File: 157-2-5.
Masset Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 17th, 1940 and note that improvements recommended by Inspector Capt Barry can be carried out, thanking you.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXD
9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date July 22nd, 1940.

For Masset Indian Day School Queen Charlotte Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
70lbs Dustbane					\$5.70
16 " Chloride of Lime					2.00
1/2 Case Toilet paper					2.50
1 " Paper towels					4.00
12 Bars Lifebouy Soap					1.00
6 " Sunlight "					.40
2 Brooms 90¢ each					1.80
					Total \$17.40
The above can be supplied by local Merchants at the above Prices					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
School Masset Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Masset, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) " " "
Province B.C.

Miss A. E. Saunders
Teacher h. 3/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. Y. Phelan
Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/5758

July 22nd, 1940.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith,
Requisitions for supplies for the Massett and Skid-
egate Indian Day Schools for 1940-41.

The above supplies can be purchased by
local merchants, and delivered when necessary.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo you may purchase for use at the Massett School the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that the cost of these will be \$17.40.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B. C., Oct. 17 th.

1940

M. Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. E.T. Phillips Indian Agent
In Account with

Masset B.C.

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date 1940	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct. 5	to 70 lbs. dustbane		5.70		
"	16 lbs Chloride of lime		2.00		
"	1 case/ toilet paper		2.50		
"	1 " paper towels		4.00		
"	2 brooms @ 90		1.80		
"	1 Dr. Sunlight soap		.40		
"	12 bars lifebuoy soap		1.00		

			17.40		

supplied to Old Massett School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940-41		
Oct 25th,	To: Articles as supplied to the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement, during month of September, 1940.	\$17 40
	Authority: Dept letter No 157-2-5 Dated August 5th, 1940.	
	TOTAL	\$17 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

.....
B. Y. Phillip
 Acting Agent
 DATE **October 25th, 1940.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1144

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 25th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4179,

amounting to \$ 17.40 in favour

of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Supplies delivered to the Massett Indian Day School,
during month of September, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated August 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

B. P. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., November 27 th. 19

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. B. T. Phillips Indian Agent
Masset B.C.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LTD.
GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS' CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BA
1940					
Nov. 26	to 1 sheet galv. Iron 3x 8 ft. (cut in half for classrooms) for stove boards.		2. 35		
	Delivered Massett Indian Day School.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... 302-461-7

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA



.....

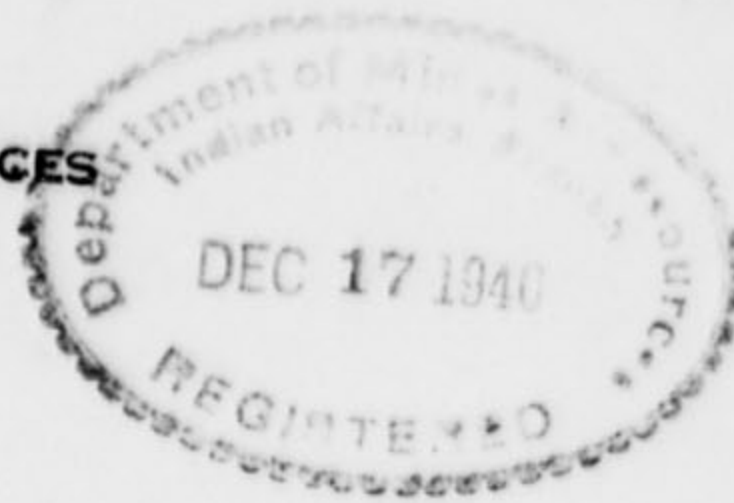
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE _____

DATE _____

CANADA

157-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 1169

See

Office of the

QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Indian Agency,

November 28th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4204

amounting to \$ 2.35 in favour

of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Sheet of Gal. Iron for stove boards for Massett Indian
Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/11/3846 dated November 19th, 1940.

76

Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Masset, B.C.
December 20th, 1940.

In account with:

Albert Edwardes, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To Repairs at the Massett Indian Day School as follows; during months
November and December, 1940.

Repairing burst pipe, unstopping sink & pipes	2 1/2	hours	
Repairing desks both rooms	1 1/2	"	
Cleaning stove pipes nailing new stove boards			
both class rooms	3	"	
Total	7	hours	7 hours

Repairs at Teachers Residence Massett I.R.

Cleaning out, and cementing leaks fixing new			
short pipe in same	5 1/2	hours	
" 2 Chimney and stove pipes	3	"	
Repairing back doors to Residence	1	"	
" Sidewalk from Residence to wood shed	1 1/2	"	
Total	11		
			<u>11 "</u>
			<u>18 hours</u>

18 hours at 40¢ per hour \$7.20

Total \$7.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1219

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 18th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4254,
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of B.T. Phillips., Massett, B.C.
for Hauling school supplies to Massett Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TOB.T. Phillips.

ADDRESS.....~~Massett,~~

B. C.

~~ONE NEW CHARLOTTE AGENCY.~~

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.		
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940-41		
Jan 16	To: Hauling of school supplies from New Massett Wharf to Massett Indian Day School, as per attached statement, for the month of January, 1941.	\$1 00
	28-1-41	
	TOTAL	\$1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 4254

DATE January 18th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1191

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 17th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4226

amounting to \$ 2.05 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited., Vancouver, B.C.

for Freight charges for Lamps supplied to Massett and Skidegate
Indian Day Schools and teachers Residences, during month of
November 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/3346 dated November 19th, 1940.
15/11/3347 " " " "

Your obedient servant,

B. F. Shier
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

 QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
S. J. Phelps

 Agent
 December 17th, 1940.
 DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**Mr. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.Teacher at Indian Day School, Massett, B.
C.I.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE November 19th, 1940.

INVOICE NO.

81336

1.35

81335

.70

2.05

UNION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

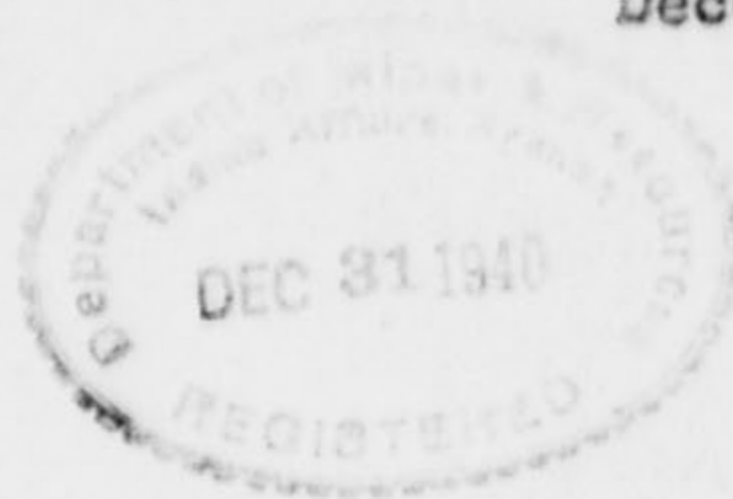
157-2-5
Copy for Capt G.H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

20/5943

December 17th, 1940.
20



Dear Sir:-

I have attached herewith voucher for payment of repairs etc done at the Massett Indian Day School and teachers residence.

I did not have authority from you to do this work, but owing to the nature of the work I thought it necessary to proceed with same, as I did not have any repairs done during the holidays, owing to the Indians being off the Reserve during that period, the majority of this work has cropped up since the opening of the School, and trust this meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Act, Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1192

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 20th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4227

amounting to \$7.20 in favour

of B.T. Phillips. Massett, B.C.

for Repairs done at Massett Indian Day School and Teachers
Residence, during months of November and December, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE December 20th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Masset Indian Reserve,
May 31st, 1941.

In account with:
Albert Edwardes., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To;	Unstopping sink and pipes at Massett School	2 1/2 hours
	and cleaning same,	
	To re wiring and cleaning Heater pipes in	
	Senior class room	1 1/2 "
	Taking down shiplap wall around chimney at	
	teachers residence to find smoke escape	
	from chimney,	1 1/2 "
	Repairing sink and replacing split pipe	
	at teachers residence	2 1/2 "

Total 5 Hours

5 hours @ 40¢ per hour \$3.20

Total \$3.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1332

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

June 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4367,

amounting to \$7.20 in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Massett, B.C.

for Repairs to Massett Indian Day School and Teachers Residence,
during months of April & May, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

B. J. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

REPAIRS

Teachers Residence.

Front Verandah

3pc of 2x12x12' Veranda Floor	72ft	
2 2x12x12 treads,	48	
1 2x12x12 strings	24	
	144ft	@ \$25.00 per M.
Nails for above and wood shed (assorted),		\$ 3.85
Labour 16 hours at 60¢ per hour		.72
Pulling down old shed and respicing existing shed.		9.50
Labour 8 hours @ 50¢		4.00
Cleaning out Water Tanks 8 hrs @ 50¢		4.00
To cleaning out Stove pipes 8 hours @ 50¢		4.00
8 lengths 6" stove pipes @ 30¢		2.40
1 Elbow 6"		.45
1 Damper		.25
1 ring of wire (for stove)		.25
		<u>Total \$28.55</u>



B.T. Phillips
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Repairs to Massett Indian Day School
and

Queen Charlotte.

Front steps.

3Pc of 2x12x8ft treads.

40ft @ 25.00 per M \$

Back Porch and steps.

2 Pc 4x4x8ft Posts
2 2x6x10 Joists & Braces
6 2x12x8 Steps and Verandah floor
3 2x12x6 Strings
3 2x4x10 Hand rail, etc,
5 2x2x5 Balusters

20
20
36
36
20
16

24ft @ 25.00 " M \$6.20

Assorted Nails

Labour 20 hours at \$60¢ per hour

1.00
12.00

New stove Pipes for class rooms.

12 lengths 7"x16" stove pipes

1 only 7" elbow

1 " 7" damper

1 2 ring of stove wire,

Labour To cleaning out stove pipes and chimney's all class rooms, 8hrs

also cleaning out water tank, 5 hours @ 50¢

1 pane of glass 10x12 1 tin Putty,

Labour (glazing)

1 hrs @ 50¢

3.60
.45
.25
.25
4.00
2.50
.95
.75

Total \$31.95

Prices include Cartage and sales Tax.



B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-2-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/3346
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 1, 1941.

AM
Dear Sir :

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips to expend \$60.50 for material and labor covering repairs to the Massett Indian Day School and the teacher's residence. I would recommend same for favorable consideration if funds are available for this purpose.

Yours faithfully,

James Colman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

B.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

20/8193.
July 26th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

May I have authority to do the following
Repairs at the Massett Indian Day School and Teachers
Residence.

I have attached herewith an itemized state-
ment in duplicate for work necessary during the holidays.

The new back Porch and steps are included on
the list, the cost is \$2.00 more than was asked for in
last years estimate, this is owing to a stronger job
being made, by using heavier lumber to support veranda,
and extra braces. I should mention that the existing steps
are in very bad shape, and are not worth repairing.

The front Veranda at the teachers residence is
also in need of repair, requiring new floor and treads.

The wood shed at the back of teachers residence
is in poor condition, and I have asked for a new one in
the 1942-43 Estimates, in the meantime a lean to shed next
to the existing one is falling down, and I am asking for
this to be pulled down and the side of wood shed boarded
up for this year, the old toilet was in this old shed, and
has to be filled up and cleaned away.

Yours faithfully,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major W.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department authorizes an expenditure of \$60.50 for labour and material for repairs to the Massett School and teacher's residence. When forwarding the account a copy of your purchase order should be attached.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., October 1st. 19 41

M. s. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Per Mr. B.T. Phillips
Indian Agent---Masset B.C.

In Account with

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

SCHOOL A-6

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING IS CLOSED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1941					
Sp 30	To 16 Cloride of Lime		2.00		
	" 1 dz. Life Buoy Soap		1.00		
	" 3 dz. Sunlight Soap		.40		
	" 2 Old "tuch Cleanser.		.20		
	" 50 Toilet Paper.		2.50		
	" 70 lbs. Dustbane Sweeping compd.		5.70		
	" 1 case. Paper Towels.		4.00		
	" 2 Brooms		1.80		

			17.60		17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



11. 2.

 QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....October 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1420

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 7th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4455

amounting to \$ 17.60 in favour

of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for School supplies for the Massett Indian Day School, Queen
Charlotte Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-4 dated September 5th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1470

Office of the Indian Agency,

October 11th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4465

amounting to \$ 1.25 in favour

of B.T. Phillips, Heskett, B.C.

for Hauling of School supplies from Heskett to Heskett
Reserve, (Indian Day School).

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY~~

DATE

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., October 1st.

M. a. Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

Per Mr. B.T. P.
Indian Agent
Masset, B.C.

In Account with

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION
ACCOUNT NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit
1941				
Sp 30 To	1 pec "indow Glass 12x10 16 oz.		.20	
"	1 tin Putty		.20	
	12 Stove Pipe 7-inch black.		3.60	
	1 Stove Pipe elbow 7" blk.		.45	
	1 Cast Dumper.		.25	
			4.70	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE _____

DATE.....October 11th, 1941.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 157-2-5

Office of the *Indian Agent*,
Indian Agency,

October 11th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443,
amounting to \$ 1.72 in favour
of James Martin Co Ltd., Hasset, B.C.

for 32 lbs. Sugar, 2 lbs. Tea, 1 lb. Coffee, etc. supplied to the
Hasset Indian Day School, Hasset, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated Aug. 7/41.

Note 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,



B. J. D. Chapp
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Masset, B.C., Oct 16 1941

*Sold to Indian Dept
Masset*

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL

2 1/2	4 x 12	} Truck Residence		
2 1/2	4 x 12			
1	4 x 12			
			1541	11. 65
2 1/2	4 x 12	} School		
2 1/2	4 x 12			
1 1/2	4 x 12			
2 1/2	4 x 12			
3 1/2	4 x 10			
3 1/2	4 x 10			
			243	13 1/4
			25	6 25
				110 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE _____

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1441

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 21st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4473,
amounting to \$ 12.05 in favour
of Robertson & Simpson, Nassett, B.C.,
for lumber delivered to the Nassett Indian Day School and
teachers residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/7658 dated August 14th, 1941.
Dep't. letter No. 157-2-5 of Aug. 7/41.
Note 76-10-691. Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Masset, B.C. October 21st, 1941.

Messrs. Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kirmis & Lindner

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	To		
	8 length 6" stove Pipes	30	2.40
	1 " " Elbow		.45
	1 " " Damper		.25
	1 Ring Stove Wire		.25
		6	3.35
	delivered to :		
	teachers Residence,		
	Masset Indian Reserve.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.~~

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

October 21st, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1442

Office of the *QUEEN CHARLOTTE* Indian Agency,

October 31st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477,

amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour

of *Kirnis A. Lindner, Massett, B.C.*

for *Stove pipes, floor, window, stove pipe, wire as supplied to the teachers residence, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-25 dated Aug 7/41.

Letter No. 15/11/3688 dated 11/11/41.

Note 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

B. C. Phillips
B. C. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Masset Indian Reserve, B.C.
November 1st, 1941.

In account with:

Joshua Collison., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To Carpentry work as follows:

Masset Indian Day School

New front steps,	3 1/2 hours
" Back steps and porch,	22 "

Teachers Residence

New front steps, repairing porch,	5 "
Pulling down old shed, and repairing existing wood shed	5 1/2 "

36 Hrs @ 50¢ per hour \$18.00

Total \$18.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Joshua Collison.

ADDRESS Masset Indian Reserve,

Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941-42		
	1241' 41	
Nov 1	To: Carpentry work done at the Massett Indian Day School and teachers residence, as per attached statement.	218 00
	Indian Educ - 176-10-671	
	Dept letter 157-2-5 of Aug 7/41.	
	Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Letter No 15/11/3658	
	Dated August 14th, 1941.	
	49.45 18 31.55	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	TOTAL	218 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4485

DATE November 1st, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1450

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 1st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4485,

amounting to \$ 18.00 in favour

of Joshua Collison., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

for Carpentry work at Massett Indian Day School and teachers
Residence, Massett, I.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/3658 dated August 14th, 1941.

Dept letter 157-2-5 dated Aug 7/41.

Indian Educ. 76-10-1691

Your obedient servant,



B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **15/11/5428**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 79
VANCOUVER, B.C. **December 4, 1941.**



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips to replace the flag pole at the Massett Indian Day School at a cost of \$14.50.

If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would recommend approval of the application as at present the old pole is a source of danger to the children.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/6312

November 24th, 1941.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:

May I have permission to erect a new Flag Pole at the Massett Indian Day School, the existing one is joined in the middle by a ~~mate~~, cleate, and is leaning over dangerously towards the school building, it is a thin pole, and I understand that it has been up a number of years. The following is an estimate of the cost of a new 50ft Cedar pole.

To supplying 1-50ft pole (cedar) barking, painting and erecting same,		\$11.00
Paint (2 coats white)	1Qt	1.25
100ft of cotton rope	60¢lb	1.30
Pulley Galv	30¢	.30
Cleate "		.65
		<u>\$14.50</u>
		Total cost <u>\$14.450</u>

Yours faithfully,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-2-5

Ottawa,
December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, if you consider the expenditure necessary you may authorize the Indian Agent to expend \$14.50 in the erection of a flag pole at the Massett School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Masset, B.C. October 16th, 1941

Sold to Indian Department.,

Masset I.R.

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
	Teachers Residence,		
	3 Pc 2x12x12 72 Bd Ft		
	2 " 2x12x12 48 "		
	1 " 2x12x12 24 "		
	144 Bd Ft	25 00	3 60
	School		
	2 Pc 4x4x8 21 Bd Ft		
	2 " 2x6x10 20 "		
	6 " 2x12x6 96 "		
	3 " 2x12x6 36 "		
	3 " 2x4x10 20 "		
	3 " 2x10x8 40 "		
	239 Bd Ft	25 00	5 82
	Total		\$9 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Dept, Ottawa,
P.c. Mr B.T. Phillips,
Masset, B.C.

Old Massett B.C.
Dec 16th, 1941.

In account with:

Albert Edwards, Old Massett, B.C.

Work done at Massett Indian Day School.

To: Cleaning out stove pipes in two classrooms	\$4.00
and wiring same 8 hours at 50¢ per hour	2.50
Cleaning out water tank, 5 hrs @ 50¢	.75
Putting in two new window panes 1 1/2 hrs at 50¢	
	<u>\$7.25</u>
	<u>total \$7.25</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE _____

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1485

Office of the *W.B.* QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 22nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4520

amounting to \$ 7.25 in favour

of B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

for Repairs, cleaning stoves & pipes, water tank etc at Massett
Indian Day School, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/3658 dated August 14th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per B.T.Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Old Massett, B.C.
December 22nd, 41.

In account with:

George Price., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To:

Supplying 55ft Cedar Flag Pole, (Barked)
Painting same 2 coats, fixing pulley & cleat
and erecting same, \$11.00

Total \$11.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO B.T. Phillips.,

ADDRESS Wassett,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
------	---------	--------

1941-42

13,142.

Jan 1 To: Supplying and erection of Flag Pole (clear
Cedar and barked) painted white (two coats)
New mill and class. at the Wassett Indian
Day School, B.C. as per attached statement
and receipt.

\$11 00

Authority: Dept Letter No 157-2-5

Dated December 10th, 1941.

RECOMMENDED

James Colman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

TOTAL \$11 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

76-12-615

VOUCHER No. 4529

B.T. Phillips
Agent

DATE January 1st, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1494.....

Office of the..... QUEEN CHARLOTTE..... Indian Agency,

..... January 1st,..... 1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4529.....,

amounting to \$ 11.00..... in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Massett, B.C.

for Supplying and erecting New 50' Flag Pole at the Massett
Indian Day School, Massett, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5..... dated..... December 10th, 1941.
76-12-615

Your obedient servant,



B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.,

December

19

M

esser Department of Indian Affairs.,
Mr. A.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED

W & P Lic, 109537

GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

Date

ARTICLES

Folio

Debit

Credit

Bal

Delivered to Massett Indian Day School.

Dec 18 1 Qt White Paint
100ft of Cotton Rope 60¢ lb
1 Gal Pulley
1 Gal Cleate

1 25

1.30

30

65

Total

\$3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1193

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 1st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4528,

amounting to \$3.50 in favour

of James Martin Co Ltd., Massett, B.C.

for Paint, Rope, Pulley & Cleate for new Flag Pole at the
Masset Indian Day School, Massett I.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-5 dated December 10th, 1941.
76-12-615



Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per Mr B.F. Phillips, Massett B.C.

Massett, B.C.
December 26th, 1941.

In Account with:

F. Bellas., Massett, B.C.

To:

Repairs to Stove and heater, cleaning pipes & chimney repairs, 8 hours @ 50¢	4.00
Cleaning out water pipes and water tank, 6 hours @ 50¢	3.00
At Teachers Residence, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.	<u>7.00</u>
Total	<u>7.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

Agent

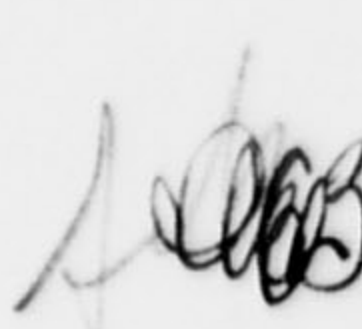
157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1487

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 27th, 1941

 Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4522,

amounting to \$7.00 in favour

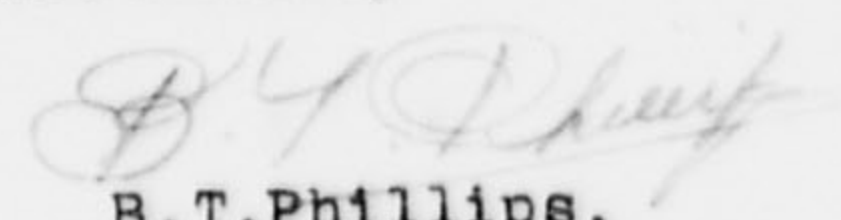
of B.T. Phillips., Massett, B.C.

for Repairs to Stove & Heater, cleaning pipes & Chimney
water pipes & Tanks at teachers residence, Massett I.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 157-2-57 Aug 7/41
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/3658 dated August 14th, 1941.
allot. 76-09-622.

Your obedient servant,


B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



.....B.....C.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1941-42

March	24	To: Hauling of Hosi Peck from New Hope etc. wharf to Massett Indian Bay School, Massett I.R. as per attached receipt.
-------	----	---

authority: Dept. letter 157-2-4, of Sept. 5, 1941.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 9. 4. 82
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for accountant to pass.

RECOMMENDED

Donna MacKenzie
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

81 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

R. 534
allot. 26-12-415

VOUCHER No. 4587

DATE March 24th, 1942.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1562

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 24th, 1942

1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4587,

amounting to \$1.00 in favour

of B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

for Hauling Used Desk from Massett Wharf to Indian Day School
at Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-4 dated Sept. 5, 1941
allot. 76-12-4/5

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
 FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MArine 0735

DATE March 13, 1942.

INVOICE No. 1013

BR. REG. No. 8841

H. O. BILLING No.

SHIPPED TO Massett Indian Day School, Massett.

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Used Desk, 42" x 30" Freight Prepaid		23.00 2.05 <u>25.05</u>	\$25.05
SALES TAX INCLUDED				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Office Specialty Mfg. Co.,

ADDRESS 536 Howe Street,

Vancouver,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941-42			
March 24	To: Used Desk, 42" x 30" as supplied to the Hassett Indian Day School, B.C. as per attached statement, and freight receipt.	\$25	05
	Authority: Dept Letter No 157-2-4 Dated September 5th, 1941 Duplicate for files 914-21 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use		
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Comptroller for B.C.		
	TOTAL	\$25	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

4586

VOUCHER No.

allot. 76-13-415

[Signature]
Agent

DATE March 24th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1561

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

March 24th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4586,
amounting to \$ 25.05 in favour
of The Office Specialty Mfg Co., 536 Howe St, Vancouver, B.C.
for Used Desk 42" X 30" as supplied to the Massett Indian Day
School, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-2-4 dated September 5th, 1941.
allot. 76-12-4/5

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C.. October 29th 1942

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account With

Masset Indian School a-c
% Mr. B.T. Phillips
Indian Agent.

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1942.					
Oct 5	To 2 Brooms.		1.80		
	" 1 dz. Lifebuoy Soap 1.00 1/2 dz Sunlight Soap 40		1.40		
	" 1 cse. Dustbane.		6.50		
	" 2 Dutch Cleanser 25 3 ctn Chlor Lime 16# 2.00		2.25		
	" 1 cse. Toilet Paper.		2.50		
	" 1 cse. Paper Towels.		4.00		

			16.45		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE October 29th, 1942. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

157-2-5
file
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

February 4th, 1943.

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1943.

I visited the Masset Reserve twice, visited the School and teachers residence where the frost had burst a valve at the school, and the bottom of the wooden tank at the teachers residence buckled and let all the water out, these are being repaired several Massett Indians came home from the Prince Rupert district for ten days and returned to work, several Indians are cutting wood for fuel (for School, teachers etc) when the weather permits, I was unable to get the Council together, owing to several being away from the Reserve, about thirty Indians women have signed to work in the Skeena district during the coming fishing season.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs., Indian Reserve, B.C.
Per B.T. Phillips. Massett, B.C. February 23rd, 1943

In account with:

Albert Edwards., Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

IIII

To repairs etc at the Massett Indian Day school and	
Teachers residence as follows:	<u>Masset school.</u>
Cleaning out stove pipes two rooms	6 hrs @ 60¢ \$3.60
" " water tank and fixing new	
Valve under wash basins	6 " @ 60¢ 3.60
<u>Teachers residence.</u>	
Cleaning out stove pipes, two rooms,	5 hrs @ 60¢ 3.00
Putting in new plank bottom in outside	9 " @ 60¢ 5.40
tank and caulking same,	
	<u>Total \$15.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Masset, B.C. February 20rd 1943.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kirmis & Lindner

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT		CREDIT	
Account Rendered					
Mdse.					
<u>To</u>					
5 lbs. Putty		\$	.65		
1 " Caulking			.45		
Cotton					
3 " Nails aastd			.25		
		\$	1.35		
		XXXXXXXXXX			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942-43				
Feb 24	To: Putty, Caulking Cotton and Nails as supplied to the Teachers Residence, for repairs to outside water tank, as per attached statement during the month of February, 1943.		\$1	35
Authority: Depts letter 157-2-8, of Dec. 1, 1942.				
RECOMMENDED				
J. M. Mackay				
TOTAL			\$1	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE February 24th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

19

In Account With

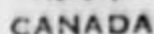
30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

Balance

3.25

Value

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....James Martin Co Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... **Masset,**

B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-10-691

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 4815

.....
B. J. Philley
 Agent

Agent

February 23rd, 1943

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-6873

February 24th, 1943.

Your File: 215-11-1640.

Major D.M. MacKay., Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 8th, 1942 giving authority for repairs etc, at the Massett Day school and teachers residence at the Massett I.R.

During the very cold spell here, a Valve burst under the wash basins at the school, so I took the opportunity while the weather was bad to replace the valve to save the school from being flooded, also at the teachers Residence the large wooden tank buckled on the bottom and let all the water out, so as not to inconvenience the teachers by having to carry all their water from a nearby spring, I had this repaired, putting in a new plank bottom, (this wood I had on hand) but I had to purchase Caulking, Putty nails etc for this job, the voucher for ~~which~~ payment is attached herewith, I also had to purchase a New Brass Valve for the School, which I hope meets with your approval.

With regard to labour, I have worked that in with the repairs authorized in your letter as above.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 157-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

X

X

X

At the Massett Reserve which I visited several times, I inspected the School, had a burst valve replaced, also had repairs made to a burst wooden tank at the teachers residence.

X

X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Reserve.

February 27th, 1943

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding Seventy-five
\$75.00 Dollars, be paid out of money standing
to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of purchasing a
Piano (Player) together with rolls of music for same, for
the Massett Indian Day School, Massett Reserve, B.C.

Signed and sealed in the
presence of *each other*
W. R. Chief
Indian Agent

J. Kelly	, Chief, Councilor
Walter Bennett	, H. M. "
Geoffrey White	, H. M. "
D. Bernell	, H. M. "
E. Jones	, H. M. "
John Williams	"

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 8375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 25th
ultimo, enclosing resolution of the Massett
Band, requesting an expenditure of \$75.00
from their Band Funds to purchase a piano
for the Massett Indian Day School.

I am advised by the Trusts Division
that this expenditure cannot be approved
from Band Funds.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 197-1-3314.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-5
PO BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This expenditure could not be approved from Band funds
I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips letter of November 13th, 1942, advising that the Indians of Massett wish to purchase a second hand Piano from Mr. D. Rutten of New Massett, in reply to which he was informed that it would be necessary for him to secure a resolution of the Band approving of the expenditure from their funds.

A Resolution dated the 27th ultimo has now been received and is enclosed herewith, requesting authority to expend \$75.00 for the purchase of the instrument. I would approve of the application.

:M
Encl.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-6813

November 13th, 1942.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On my recent visit to the Massett Indian Day School, a concert practice was in progress, and as mentioned in my last months School report (junior class) Mr Adams kindly loaned his Piano for their use.

As no doubt you are aware the Hiadas are very musical and this has been somewhat neglected owing to the lack of a Piano, however the Piano loaned by Mr Adams is only for the Christmas Concert, when it will be returned.

Mrs Read (the new teacher) informs me that the Piano is a real necessity, not only for musical lessons but marching in and out of school.

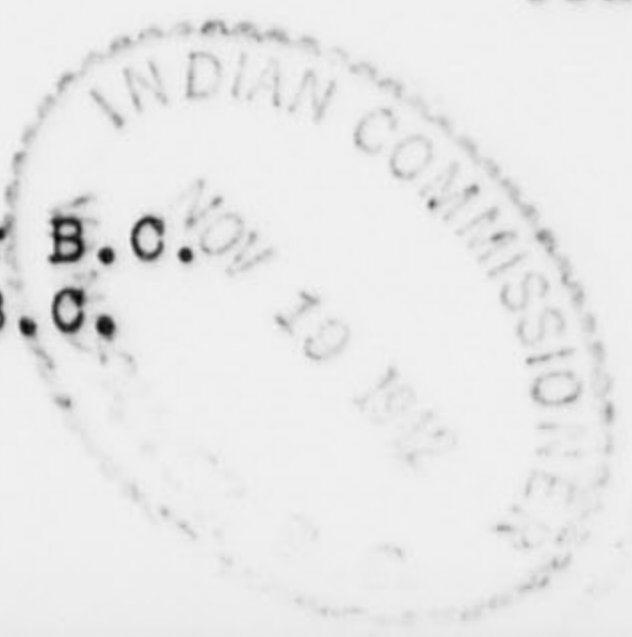
I have had the offer of a very fine Piano (player) Large Solid Oak, by Mason and Risch from a Mr D. Rutten of New Massett in good condition and tuned last year for \$75.00, I have not been able to get the Council together to take this from the Band funds, but it was through the efforts of the Chief Councillor that Mr Adams loaned his piano, so I don't think there would be any objections to taking the above from the Band Funds.

Mr Rutten has kindly informed me he will hold the sale of the piano until I have word from you, as two other persons are willing to buy it. I forget to mention above that there are about 50 Rolls of Music goes with the Piano.

Yours faithfully,

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Order No.

19.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

The Massett Indian Day school

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO Massett Indian Reserve B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Brooms (Corn)			90	\$1.80
12	Bars Lifebuoy soap (Lifebuoy)				1.00
6	" Sunlight "				.40
1	Case Dustbane (70lbs)				6.50
2	Tins Dutch Cleanser				.25
1/2	Case Toilet Paper				4.00
1	" paper Towels				4.00
3	Cartons Chloride Lime 16lbs				2.00
100ft	Cotton Rope for school Bell 60#lb				1.30
The above articles are usually supplied by the local merchants					
				Total.	\$21.25

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Massett Indian Day School, you may purchase the supplies shown on the attached list at an approximate cost of \$21.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-6974

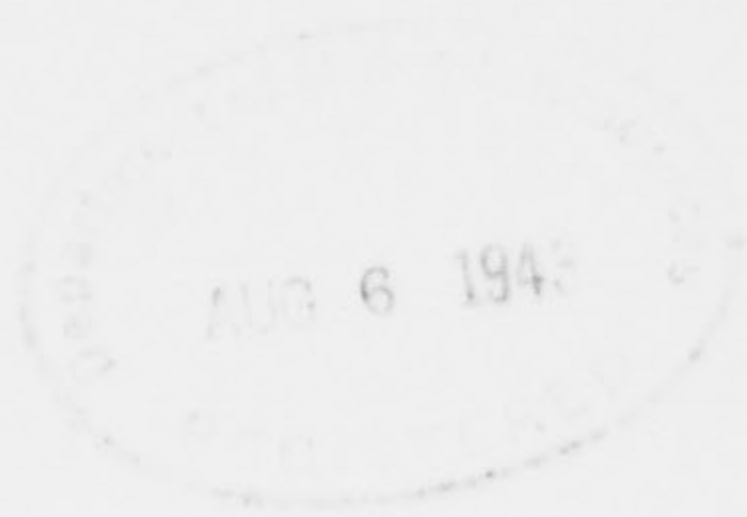
July 24th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to forward herewith
requisitions for supplies to the Massett and
Skidegate Indian Day Schools, for the 1943-44
term.

In the past the supplies have been purchased locally.


B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., October 6th 1943.

Messrs Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch; Massett School Massett Reserve, B.C.
— In Account With —

JAMES MARTIN CO. LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Mr. B.T. Phillips
Indian Agent
Masset, B.C.

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

30 DAYS CREDIT ALLOWED AS ACCOMODATION TO CUSTOMERS
ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED BEFORE THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING ARE CLOSED

ALEX. McRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1943.					
Sept. 13	To 2 Brooms		1.80		
	" 12 bars Life Buoy Soap		1.00		
	" 6 bars. Sunlith Soap		.40		
	" 70 Lbs. Dustbane.		6.50		
	" 2 tins Dutch Cleaner.		.25		
	" 1 csc. Toilet Paper.		4.00		
	" 1 csc. Paper Towels.		4.00		
	" 3 ctns. Chlorinated Lime 16#		2.00		
	" 100 ft. Cotton Rope for School Bell.		1.30		
			21.25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....James Martin Co Ltd.,
Address.....Masset, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943-44	EX'D.	
Oct 11	To: Supplies delivered to the Massett Indian Day school as per attached statement, during month of September, 1943	\$21 25
	19.10.43	
		\$21 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated August 9th, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 4955

DATE October 11th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Masset, B.C. January 31st 1944

Mrs. P. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kirmis & Lindner

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	to		
	4 - 7" stove pipes	1.20	
	1 - 7" damper	.25	
	2 Pkts old Dutch ..	.25	
	1 " Rinso	.30	
	Bell rope	1.--	
		3.--	
	supplied to Indian Day School		
	Masset, Indian Reserve		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Kirmis & Lindner,**
Address..... **Masset,**
..... **B.C.**

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943-44		
Feb 23	To: Stove pipes and Damper, Bell rope and cleaning materiel for Janitor delivered to the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached statement,	\$3 00
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		\$3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

76-09-422-720
76-02-289-130

Voucher No. **5049**

DATE **February 23rd, 1944.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs,
per B.T.Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Masset Indian Reserve, B.C.
January 31st. 1944.

In account with:

George Price, Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

To Repairs at Massett School and teachers Res;		
Jan 18th,	Fixing New bell rope and putting in one pane of glass (teachers Res 1Hr).	3hrs
" 19th	Removing Boys toilet, digging hole, & Repairing door Girls Toilet. putting in two panes glass (school) 2hrs.	7 "
" 20th	Nailing loose shingles on roof (nr Belfrey)	1 "
" 22nd	Cleaning out stove pipes in two class rooms and fixing new pipes	5 "
	Total 16hours @ 75¢ -12.00	<u>16Hrs</u>

Total \$12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9786

(C O P Y)
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Massett Indian Day School on Massett Reserve
for week ending January 22nd, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon 17	Tues. 18	Wed. 19	Thurs. 20	Fri. 21	Sat. 22	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Price	Repairs as attached Statement	3	7	1			5	16	75¢	12.00	"George Price"	"B. T. Phillips"

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote.....76.....Agency.....Queen Charlotte.....
Allotment 10-691.....E.R.....
Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN.....
"B. T. Phillips".....AGENT.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B.T. Phillips......

Address.....Massett,.....

B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No...5050.....

DATE.....February.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a
R. 1356

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

The Massett Indian Day school.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 289

SHIP TO Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

Purpose for which required For Janitor work, etc.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Brooms	90	\$1.80
12	Bars Lifebuoy soap		1.00
6	" Sunlight "		.40
1	Case Dustbane		6.50
2	Dutch Cleanser		.25
$\frac{1}{2}$	Case Toilet paper		4.00
1	" Paper Towels		4.00
3	Cartons Chloride of Lime 16lbs		2.00
The above articles are usually supplied by the local merchants.			Total \$19.95

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

B. J. Phillips

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

With reference to requisition for supplies for the Massett Day School, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that the total cost will be \$19.95.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-3503.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **18th May, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

During my recent visit to the Queen Charlotte Agency, I had an opportunity of inspecting the Masset and Skidegate Indian Day School buildings, as a result of which Mr. Indian Agent Phillips was requested to submit an estimate of the cost of painting the buildings inside and out, construction of a woodshed at the Massett School, and various minor repairs and alterations. The cost of these has now been determined at approximately \$500.00 in the case of the Skidegate School and \$630.00 for the Massett School.

Mr. Phillips made provision in his 1944-45 Estimates for part of these amounts, and it is requested that, if sufficient funds are available, authority be granted to have the work proceeded with. These two schools were the subject of criticism by the Provincial School Inspector and it would be advisable to have the necessary repairs and painting done as soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

*Copied
RP.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Copy on

157-11-5

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to painting and repairs at the Massett and Skidegate Day Schools. It is presumed that the amount of \$500 required at Skidegate and \$630 at Massett includes the cost of both material and labour.

Approval is granted for the expenditure of the above amount and when forwarding the accounts for the material you should attach copies of the purchase orders. Please let me know the amount of the accountable advance you wish for labour and a cheque will be forwarded to the Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips,.....

Address Masset,

B.C.

76-04-352
Queen Charlotte Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
July 4	To: Hauling of Paint, roofing paper, etc from Old Massett Wharf to Massett Indian Day school, as per attached receipt.	\$1 00
	17-7-44	
		\$1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

July 4th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dept. Mines & Resources
B.T. Phillips, Esq.
Masset, B.C.

June 27, 1944

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
June 12	71402-04	29191 A	7.81
Frank Waterhouse			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY - MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 71402 TO 4
ORDER NO. 29191 A
TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUN 9 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT, B T PHILLIPS
MASSETT, B C

FOR MASSETT INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL
PCS 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
4	ROLLS	RED MINERALIZED ROOFING MAROON	3 65	14 60
4	GALS	FLOOR OIL 1 TIN		2 85
1	GAL	FLOOR OIL 1 GAL		75
30	GALS	RED SHINGLE STAIN MARSWELLS 6 5 GAL TINS	1 53	45 90
3	GALS	15 RED SHINGLE STAIN MARSWELLS	1 61	4 83
5	GALS	55 GREEN SHINGLE STAIN MARSWELLS	1 71	8 55
2	GALS	15 DO	1 79	3 58
15	GALS	SPEC GREEN OUTSIDE PAINT MW	3 18	47 70
3	GALS	WHITE OUTSIDE PAINT MW	3 26	9 78
20	GALS	WHITE INSIDE PAINT MW GLOSS	3 18	63 60
7	GALS	LT BROWN INSIDE PAINT HP MW	3 04	21 28
3	ONLY	1# PAINTERS PAINT BRUSHES	19	57
3	ONLY	2# DO	34	1 02
6	ONLY	3# DO	71	4 26
6	ONLY	4# DO	1 10	6 60
10	LBS	2 5# TINS PUTTY	50	1 00

236 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29191 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Sells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 5th 19 44

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Massett Indian Day School</u>		
30 gals.	Red Shingle Stain, Marshell (6- 5-gal. tins)	1.53	\$45 90
3 "	" " (1's)	1.61	4 83
5 "	Green " (5's)	1.71	8 55
2 "	" " (1's)	1.79	3 58
15 gals.	Green, outside paint, Marshell (5's)	3.18	47 70
3 "	White, " "	3.26	9 78
20 "	White, inside paint, "	3.18	63 60
7 "	Brown, " "	3.04	21 28
4 "	Floor Oil (1 tin)	2.85	2 85
1 "	" (1 gal.)	.75	75
3 "	Paint Brushes, 1" Fre-Flo	.19	57
3 "	" " 2" "	.34	1 02
6 "	" " 3" "	.71	4 26
6 "	" " 4" "	1.10	6 60
10 lbs.	Putty (two 5-lb. tins)	.50	1 00
4 rolls	Red Mineralized Roofing paper - Premium.	3.65	14 60
			<u>\$236 87</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Massett, B.C. as per your tender of May 18th.

B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for
Vote 76-10- Primary 691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

B. M. Mackay

B. M. Mackay.

Indian Commissioner for (Is)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29191 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 5th 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Massett Indian Day School		
30 gals.	Red Shingle Stain, Marshell (6- 5-gal. tins)	1.53	\$45 90
3 "	" " " (1's)	1.61	4 83
5 "	Green " " (5's)	1.71	8 55
2 "	" " " (1's)	1.79	3 58
15 gals.	Green, outside paint, Marshell (5's)	3.18	47 70
3 "	White, " "	3.26	9 78
20 "	White, inside paint, "	3.18	63 60
7 "	Brown, " "	3.04	21 28
4 "	Floor Oil (1 tin)	2.85	2 85
1 "	" (1 gal.)	.75	75
3 "	Paint Brushes, 1" Fre-Flo	.19	57
3 "	" " 2" "	.34	1 02
6 "	" " 3" "	.71	4 26
6 "	" " 4" "	1.10	6 60
10 lbs.	Putty (two 5-lb. tins)	.50	1 00
4 rolls	Red Mineralized Roofing paper - Premium.	3.65	14 60
			\$236 87

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

F.O.B. Massett, B.C. as per your tender of May 15th, 1944.

B. T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,
Address Vancouver,
B.C.

76-10-691
Queen Charlotte Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
July 14	To: Paint, roofing paper, putty, brushes etc as supplied to the Massett Indian Day school, as per attached statement,	\$236 87
	To: Freight and Cargo Tax as per statement and receipt.	7 81
	Purchase Order No 29191-A Dated June 5th, 1944.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		\$244 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE July 14th, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to voucher No. 57 from the Queen Charlotte Agency covering payment of \$236.87 to Marshall-Wells for paint, roofing paper etc. for the Massett Indian Day School. Your purchase order read f.o.b. Massett and the Treasury Branch took exception to the entry appearing on the voucher; namely, "Freight and Cargo Tax as per statement and receipt -- \$7.81." I am returning this, as you no doubt will be able to explain why this charge was made and when replying you should forward another voucher for the amount.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No. 29191A-29192A

Aug. 17, 1944,

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
CITY

Masset, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No.

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

00767,

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	------------	-------	-----------	-------

To cancel our Freight Debit June 27 7.81

~~June 27th 4.72~~

~~12.51~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

29191A-29192A

Aug. 17, 1944,

YOUR ORDER No.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
CITY

Masset, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No.

06767,

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

QUANTITY	MULTIPLIER	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
To cancel our Freight Debit June 27			7.81	
		June 27th	4.70	12.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5336.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-2-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Your File 157-2-5.

With reference to your letter of August 5th, regarding Queen Charlotte Agency voucher No. 57 in favour of Marshall-Wells Ltd., for paint, roofing paper etc., for the Massett Indian Day School and, in particular to the freight and cargo tax charge in the amount of \$7.81, I would advise that this item should have been deleted from the account as prices quoted were f.o.b. Massett.

I enclose herewith Marshall-Wells Ltd., Credit Note cancelling the freight debit of \$7.81.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(3)

Date _____

19

For

School

Agency

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Sweeping Compound			4 large tins		
Oil for floor			2 tins		
Oil mop			1		
corn brooms			4		
2 push brooms - hair			2		
Fels. Naphtha			1 doz		
Life buoy Soap			2 doz		
Wash basins			5		
2 for each room - (teachers)					
Jamitor's Dye & pans			2		large cannot
Unbleached Calton			12 yd		get in key
1 Chamers skin Windows					directed for 2
					rest about \$1 1/2
trans					

Name Miss L.J.Brunton,

School Masset Indian Day School,

Post Office (nearest) Massett, B.C.Express Office (nearest)..... **Masset**, B.C.

Province.....B.C.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Date 19 ..

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss L. J. Brunton,

School.....Masset Indian Day School.....

Post Office (nearest) **Messett, B.C.**.....Express Office (nearest)... **Masset, B.C.**.....

Province.....B.C.

Teacher _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
B. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Date _____

19

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". *Personal Selection if possible*

[illegible]

Name.....Miss L.J.Brunton,.....

School.....Masset Indian Day School.....

Post Office (nearest) Massett, B.C.

Express Office (nearest).. Masset, B.C......

Province.....B.C.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-11-5170

Ottawa, August 14, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 10th instant,
with reference to supplies requested by Miss L. J.
Brunton, recently appointed teacher of the Massett
Indian Day School.

The Department is not prepared to authorize
Miss Brunton to purchase the books for either the
first or second year pupils or for Grades 3 and 4.
We have recently placed in stock, at the Government
Stationery Office, a large number of books which we
consider suitable for Indian schools, and we are
arranging to send a number of these to Massett.
I feel certain that these will be suitable.

You may authorize Miss Brunton to purchase
the kindergarten material at a cost of \$7.50. She
may also purchase the articles shown on the attached
requisition for janitor supplies.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-5170
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 10, 1944.

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Miss L. J. Brunton, formerly teacher at the Gitlakdemix Indian Day School and recently transferred to the Massett Indian Day School, has been in communication with Mr. Indian Agent Phillips regarding supplies at the school. She is of the opinion that the supplies on hand are inadequate, and has submitted the attached Requisitions to this office in the hope that authority will be obtained in sufficient time to enable her to purchase a number of the articles personally and take them with her to Massett.

out
Page 1 of her Requisition requests a total of 30 books for 1st and 2nd year pupils at an approximate cost of \$20.00.

OK
Kindergarten material as outlined at an approximate cost of \$7.50.

out
1 Doz. Supplementary Readers for Grades 3 and 4, and material for Upper class room industrial or manual art, at an approximate cost of \$5.00.

OK
Miss Brunton, in addition, has requested 6 Gramophone records of Marches, Games etc., for use in the school with her own Gramophone.

The items listed on Page 2 are self-explanatory, and are the ones which Miss Brunton is anxious to select personally.

Page 3 deals largely with Janitor supplies which, apparently the previous teacher omitted to order. -over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Brunton is a capable teacher with many years experience, and I am of the opinion the supplies asked for are necessary, and will be put to good use should the Department approve of the purchase of same. It would be appreciated if the Department would forward their decision by air mail so that purchase could be made locally by Miss Brunton prior to her departure for Massett.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. July 31st. 1944.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs; -Masset Day School
Masset, B.C.

In Account With

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1944.					
	Account Rendered				
Jul 31	2 Yale Locks.		1.50		
	1 Pliers.		.50		
			2.00		2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Masset,**.....

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

24-8-44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE..... August 4th, 1944.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**B.T.Phillips,**.....

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-04-352

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE.....August 3rd, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29207 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Massett Sawmills,

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 20th 1944.

Massett, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Construction of woodshed, Massett Indian Day School			
2 pes.	6x6x22 ft. Lumber Cedar (Sills)	132 fbm.	
4 "	6x6x12 ft. " " "	144 "	
2 "	4x4x10 ft. " Studs	27 "	
2 "	4x4x8 ft. " " "	21 "	
20 "	2x4x10 ft. " " "	133 "	
8 "	2x4x22 ft. " Plates	117 "	
12 "	2x4x14 ft. " Rafters	112 "	
70 "	1x12x10 ft. " Sheeting	700 "	
280 lin. ft.	1x12 " roof	280 "	
		1366 ft.	
		30.00	349 98
			4 00
			3 00
			356 98
	Sales Tax 8%		
	Cartage		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. Massett School per your tender of June 12/44.Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 74 Primary 10-621.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Phillips.*Summerville*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29207 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Masset Sawmills.....

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 20th 1944.

Masset, B.C.....

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Construction of woodshed, Massett Indian Day School		
2 pcs.	6x6x22 ft. Lumber Cedar (Sills)	132 fbm.	
4 "	6x6x12 ft. " " "	144 "	
2 "	4x4x10 ft. " Studs	27 "	
2 "	4x4x8 ft. " "	21 "	
20 "	2x4x10 ft. " "	132 "	
8 "	2x4x22 ft. " Plates	117 "	
12 "	2x4x14 ft. " Rafters	112 "	
70 "	1x12x10ft. " Sheeting	700 "	
280 lin.ft.	1x12 " roof	280 "	
	1666 ft.	M 30.00	\$49 98
	Sales Tax 8%		4 00
	Cartage		3 00
			<u>\$56 98</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Massett Schools per your tender of June 12/44.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Phillips.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Phillips.D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., July 15th 1944.

SOLD Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE (PER 1000 B.M. CUT)	AMOUNT
July 14	2 pcs. 6 x 6 x 22 ft. cedar Sills	132		
	4 " 6 x 6 x 12 " "	144		
	2 " 4 x 4 x 10 " Stubs	27		
	2 " 4 x 4 x 8 " "	21		
	20 " 2 x 4 x 10 " "	133		
	8 " 2 x 4 x 22 " Plates	117		
	12 " 2 x 4 x 14 " Rafters	112		
	70 " 1 x 12 x 10 " Sheeting	700		
	280 lineal ft. 1 x 12 " Roof	280		
		1666 ft	30.-	49.98
	8% Sales Tax			4.00
	Order No. 29207 A Cartage			3.--
				56.98
	Woodshed Massett Indian Day School.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Mansett,.....
B.C.

76-10-691

28.8.44

Authority P.O.#29207-A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

D. J. Sheehy

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 56

DATE..... July 13th, 1944.....

July 13th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 157-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x

x

x

At the Massett Reserve which I visited about seven times I inspected to painting of the School and building of the new wood shed, also inspected the teachery for repairs to be done during the holidays, I interviewed some of the Councillors at different times, the Chief being away fishing, so that a Council meeting was not held, I also visited several homes and the Cannery which is now canning Salmon, the clam operation this year was not so good, but this was due chiefly to bad weather, however the last two weeks around 5,000 cases of Salmon have been packed, and the supply of fish is plentiful, the majority of the men folk are out fishing in Area No. 2. and they are expecting a big run of Humps in the Massett Inlet very soon as they have been "spotted" outside North Island coming this way.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE
ACCOUNT NO. AUG. 1944

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 31	Miss L. Brunton 4 Pks. Dollies .10 1 Bunny Rabbit 3 Spoons 3 Pk. Toothpicks 6 Pk. Crepe Paper	.40 .04 .05 .30 .05		.02

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

THIS DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO. **AUG. 1944**

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Miss L. Brunton			
Aug. 19	3 Pkgs. Flags	.30		.30

FORM 151A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **David Spencer Limited,**

Address..... **Hastings and Richards Sts.,**

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Aug. 31	To supplies purchased for use of primary grades in connection with the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached accounts	\$1 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **157-2-5** dated **Aug. 14/44.**

VOUCHER No. **23-A.**

DATE..... **1st Sept., 1944.**

A. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commr. for B.C.

xxx
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. AUGUST 31st. 1944.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MASSETT B.C.

For. Massett Indian Day School.

In Account With —

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE Amount.
1944.					
	Account Rendered				4.00
Aug. 28	4 Brooms	© \$1.00			1.00
	12 L.B. Soap.				.50
	6 Sunlight Soap				7.00
	1 cse. Dustbane				.25
	2 Dutch Cleanser.				4.50
	1 cse. Paper Towels				4.00
	2 cse. Toilet Paper.				2.00
	16# Chlorinated Lime.				
			Total		\$ 23.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. AUGUST 3 1944

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MASSETT B.C.

For. Masset Indian Day School.

In Account With —

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accommodation.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1944.					Amount.
	Account Rendered				
Aug. 28	4 Brooms		\$1.00		4.00
	12 L.B. Soap.				1.00
	6 Sunlight Soap				.50
	1 case. Dustbanc				7.00
	2 Dutch Cleanser.				.25
	1 case. Paper Towels				4.50
	1 case. Toilet Paper.				4.00
	16 Chlorinated Lime.				2.00
			Total		\$ 23.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

James Martin Co Ltd.,
Pay to.....
Address..... Massett,
B.C.

Sept 1st To: Supplies as delivered to the Massett
Indian Day School, as per attached
statement.

12-9-81

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

1944.
B. G. Phillips
Agent
September 1st, 1944.
DATE

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

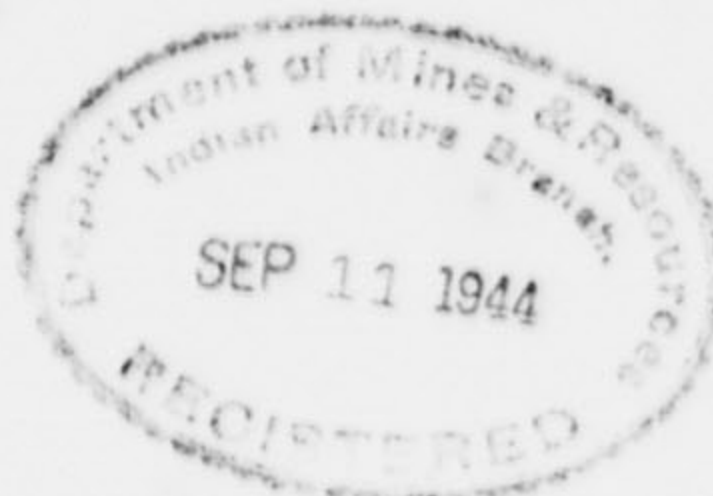
157-2-5
September 1st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached herewith is account for supplies to the Massett Indian Day school, in which it is noted that the account is \$3.30 higher than authorized in your letter No 157-2-5 dated May 13th, 1944, which was \$19.95.

I ordered two extra Brooms, as two is hardly enough for the School and teachers residence, I note also that the prices on some items have gone up, I hope this will meet with your approval.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C. August. 24th

494

esrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

Masset School Account

Masset, B.C.

In Account With —

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

"Everything in Merchandise"

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1944.				
	<i>Account Rendered</i>			
Aug 1	To Bell Rope. School	2.60		
	3 Pulleys "	1.65		
	10# Nails. 2 1/2 } Wood	.85		
	10# Nails 3 1/2 } Shed	.85		
Aug. 12	30' Down Pipe (School) galv.	3.00		

		\$ 8.95		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**James Martin Co Ltd.,**.....

Address.....Massett,.....

B.C.

13.9.44
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Original in duplicate detached
 for Assistant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 96

DATE.....August 25th, 1944.....

August 25th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Masset, B.C. August 27th 1941

M
C.M.P.S. DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kirmis & Lindner

GENERAL MERCHANTS
KARLSCOURT HOTEL

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT
	Account Rendered		
	Mdse.		
	3 pr. Hinges	47	1.33
	3 padlocks	50	1.50
	2 Hinges	25	.50
	5 doz screws	11	.55
	3 galv binding nails	15	.45
			4.33
			0000 0000
	for furnished on Massett		
	Indian Day School.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**B.T.Phillips,**.....

Address.....**Massett,**.....

B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 95

DATE.....August 25th, 1948.....

August 25th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Per Mr B. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Masset, B.C.
July 31st, 1944.

In account with:

Fred Bellas, Machine shop, Massett, B.C.

To:

Making six off-sets in down water pipes for the
Masset Indian Day school, as per instructions
from Mr Phillips, Indian Agent

Labour, solder etc 2.50

\$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Kirmis & Lindner,**.....

Address Massett,

B.C.

76-10-691
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

13.9.44

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE August 25th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Miss L. J. Brunton,

Address Teacher, Massett Indian Day School,

Massett, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 Sept.	To supplies purchased for use at the Massett Indian Day School, as per attached account, Vote 76-02-289.	\$12 64

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14.9.44
EX-100-10-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated Aug. 14/44.

VOUCHER No. 24-A.

James Coleman
J. D. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
DATE Sept. 5th/44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
Aug. 31st, 1944.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Miss L. J. Brunton,
Teacher, Massett Indian Day School,
Masset, B.C.

For use at Massett Indian Day School - Kindergarten
To gramophone record for use in primary grades,
as per attached receipt (J. S. Kelly Piano Co.).....\$ 3.75
To repeater pads, letter cards, etc. as per attached
receipt (Clarke & Stuart).....4.20
To Nursery rhymes, etc. as per attached receipt
(J. S. Kelly Piano Co. Ltd.)......90
To stamp pad, etc. as per attached receipt (Clarke
& Stuart).....2.55
To toy model, as " (Woodward Stores)52
To primary books " " "28
To forks and knives, " " "1.48
10.88
To Chamolis for use at Massett School.....1.96
as per attached receipt (Woodward Stores).....12.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

55-159

157-2-5

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x

x

x

At the Massett Reserve, which I visited several times during the month, I inspected the school which was being painted inside and outside, also a new wood shed was built and painted, many repairs were done, and the school is now finished and ready for use.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the	Indian Day School, woodshed on	Masset Indian	Reserve
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	---------

for week ending July 15th, 1944
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No..

Balance.

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day school & woodshed on Massett Indian Reserve

for week ending July 22nd, 1944
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips	Carpentry work painting etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	H B Phillips	P Bjornson
P. Bjornson.	Painting, etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	- 75	36 00	P Bjornson	H B Phillips
Tax deducted, less savings portion.												
H.B. Phillips, \$11.40												
P. Bjornson, 3.45												
Total										\$84 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School & Woodshed on Massett Indian Reserve

for week ending July 29th, 1944.
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Ht	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.B. Phillips,	Carpentry work, painting etc,	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00		H.B. Phillips
P. Bjornson.	Painting etc.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	- 75	36 00		P. Bjornson
Tax deducted, less savings portion.												
H.B. Phillips		\$11.40										
P. Bjornson		3.45										
Total										\$84 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

AGENT

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day school & Woodshed on

for week ending August 5th, 1944

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL Hrs	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H.												
H.B. Phillips,	Carpentry work	3	3	3	3	3	4	44	1 00	44 00		
	Painting, etc											
P. Bjornson.	Painting etc	3	3	3	3	3	4	44	- 75	33 00		
Total \$77 00												

Tax deducted, less savings portion.

H.B. Phillips, \$3.30 \$10.00

P. Bjornson 2.30

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....B.T.Phillips,.....

Address.....Massett,

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. 76-10-691

16.70 x 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **157-2-5**.....dated.....**May 29th, 1944**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.106

DATE _____

September 1st, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B.C., Sept 22nd. 1944.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

Masset, B.C.

In Account With ---

JAMES MARTIN CO., LIMITED

“Everything in Merchandise”

Terms: Net 30 days as an accomodation.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1944.				
<i>Account Rendered</i>				
Sept 16	5 Pyrene Refills		1.20	3 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Masset,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
	25-10-44	
Oct 3	To: Supplying five refills for Fire Extinguishers, for use on the Massett Indian Reserve, as per attached statement.	16 00
		16 00

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

DATE.....October 3rd, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-7438

October 3rd, 1944.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

OCT 28 1944

Labgals
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I have attached herewith Voucher No 119 to the amount of \$6.00 for refills for the Fire Extinguishers on the Massett Reserve, two of these Extinguishers are kept in the Indian Day School, as these were necessary in the case of fire, I purchased the refills at the local store, and hope this meets with your approval.

I was doubtful as to what Vote I should charge this to, so did not insert same.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M134

Customer's No. 27865 INVOICE

Order No.

Sept. 1, 1944.

Miss L. J. Brunton,

Teacher Massett Indian Day School, Massett, QCI,

In Account With:

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

B. C.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Vancouver, British Columbia

4	Large tins sweeping compound	1	56
1	Dozen Pels Naptha	1	78
2	Dozen Lifebouy	1	44
		5	75
5	Gals Floor Oil	1	65
1	Oil mop		65
1	Corn brooms Limit one	3	50
2	Hair brooms	2	00
5	Wash basins		70
2	Janitors dustpans large	18	03

*except 3 brooms**Rec'd**L J Brunton*

JH

*There is no limit
on janitor's supplies
we ordered 4 brooms*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....David Spencer Limited,
Address.....Vancouver,
.....B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated Aug. 14/44.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE October 10th, 1944.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20-7449
October 13th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

On my recent visit to the Massett Indian Day School, Miss Brunton requested that blinds for the both school rooms be purchased to keep out the sun. I have not seen any blinds on these windows since I took over, but I do think they are necessary.

12 Blinds 7' long X 37" Cloth measurement (these are stock size) would be required for both rooms, long cords could be purchased locally, as they will pull up from the bottom of the windows.

If the above meets with your approval, would you kindly have them sent from Vancouver, as I could not purchase same locally without having the merchant to order same for me.

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-11-6726.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

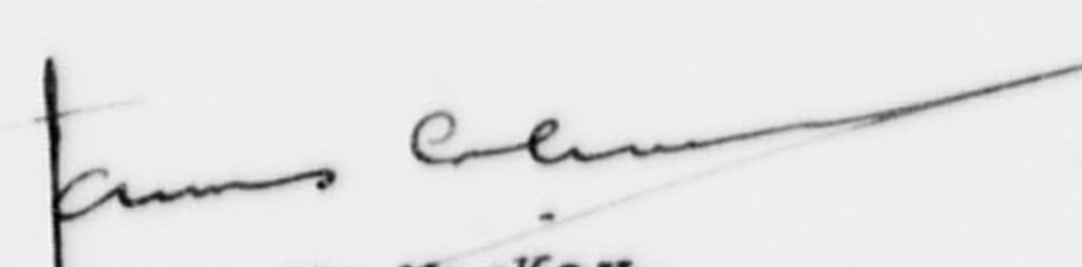
157-2-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **26th Oct., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Phillips' letter of October 13th, in connection with
window blinds required for both rooms at the Massett
Indian Day Schools.

The windows of this building face
directly south and blinds are no doubt necessary.
These blinds may be secured in Vancouver at an
approximate cost of \$15.00, and I would recommend
that authority be granted for this purchase.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1944.

EXD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
26th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$15 for the purchase of blinds
for the Massett Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 20 1944

For Massett Reserve School Queen Charlotte Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
x 7 doz cups for drinking	none	never	7 doz		enamel cups
Similar to cups supplied Aiyansh School on Naas R, Gitlakdamit Reserve, B.C.					
x Toweling for	none	never			number of pupils - 65 yd.
x 24 thumbles assorted sizes, plastic	same				
40 pupils $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. towel				30 yd.	(little children)
40 " $\frac{7}{8}$ towels				35	(bigger ")
x 24 thumbles					Similar toweling to that supplied Gitlakdamit
x 7 yd. of $\frac{3}{8}$ " tape, for hanging towels					
					80 pieces of tape, 3" long approx. 7 yd.
x 9 spools white cotton thread No 40					
x 84 (doz.) brass hooks for hanging cups and towels.					
x 2 pkg. needles - to carry No 40 thread. big eyes					
x 1 pr. good scissors					
19 glass inkwells #20					
(80) All children now suck water from two taps inside the wash basins. A fine way for infection and the spreading of contagious diseases.					

I shall be responsible for hemming towels, a fine sewing lesson.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School Massett Reserve

Post Office (nearest) Massett, Queen Charlotte Isls, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

L. J. Brunton Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. J. Phillip Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

Ottawa,
November 8, 1944.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of September 20, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for use at the Massett Indian Day School:

7 Doz. drinking cups
65 Yds. towelling
24 Thimbles
7 Yds. 3/8" tape
9 Spools white thread No. 40
7 Doz. brass hooks
2 Pkgs. needles
1 Pr. scissors
19 Glass inkwells

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1670RETAIL STORE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONE: PACIFIC 6211

DATE Sept. 16th, 1944

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver,
B. C.

DEBIT NOTE NO. _____

TERMS: NET CASH

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

10yds Cotton

.25¢

\$2.50

Sent to: Miss L. J. Brenton,
Masset,
Queen Charlotte Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6402, File 828-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA